

2002  
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE  
(WJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

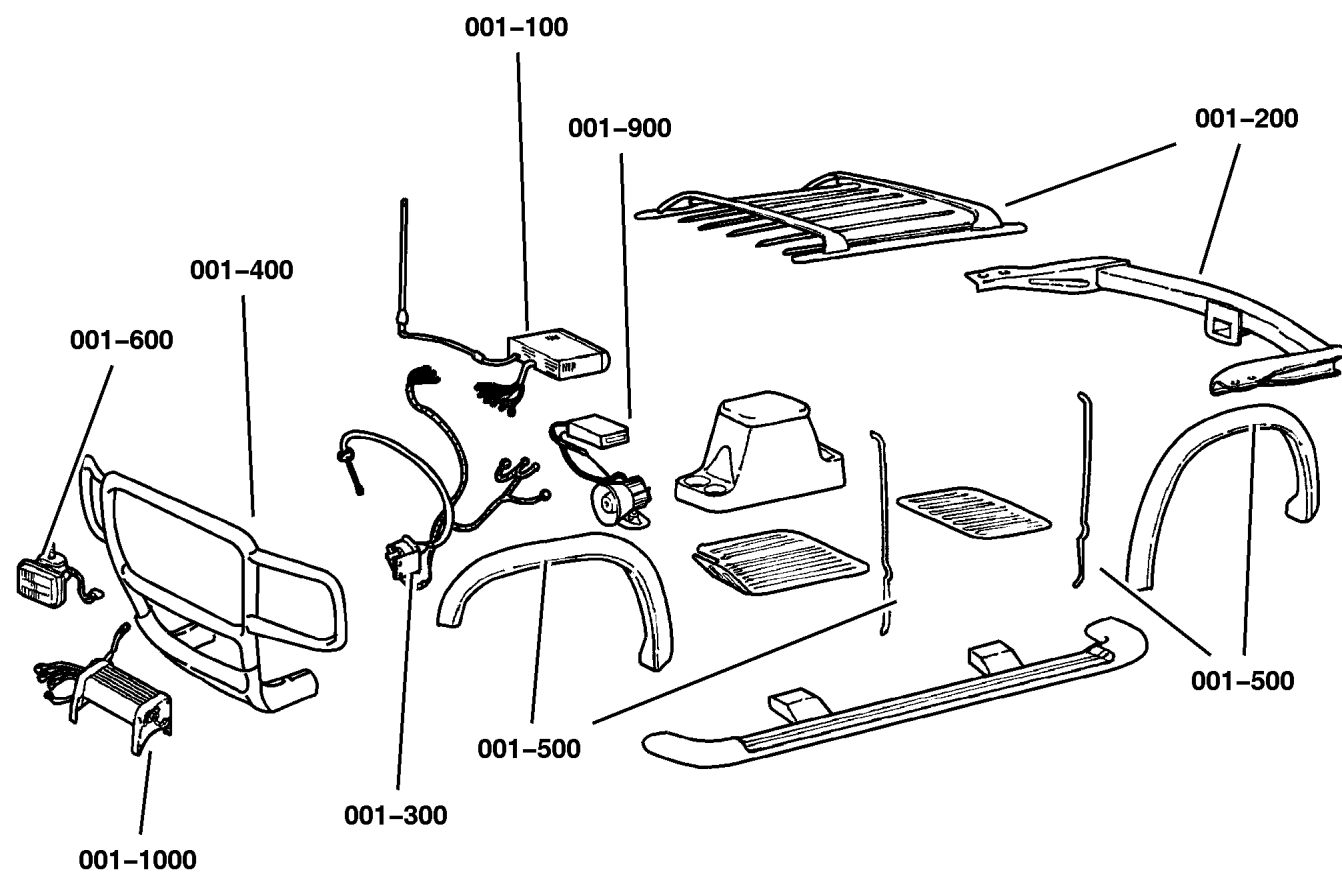
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

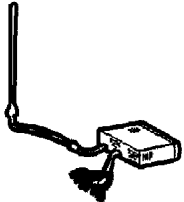


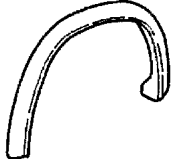



The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in United States by DaimlerChrysler Corp
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 1 - 3000lbs (0-1360KGS) E = 3001-4000lbs (1361-1814KGS) F = 4001-5000lbs (1815-2267KGS) G = 5001-6000lbs ( 2268-2721KGS) H = 6001-7000lbs ( 2722-3175KGS) J = 7001-8000lbs (3176-3628KGS) K = 8001-9000lbs (3629-4082KGS) L = 9001-10000lbs (4083-4535KGS) M = 10001-14000lbs (4536-6350KGS)
5	Vehicle Line	2 = Grand Cherokee 4x2 (LHD) W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD)
6	Series	3 = Sport 4= Laredo - High Line 5 = Limited - Premium 6 = Overland
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility
8	Engine	S = 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas (ERH) N = 4.7Liters 8 Cyl (EVA)
9	Check Didgit	
10	Model Year	2 = 2002
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson North Assembly
12 thru17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group – 001

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



<b>001-100</b> Audio & Electronics	<b>001-200</b> Carriers & Cargo Hauling	<b>001-300</b> Driving Convenience	<b>001-500</b> Exterior Protection
			
<b>001-600</b> Fog Lights & Electrical	<b>001-800</b> Interior Storage	<b>001-900</b> Security	
			

## GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

### Audio & Electronics

Player Kit 10-Disc ..... Fig. 001-115

Navigation Kit ..... Fig. 001-140

### Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 2 Bikes ..... Fig. 001-210

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 4 Bike ..... Fig. 001-211

Bike Carrier - Roof Fork Mount ..... Fig. 001-212

Bike Carrier - Roof Upright Mount ..... Fig. 001-214

Carrier Kit - Canoe ..... Fig. 001-220

Carrier Kit - Water Sports ..... Fig. 001-222

Carrier Kit - Ski, Hitch Mount ..... Fig. 001-230

Carrier Kit - Ski (Four Pair) Roof Mount ..... Fig. 001-234

Carrier Kit - Ski (six Pair) Roof Mount ..... Fig. 001-236

Box Kit - Storage (Interior) ..... Fig. 001-260

Luggage Carrier - Roof Mount ..... Fig. 001-274

Adapter Kit - Ball Mount ..... Fig. 001-282

### Driving Convenience

Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone ..... Fig. 001-310

Filter Kit - Cabin Air ..... Fig. 001-315

### Exterior Protection

Shield Kit, Air Front ..... Fig. 001-510

Skid Plate Package - Front ..... Fig. 001-520

Skid Plate Package - Transfer Case ..... Fig. 001-522

### Fog Lights & Electrical

Heater Kit ..... Fig. 001-610

Light Package - Fog ..... Fig. 001-615

### Interior Storage

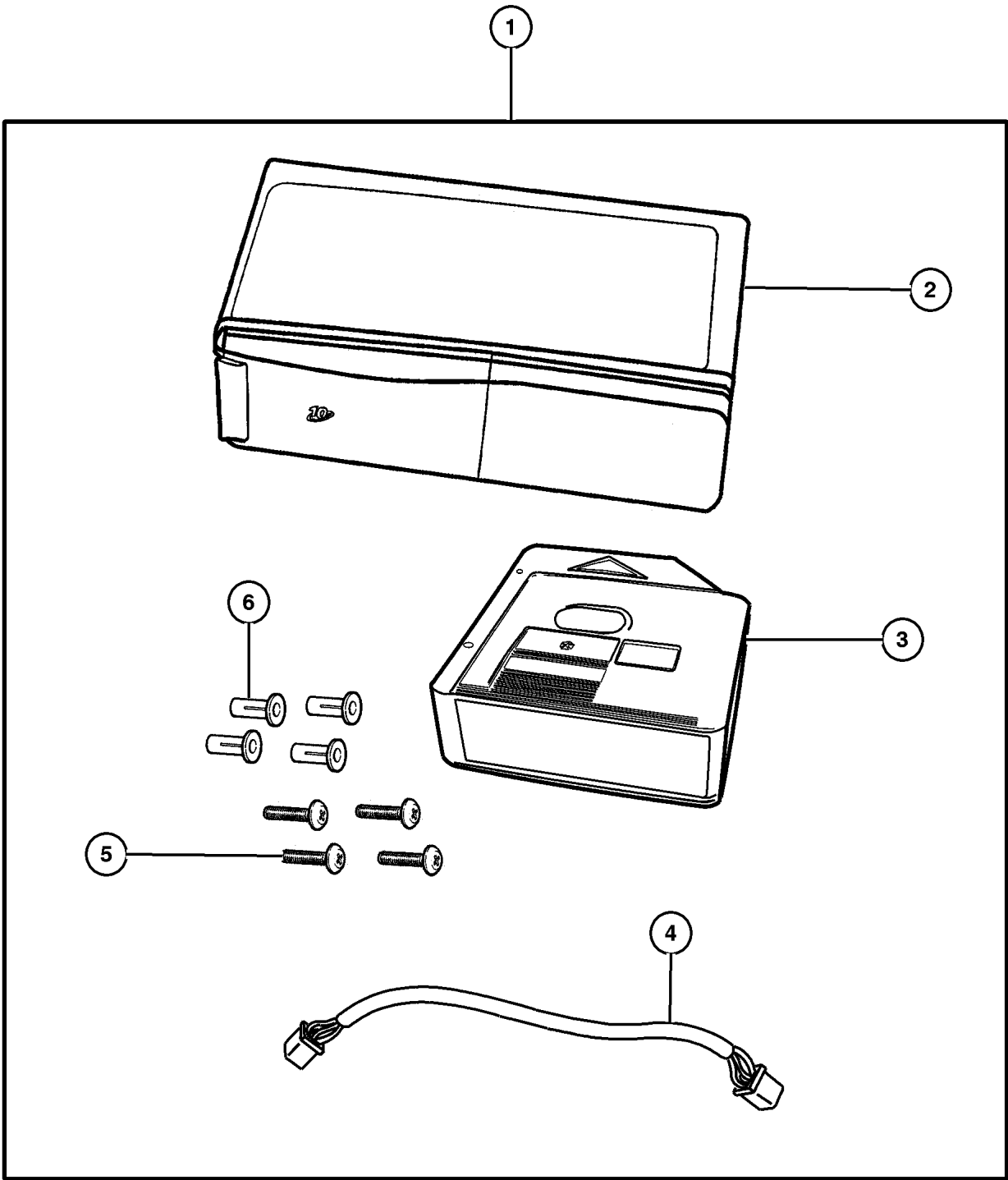
Console Package - Rear ..... Fig. 001-810

Guard Kit - Dog ..... Fig. 001-820

### Security

Alarm - EVS Plus System ..... Fig. 001-914

Player Kit 10-Disc  
 Figure 001-115



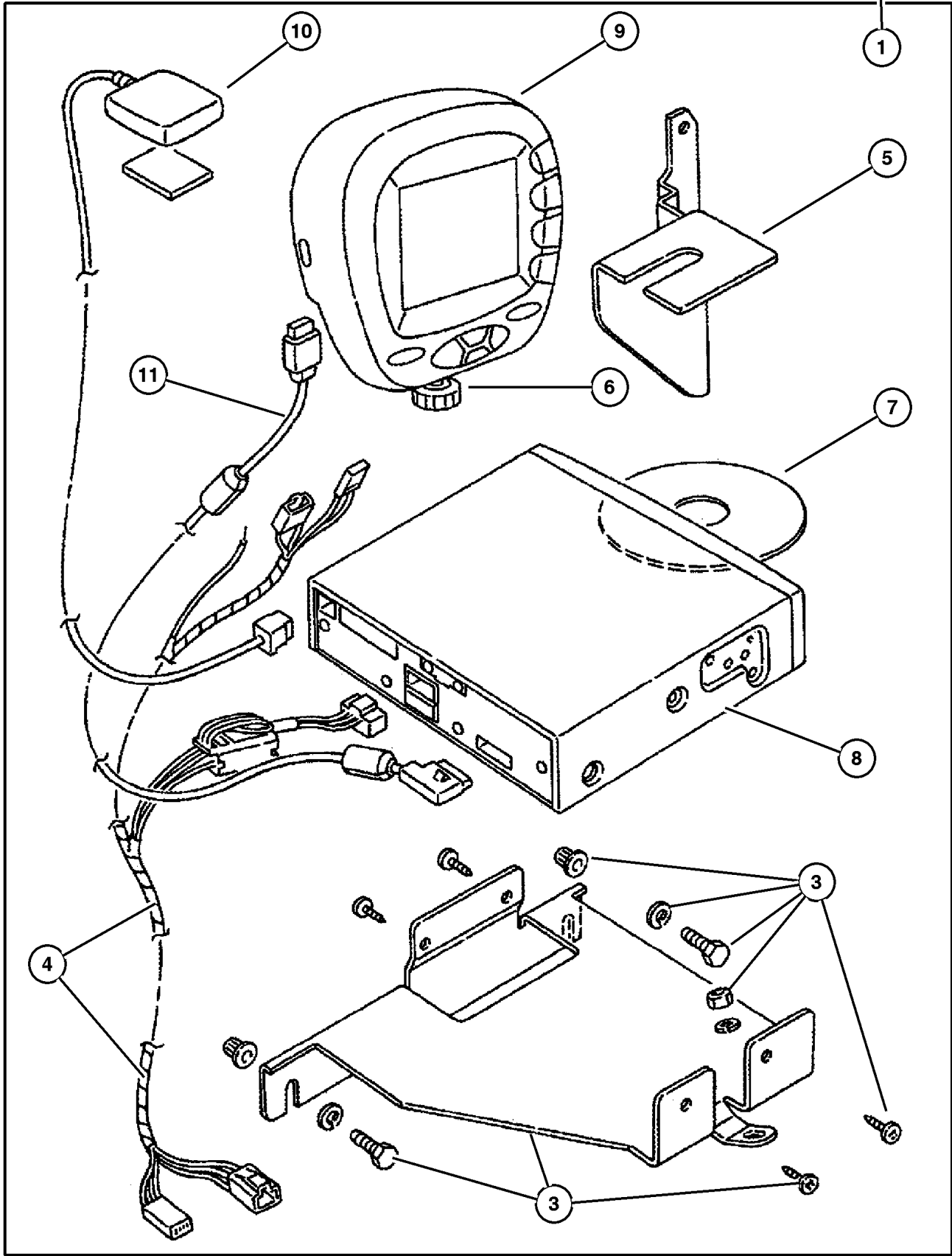
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7521	1			74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 10 Disc
2	56042 129AC	1			74				CHANGER, CD
3	4858 564	1			74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer
4	5080 971AA	1			74				CABLE, CD Changer
5	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
6	6505 002AA	4							Washer, M6 x 1.00 STUD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Navigation Kit  
Figure 001-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
For warranty orders of items 8 and 9, use a Z prefix through function 11.									
1	8220 7573	1							NAVIGATION KIT, Vehicle Western U.S.
	8220 7574	1							Central U.S.
	8220 7575	1							Eastern U.S.
-2	8220 7572	1			74				INSTALL KIT, Vehicle Navigation System, Contains items 3 thru 6
3									BRACKET, Navigation Controller, Serviced in Install Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									WIRING, Navigation System, Serviced in Install Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5017 422AA	1			74				BRACKET, Navigation Display, Also Serviced in Install Kit
6	5019 727AA	1			74				SCREW, Thumb, Also Serviced in Install Kit
7									COMPACT DISC, Navigation Western U.S.
	5017 415AB	1	J, T		74				Central U.S.
	5017 416AB	1	J, T		74				Eastern U.S.
	5017 417AB	1	J, T		74				
8	5017 419AB	1							CONTROLLER, Vehicle Navigation
9	5017 418AA	1							MODULE, Navigation Display
10	5017 420AA	1							ANTENNA, Global Positioning
11	5017 433AA	1							WIRING, Navigation Display

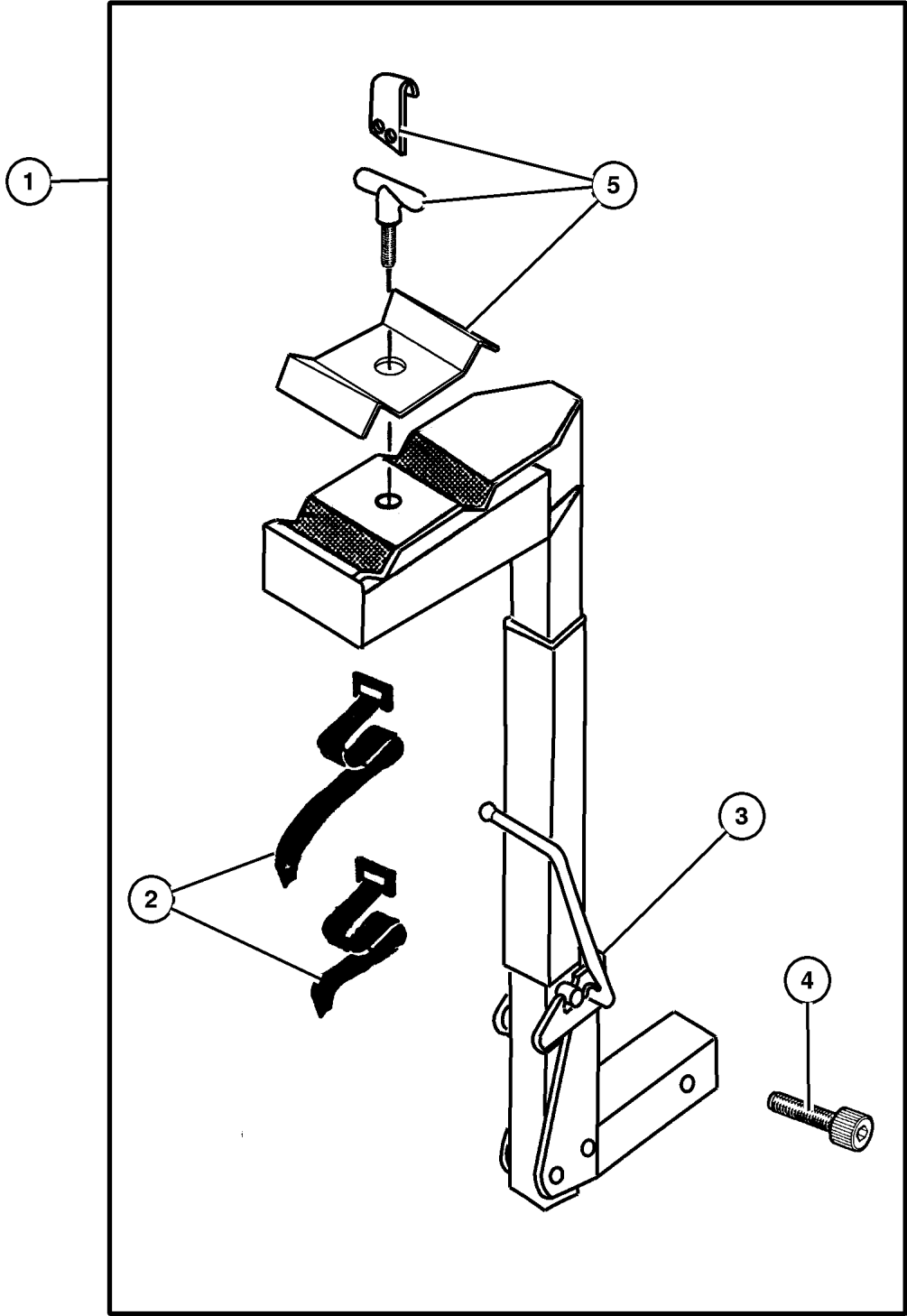
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 2 Bikes  
Figure 001-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear hatch, has anti theft bolts.

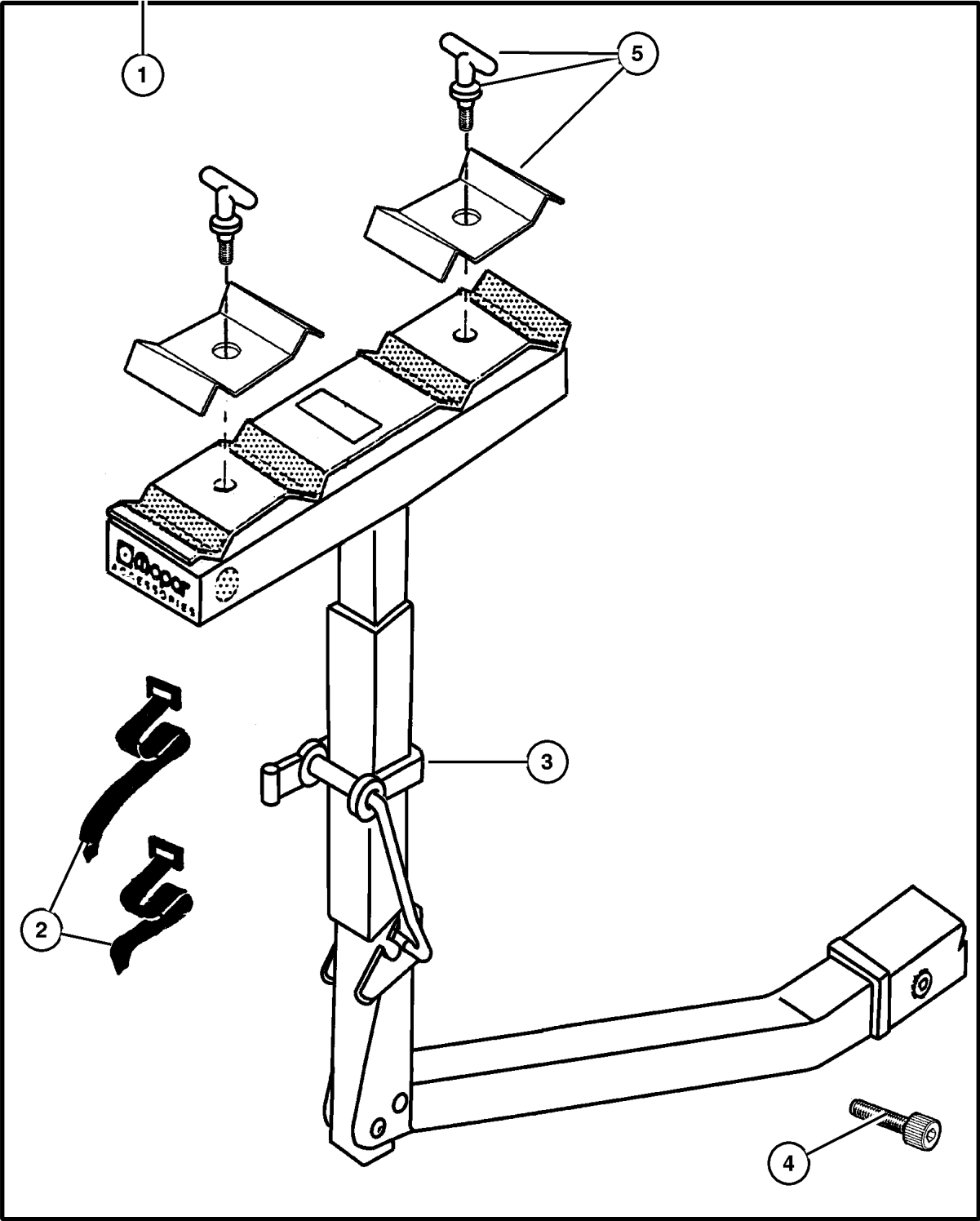
1	8220 4453	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2.0 inch Receiver
2	4762 880	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Contains: 1- Long and 1-Short Strap
3	5016 775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps
4	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security, Contains: Bolt, Wrench, Washer and Nut
5	5018 825AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: T-Handle, Lock Strap, Top Clamp and Washer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 4 Bike  
Figure 001-211



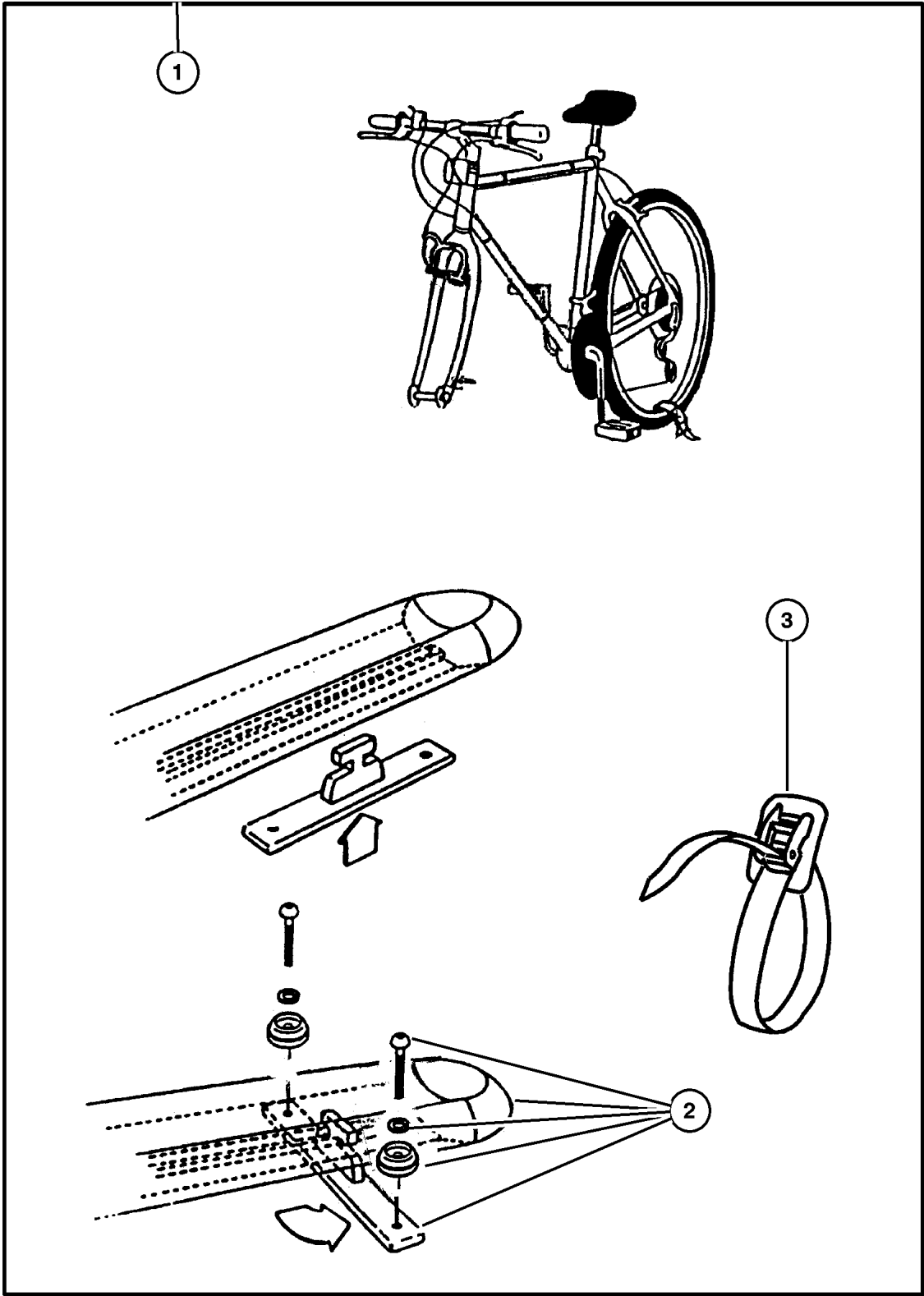
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4328	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2-Inch Receiver, Four Bike
2	4762 880	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Contains: 1- Long and 1-Short Strap
3	5016 775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps
4	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security, Contains: Bolt, Wrench, Washer and Nut
5	5018 825AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: t-Handle, Lock Strap, Top Clamp and Washer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bike Carrier - Roof Fork Mount  
Figure 001-212



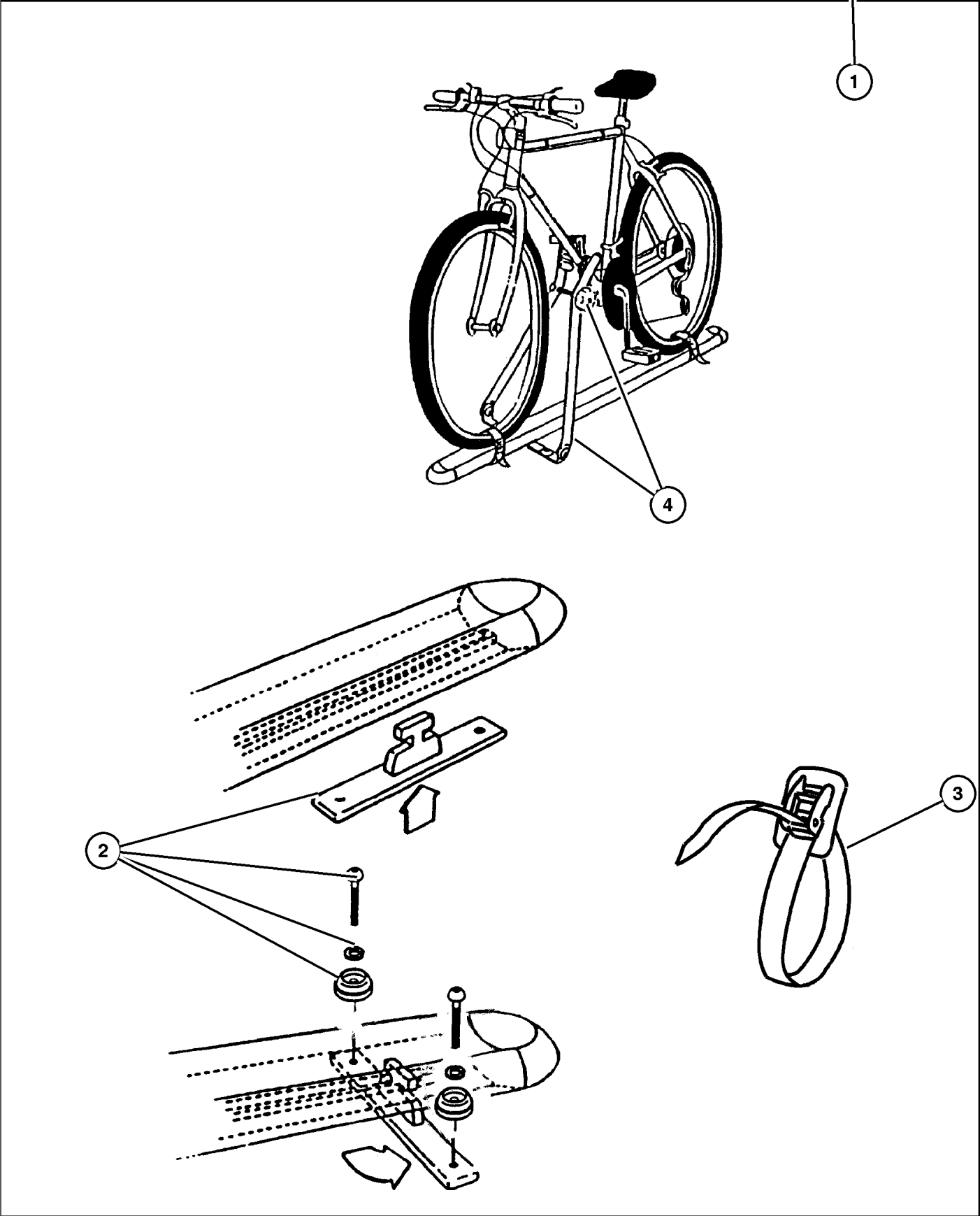
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.									
1	8230 0585	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5093 779AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: T-Slot Anchors and Bar, Screws, Lockwashers and Dome Washers
3	5016 513AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Contains: 2-Straps
-4	5066 632AA-	1	J, T		74				TOOL, Screw Driver

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bike Carrier - Roof Upright Mount  
Figure 001-214



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Kit has Upright Clamp for Bike

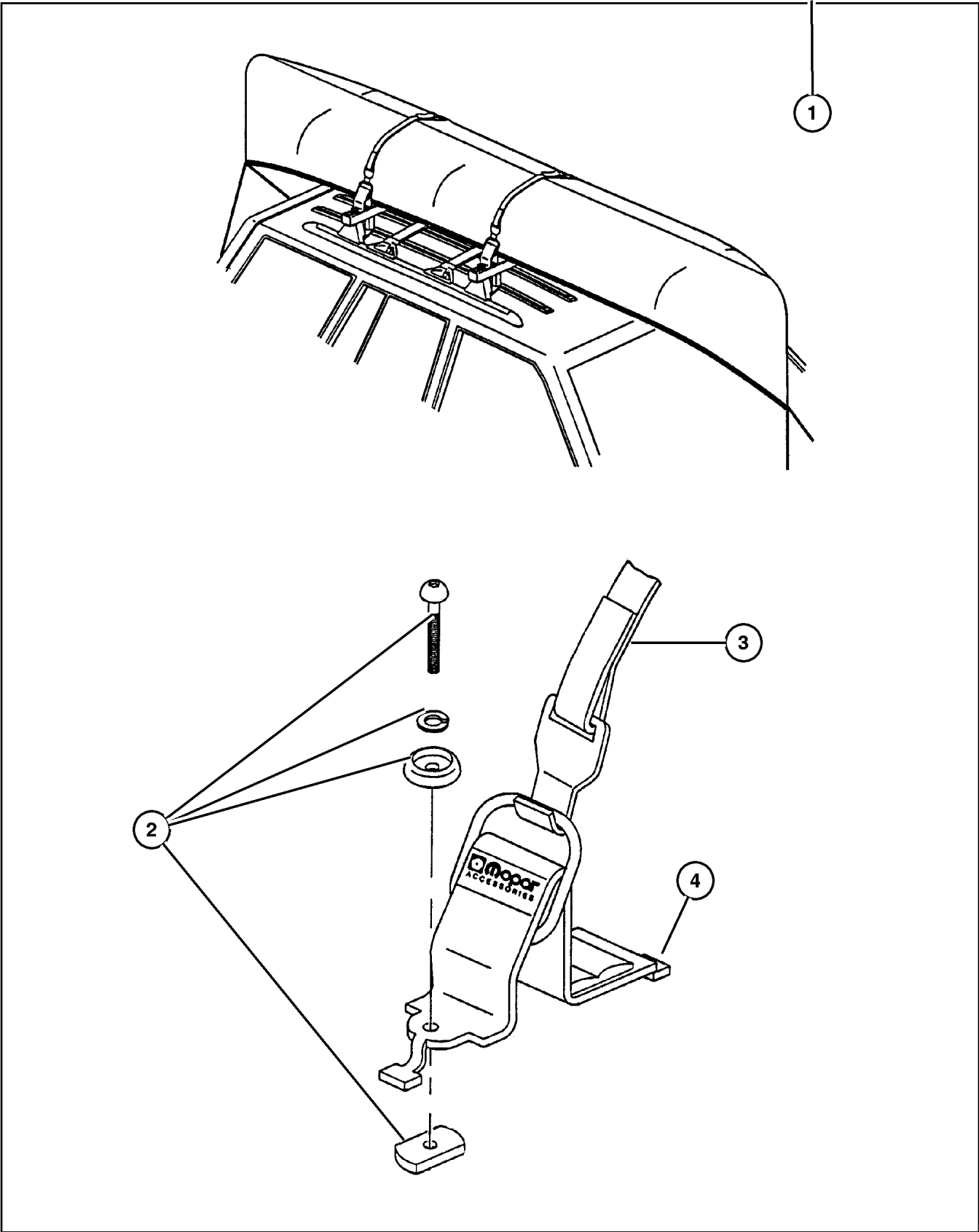
1	8220 3471	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5093 779AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: T-Slot Anchors and Bar, Screws, Lockwashers and Dome Washers
3	5016 513AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Contains: 2-Straps
4	5018 194AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier
-5	5066 632AA-	1	J, T		74				TOOL, Screw Driver

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carrier Kit - Canoe  
Figure 001-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

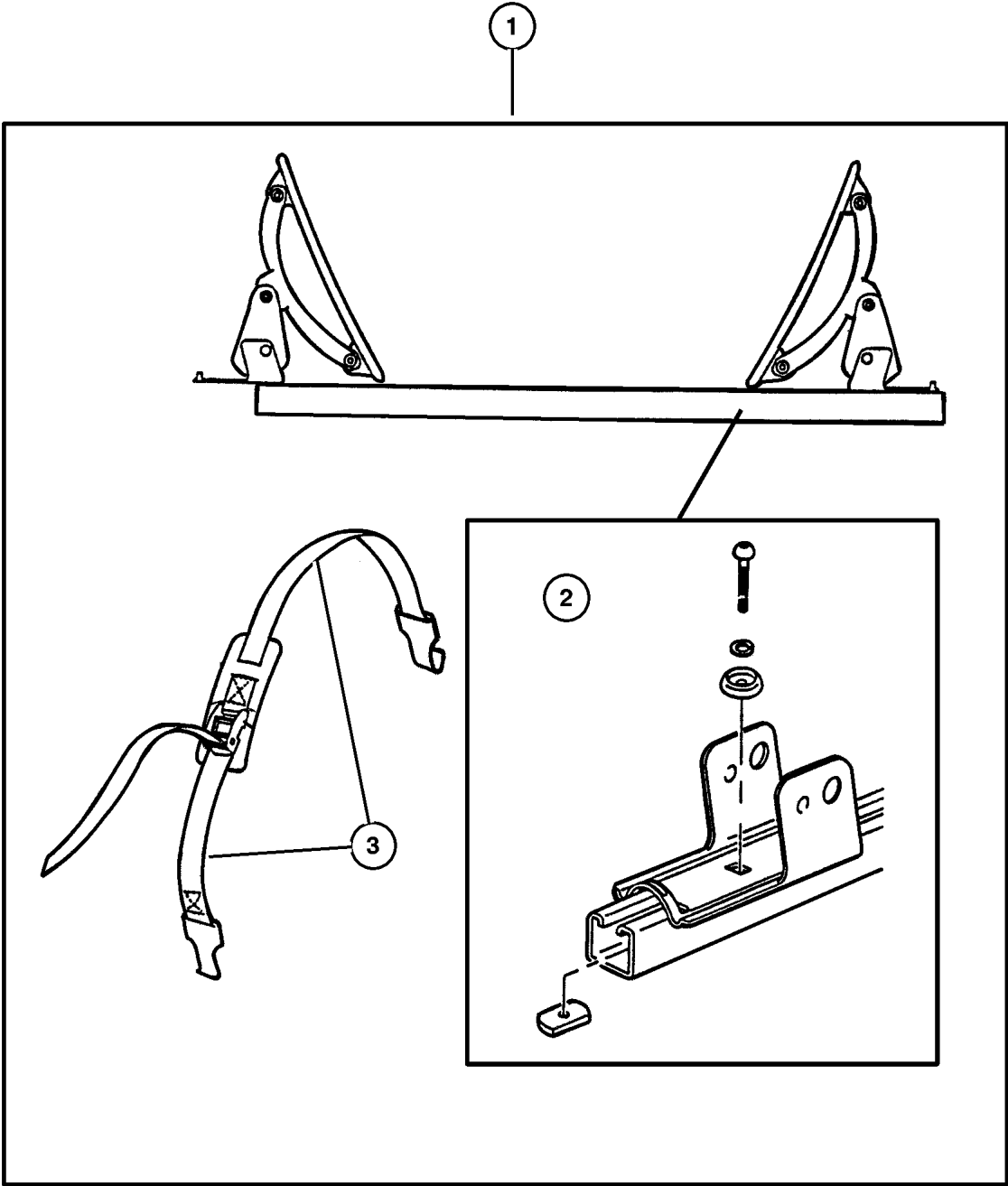
1	8220 4700	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	5016 389AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	5016 510AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland		ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
		EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carrier Kit - Water Sports  
Figure 001-222

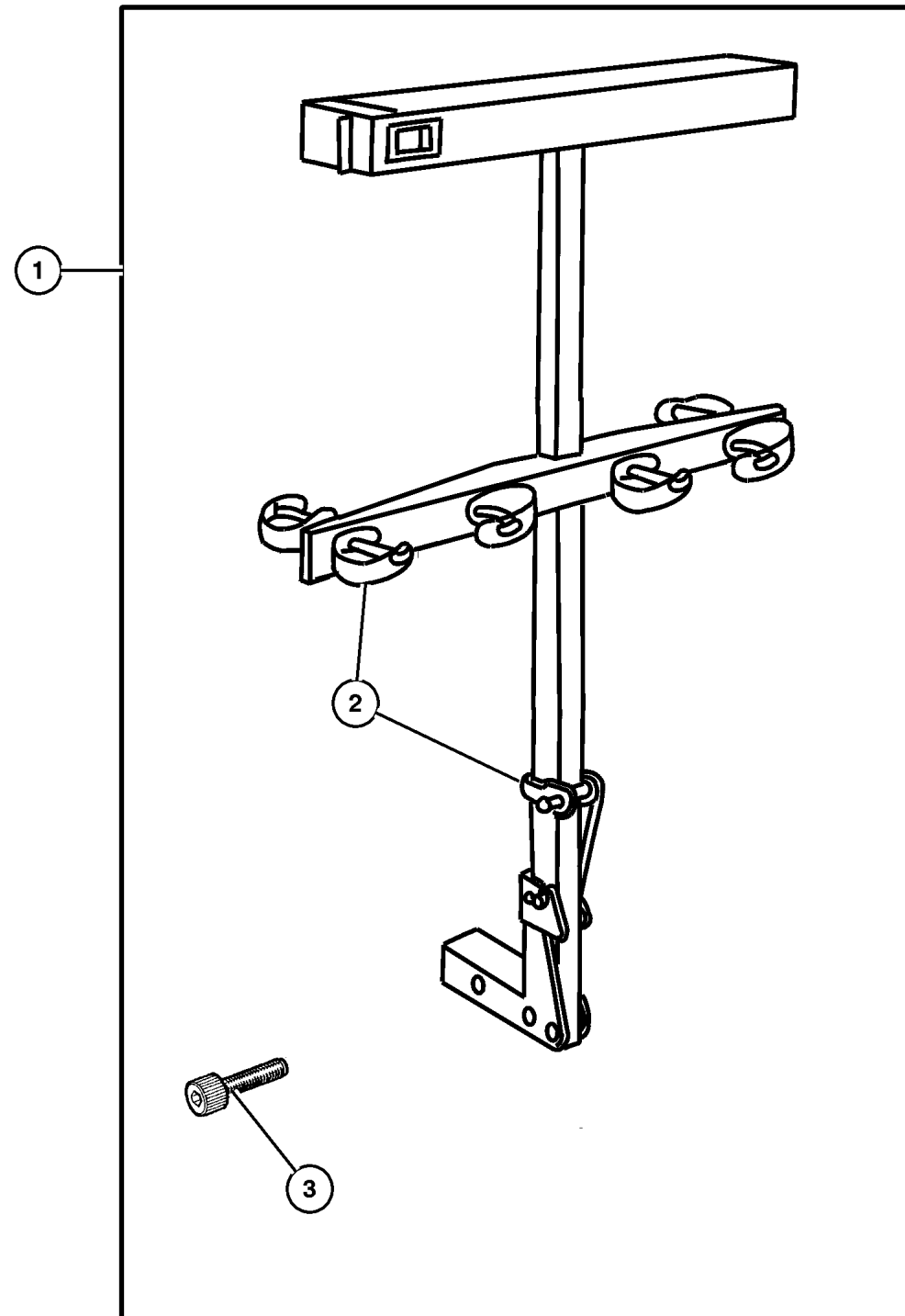


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5416	1	J, U		74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1	J, U		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4-25MM Button Head Screws, 4-30MM Button Head Screws, 4-Lock Washers,4-Dome Washers, 4-Rubber Washers and 4-T-Nuts
3	5016 511AA	1	J, U		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

## Carrier Kit - Ski, Hitch Mount Figure 001-230



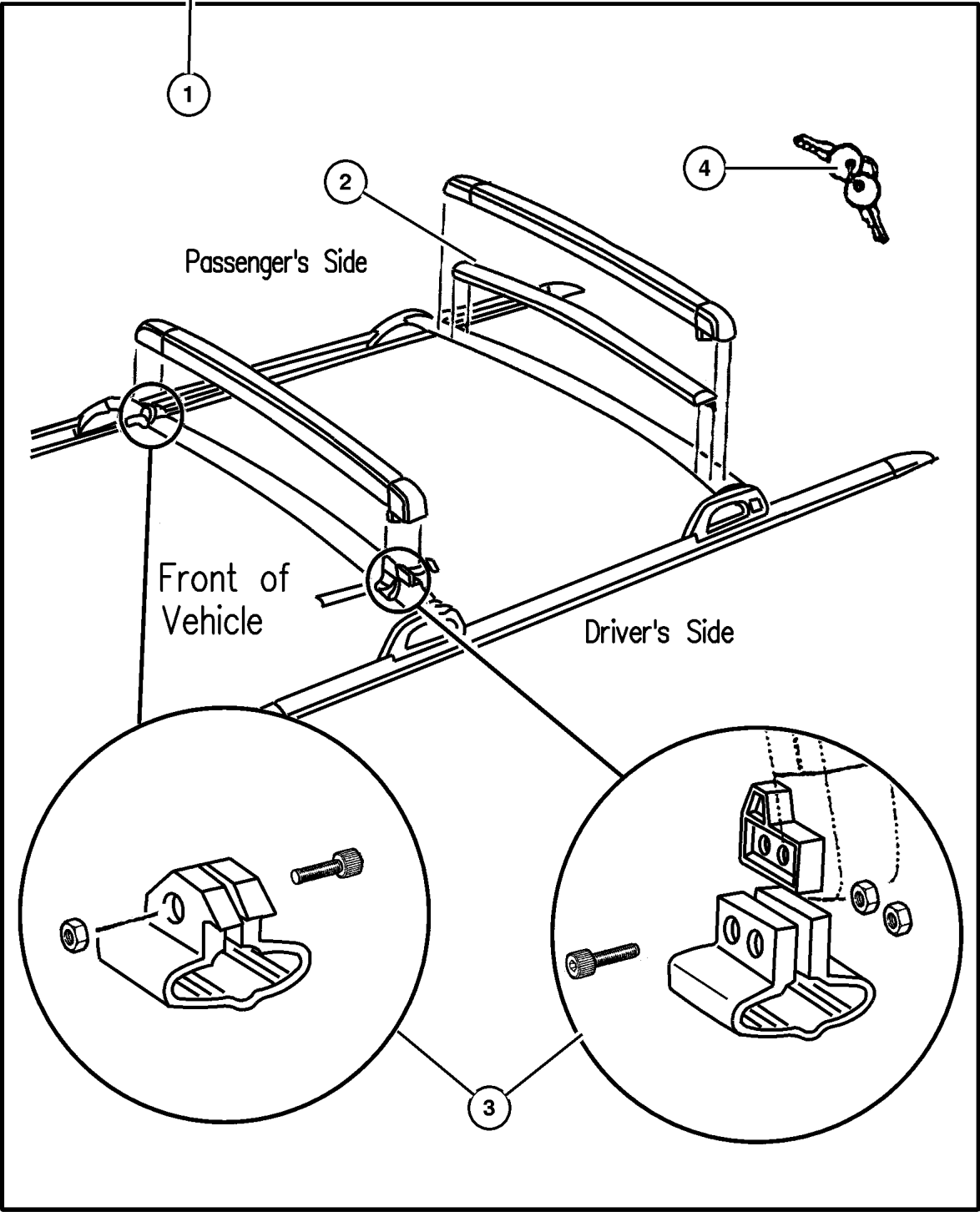
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4455	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
2	5016 775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps
3	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security, Contains: Bolt, Wrench, Washer and Nut

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carrier Kit - Ski (Four Pair) Roof Mount  
Figure 001-234



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4101	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
2	4797 617	1	J, T		74				PAD, Crossbar, Comes in 36 Inches, Cut to Size.
3	4797 618	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
4	4796 058	1	J, T		74				LOCK KIT, Carrier, Consists of: 2- Lock Assy, with Keys and 2-Clips

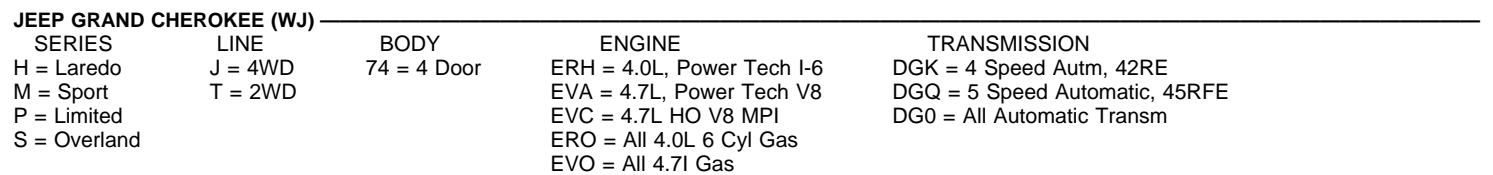
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
P = Limited				ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
S = Overland				EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7308	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	5086 158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 - 20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 - Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4 - T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers



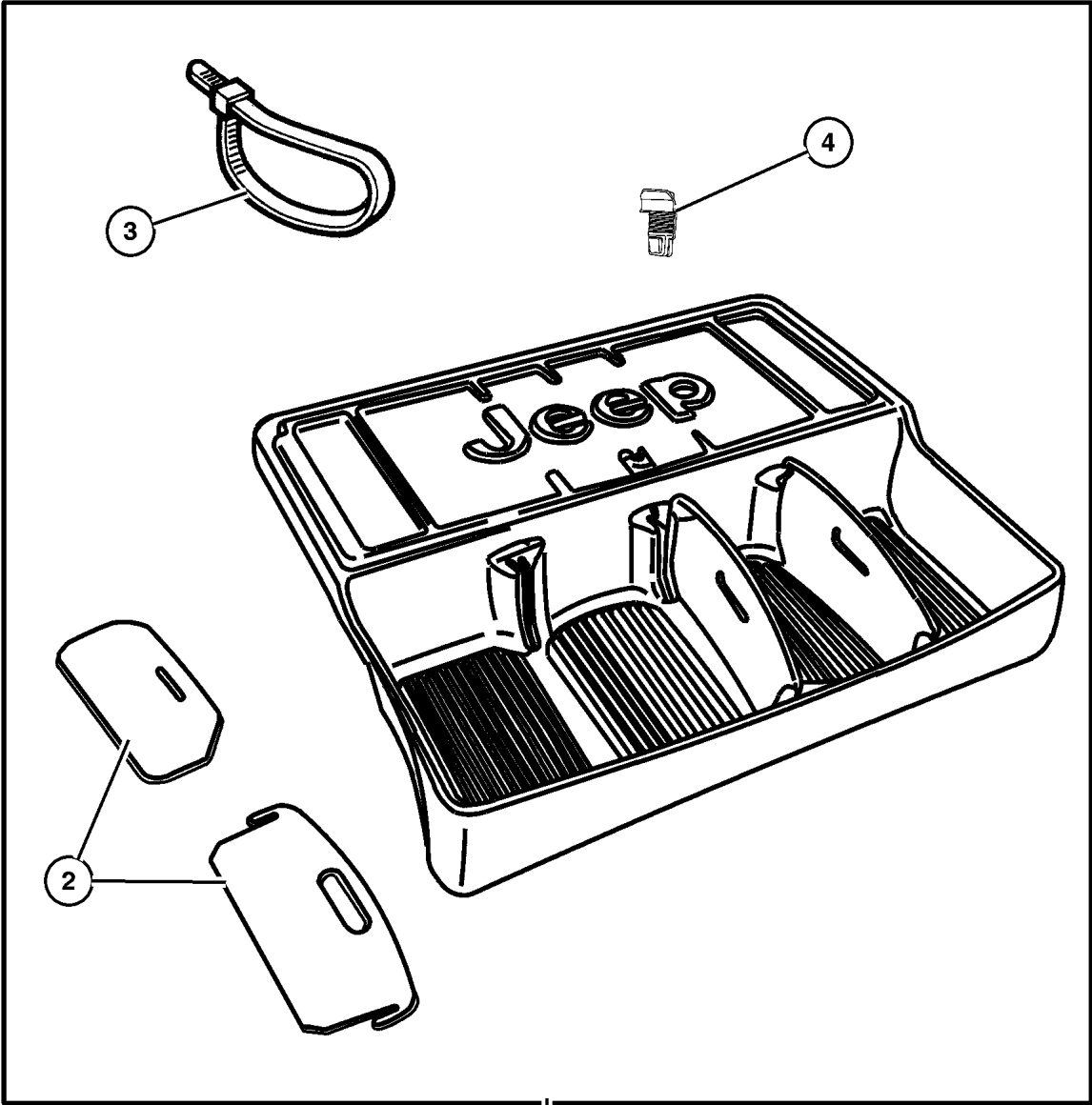
**September 16, 2005**

Box Kit - Storage (Interior)  
Figure 001-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Mounts Behind Rear Seat. Box is approximately 45" W/18"D/8"H. The tray is located between the box & liftgate - Molded unit has lockable area.

1	8220 5010	1	J, T		74				BOX KIT, Storage-Interior
2	5016 544AA	1	J, T		74				DIVIDER KIT, Cargo
3	5016 545AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	5016 546AA	1	J, T		74				LOCK KIT, Storage



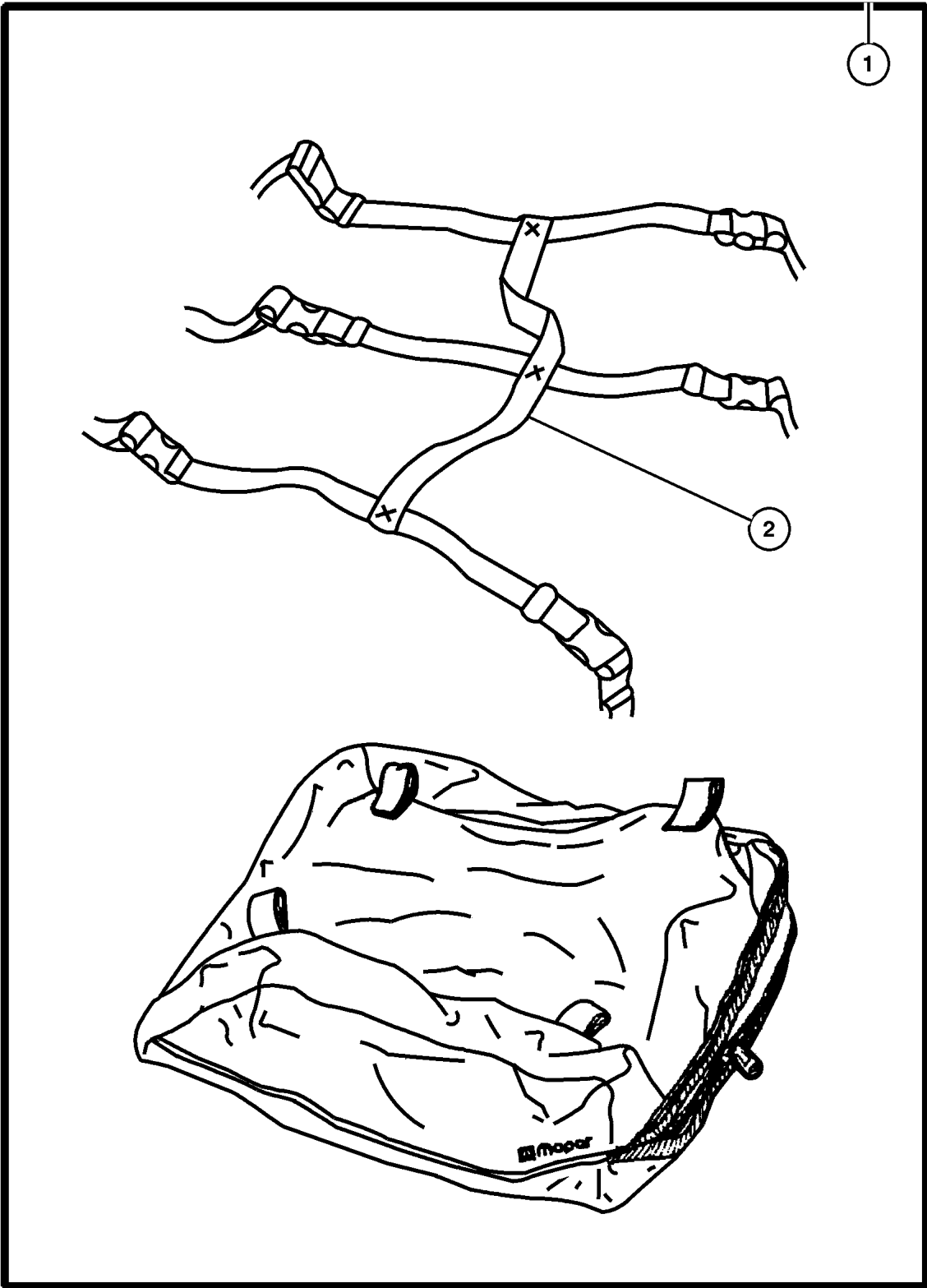
1

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Luggage Carrier - Roof Mount  
Figure 001-274



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

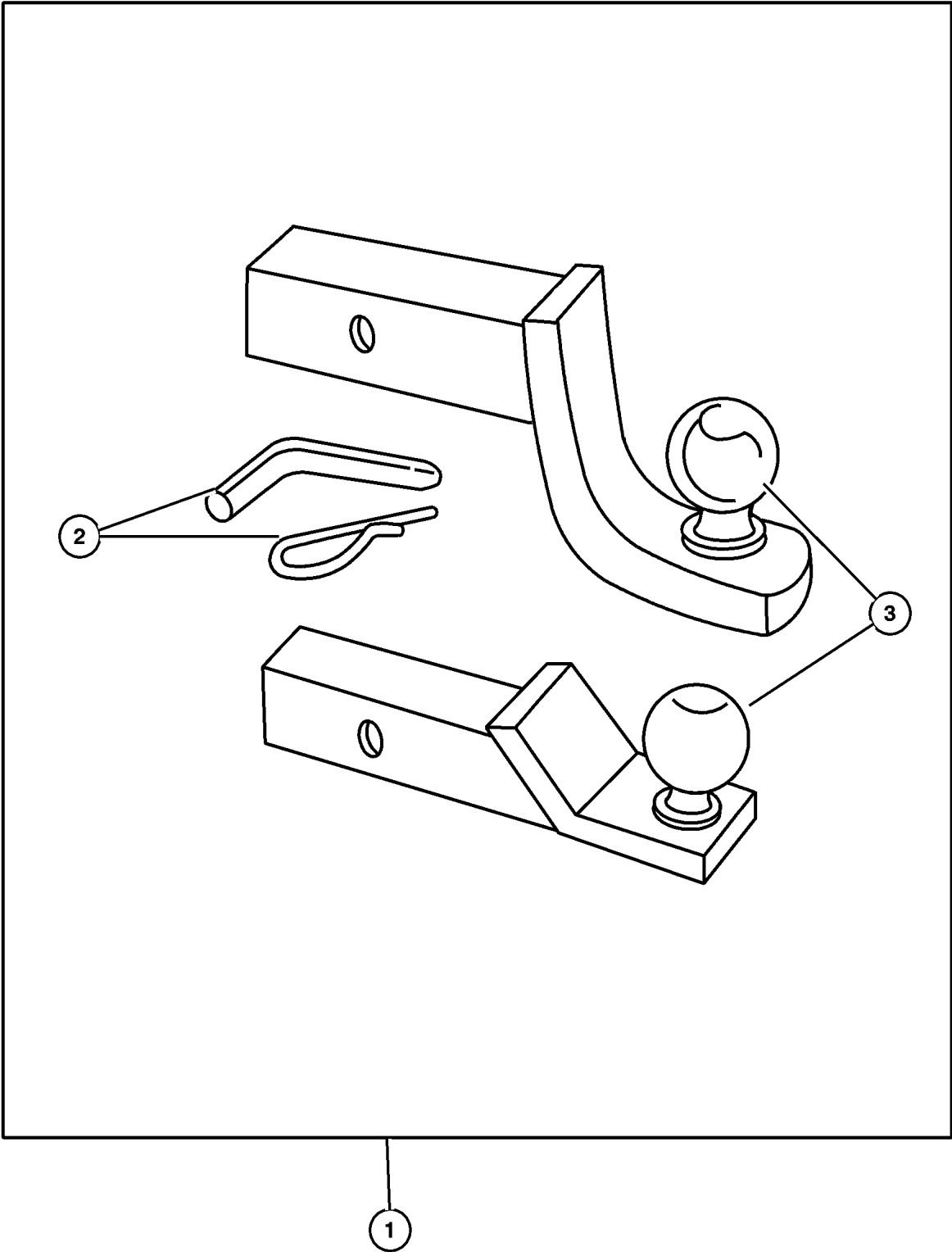
1	8220 7198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	5066 332AA	1							STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier, Consists of: 6- Tie Straps, 6- Locking Buckles, 6- Quick Release Connectors and 6- Elastic Loops

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adapter Kit - Ball Mount  
Figure 001-282

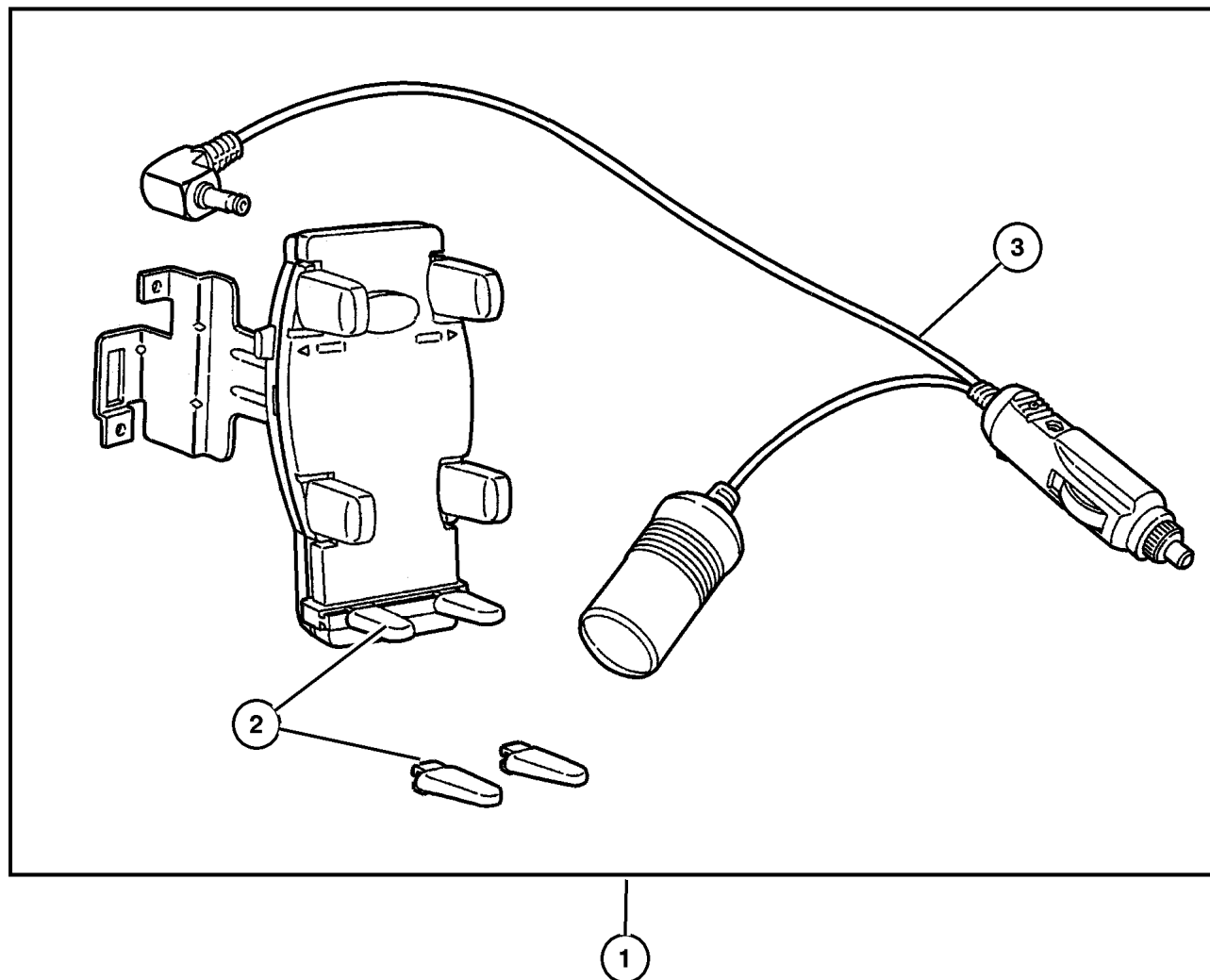


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
	8220 0248	1	J, T		74				3/4 inch Shank
	8220 1148	1	J, T		74				1 inch Shank,1.75 Rise, 1.00 Drop
	8220 1149	1	J, T		74				1 inch Shank,3.00 Rise,2.25 Drop
2	5016 666AA	1	J, T		74				PIN, Hitch
3									BALL KIT, Trailer Tow
	8240 1197	1	J, T		74				1-7/8 inch Ball, 2000 #
	8240 1218	1	J, T		74				1-5/16 inch Ball, 2000 #

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

## Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone Figure 001-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Smart Holder and Bracket Assy. with Jeep Logo, Bracket to be black powder coated low gloss.									
NOTE: Holds any wireless handset. Installs to instrument panel.									
1	8220 4332	1							MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5018 103AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: Set of long and short feet
3	5016 536AA	1							CORD, Cellular Phone, 18 Inch length



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

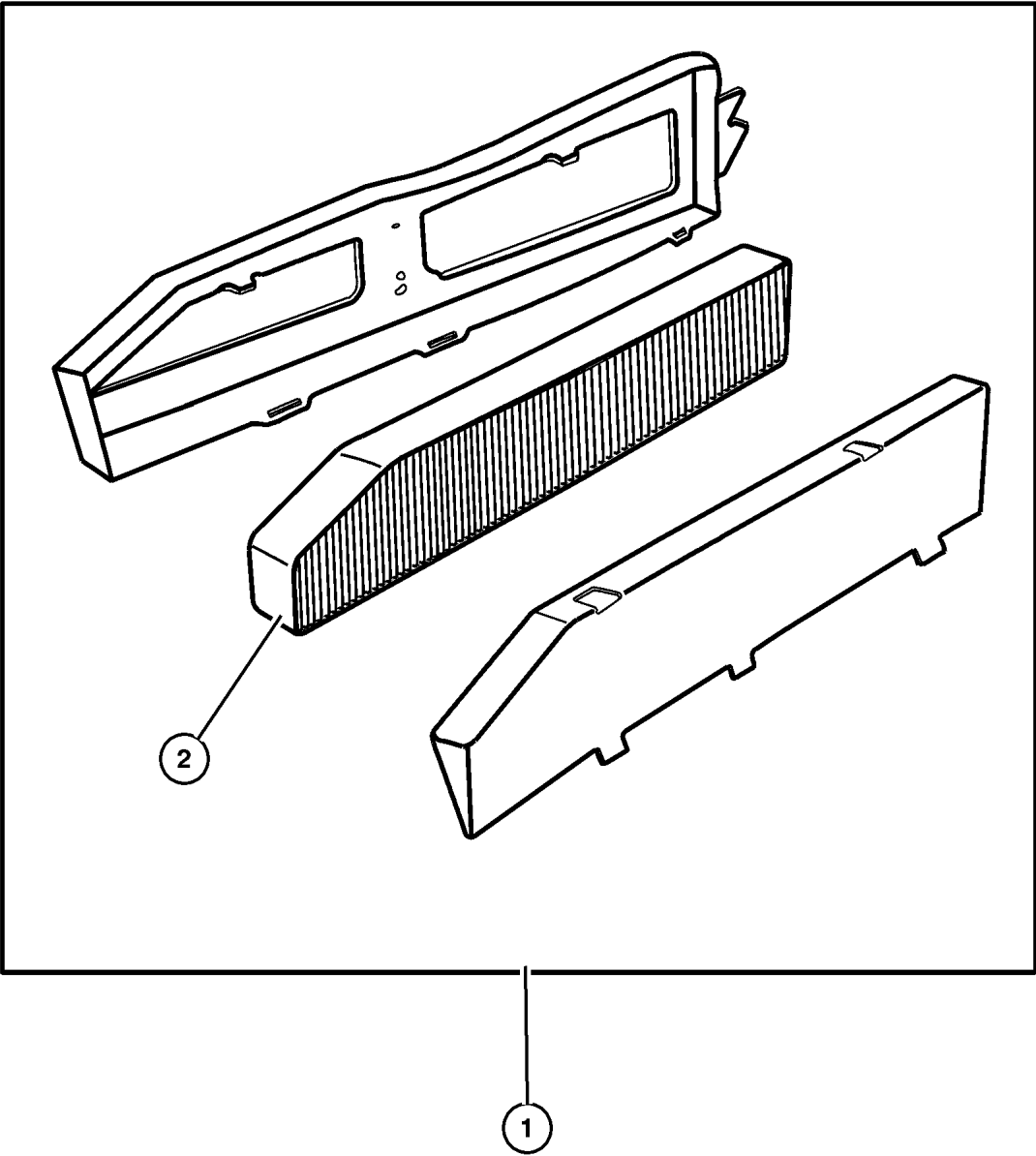
September 16, 2005

Filter Kit - Cabin Air  
Figure 001-315

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Triple layer filters install in the fresh air intake within the plenum area. Reduces pollen, mold & other allergens.  
NOTE: Heating, ventilating & air conditioning continue to function as designed. Recommended service 2yrs/24,000 miles.

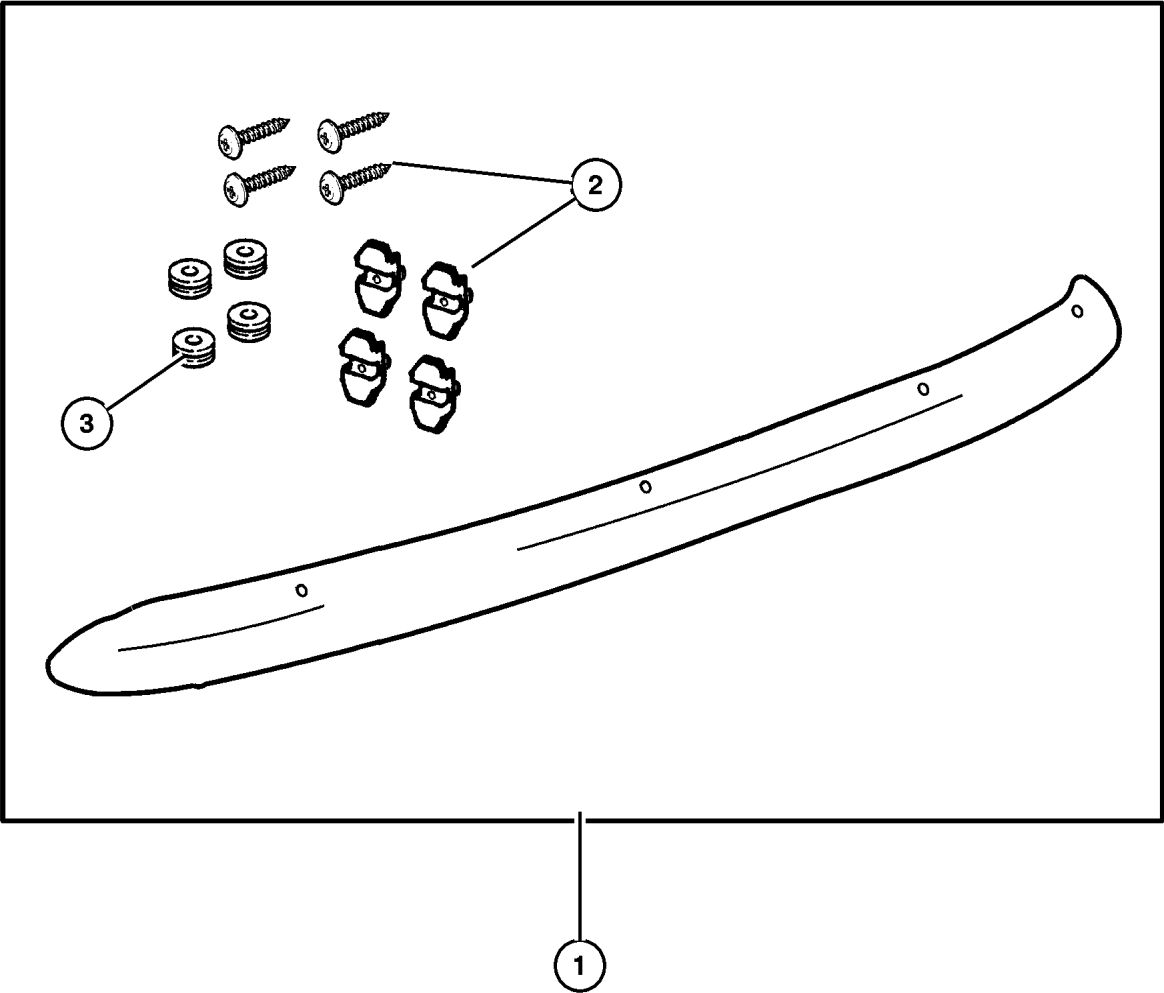
1	8220 4691	1	J, T		74				FILTER KIT, Cabin Air
2	5013 595AA	1	J, T		74				FILTER, Air



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

Shield Kit, Air Front  
Figure 001-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan.									
1	8220 4314	1	J, T		74				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	5016 373AA	1	J, T		74				RETAINER, Accessories, Contains: 4-Retainers and Screws
3	5014 754AA	1	J, T		74				SPACER, Air Deflector



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

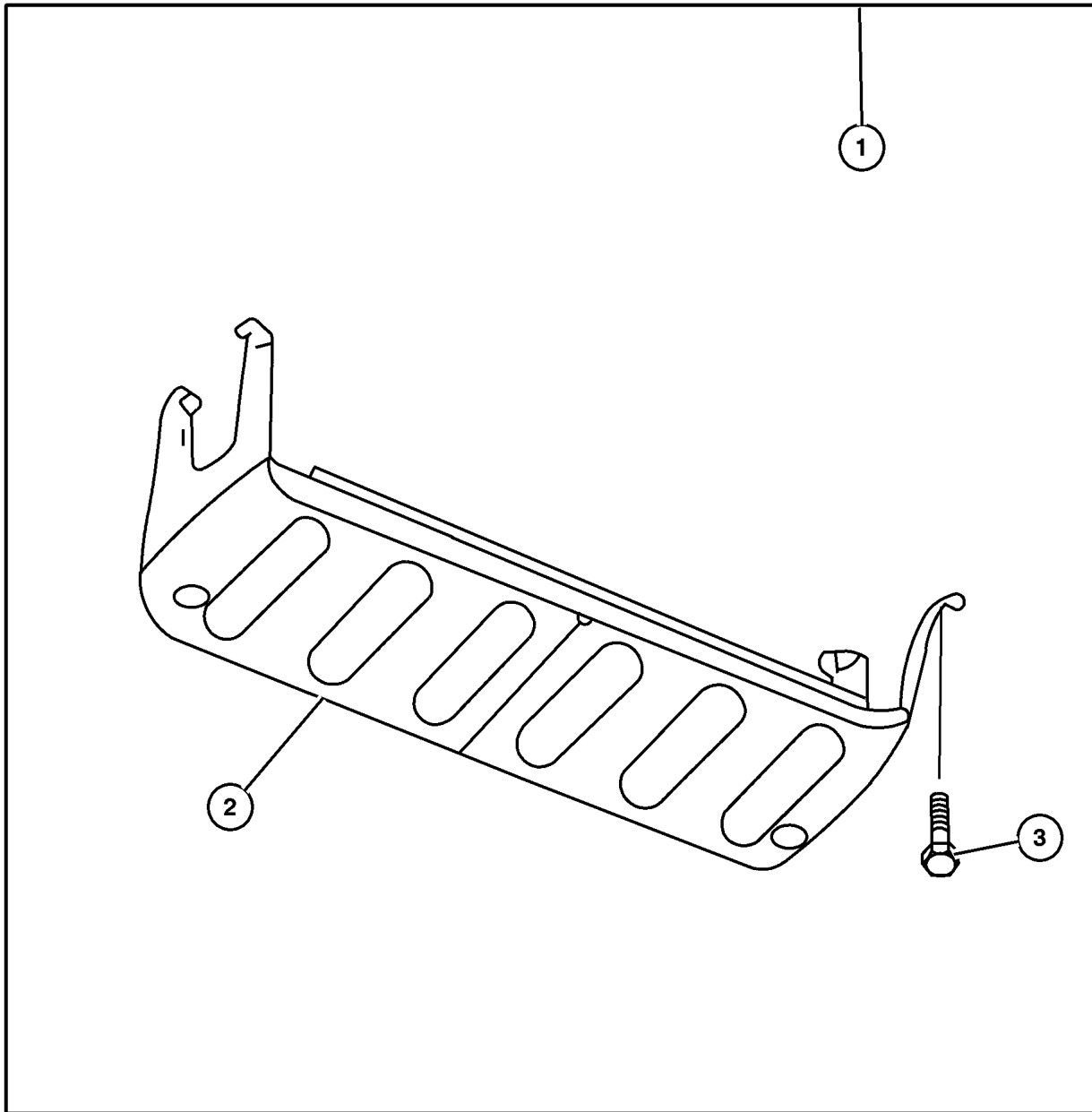
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Skid Plate Package - Front

#### Figure 001-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7487	1	J, T		74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2	52080 217AA	1	J						SKID PLATE, Front
3	6505 961AA	4	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

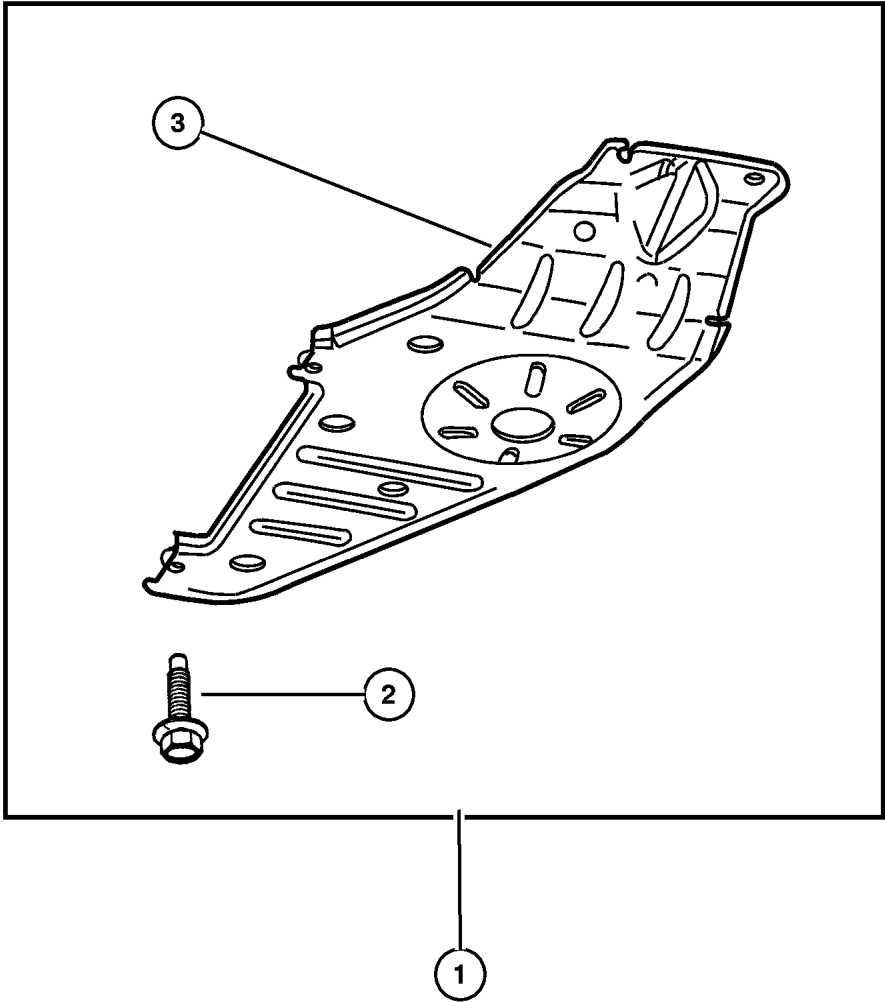
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**



Skid Plate Package - Transfer Case  
Figure 001-522

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4489	1	J		74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
3	5205 8922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
-4	5013 886AA-	1	J		74				TOOL, Rivnut



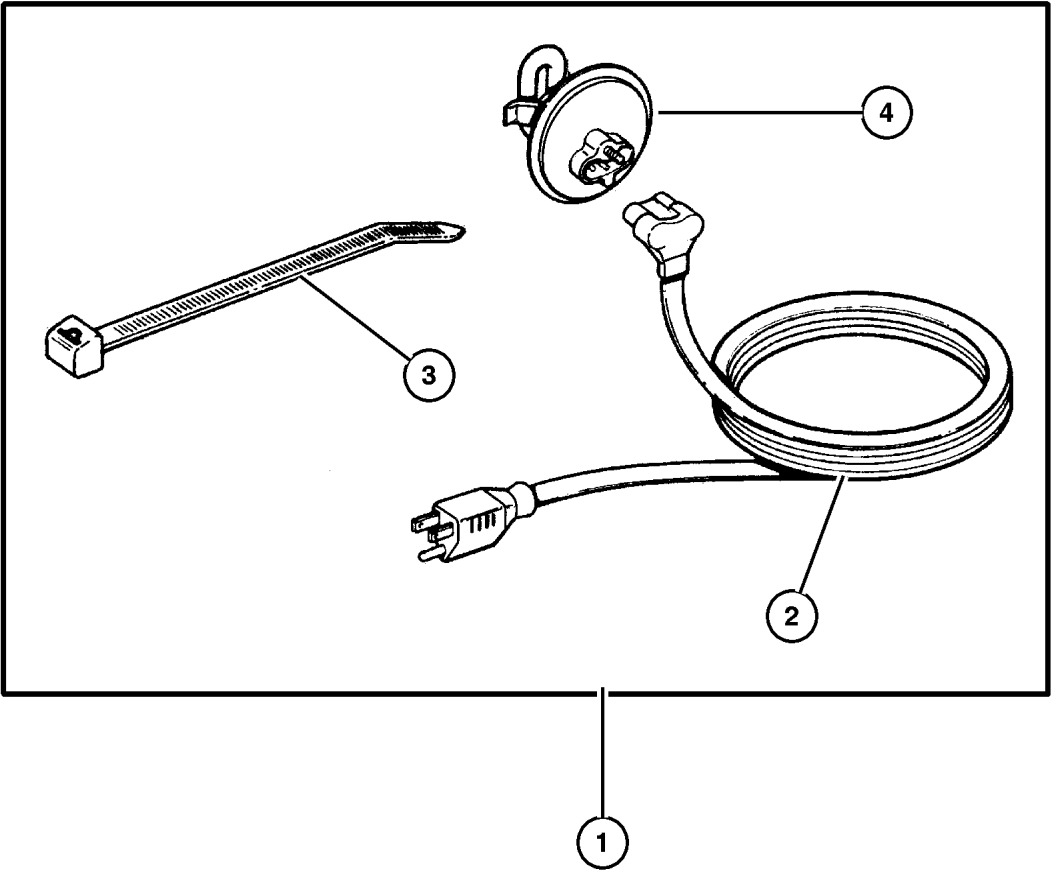
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Heater Kit  
Figure 001-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
	8220 1506	1							4.0L Engine
	8220 3640	1	J, T		74				4.7L Engine
2									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	J575 2677	1							4.0L Engine
	5602 7117	1							4.7L Engine
3									STRAP, Tie
	5600 8876	1							4.0L Engine
		1	J, T		74				4.7L Engine
4									HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced In Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

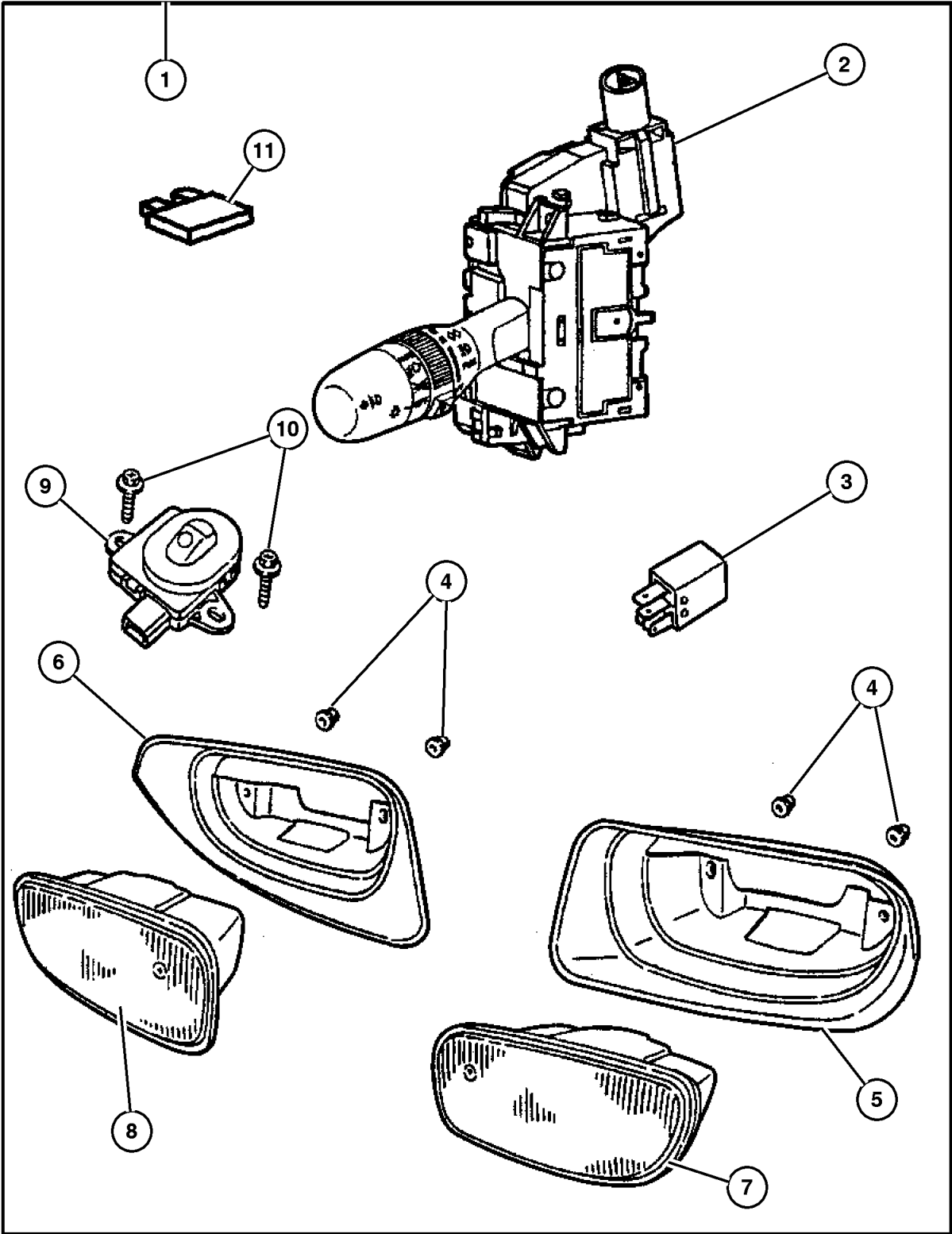


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Light Package - Fog  
Figure 001-615



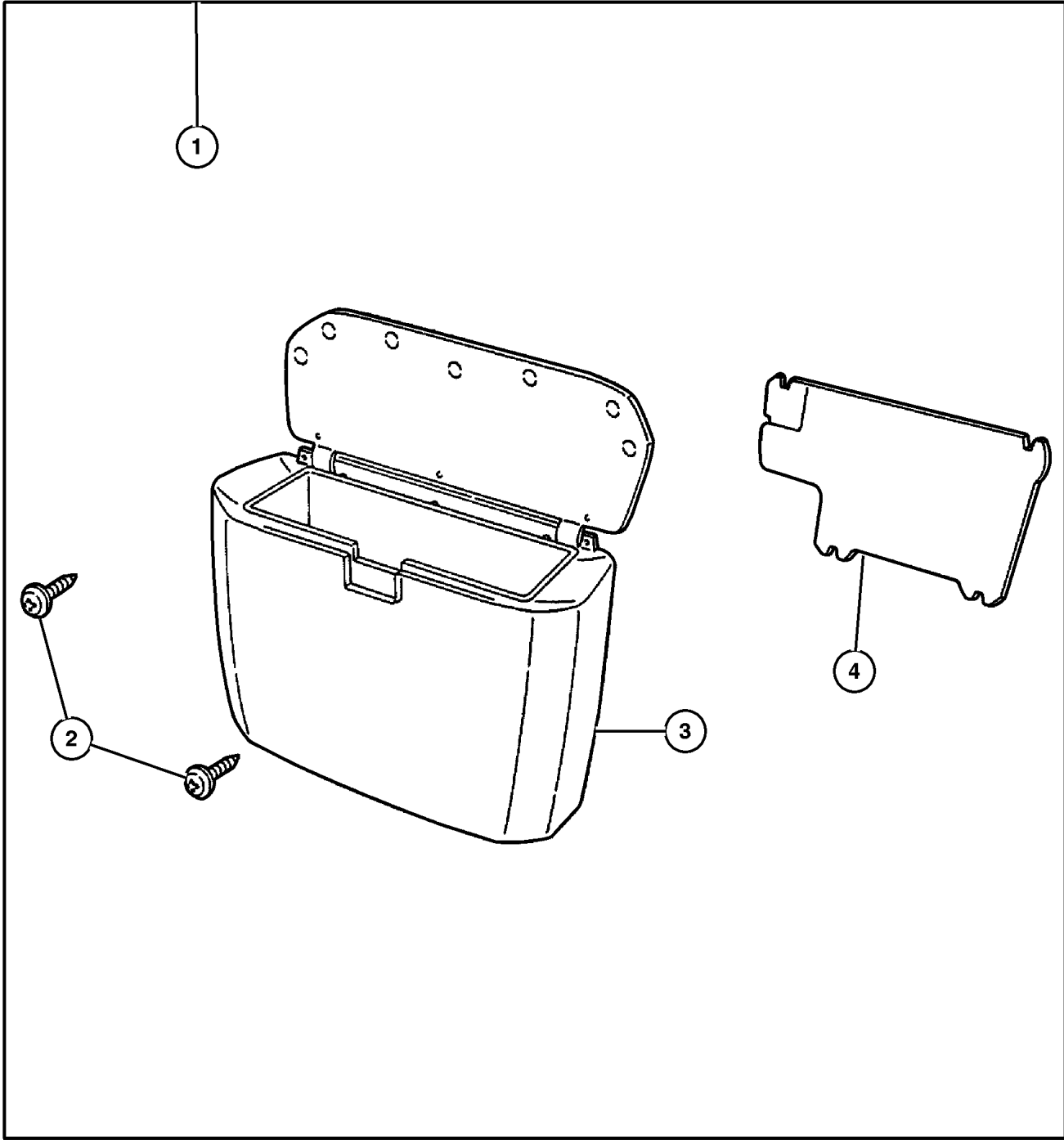
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Items 12 thru 15 are additional parts contained in Light Package 82207798									
1	8220 6653	1	J, T		74				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog Up to 10-28-01
	8220 7798	1			74				After to 10-28-01
2	56042 302AG	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	4671 168	AR							RELAY, Mini
4	3420 1358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
5									BEZEL, Fog Lamp, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									BEZEL, Fog Lamp, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55155 137AC	1							LAMP, Fog, Left
8	55155 136AC	1							LAMP, Fog, Right
9	56042 584AA	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
10	6101 946	2							SCREW, Tapping
11	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-12									WIRING, Fog Lamp, See Note, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									STRAP, Tie
	4641 780	1			74				7.75 inch
	6016 155	1							14.5 inch
-14	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Console Package - Rear  
 Figure 001-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For CD Changer. Rear Right Quarter Panel.

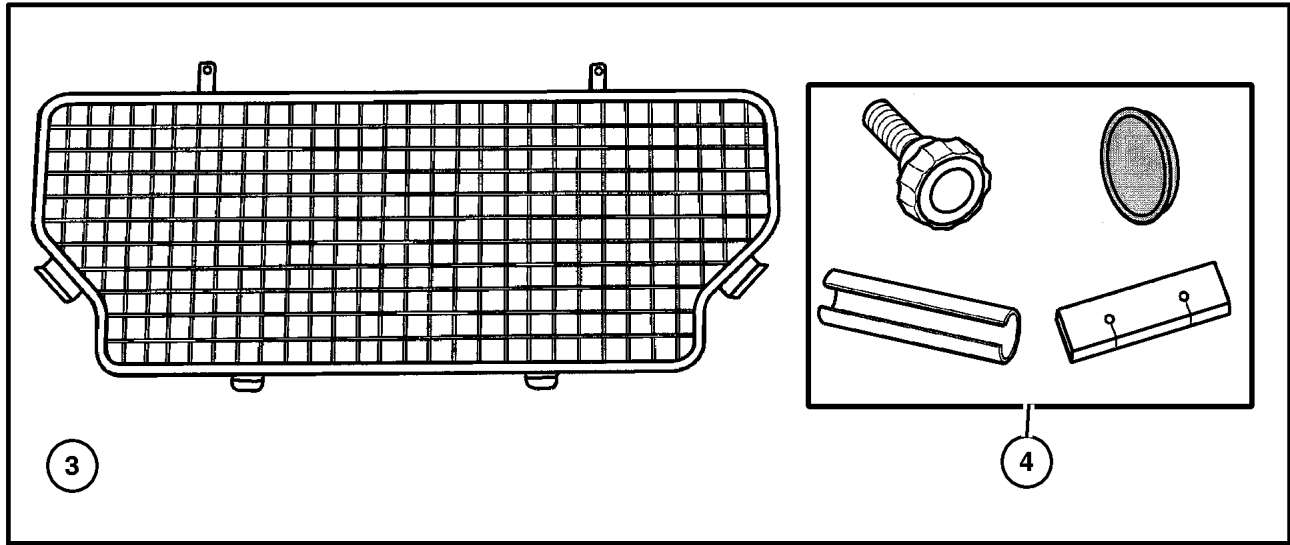
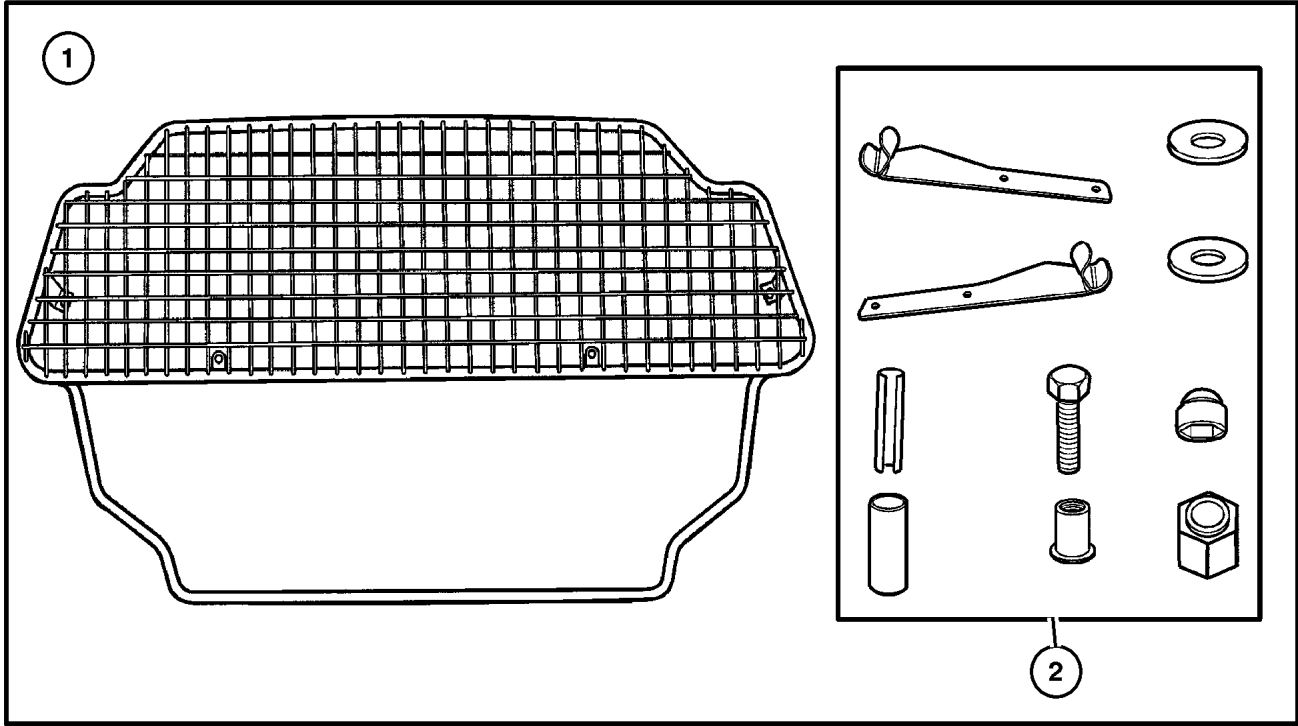
1									CONSOLE PACKAGE, Rear
	8220 4626	1	J, T		74				Agate
	8220 6899	1	J, T		74				Sandstone
2	0153 921	1	J, T		74				SCREW
3									BIN, Storage
	5FW37 1L5AD	1							Agate
	5FW37 1T5AD	1							Sandstone
4									COVER, Bolt
	5FY38 WL5AA	1							Agate
	5FY38 XT5AA	1							Sandstone

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Guard Kit - Dog  
Figure 001-820



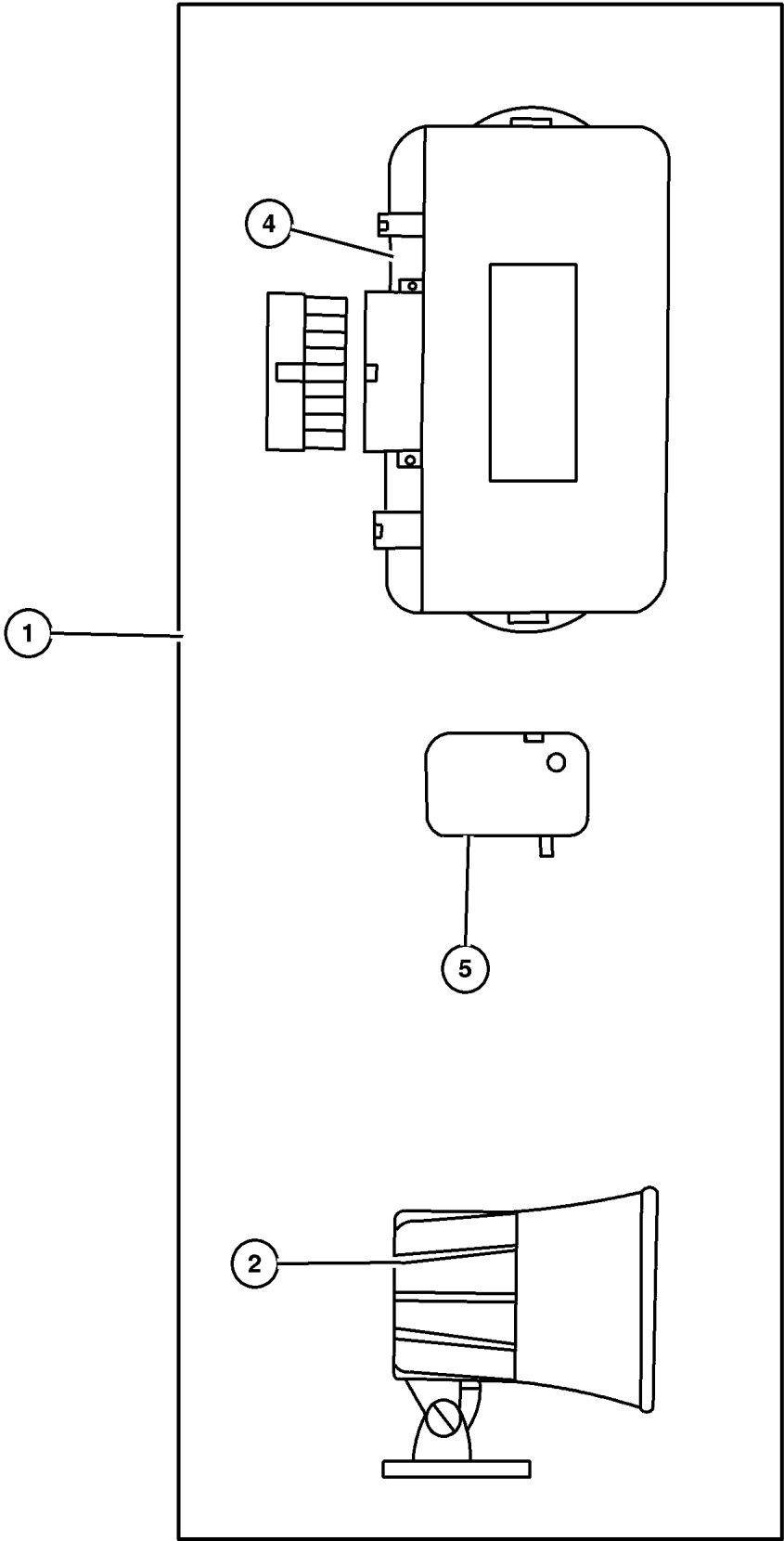
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7563	1							GUARD KIT, Dog Guard, Upper
2	5086 023AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition, Upper
3	8220 5441	1	J, U		74				GUARD KIT, Dog Guard, Lower
4	5086 024AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition, Lower

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alarm - EVS Plus System  
Figure 001-914



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4268	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Security Alarm
2	8220 3198	1	J, T		74				SIREN, Alarm
-3	4886 259AA-	1	J, T		74				INDICATOR, Valet Status
4	5011 619AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Security Alarm
5	4886 261AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Shock, With Connector

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 002

## Front Suspension & Drive

### GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Suspension

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks .....	Fig. 002-110
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar .....	Fig. 002-120

#### Front Axle Drive Shafts

Front Axle Shafts .....	Fig. 002-210
-------------------------	--------------

#### Front Axle Housing

Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive .....	Fig. 002-310
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive .....	Fig. 002-320

#### Front Axle Assembly

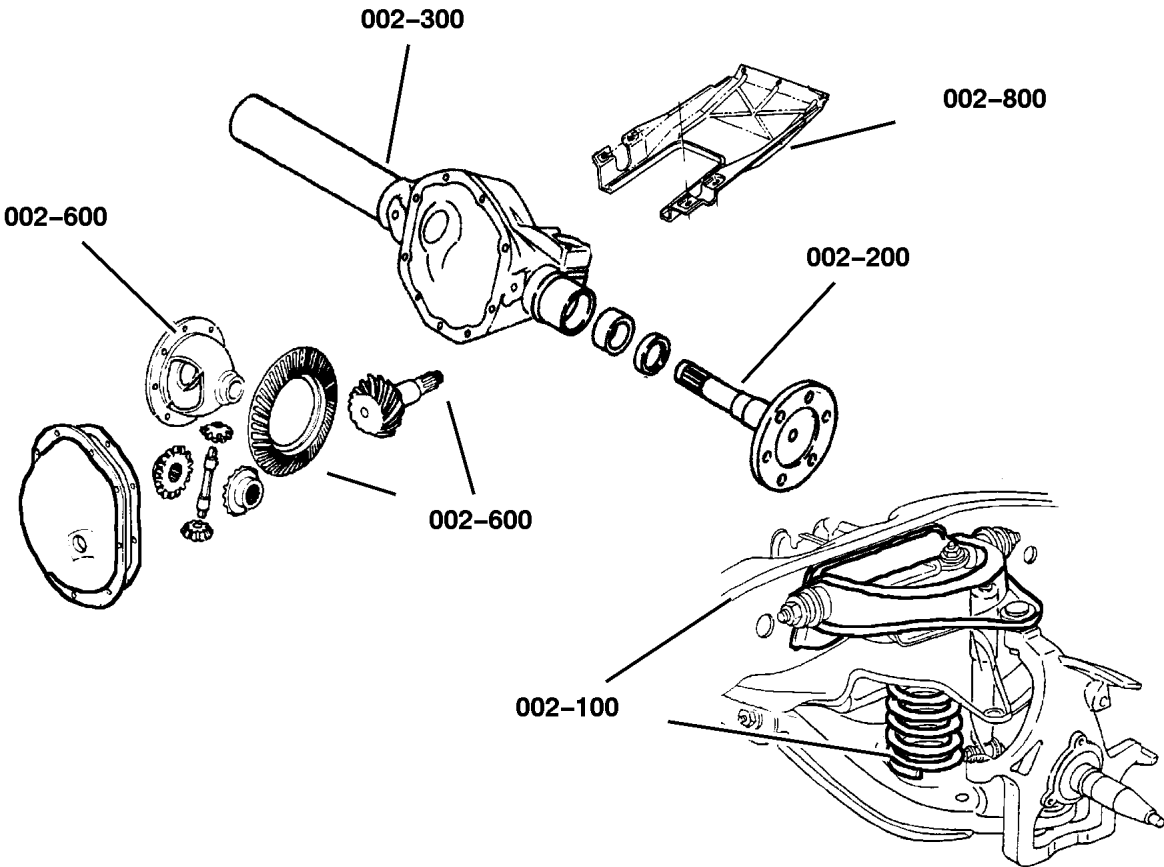
Front Axle Assembly .....	Fig. 002-410
---------------------------	--------------

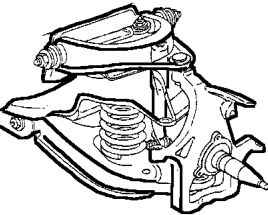
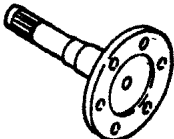
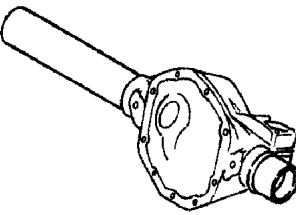
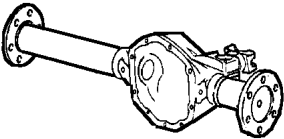
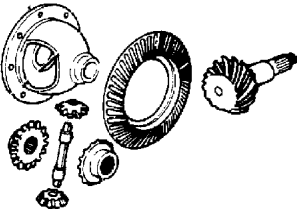
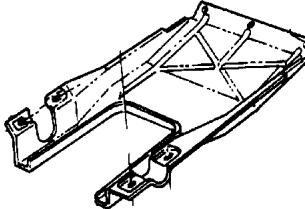
#### Front Axle Differential

Differential, Front Axle .....	Fig. 002-610
--------------------------------	--------------

#### Front Axle Skid Plate

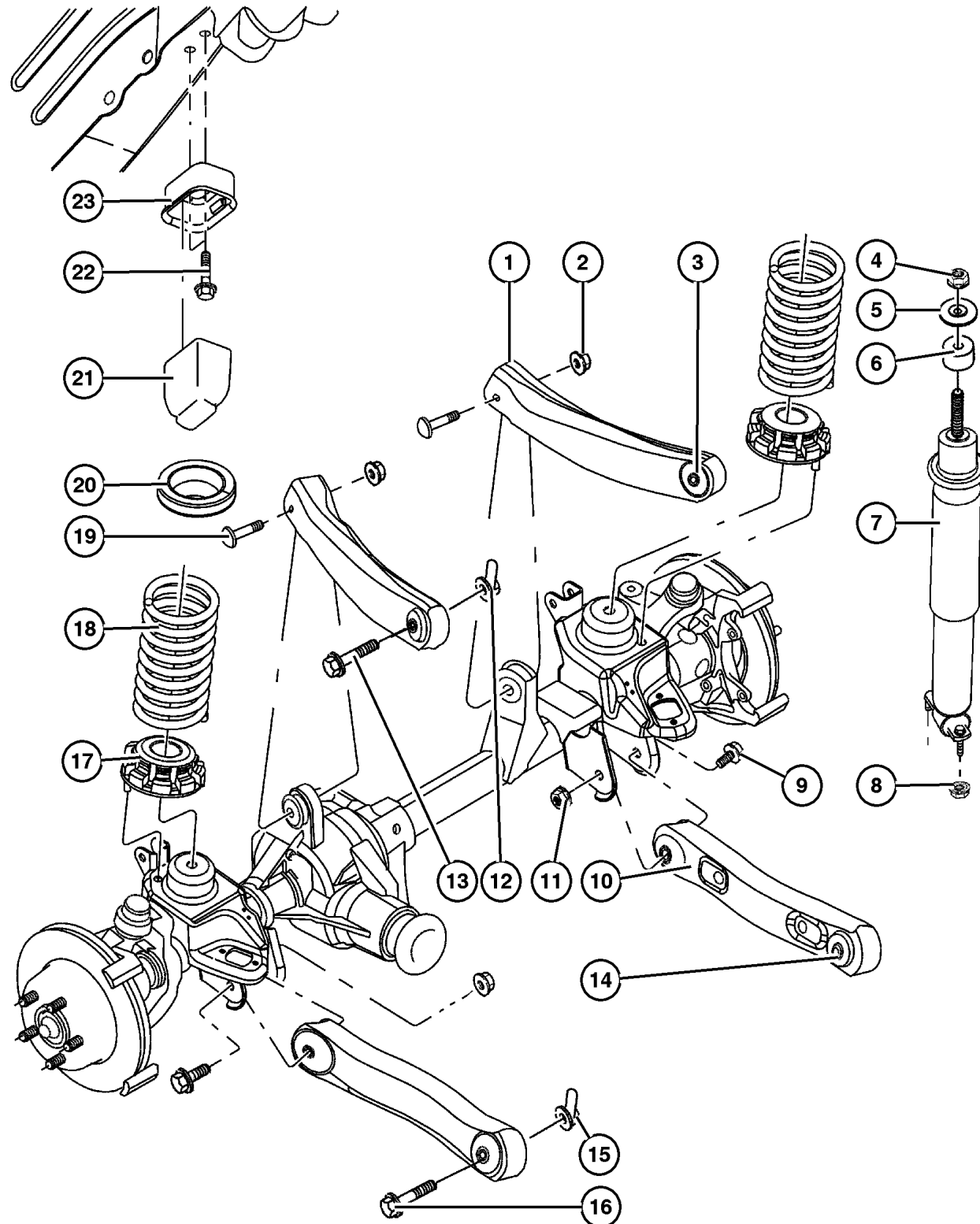
Skid Plate, Front Axle .....	Fig. 002-810
------------------------------	--------------



<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension 	<b>002-200</b> Front Axle Drive Shafts 	<b>002-300</b> Front Axle Housing 	<b>002-400</b> Front Axle Assembly 
<b>002-600</b> Front Axle Differential 	<b>002-800</b> Front Axle Skid Plate 		

## Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks

### Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[SDA]=Suspension - Quadra Coil									
[SDU]=Heavy Duty Suspension									
[SDV]=Suspension - Overland									
[ZKE] to [ZZG]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	52088 208AC	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Upper
2	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,
									UCA to Axle, Mounting
3	5208 8214	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Sill
4	6506 443AA	2							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock,
									Mounting
5	5208 8517	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
6	52088 289AB	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber
7									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
									Suspension, Front
	5014 730AH	2							[SDA]
	5014 732AD	2							[SDU]
8	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,
									Shock Mounting, Lower
9	6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
10									ARM, Control
	52080 138AA	2							[SDV] with Bushing, Lower
	52088 217AB	2							with Bushing, Lower
11	6502 698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle,
									Mounting
12	6505 438AA	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, UCA to Sill,
									Mounting
13	6505 472AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x81, UCA to Sill, Mounting
14									BUSHING, Control Arm
	5208 8220	2							UCA to Sill
	52080 312AA	2							[SDV] UCA to Sill
15	6505 439AA	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange
									Locking, M14 x 2.00, LCA to Sill
16	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									0x105, LCA to Sill
17	5208 8401	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension
									Spring, Lower
18									SPRING, Front Coil

#### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks  
Figure 002-110

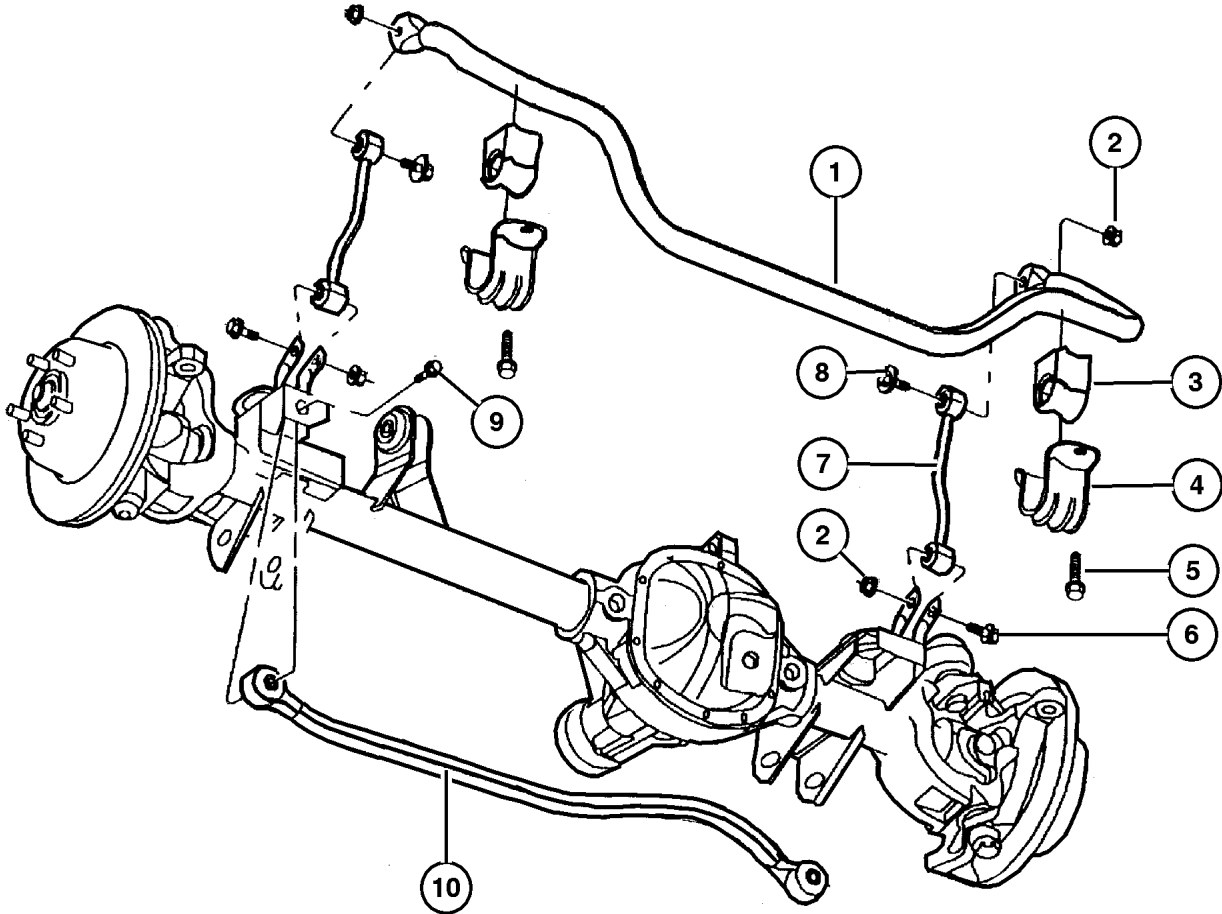
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5208 8262	1							[ZKE,ZYE]
	5208 8263	1							[ZKF,ZYF]
	5208 8264	1							[ZKG,ZYG]
	5208 8265	1							[ZKH,ZYH]
	5208 8267	1							[ZLE,ZZE]
	5208 8268	1							[ZLF,ZZF]
	5208 8269	1							[ZK1,ZY1]
	5208 9421	1							[ZLG,ZZG]
19	6505 306AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x70, UCA to Axle, Mounting
20	52088 257AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension Spring, Upper
21	5208 8256	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
22	6100 584	4				ER0, EV0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20, Upper
23	5208 8254	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper, Upper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar  
Figure 002-120



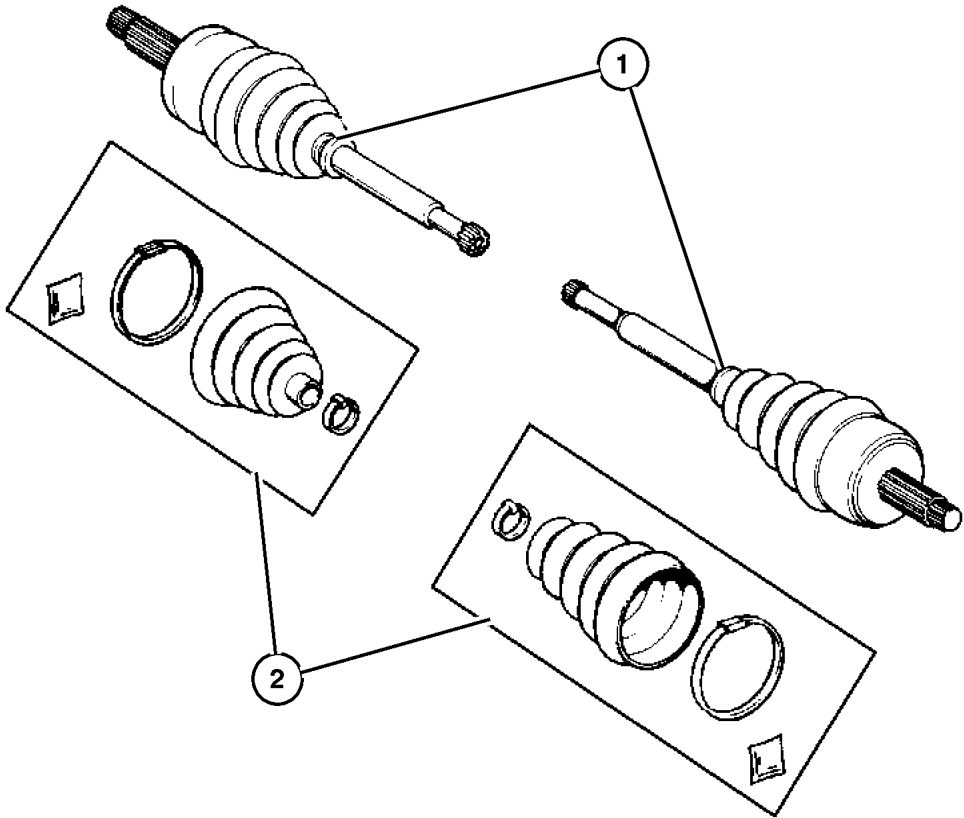
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	5208 8281	1				ER0, EV0			BAR, Front Sway
2	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	52088 284AD	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
4	5208 8285	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6502 936	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	6502 473	2							Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45 BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65
7	5208 8283	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
8	6505 353AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M12x1.75x60
9	6506 147AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
10	52088 305AB	1	J						TRACK BAR, Front
-11	6505 324AA-	1							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
-12	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Body, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

Front Axle Shafts  
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Code; [DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
1	5012 456AB	1	J						SHAFT, Axle without [DSB], Right
	5012 457AB	1	J						without [DSB], Left
	5012 748AB	1	J						[DSB], Right
	5012 749AB	1	J						[DSB], Left
2	4796 233AB	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Consists of 1- Boot,2-Clamps,and 1-Grease Packet, Right or Left

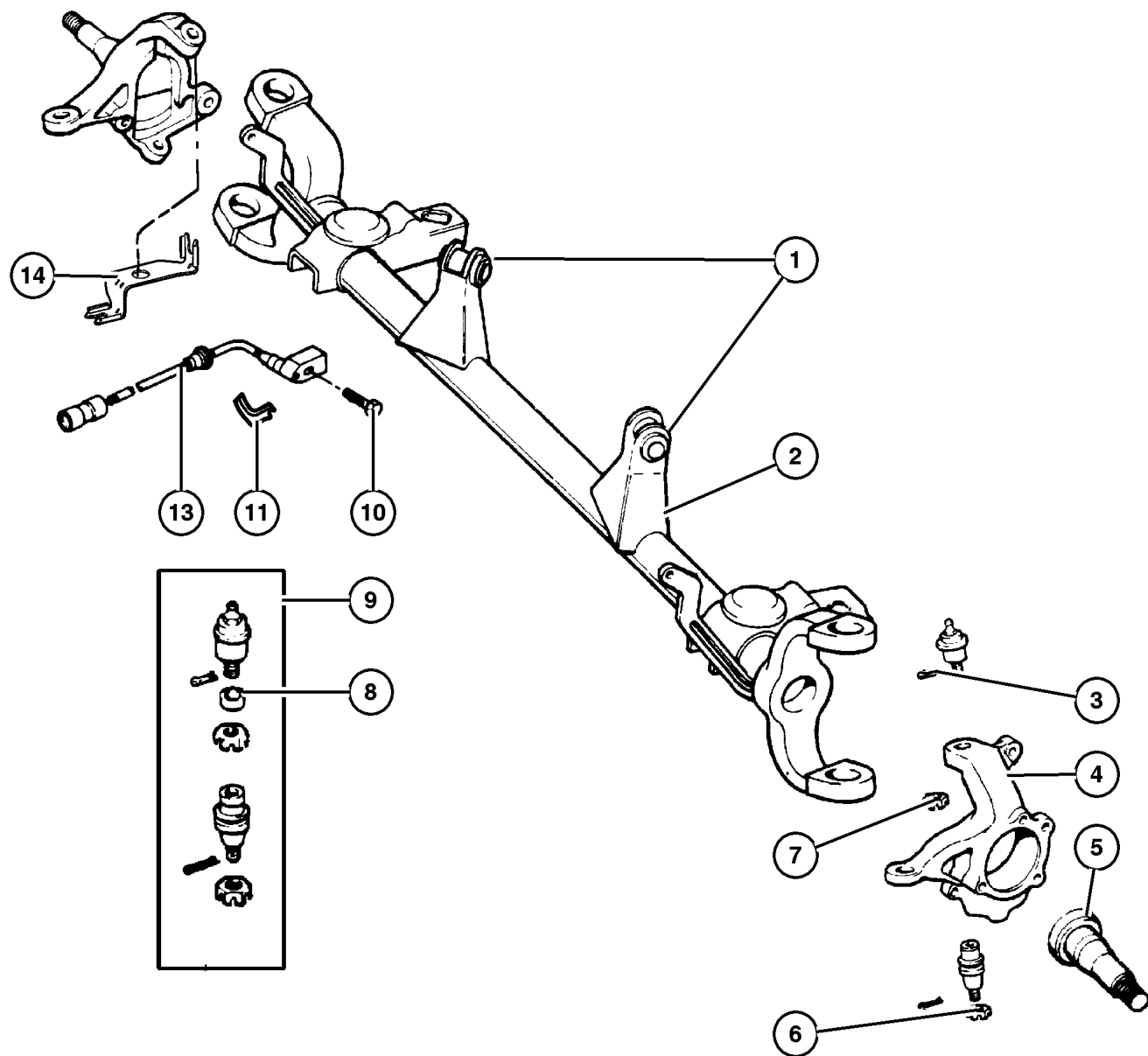


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive  
Figure 002-310



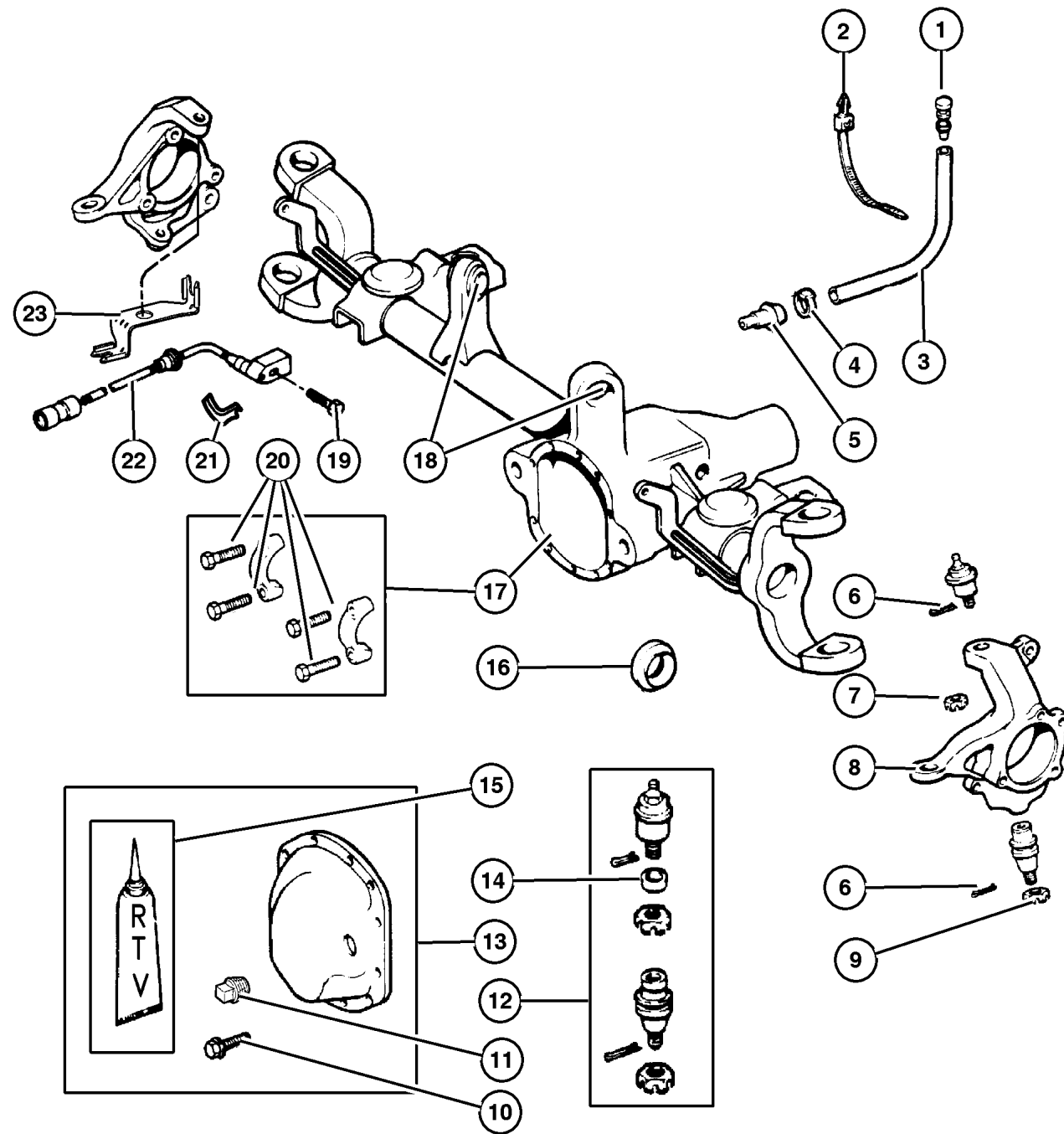
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 8214	2	T						BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
2	5012 433AA	1	T						HOUSING, Axle
3	1101 0069	6	T						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
4	5011 976AB	1	T						KNUCKLE, Front Right
	5011 977AB	1	T						Left
5	5012 438AA	2	T						SHAFT, Dummy, Right or Left
6	J812 3318	2	T						NUT, Ball Joint Mounting, Lower
7	J012 5258	2	T						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket, Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
8	8350 0203	1	T						RING, Ball Joint, Upper
9	5012 432AA	2	T						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
10	5014 326AA	2	T						BOLT
11	5014 324AA	1	T						BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire Right
	5014 325AA	1	T						Left
-12	5014 326AA-	2	T						BOLT, Sensor Wire Bracket to Housing, Mounting
13	56041 316AB	1	T						SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right
	56041 317AB	1	T						Left
14	5602 6766	1	T						BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right
	5602 6767	1	T						Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52099 257AA	1	J						VENT, Axle, Upper
2	J417 5376	3							STRAP, Tie
3	HFV0 0516	2							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	6503 573	1							CLIP, Lower
5	8350 4653	1	J						VENT, Axle, Lower
6	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, As Required
7	J012 5258	1	J						NUT, Hex Slotted, As Required, Upper
8									KNUCKLE, Front
	5011 976AB	1	J						Right
	5011 977AB	1	J						Left
9	J812 3318	1	J						NUT, As Required, Lower
10	2954 031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
11	J400 4751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
12	5012 432AA	2	J						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle, Right or Left
13	5012 451AA	1	J						COVER, Differential
14	8350 0203	1	J						RING, Ball Joint, As Required
15	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
16	4874 477	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left
17	5012 445AB	1	J						HOUSING, Axle
18	5208 8214	2	J						BUSHING, Control Arm, Control Arm, Upper
19	5012 434AA	2	J						BOLT, Sensor, Mounting
20	4897 482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential
21									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	5014 324AA	1	J						Right
	5014 325AA	1	J						Left
22									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 316AB	1	J						Right
	56041 317AB	1	J						Left
23									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J						Right
	5602 6767	1	J						Left

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

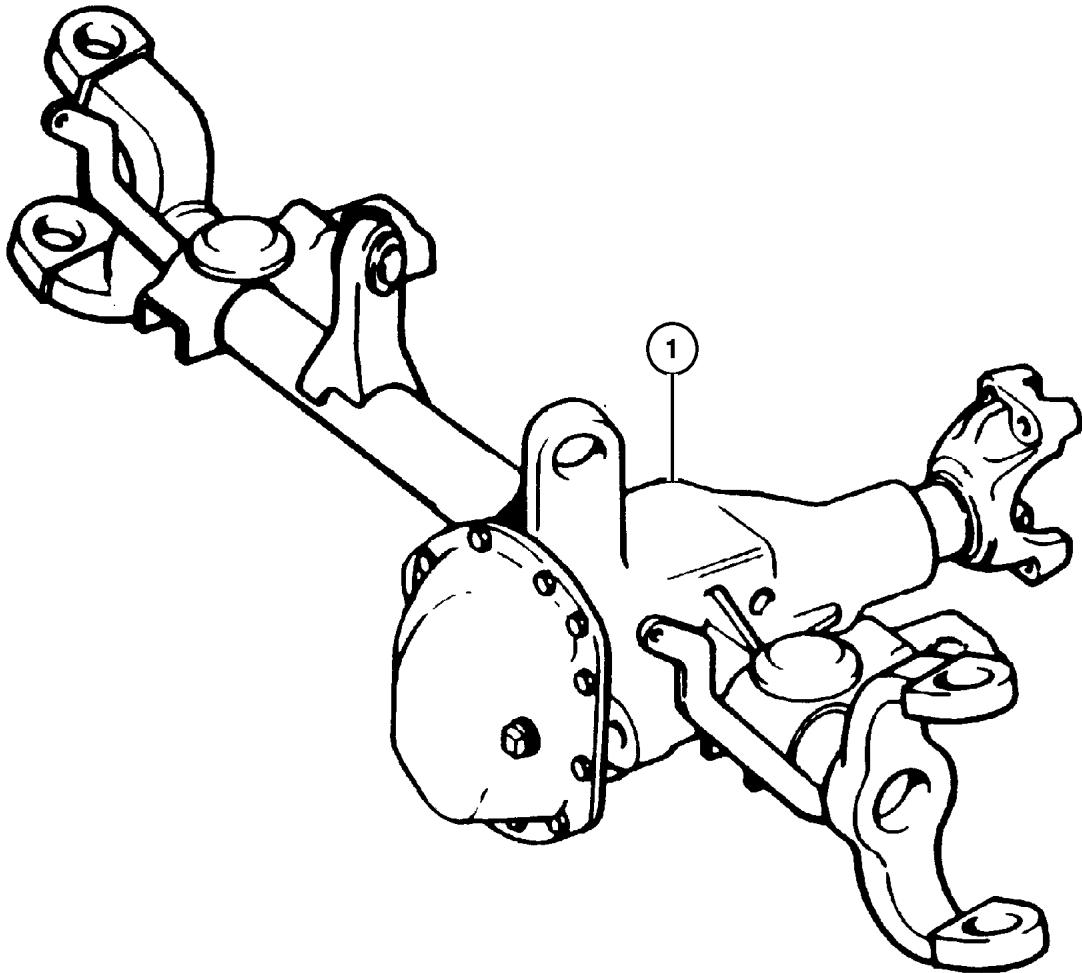
September 16, 2005

Front Axle Assembly  
Figure 002-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time 4 Wheel Drive System  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55  
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73  
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front

1									AXLE, Service Front
	5073 493AA	1	J						[DMD,DHF,DHP]
	5066 445AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DHP]
	5066 449AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DSB]

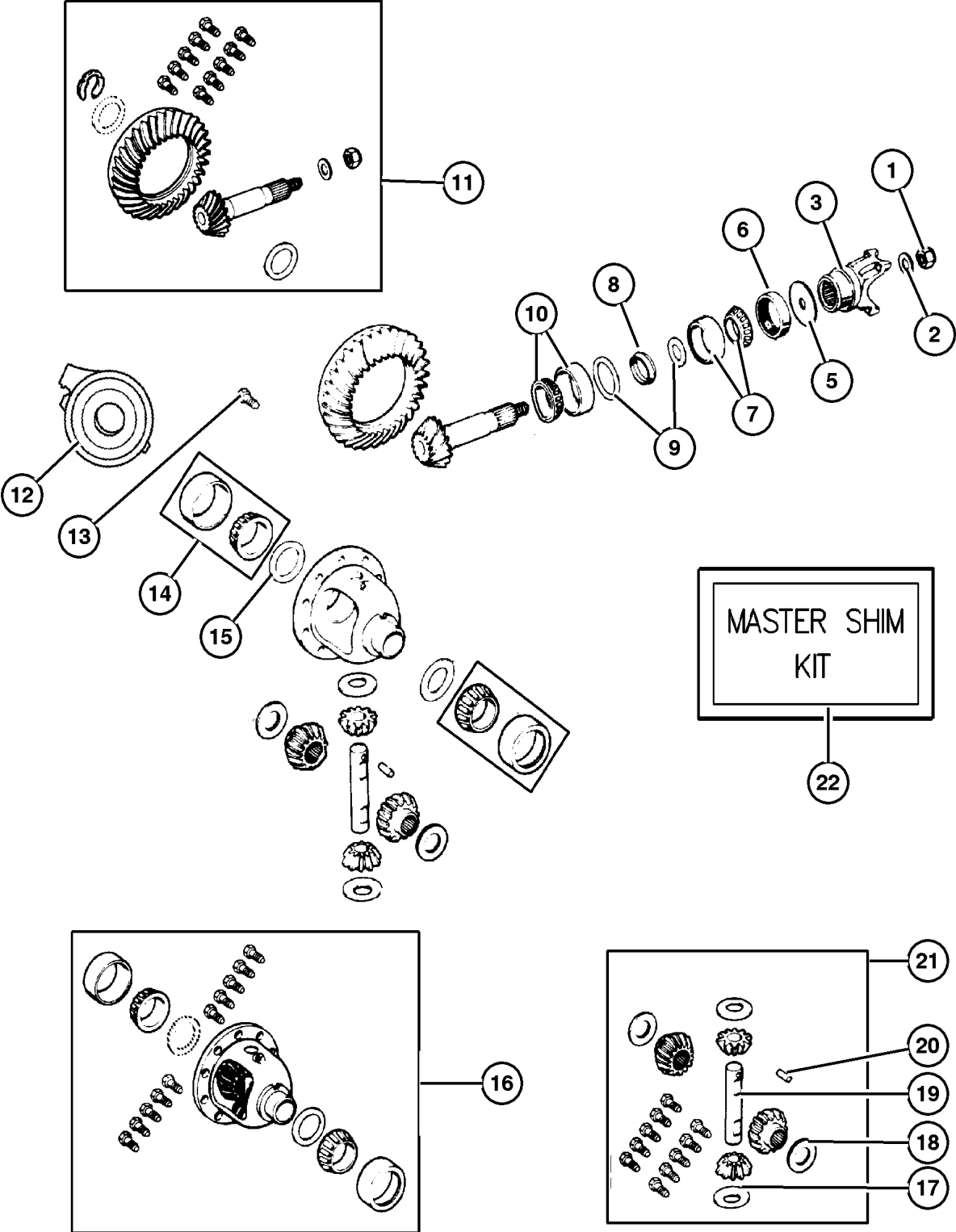


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle  
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

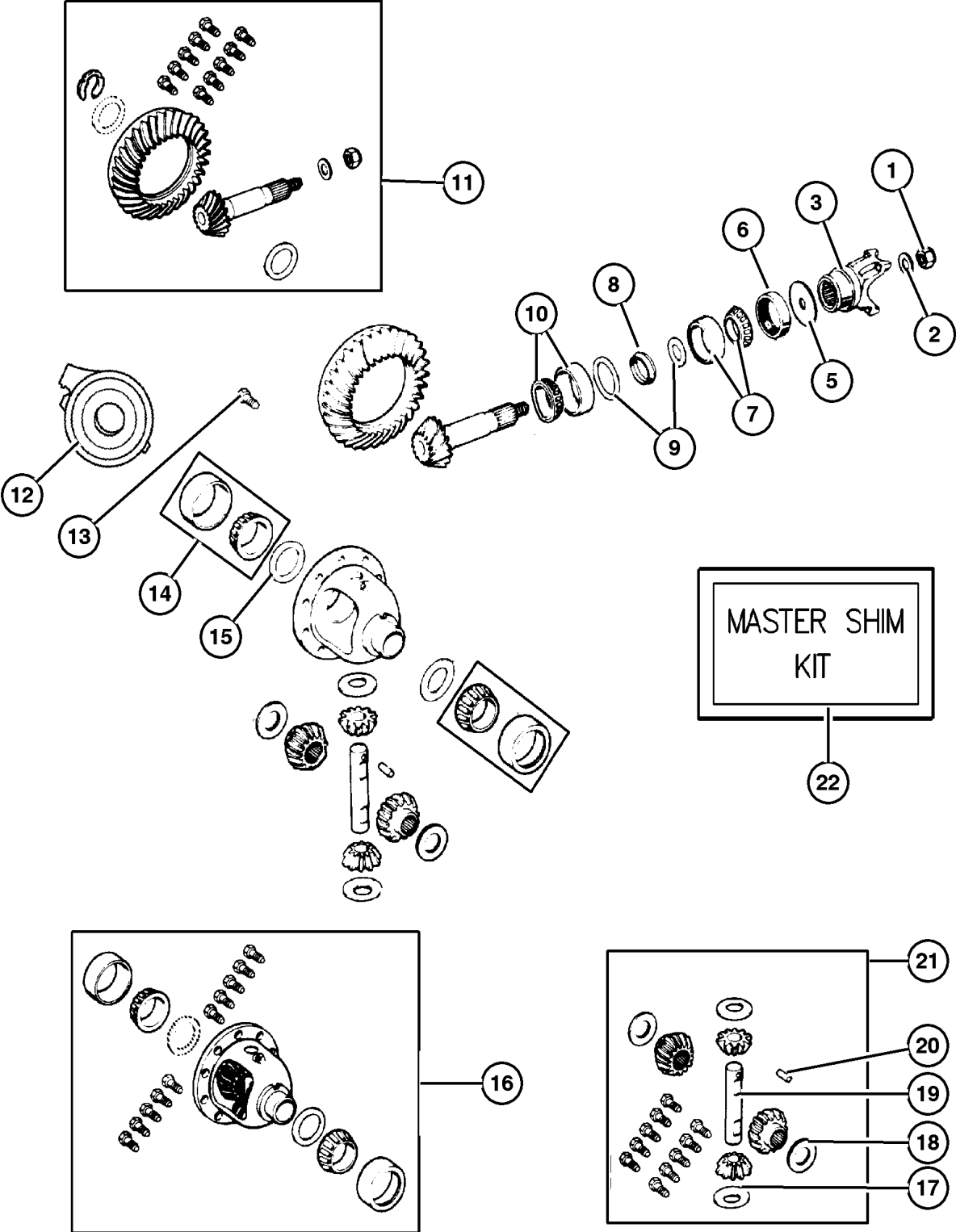
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73									
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	5017 755AA	1	J						[DMD]
	1791 575	1	J						[DME]
2	1791 576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke, [DME] Only
3	5019 624AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
-4	5012 453AA-	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over
									Hub of Axle Yoke
5	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	5066 446AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
									Cup, Front
8	4864 845AB	1	J						SPACER, Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing,
									Replacement Individual PINION
									Shims for Master Shim Kit
									5017134AA.
	5017 139AA	1	J						[.052]
	5017 140AA	1	J						[.053]
	5017 141AA	1	J						[.054]
	5017 142AA	1	J						[.055]
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.056]
	5017 144AA	1	J						[.057]
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058]
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059]
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060]
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061]
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062]
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063]
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064]
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065]
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066]
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067]
10	J812 6499	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
									Cup, Rear
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5012 476AB	1	J						[DMD]
	5012 447AB	1	J						[DME]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle  
Figure 002-610

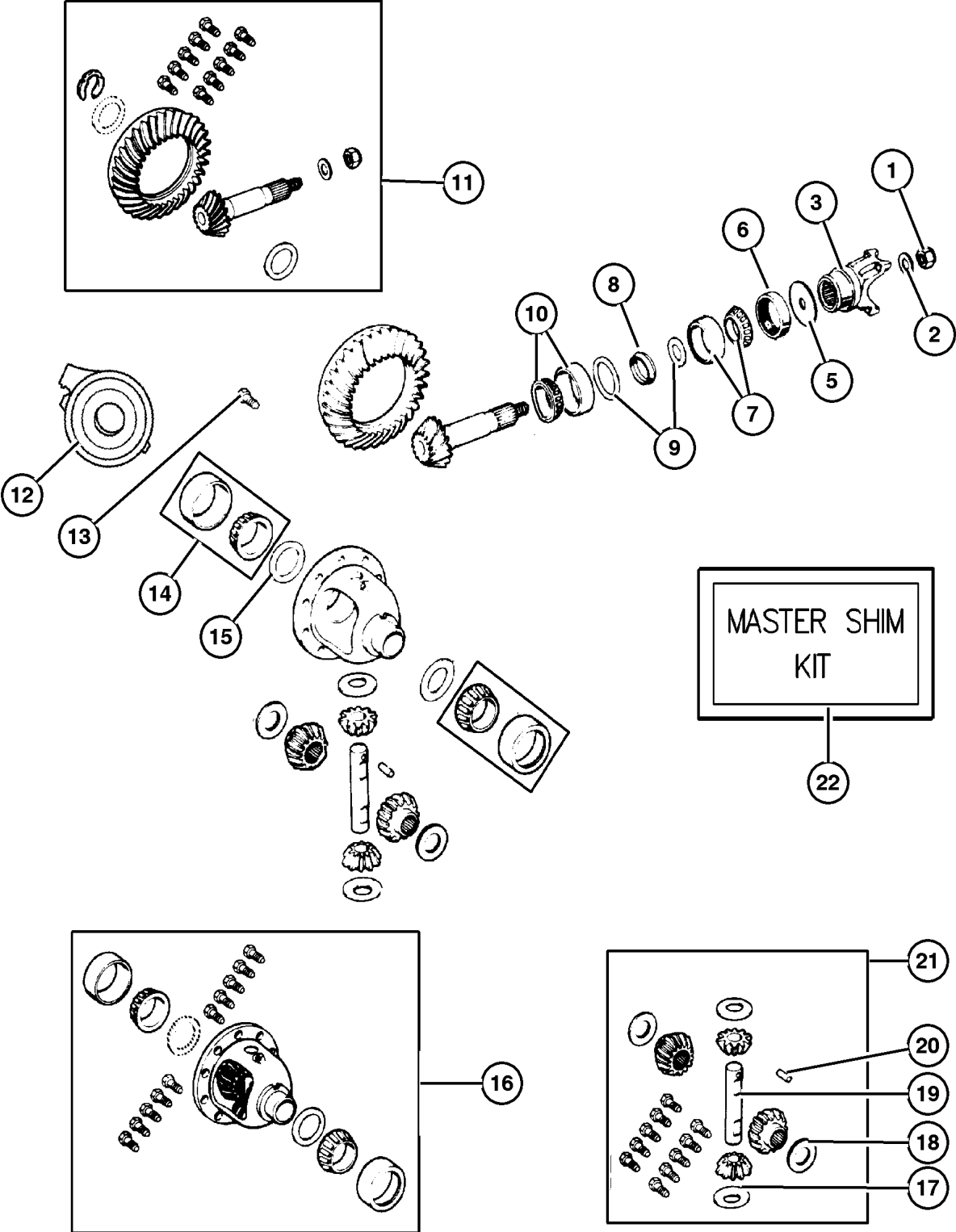


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5012 725AA	1	J						PLENUM, Differential, [DSB]
13	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
14	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
15									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Kit 5017134AA
	5017 218AA	1	J						[.109]
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.110]
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.111]
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.112]
	5017 222AA	1	J						[.113]
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.114]
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.115]
	5017 225AA	1	J						[.116]
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.117]
	5017 227AA	1	J						[.118]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.119]
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.120]
	5017 230AA	1	J						[.121]
	5017 231AA	1	J						[.122]
	5017 232AA	1	J						[.123]
	5017 233AA	1	J						[.124]
	5017 234AA	1	J						[.125]
	5017 235AA	1	J						[.126]
	5017 236AA	1	J						[.127]
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.128]
	5017 238AA	1	J						[.129]
	5017 239AA	1	J						[.130]
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.131]
	5017 241AA	1	J						[.132]
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.133]
	5017 243AA	1	J						[.134]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.135]
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.136]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.137]
	5017 247AA	1	J						[.138]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.139]
	5017 249AA	1	J						[.140]
	5017 250AA	1	J						[.141]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	



Differential, Front Axle  
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 251AA	1	J						[.142]
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.143]
	5017 253AA	1	J						[.144]
	5017 254AA	1	J						[.145]
	5017 255AA	1	J						[.146]
	5017 256AA	1	J						[.147]
	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148]
16	5012 477AA	1	J						CASE, Differential [DMD,DHF,DHP] Includes Items 14,21
	5252 590	1	J						[DME,DHF,DHP] Includes Items 14,21
	5012 519AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DSB] With Internal Parts,Without Item 14
17	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear, Pinion Gear- Without [DSB], Thrust
18	J813 3724	2	J						WASHER, Side Gear, Side Gear- without [DSB], Thrust
19	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential, Without [DSB]
20	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSB]
21	5252 591	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSB]
22	5017 134AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete Differential including All PINION Shims and all DIFFERENTIAL Shims.

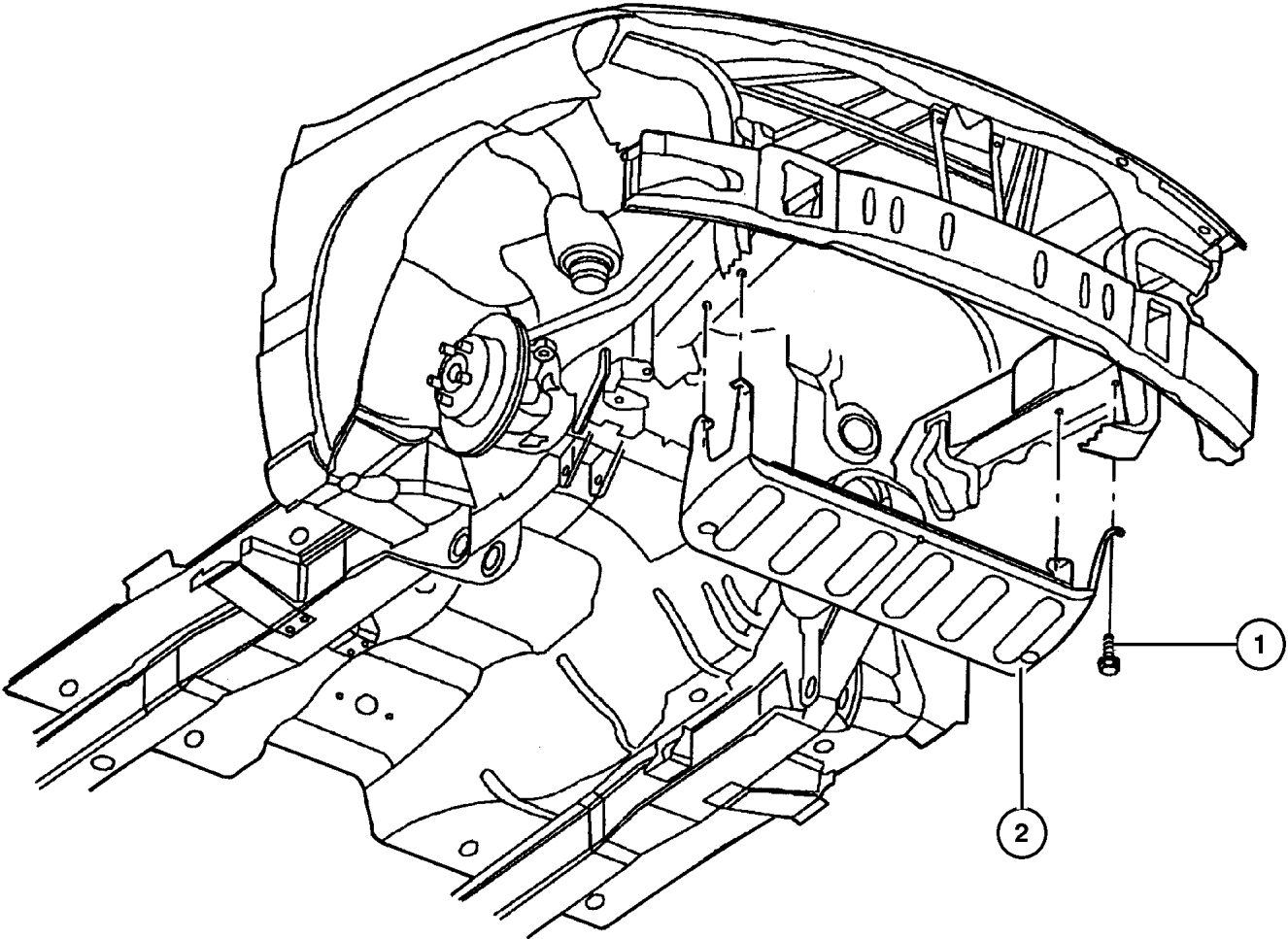
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Skid Plate, Front Axle  
Figure 002-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	6505 961AA	4	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate to Sill
2	52080 217AA	1	J			ER0, EV0			SKID PLATE, Front



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 003

## Rear Axle

### GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear ..... Fig. 003-110

#### Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] ..... Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-220

Differential,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] ..... Fig. 003-230

Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-240

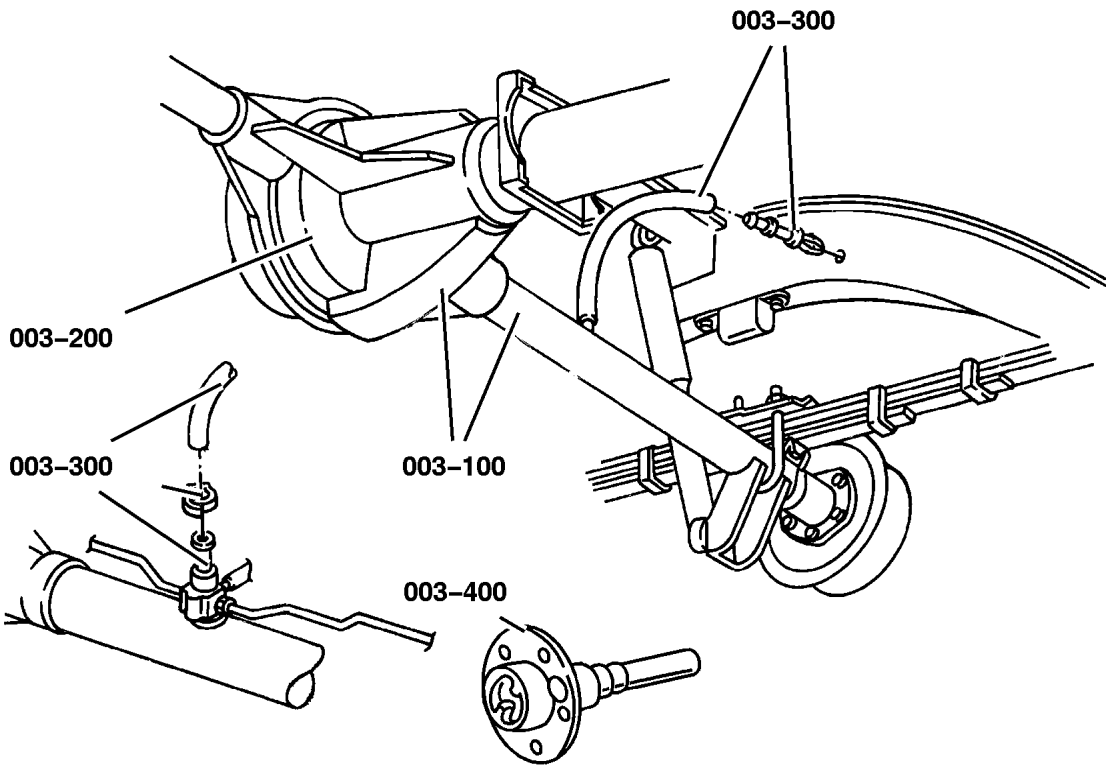
Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-250

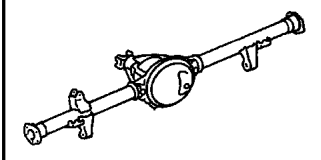
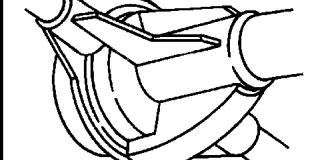
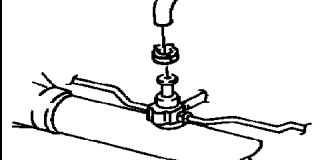
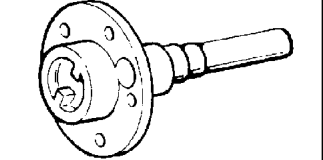
#### Rear Axle Vent

Rear Axle Vent ..... Fig. 003-310

#### Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft,Rear Axle ..... Fig. 003-410



<b>003-100</b> Rear Axle	<b>003-200</b> Differential and Housing	<b>003-300</b> Rear Axle Vent	<b>003-400</b> Rear Axle Shafts
			

Axle Assembly,Rear  
Figure 003-110

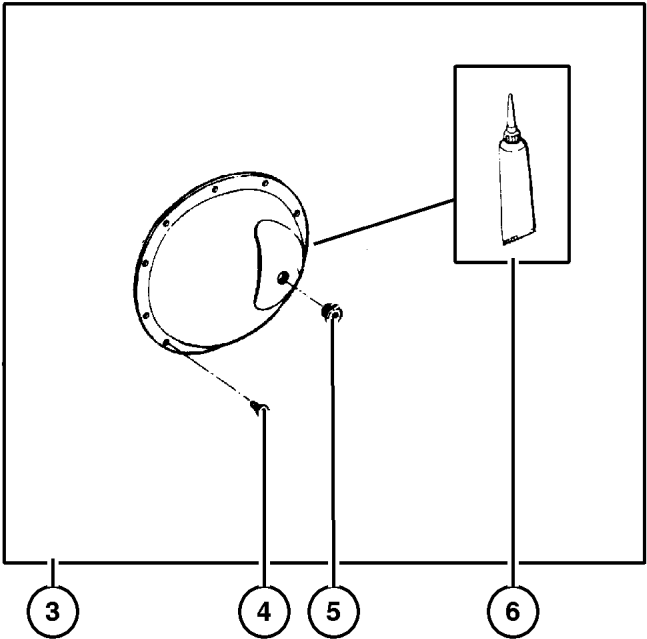
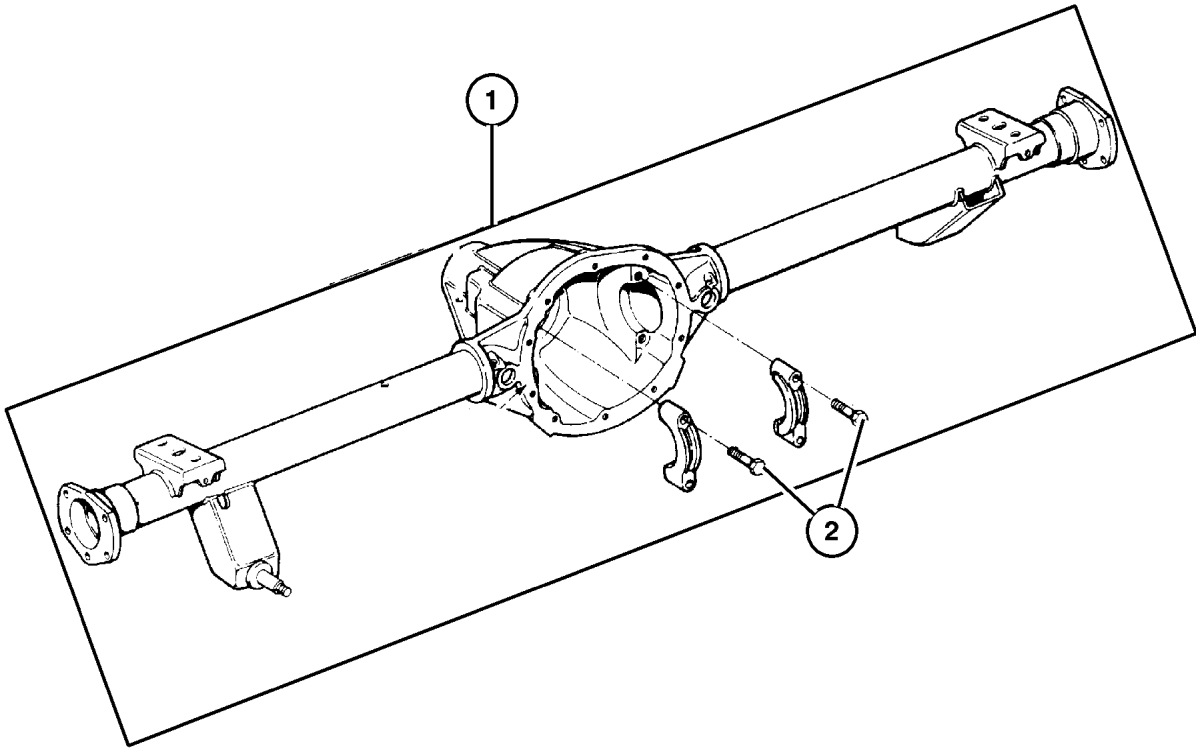
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM  
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM  
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential  
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5072 213AA	1							[DMD] Tag# 52099433AE
	5072 222AA	1							[DME] Tag# 52099430AE
2									AXLE, Service Rear
	5012 843AC	1							[DME] Tag# 52099429AE
	5012 868AC	1							[DME,DSC] Tag# 52099426AE


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas						

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]  
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

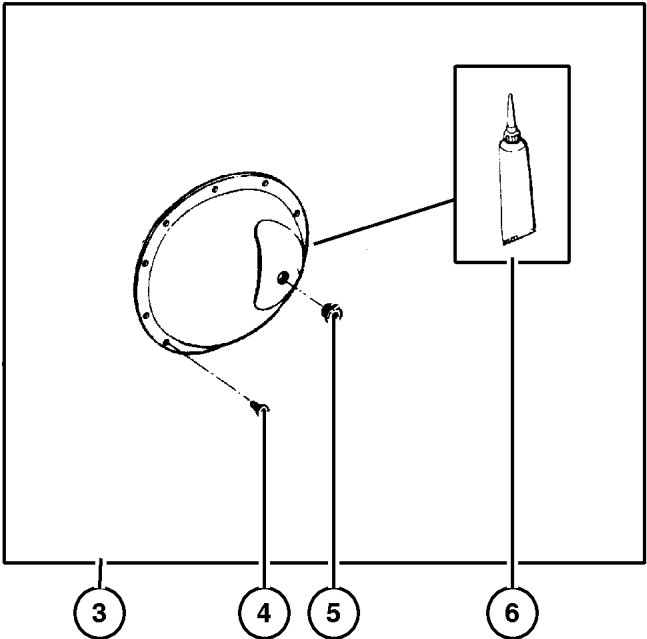
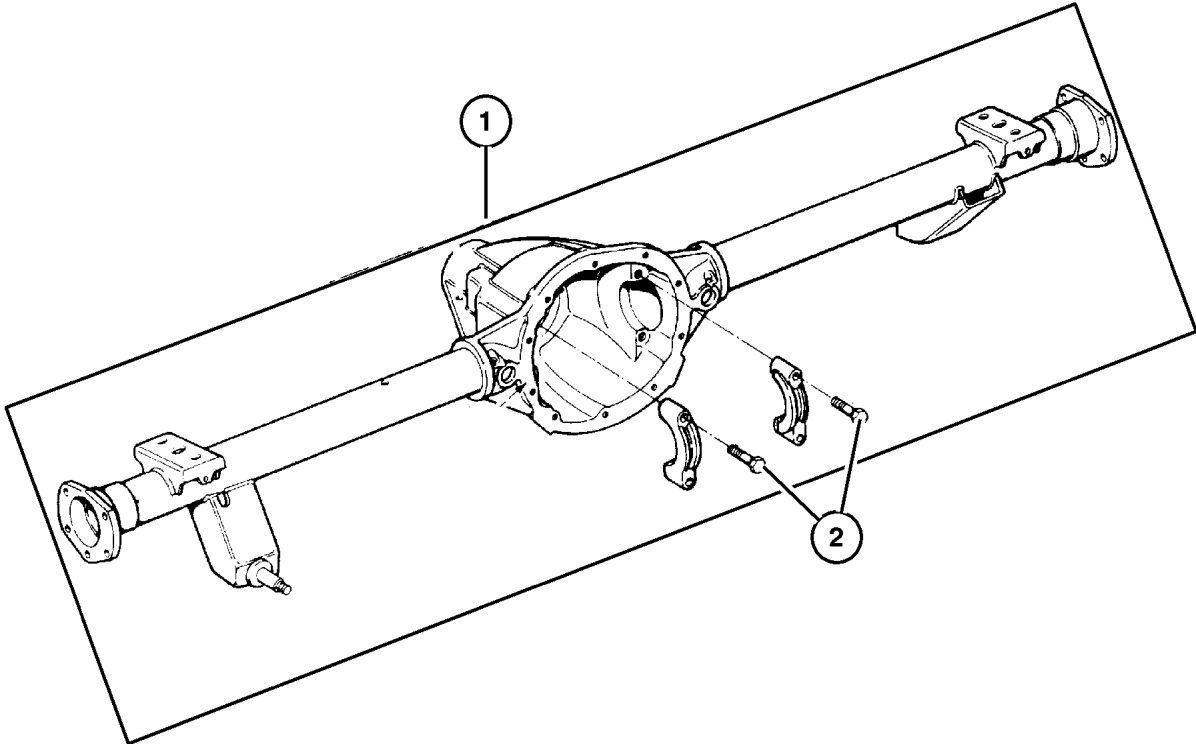
1	5012 805AA	1							HOUSING, Axle
2	4897 482AB	4							BOLT, Differential
3	5012 811AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	5252 504AB	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

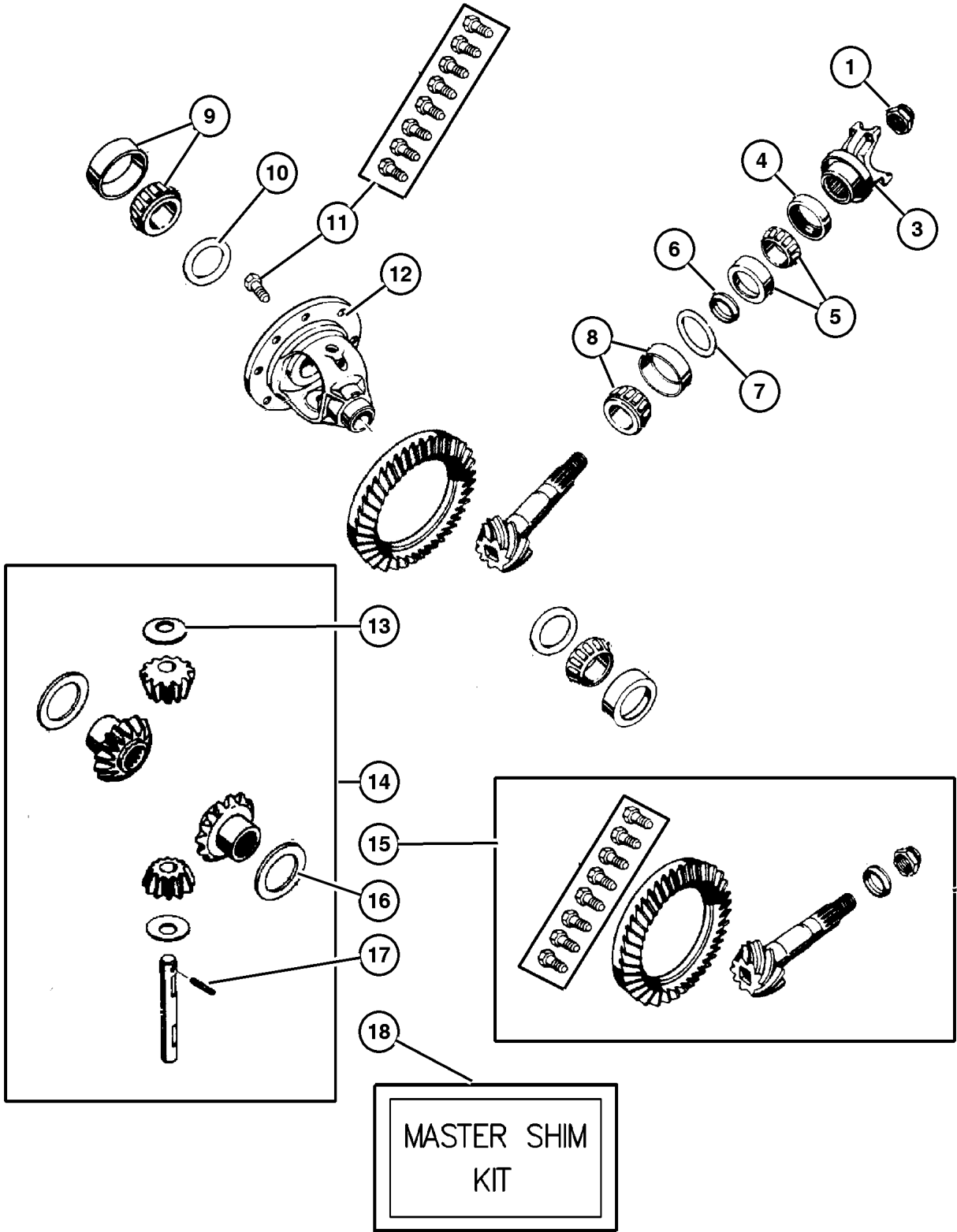
1	5012 837AB	1							HOUSING, Axle
2	5012 879AA	4							BOLT, Differential
3	5012 842AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	5252 504AB	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]  
Figure 003-230



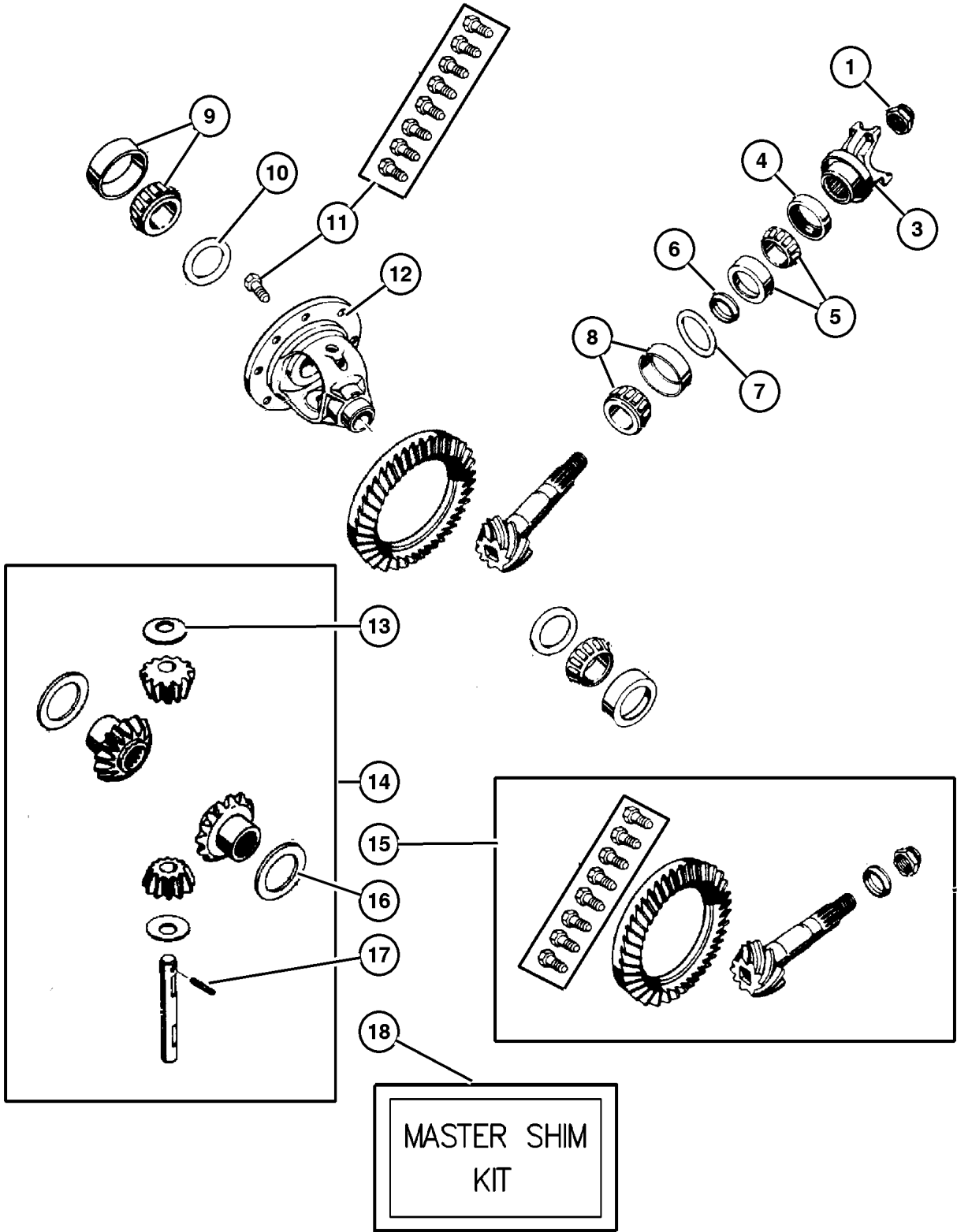
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
-2	4883 964AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke
3	5072 212AA	1							YOKE, Axle
4	5012 813AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
6	5012 809AA	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
7									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017214AA
	5017 277AA	1							.044
	5017 272AA	1							.039
	5017 269AA	1							.036
	5017 270AA	1							.037
	5017 278AA	1							.045
	5017 276AA	1							.043
	5017 280AA	1							.047
	5017 283AA	1							.050
	5017 271AA	1							.038
	5017 273AA	1							.040
	5017 275AA	1							.042
	5017 282AA	1							.049
	5017 281AA	1							.048
	5017 279AA	1							.046
	5017 288AA	1							.021
	5017 274AA	1							.041
8	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
9	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
10									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017214AA
	5017 329AA	1							.181

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]  
Figure 003-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 313AA	1							.165
	5017 312AA	1							.164
	5017 305AA	1							.157
	5017 323AA	1							.175
	5017 314AA	1							.166
	5017 322AA	1							.174
	5017 306AA	1							.158
	5017 315AA	1							.167
	5017 302AA	1							.154
	5017 324AA	1							.176
	5017 330AA	1							.182
	5017 307AA	1							.159
	5017 316AA	1							.168
	5017 321AA	1							.173
	5017 303AA	1							.155
	5017 331AA	1							.183
	5017 308AA	1							.160
	5017 325AA	1							.177
	5017 299AA	1							.151
	5017 328AA	1							.180
	5017 317AA	1							.169
	5017 311AA	1							.163
	5017 320AA	1							.172
	5017 326AA	1							.178
	5017 318AA	1							.170
	5017 301AA	1							.153
	5017 310AA	1							.162
	5017 300AA	1							.152
	5017 327AA	1							.179
	5017 304AA	1							.156
	5017 319AA	1							.171
	5017 309AA	1							.161
11	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT
12	5012 808AB	1							CASE, Differential, with Internal Parts
13	J812 0831	2							WASHER, Flat, Pinion Thrust
14	4740 670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
15									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5012 828AC	1							[DMD]
	5012 807AC	1							[DME]
16	J812 0832	1							WASHER, Differential Side Gear, Thrust
17	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft

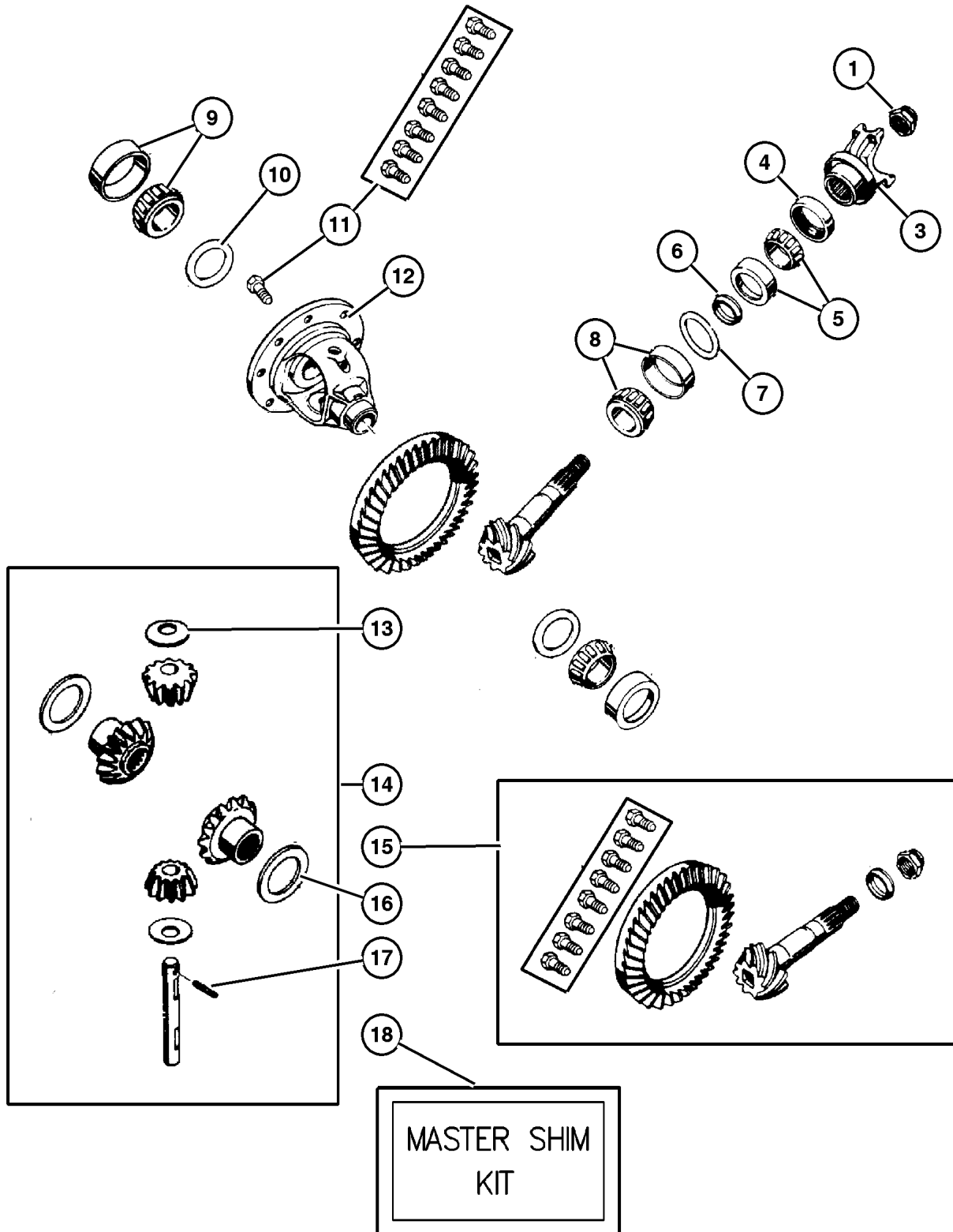
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
S = Overland				ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EVO = All 4.7l Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



### Figure 003-230



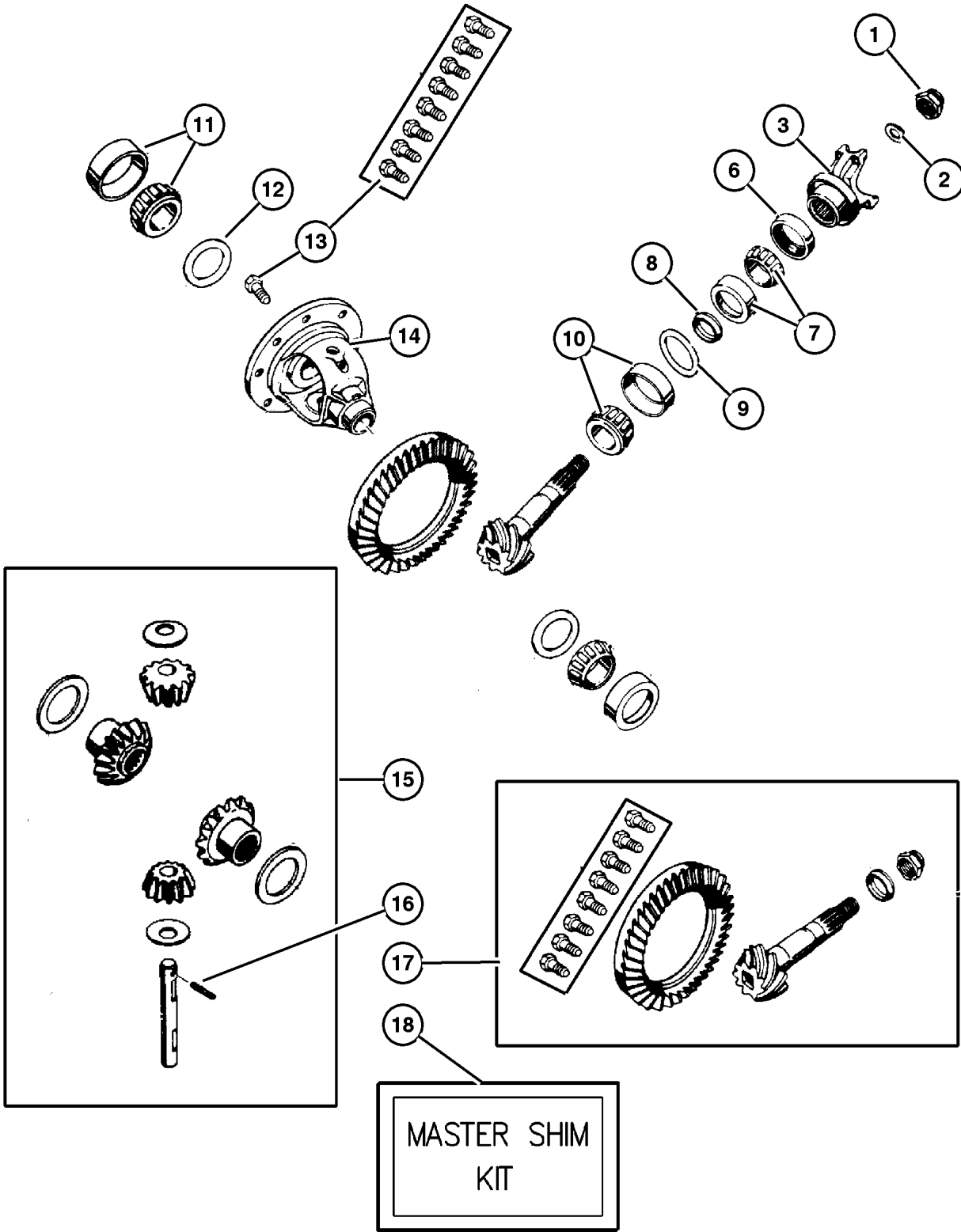
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	5017 214AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit For the Complete Differential containing 16 PINION Shims and 33 DIFFERENTIAL Shims., Contains All Shims for Differential

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-240



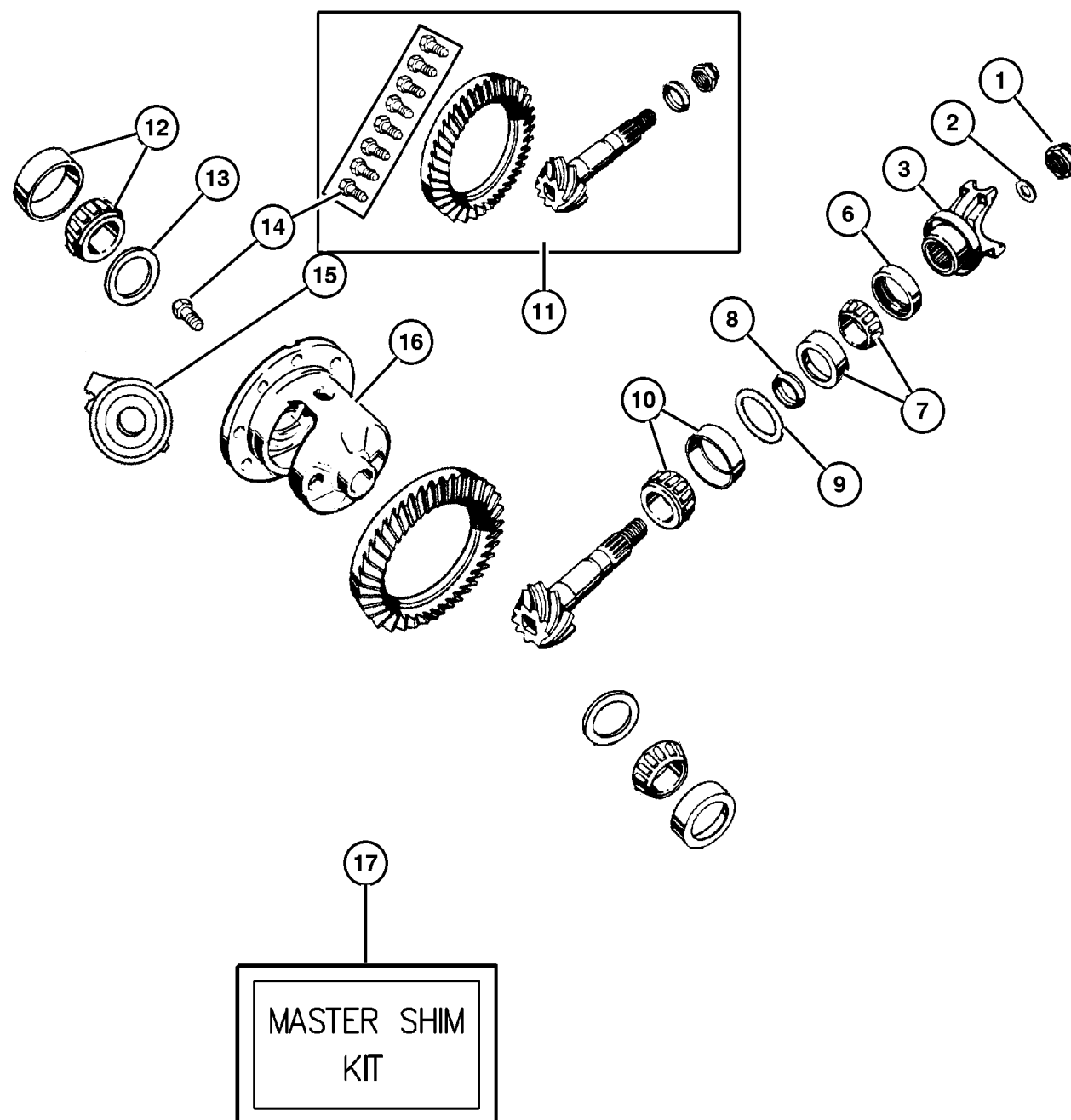
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive									
1	1795 173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5012 840AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-4	4746 867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
-5	5012 847AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over
									Hub of Axle Yoke
6	5072 265AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	4864 210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	4864 214	1							SPACER, Crush
9									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4856 368	1							.035 to .039
	4856 369	1							.040 to .044
	4856 370	1							.045 to .049
	4856 371	1							.050 to .054
10	4746 979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11	4864 213	1							BEARING, Differential Case, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12									SHIM KIT, Differential
	5013 879AA	1							.111 to .119
	5013 880AA	1							.121 to .125
	5013 881AA	1							.126 to .130
	5013 882AA	1							.131 to .135
	5013 883AA	1							.136 to .140
	5013 884AA	1							.141 to .145
	5013 885AA	1							.147 to .155
13	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT
14	5019 855AA	1							CASE, Differential, with Internal Parts
15	4856 366	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
16	5015 223AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
17	5019 854AB	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DME]
18	5017 215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims for Differential

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-250**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive									
1	1795 173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5012 840AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-4	4746 867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
-5	5012 847AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over
									Hub of Axle Yoke
6	5072 265AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	4864 210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	4864 214	1							SPACER, Crush
9									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit
									5017215AA.
	4856 368	1							.035 to .039
	4856 369	1							.040 to .044
	4856 370	1							.045 to .049
	4856 371	1							.050 to .054
10	4746 979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11	5019 854AB	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
12	4864 213	1							BEARING, Differential Case, Contains 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13									SHIM KIT, Differential, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017215AA
	5013 879AA	1							.111 to .119
	5013 880AA	1							.121 to .125
	5013 881AA	1							.126 to .130
	5013 882AA	1							.131 to .135
	5013 883AA	1							.136 to .140
	5013 884AA	1							.141 to .145
	5013 885AA	1							.147 to .155
14	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT
15	5012 870AA	1							PLENUM, Differential
16	5019 867AA	1							CASE, Differential, with Internal Parts
17	5017 215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims for Differential

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

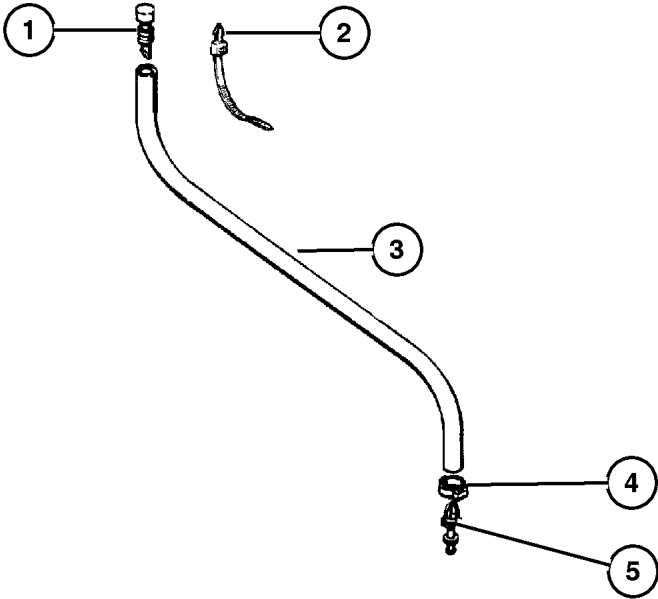
September 16, 2005

Rear Axle Vent  
Figure 003-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
Note: Item 3 Also Includes Vacuum and Jumper Lines For Vapor Canister  
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas  
[EVA]=Engine - 4.7L Power Tech V8

1	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle
2	6016 076	1							TIE STRAP
3	52098 655AC	1							HOSE, Axle Vent, See Note
4	6503 573	1							CLIP, Lower Clamp to Screw
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Double Ended Stud



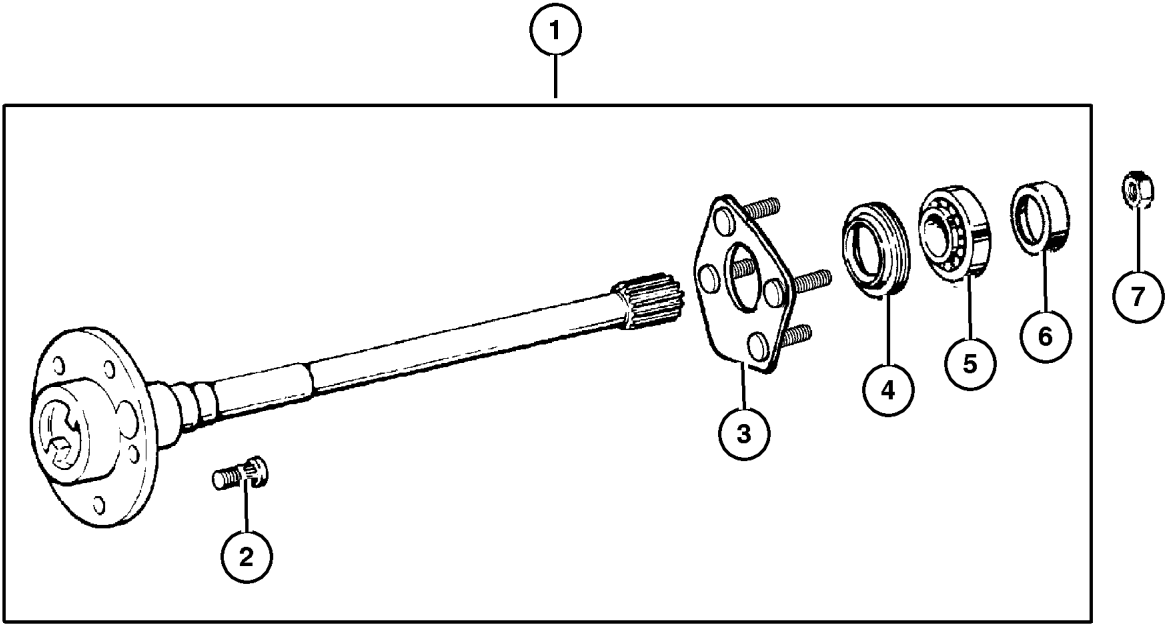
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

Shaft,Rear Axle  
 Figure 003-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM  
 [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM  
 [DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

1									SHAFT, Axle
	5012 820AA	1							[DRM], Right
	5012 821AA	1							[DRM], Left
	5012 850AA	1							[DRK], Right
	5012 851AA	1							[DRK], Left
	5012 872AA	1							[DRK,DSC], Right
	5012 873AA	1							[DRK,DSC], Left
2	5209 8680	5							STUD, Wheel, Mounting
3	5012 827AA	1							RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
4	5012 824AA	1							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	5012 825AA	1							BEARING, Axle Shaft
6	5012 826AA	1							RING, Axle Shaft
7	J941 1783	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Axle Shaft
									Seal Retainer, Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

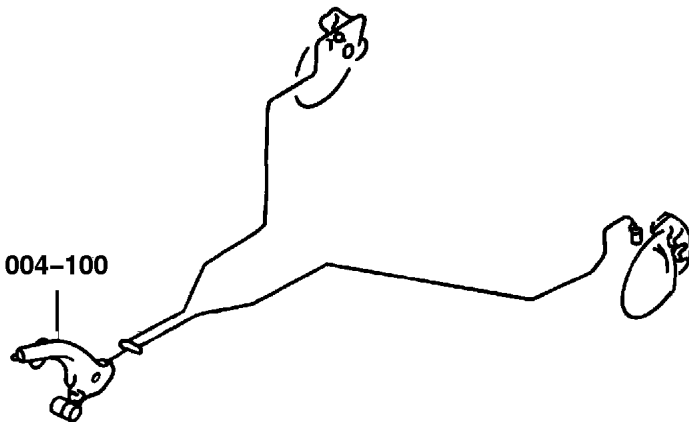
September 16, 2005


Group – 004

Parking Brake

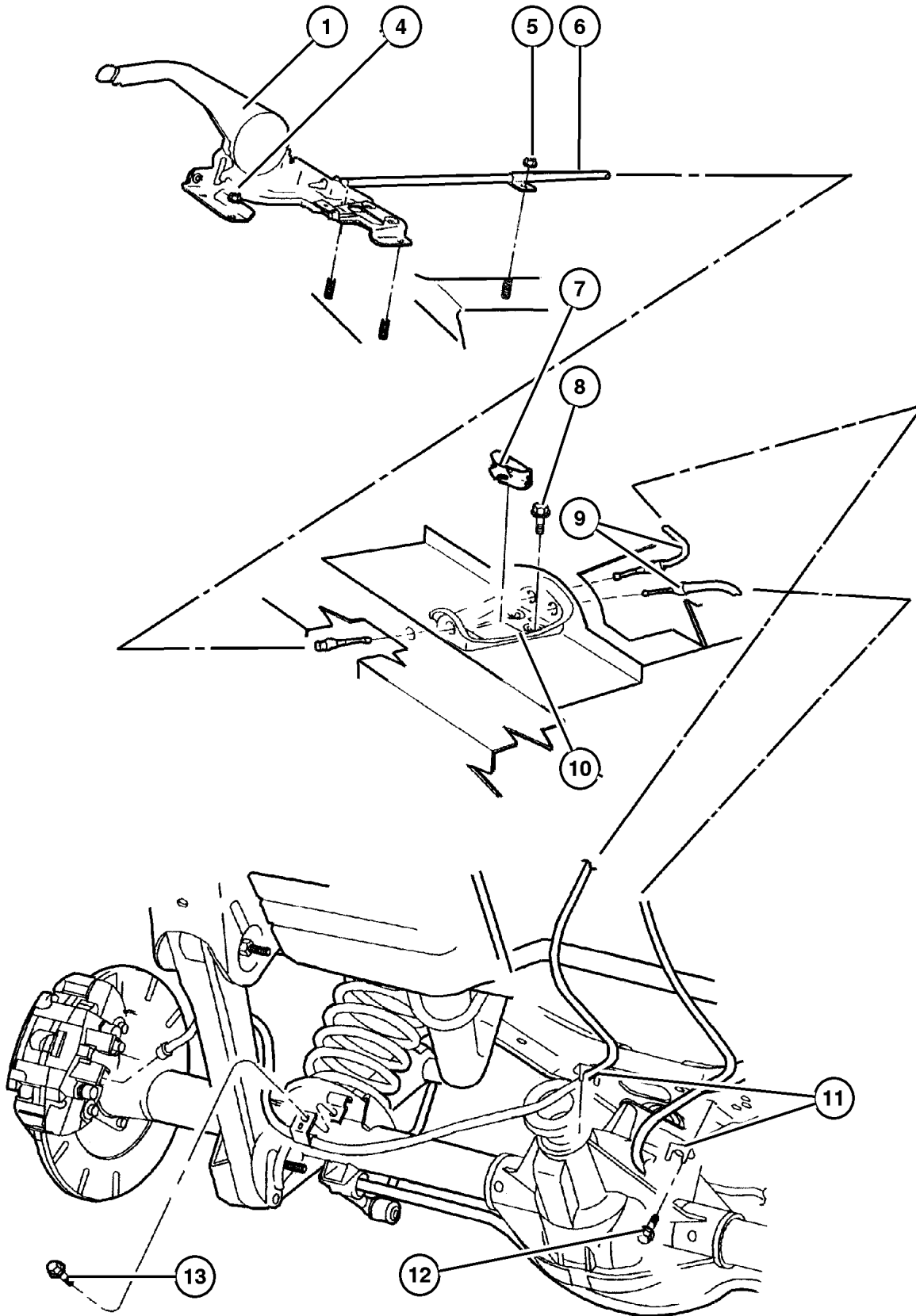
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Lever and Cable,Parking Brake .....	Fig. 004-110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly .....	Fig. 004-120



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

### Lever and Cable, Parking Brake Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 246AF	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-2	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	5016 265AA-	1							COVER, Parking Brake
4	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever Assembly, Mounting
5	6101 802	1							NUT, Park Brake Cable, Mounting
6	52128 243AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
7	5212 8126	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
8	6502 734	3							SCREW, M6x1x20, Cable Bracket, Mounting
9									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128 118AD	1							Right Rear
	52128 119AD	1							Left Rear
10	52128 236AB	1							BRACKET, Cable, Park Brake Reaction
11	52128 224AB	2							BRACKET, Cable, UCA, Mounting
12	6505 242AA	2							SCREW, Bracket to UCA, Mounting
13									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly  
Figure 004-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: 5014038AA Spring Kit , contains 2 Brake Shoe Hold Down Pins, 2 Parking Brake Hold Down Clips,1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Upper and 1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Lower.									
1	5012 814AA	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Right or Left
2	56041 308AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right
	56041 509AA	1							Left
3	5011 982AA	1							PLATE, Brake Backing, Right or Left
4	5011 988AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake, Right & Left
5	5012 354AA	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, Right or Left
6	5011 993AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake, Right or Left
7	5011 994AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Right or Left
8	5014 038AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, See Note At Top of Page, Right or Left


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	



**Group – 005**  
**Service Brakes**

**GROUP 5 - Service Brakes**

Illustration Title
 Group-Fig. No.

**Front Brakes**

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor .....	Fig. 005-110
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono'and Rotor .....	Fig. 005-120

**Rear Brakes**

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor .....	Fig. 005-210
---	--------------

**Power Brake Booster**

Power Brake Booster .....	Fig. 005-310
---------------------------	--------------

**Brake Master Cylinder**

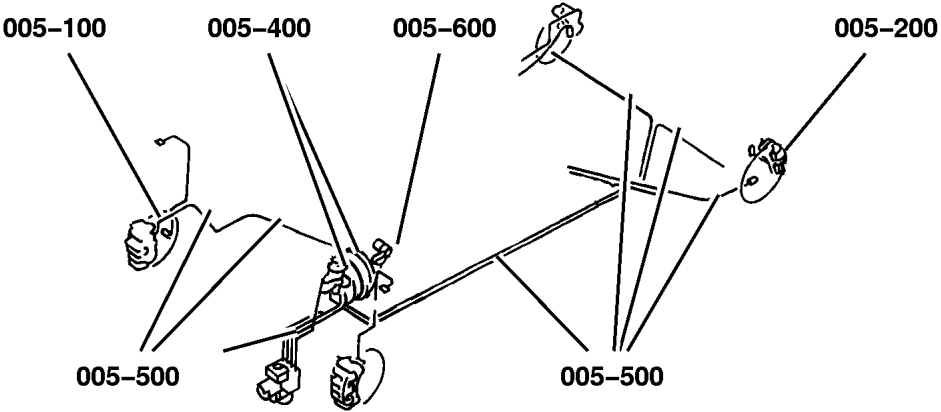
Master Cylinder,Brake .....	Fig. 005-410
Hydraulic Control Unit .....	Fig. 005-420

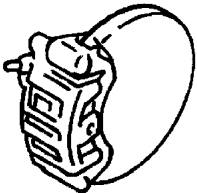
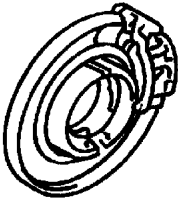
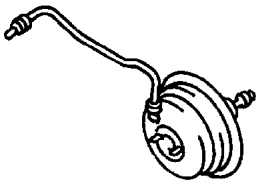
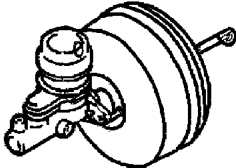
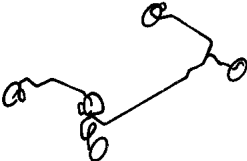

**Brake Lines and Hoses**

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front .....	Fig. 005-510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis .....	Fig. 005-520

**Brake Pedals**

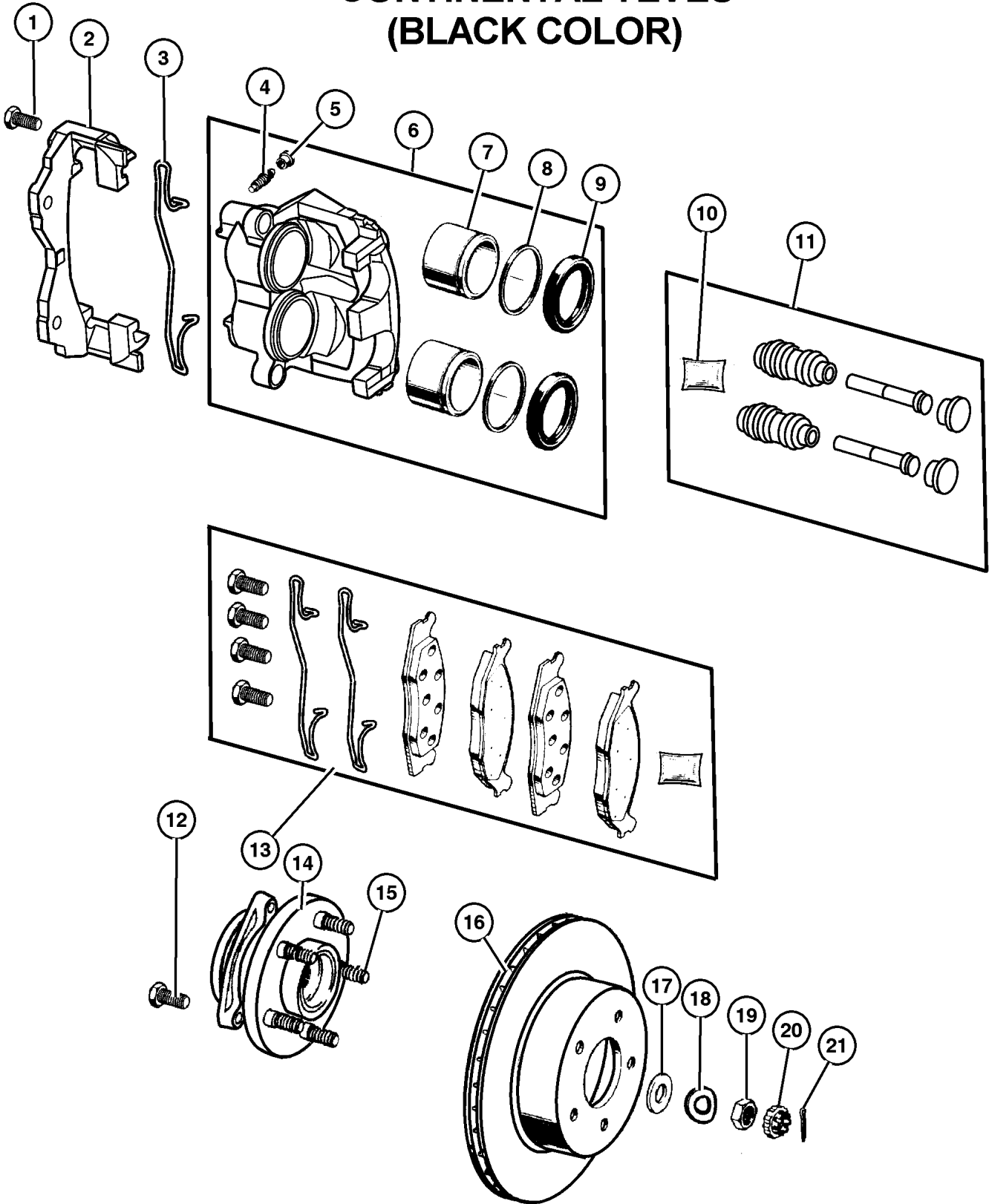
Brake Pedals,Standard and Adjustable .....	Fig. 005-610
--	--------------



<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes 	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes 	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster 	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder 
<b>005-500</b> Brake Lines and Hoses 	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals 		

Front Disc Brake Caliper ‘Continental Teves’ and Rotor  
Figure 005-110

"CONTINENTAL TEVES"  
(BLACK COLOR)



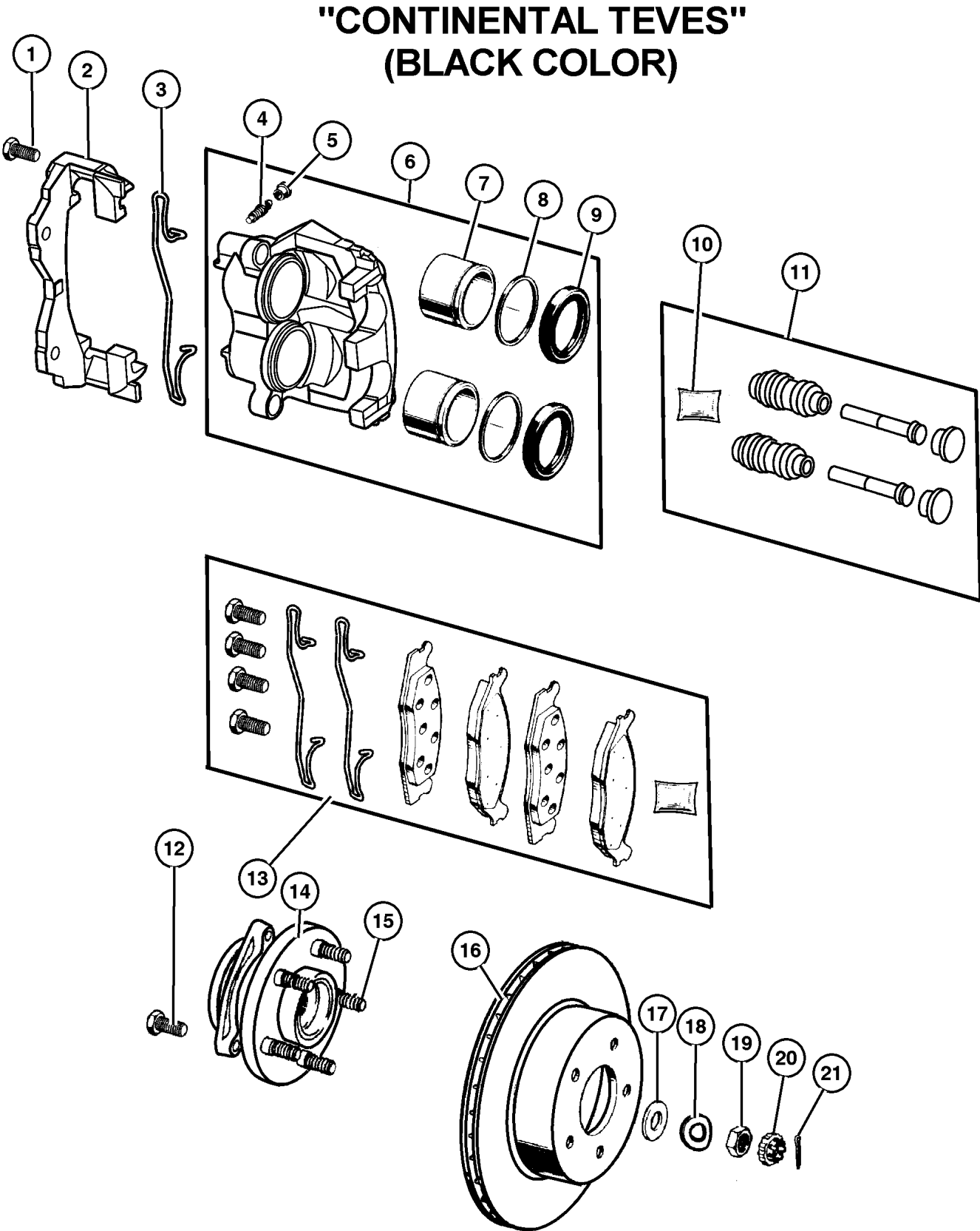
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 437AA	4	J						BOLT Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		4	T						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2	5011 979AA	1	J						BRACKET Caliper, Mounting
		1	T						Caliper, Mounting
3	5011 971AA	1	J						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	T						
4	4126 879	1	J						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	T						
5	4126 733	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	T						
6	5011 972AA	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	5011 973AA	1	J						Left
	5011 972AA	1	T						Right
	5011 973AA	1	T						Left
7	5011 983AA	2	J						PISTON, Brake
		2	T						
8	5011 984AA	2	J						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		2	T						
9	5011 985AA	2	J						BOOT, Brake Piston
		2	T						
10	5011 987AA	1							GREASE, Packet
11	5011 981AA	1	J						PIN KIT, Disc Brake
		1	T						
12	5012 436AA	6	J						BOLT Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	T						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13	5018 592AA	1	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	T						
14	52098 679AD	2	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Disc Brake Caliper ‘Continental Teves’and Rotor  
Figure 005-110



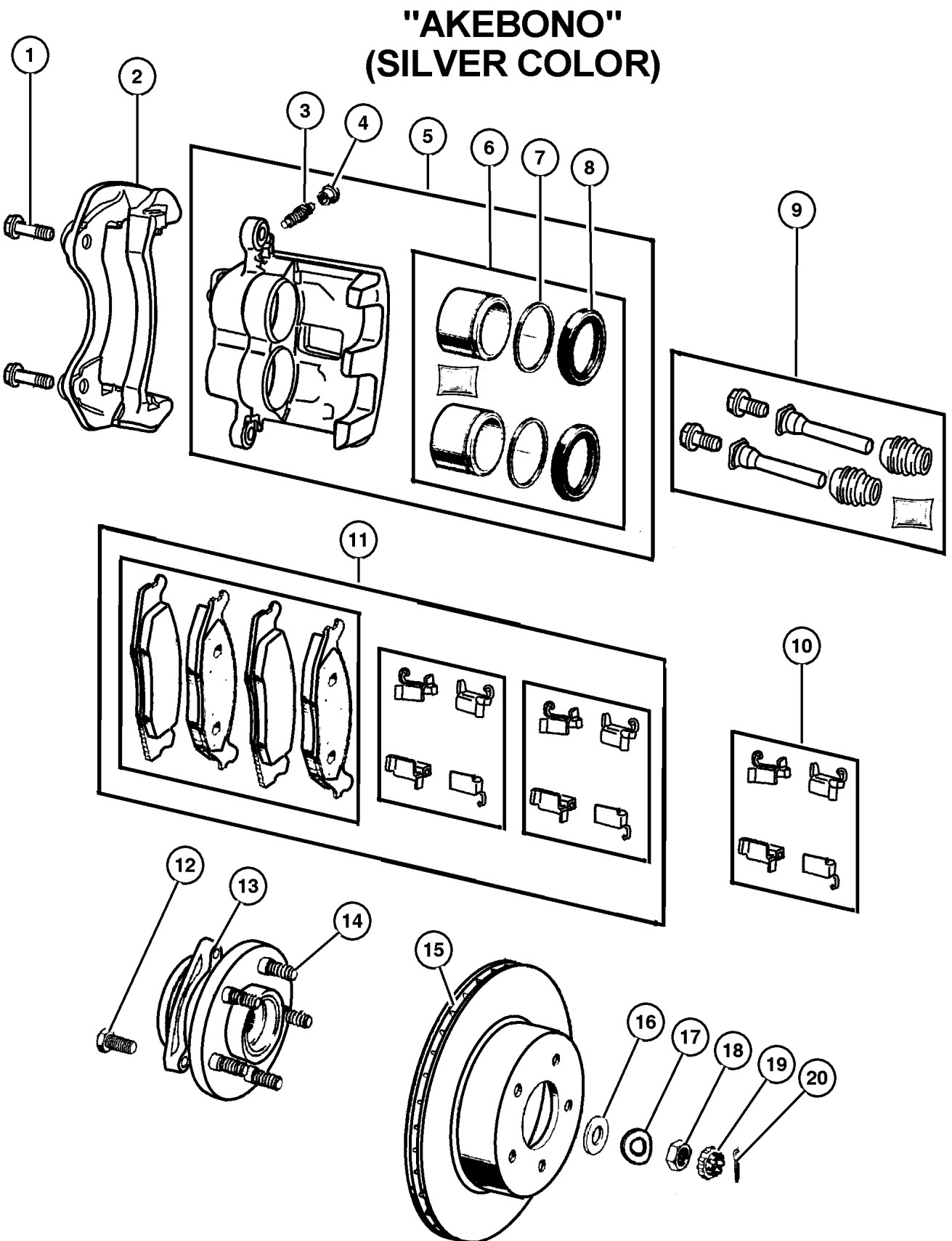
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	T						
15	6036 424AA	5	J						BOLT, Hub and Rotor 16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
		5	T						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
	6036 388AA	5	J						15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
		5	T						15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
16	5209 8672	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
		2	T						
17	J420 0096	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	T						
18	4740 749	2	J						WASHER, Wave
		1	T						
19	J420 0095	2	J						NUT, Hex
		2	T						
20	J420 0097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	T						
21	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		6	T						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

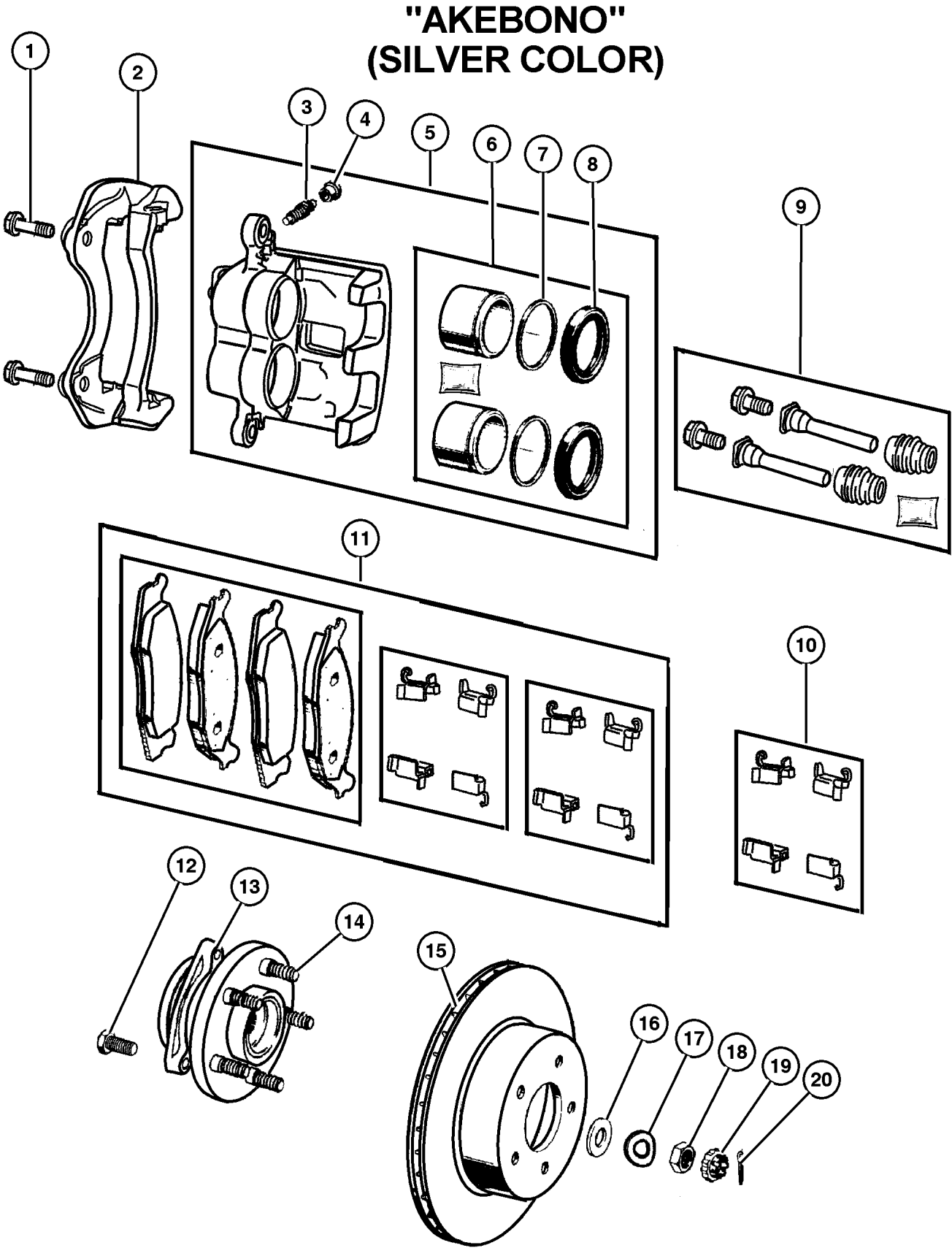
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor  
Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 437AA	4	J						BOLT Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		4	T						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2	5093 182AA	1	J						BRACKET Caliper, Mounting
		1	T						Caliper, Mounting
3	5093 189AA	1	J						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	T						
4	5093 190AA	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	T						
5									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 180AA	1	J						Right
	5093 181AA	1	J						Left
	5093 180AA	1	T						Right
	5093 181AA	1	T						Left
6	5093 186AA	1	J						PISTON KIT, Front Brake
		1	T						
7	5093 187AA	2	J						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		2	T						
8	5093 188AA	2	J						BOOT, Brake Piston
		2	T						
9	5093 184AA	1	J						PIN KIT, Disc Brake
		1	T						
10	5093 185AA	1	J						SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	T						
11	5093 183AA	1	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	T						
12	5012 436AA	6	J						BOLT Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	T						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13	52098 679AD	2	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas EVO = All 4.7l Gas	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transm
H = Laredo M = Sport P = Limited S = Overland	J = 4WD T = 2WD			

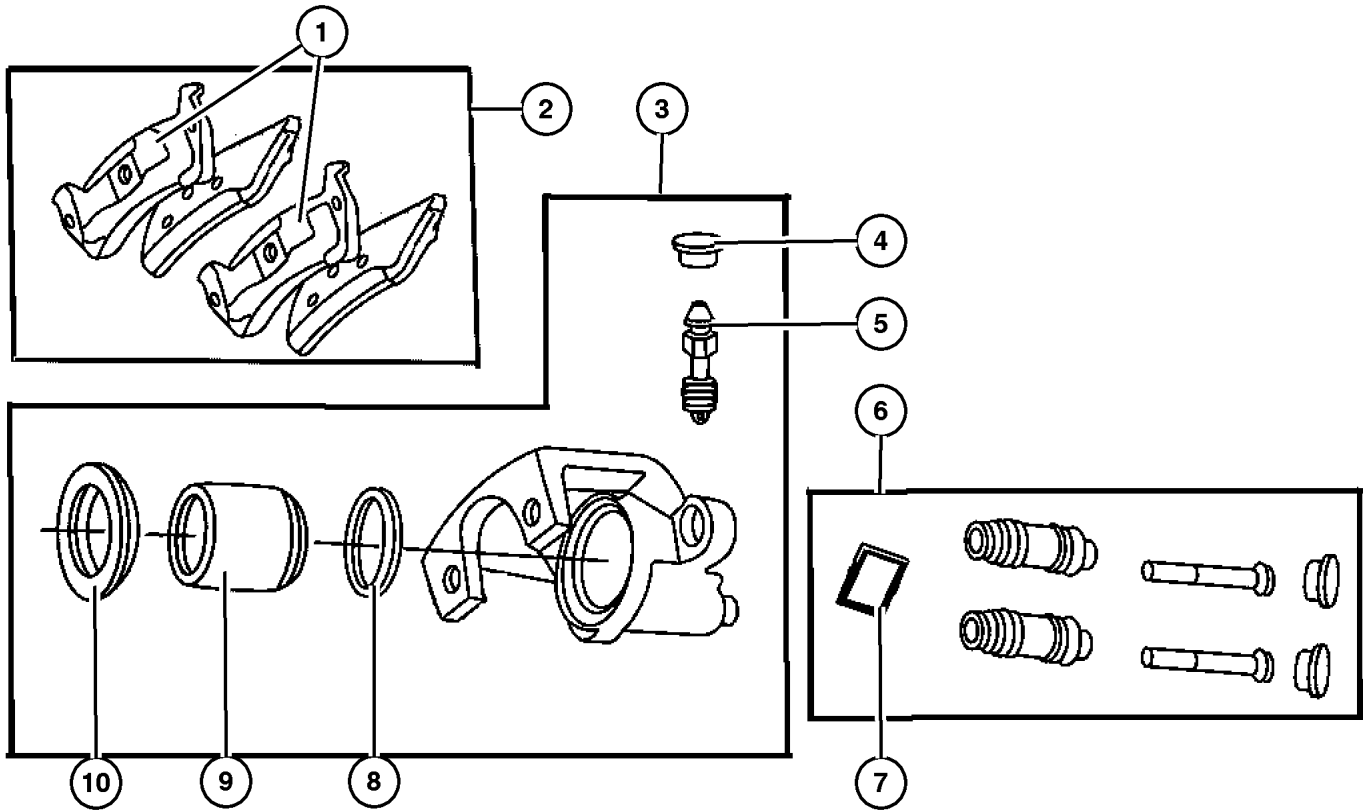
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor  
Figure 005-120



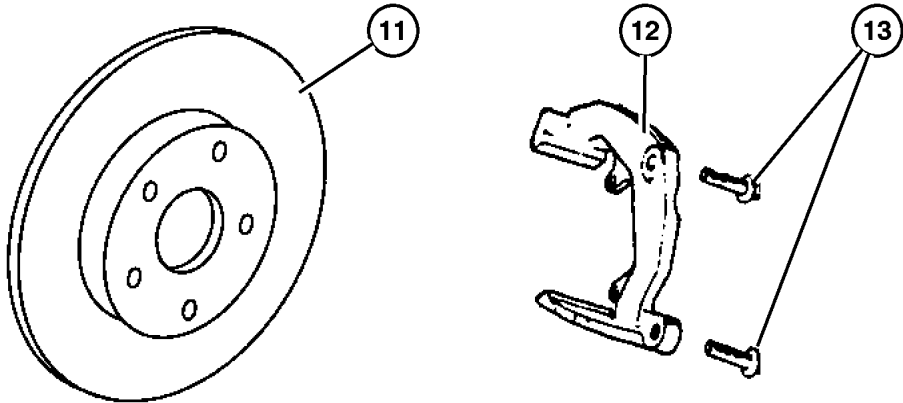
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	T						
14	6036 424AA	5	J						BOLT, Hub and Rotor 16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
		5	T						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
	6036 388AA	5	J						15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
		5	T						15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
15	5209 8672	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
		2	T						
16	J420 0096	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	T						
17	4740 749	2	J						WASHER, Wave
		2	T						
18	J420 0095	2	J						NUT, Hex
		2	T						
19	J420 0097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	T						
20	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	T						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor  
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5011 978AA	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
2	5011 970AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
3									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5011 974AA	1							Right
	5011 975AA	1							Left
4	4126 733	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	4126 879	1							SCREW, Bleeder
6	5011 981AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
7	5011 987AA	1							GREASE, Packet
8	5011 984AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	5011 983AA	1							PISTON, Brake
10	5011 985AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
11	5209 8666	2							ROTOR, Brake
12	5011 980AA	1							BRACKET, Right or Left
13	5012 437AA	1							BOLT
-14									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 308AA-	1							Right
	56041 509AA-	1							Left
-15	56041 290AA-	6							RETAINER, Brake Sensor Wire, ABS Sensor Cable to Brake Cable

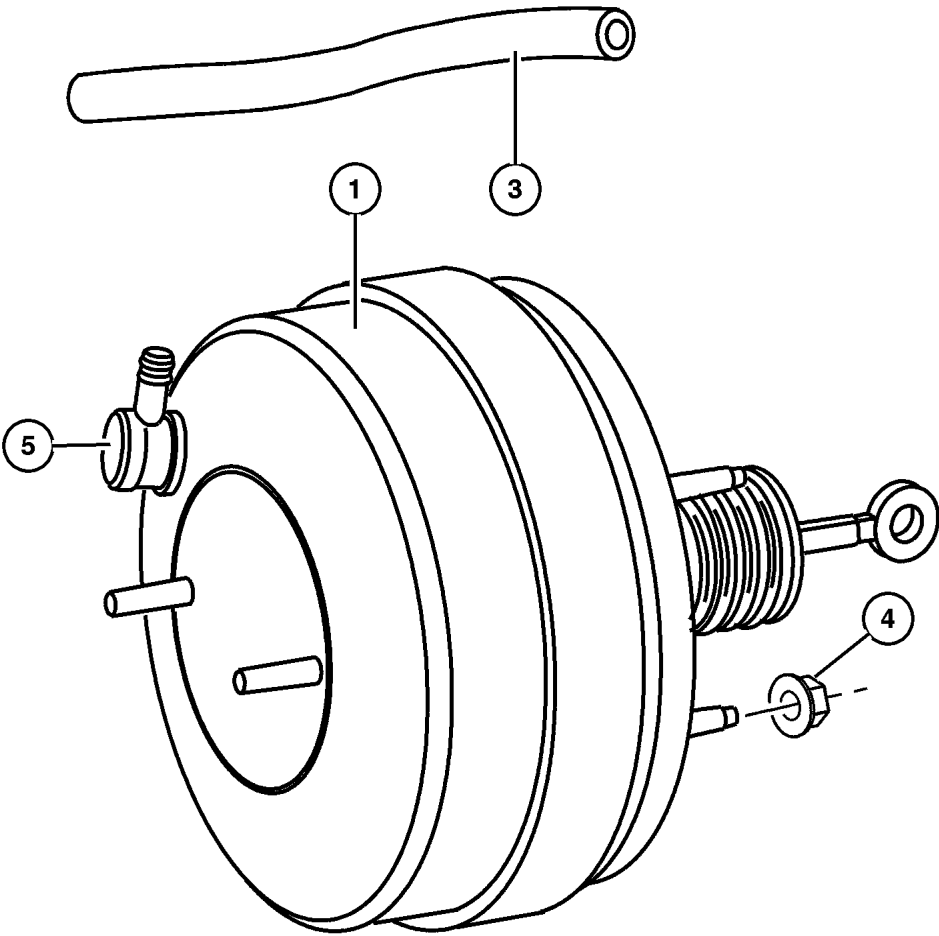


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Power Brake Booster  
Figure 005-310



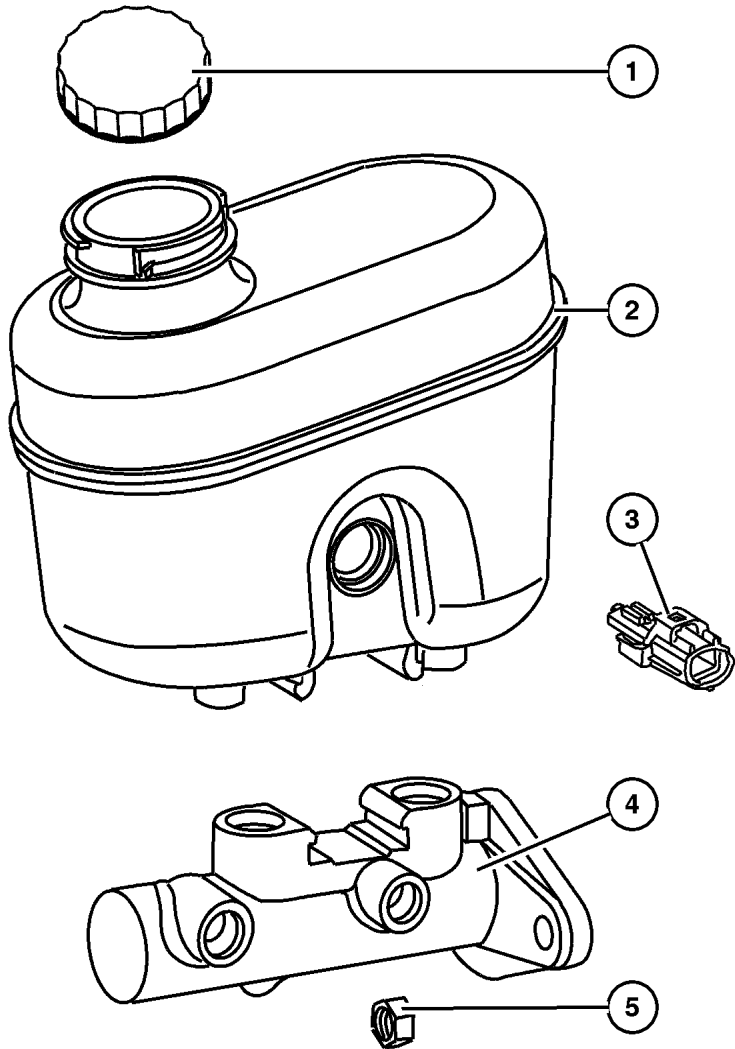
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	5011 261AB	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake, Includes item 5
-2	5012 506AA-	1							GASKET, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
3									HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	5212 8097	1							[ER0]
	5212 8098	1							[EV0]
4	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate, Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	5011 263AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, With grommet

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

Master Cylinder,Brake  
Figure 005-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	5011 262AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Includes Items 1,3
3	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
4	5011 260AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
5	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting



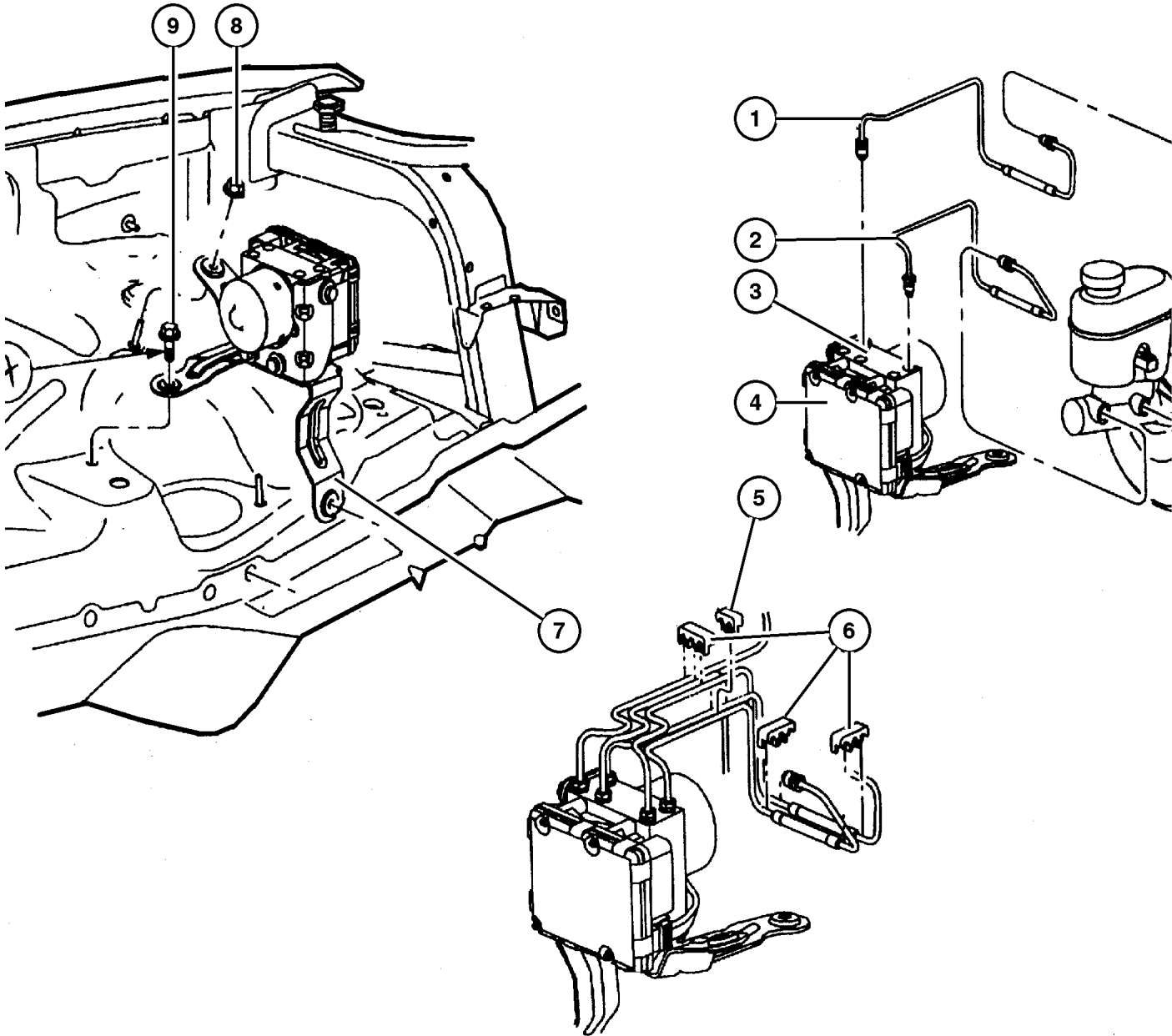
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Hydraulic Control Unit  
Figure 005-420



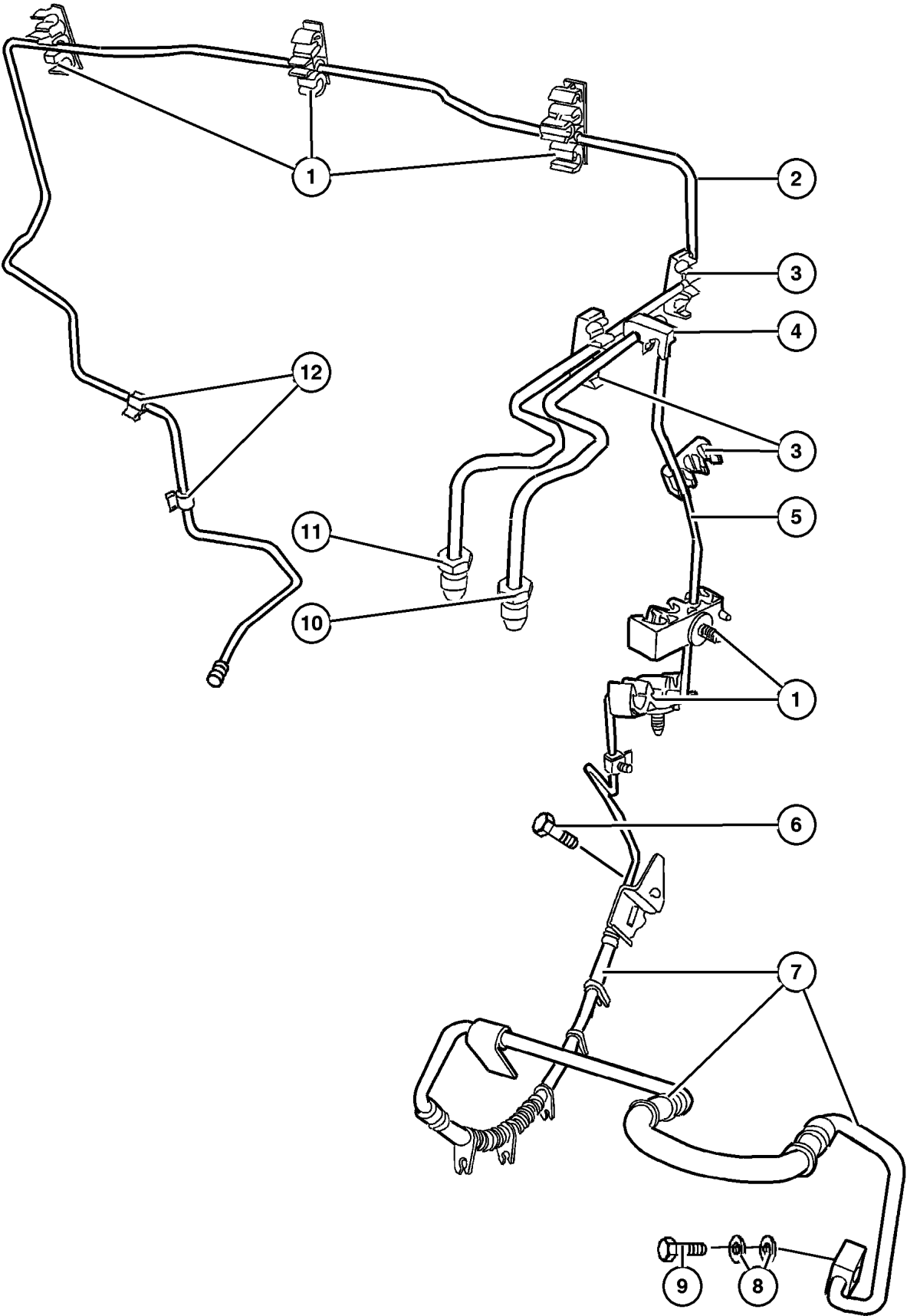
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 220AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Primary
2	52089 219AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Secondary
3	5066 657AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	5066 653AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way Brake
6	5200 9163	4							Tube, Mounting CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way Brake
7	5066 655AA	1							Bracket, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
8	3420 1711	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, ICU Bracket, Mounting
9	6505 923AA	2							BOLT, ICU Bracket, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front  
Figure 005-510



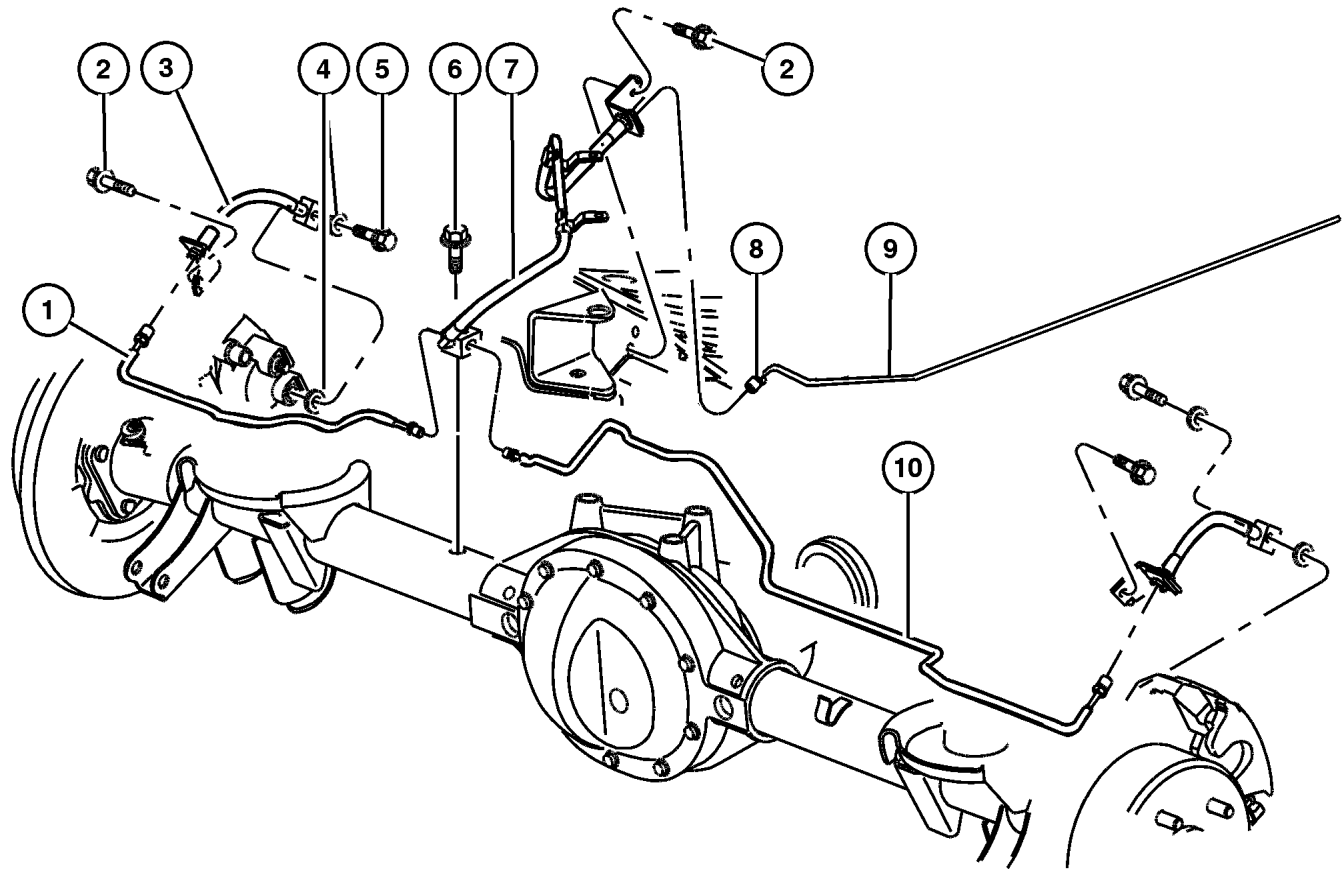
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 8214	3							CLIP, Brake Line, To Plenum-2-Way
2	52128 366AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
3	5200 9163	3							CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way, Mounting
4	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way, Mounting
5	52128 441AA	1							TUBE, Brake, ICU to Front Brake
6									Hose, Left
	J420 0158	2							BOLT Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Mounting
7		2							Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting
	52128 092AB	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	52128 093AB	1							Left
8	6035 886	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
9	6035 832	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
10	3200 0411	1							NUT, Brake Line, To ICU
11	6503 399	1							NUT, Brake Line, To ICU
12	5200 9234	3							FASTENER, Push Pin, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis  
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 440AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Right and Left, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									HOSE, Brake
	5212 8094	1							Right
	5212 8095	1							Left
4	6035 886	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Right & Left
5	J400 6700	4							BOLT, Banjo, Right & Left
6	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
7	52128 096AB	1							HOSE, Brake, with Tee
8	6503 707	1							NUT, Brake Line
9	52128 438AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Rear
10	52128 439AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
-11									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 308AA-	1							Right
	56041 509AA-	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brake Pedals,Standard and Adjustable  
Figure 005-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[XAM]=Pedals - Power Adjustable with Memory

[XAP]=Pedals - Power Adjustable

1	6100 517	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate, Pedal Bracket-Up To and Including 08-06-01, Mounting
2	6100 050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Pedal Bracket-08-07-01 and After, Mounting
3	52128 148AD	1							PEDAL, Brake Without [XAM,XAP]
	52129 200AF	1							With [XAM,XAP]
-4	5073 040AA-	1							HARNESS, With [XAM,XAP]
-5	5073 041AA-	1							MOTOR, Adjustable Brake and Accelerator Pedal, With [XAM,XAP]
-6	5072 251AA-	1							MODULE, Brake Pedal, With [XAM, XAP]
-7	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp, Without [XAM, XAP]
-8	5HU33 1DVAB-	1							SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals With [XAM,XAP] DB
	5HU33 1L8AB-	1							With [XAM,XAP] DV
	5HU33 1TMAB-	1							With [XAM,XAP] L5
9	4779 027	1							PAD, Pedal
10	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate, Booster to Sled, Mounting
11	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Mounting

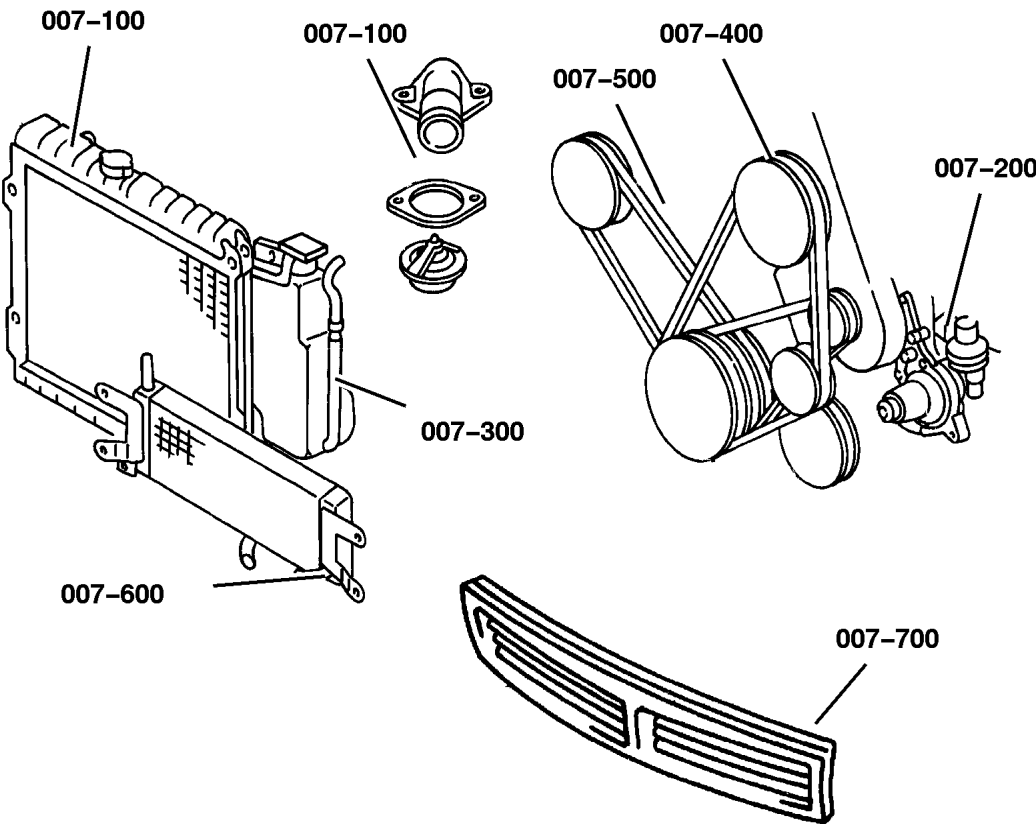
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

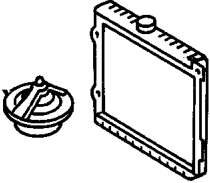
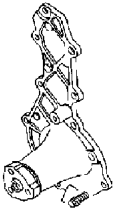
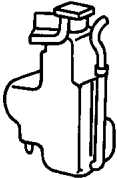
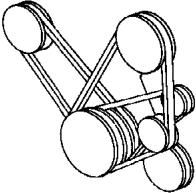
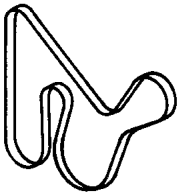
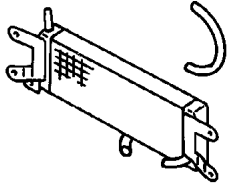
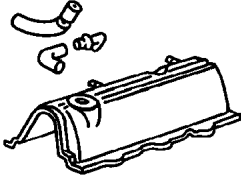
September 16, 2005

**Group – 007**  
**Cooling**

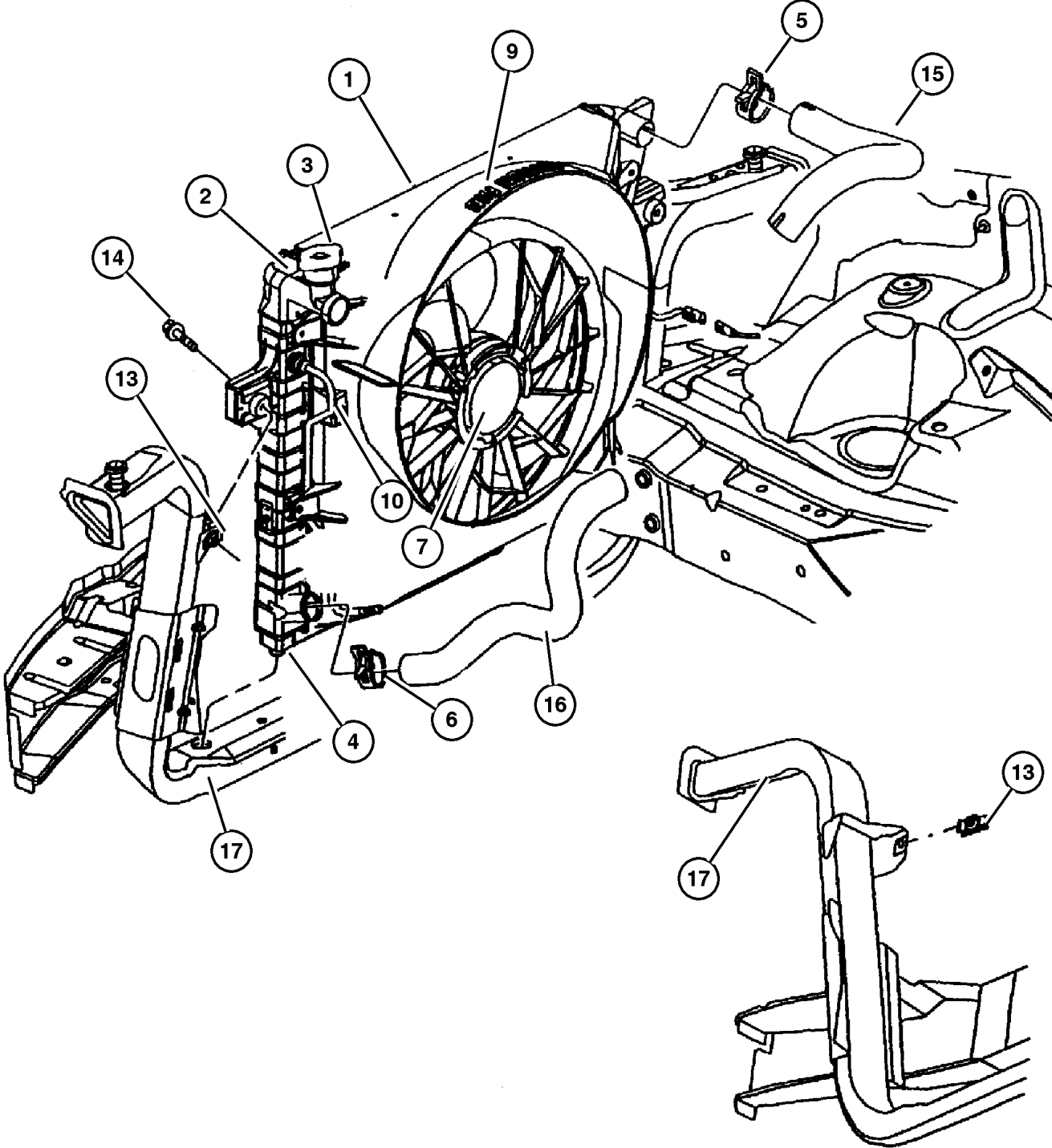


**GROUP 7 - Cooling**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>	
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine .....	Fig. 007-150
Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 007-160
Radiator Upper Support .....	Fig. 007-170
<b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>	
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine .....	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 007-220
<b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>	
Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 007-310
<b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>	
Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine .....	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 007-430
<b>Drive Belts</b>	
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines .....	Fig. 007-520
<b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>	
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines .....	Fig. 007-610
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 007-620
<b>Grilles</b>	
Grille and Related Parts .....	Fig. 007-720

<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts 	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts 	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine 	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts 
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts 	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	<b>007-700</b> Grilles 	

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine  
Figure 007-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
1	55115 918AC	1				ER0	DG0		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
2	52079 428AB	1				ER0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
3	52079 799AA	1				ER0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
4	5207 9419	2				ER0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator, Left
5	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
7									FAN, Cooling
	52079 528AB	1				ER0	DG0		Electric
	52079 984AA	1				ER0			Mechanical
-8	55116 813AA-	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
9	52079 489AB	1				ER0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
10									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079 432AB	1				ER0	DG0		Pressure
	52079 753AB	1				ER0	DG0		Return
-11	52079 886AA-	1				ER0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Condenser
-12									SEAL, Radiator
	5511 5922	1				ER0	DG0		Right
	5511 5923	1				ER0	DG0		Left
13	6505 172AA	4				ER0	DG0		U-NUT, M6x1.00
14	6102 117AA	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
15	52079 406AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
16	52079 401AB	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
17	55135 870AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-18	53020 547AB-	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
-19	5300 6192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
-20	5202 8186	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine  
Figure 007-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

ERO = All 4.0L Engines

EVO = All 4.7L Engine

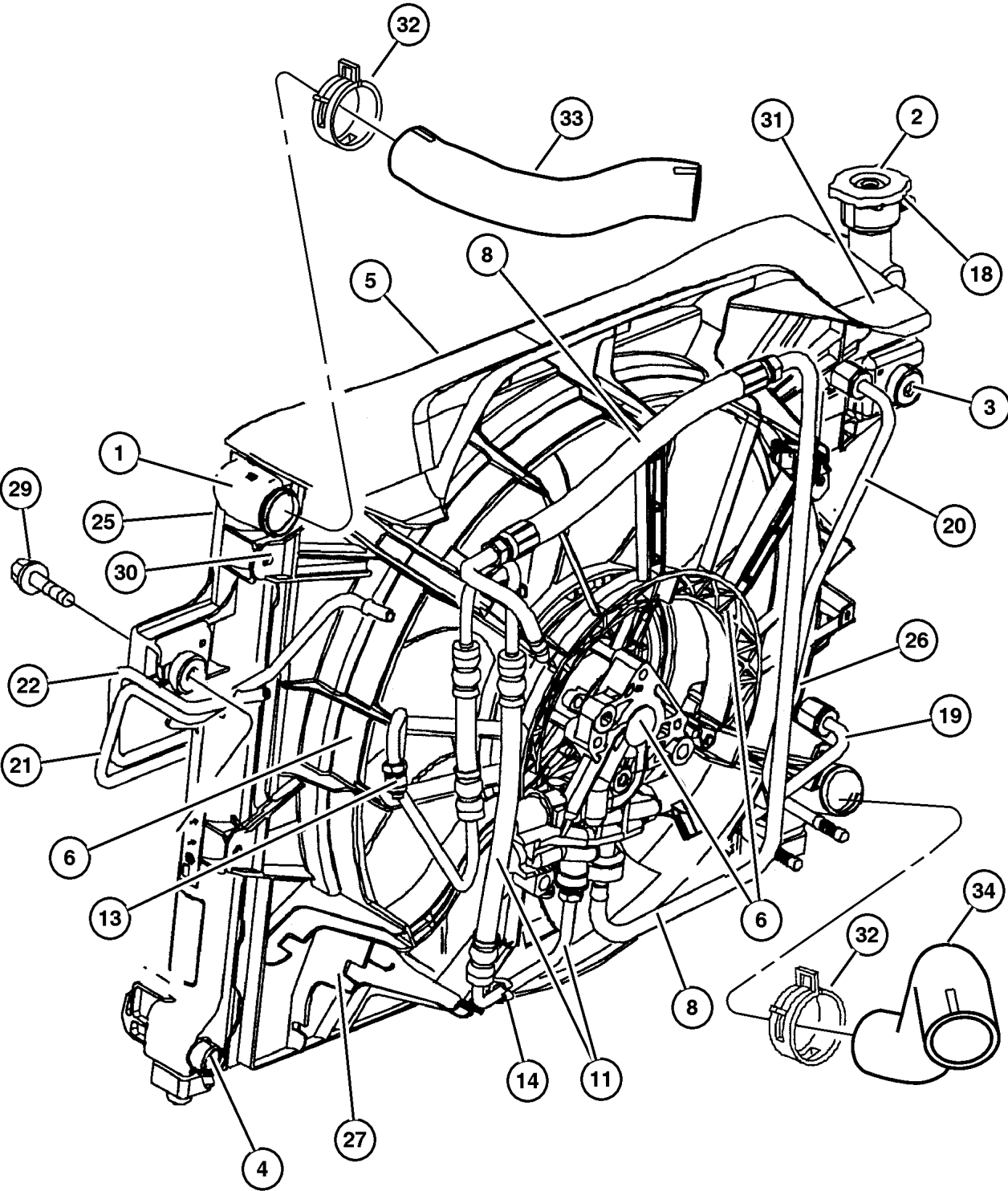
1	52079 883AB	1				EVO			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	52079 778AA	1				EVO			CAP, Radiator
3									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5207 9419	2				EVO			Upper
	52079 884AA	2				EVO			Sides
4	5202 8466	1				EVO			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
5	55115 918AC	1				EVO			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
6	52079 860AA	1				EVO			SHROUD, Fan, Contains: Fan, Motor and Shroud
-7	5102 210AA-	1				EVO			SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Control
8	5019 708AB	1				EVO			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan
-9	52088 914AA-	1				EVO			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-10	5019 705AA-	1				EVO			O RING
11	52089 505AD	1				EVO			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-12									NUT, M16x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	5205 254	2				EVO			O RING, Power Steering Hose
14	52079 929AB	1				EVO			CLIP, Line
-15	52080 135AA-	1				EVO			HARNESS, Jumper
-16	52079 632AA-	1				EVO			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-17	4026 139	1				EVO			HOSE, Oil Cooler
18									HOSE, Drain, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	52079 861AA	1				EVO			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Cooling, Pressure
20	52079 862AA	1				EVO			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Cooling, Return
21	52079 892AC	1				EVO			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Power Steering, Pressure
22	52079 893AB	1				EVO			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Power Steering, Return
-23	52079 948AB-	1				EVO			COOLER, Power Steering
-24	4546 594	1				EVO			SLEEVE, Braided Expandable
25	52079 886AA	1				EVO			SEAL, Radiator Condenser
26	52079 887AA	1				EVO			SEAL, Radiator, Left
27	52079 888AA	1				EVO			SEAL, Radiator, Right
-28	6505 172AA-	4				EVO			U-NUT, M6x1.00
29	6102 117AA	4				EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
30	J400 4262	4				EVO			PIN, Push, .15x.41

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

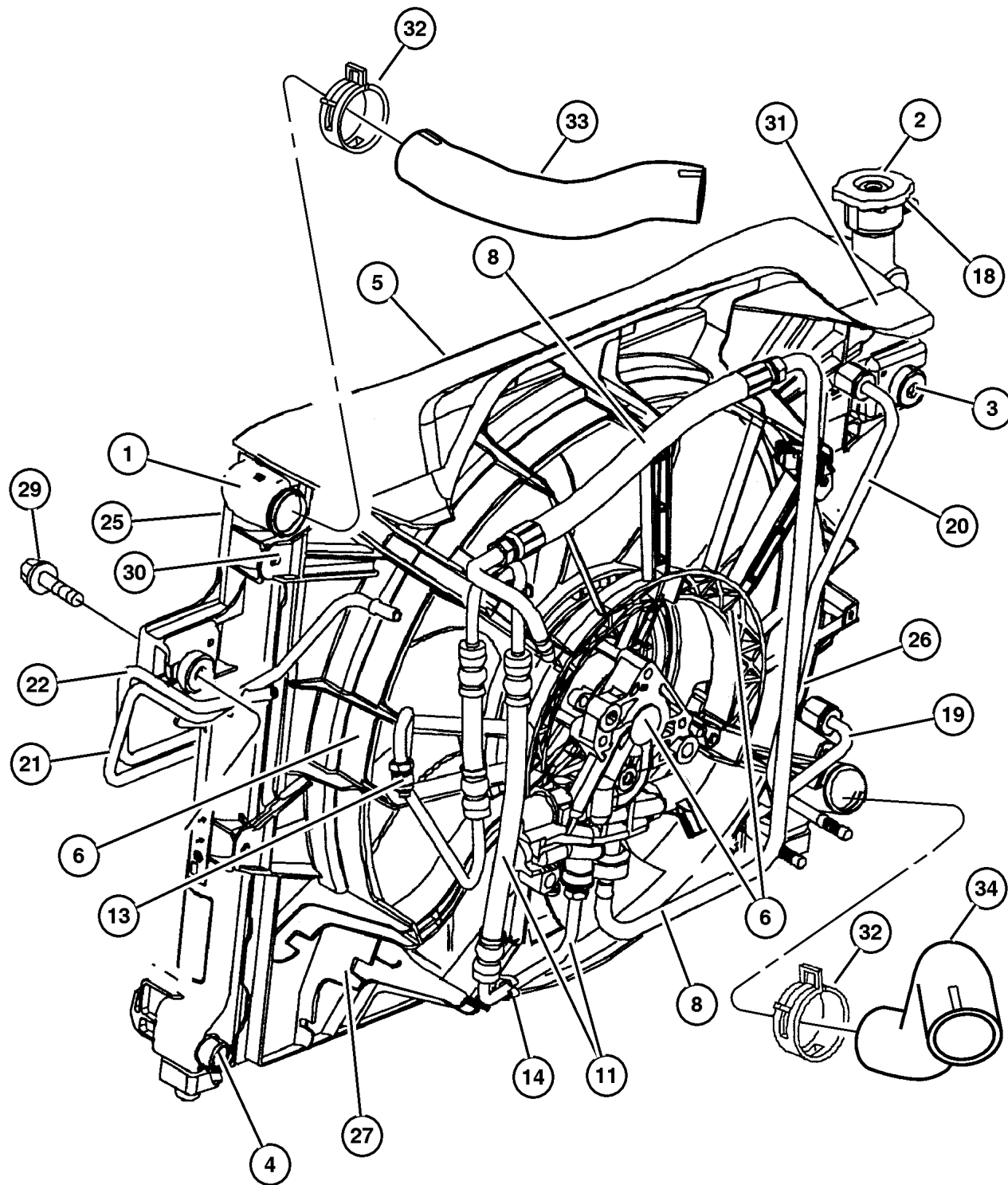
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



**Figure 007-160**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	5303 0960	1				EV0			LABEL, Belt Routing
32	5200 5580	1				ER0, EV0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
33	52079 872AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
34	52079 873AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet



**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

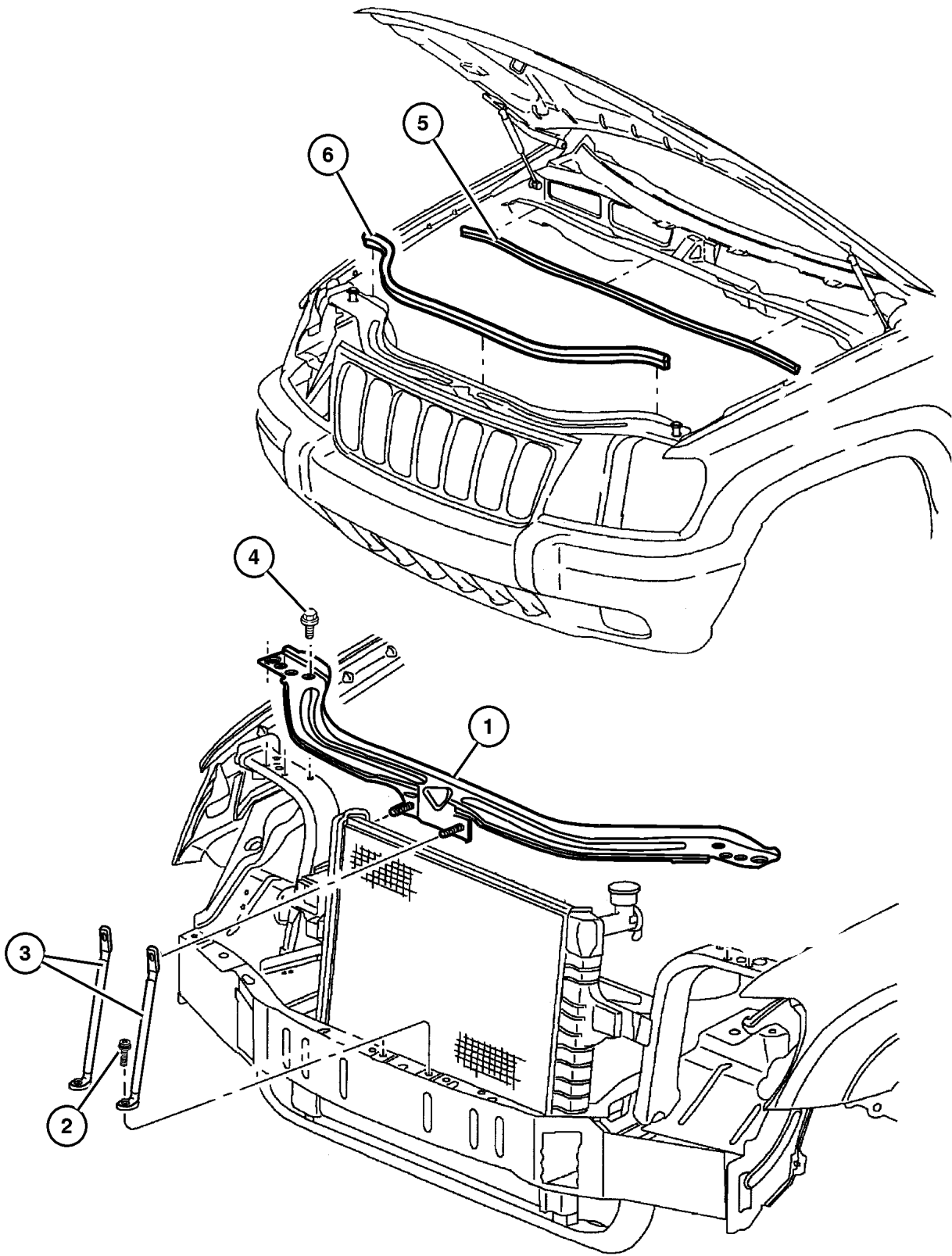
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**



Radiator Upper Support  
Figure 007-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5207 9416	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2									SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55136 273AB	1							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
4	6505 814AA	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x20
5	55135 392AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55135 398AB	1							SEAL, Hood

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

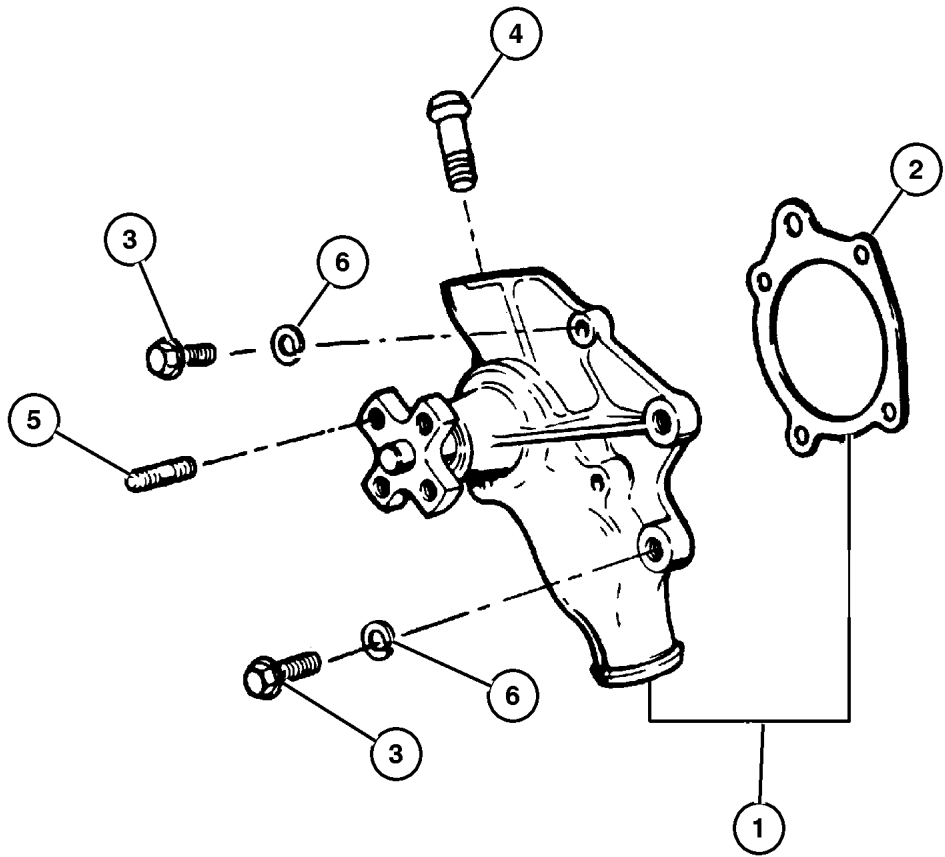
September 16, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine  
Figure 007-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	5012 366AA	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	5301 0419	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5300 7978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
5									STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5013 014AA	1	J			ER0			WASHER

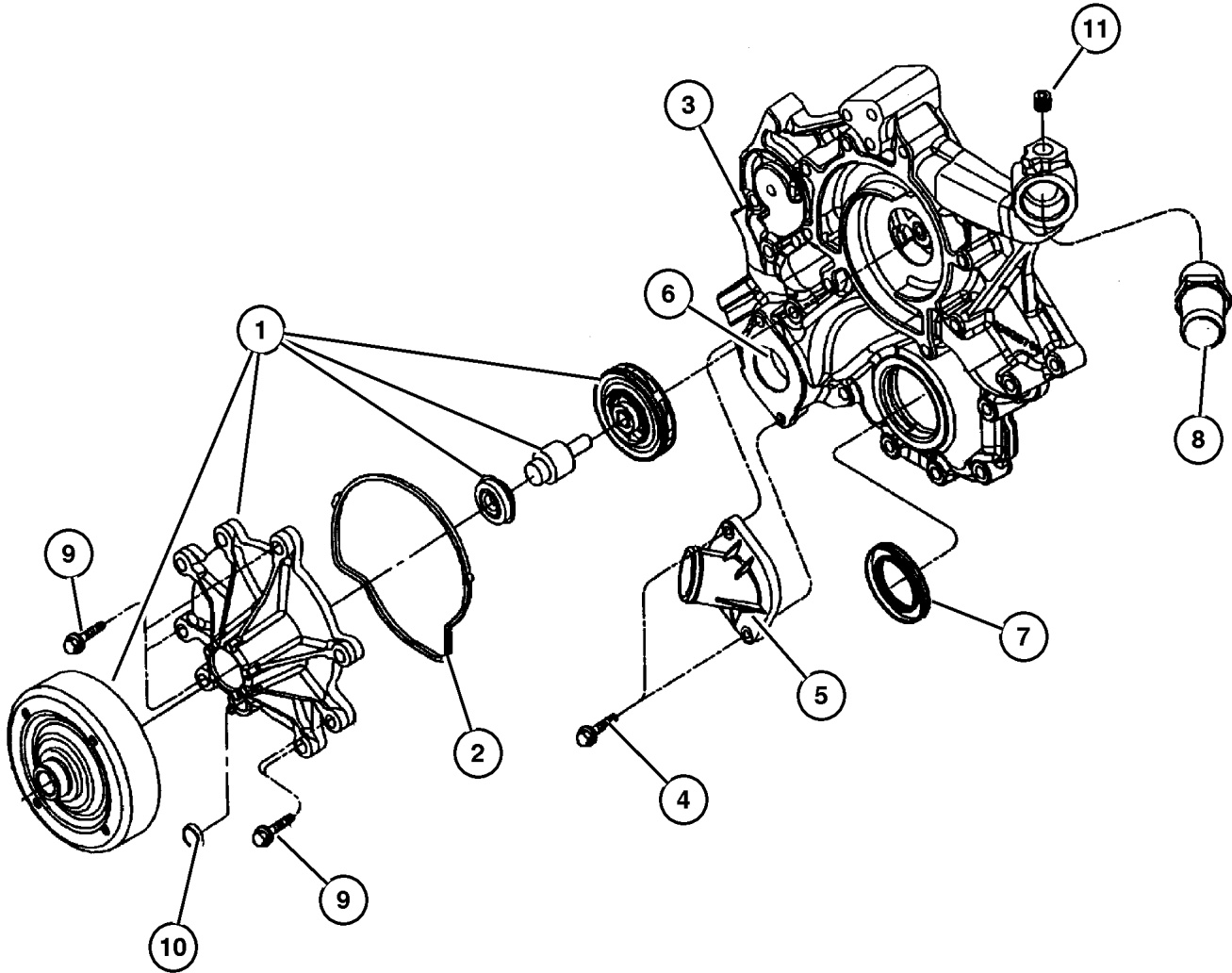


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine  
Figure 007-220



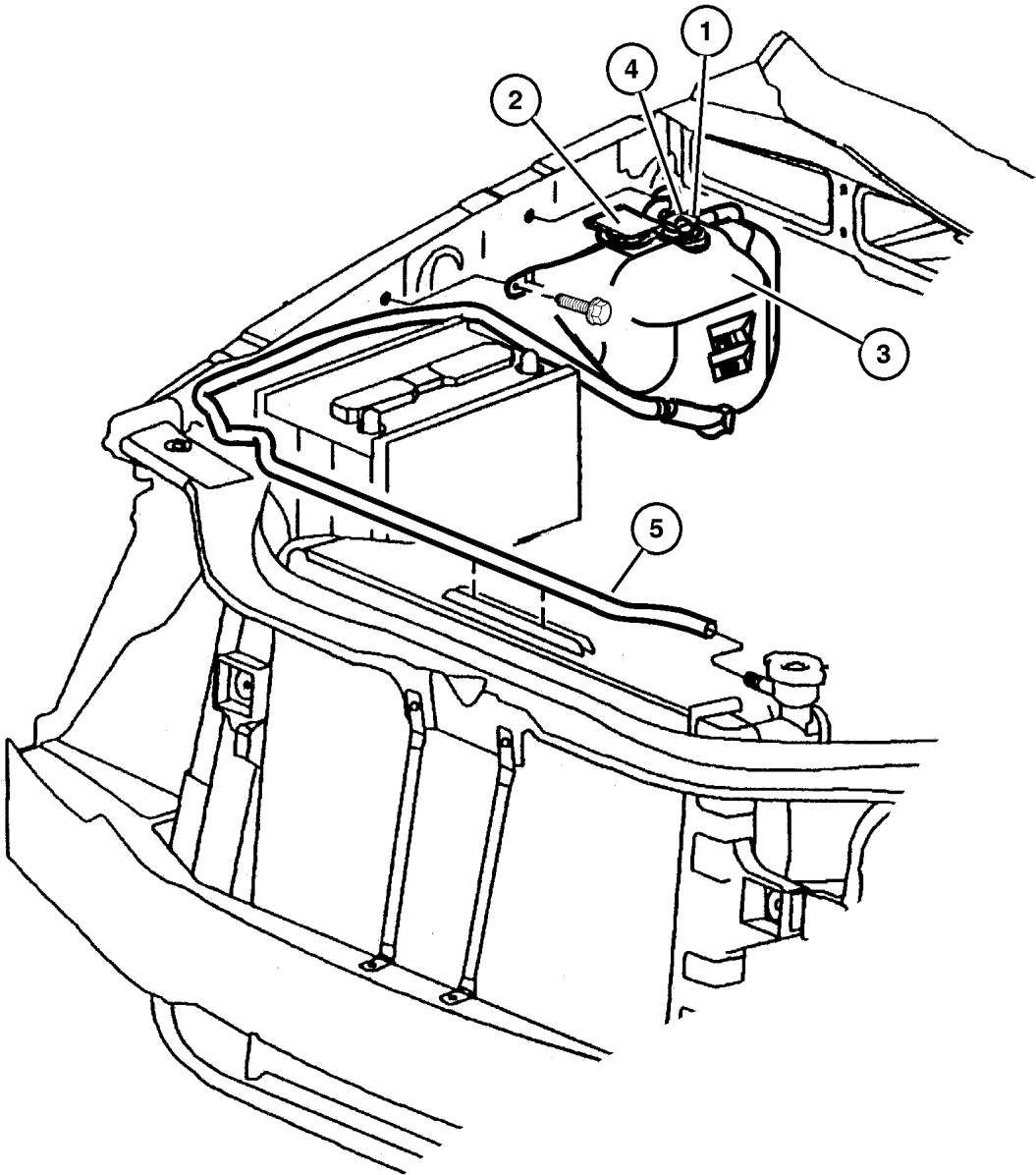
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	53020 873AC	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	52079 476AB	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT, with Seal
7	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine  
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	5202 8254	1				ER0			GROMMET Sensor Mtg
		1				EV0			
2	5207 9331	1				ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3	52079 461AB	1				ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
		1				EV0			
4	5207 9468	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
5	4026 148	1				EV0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank

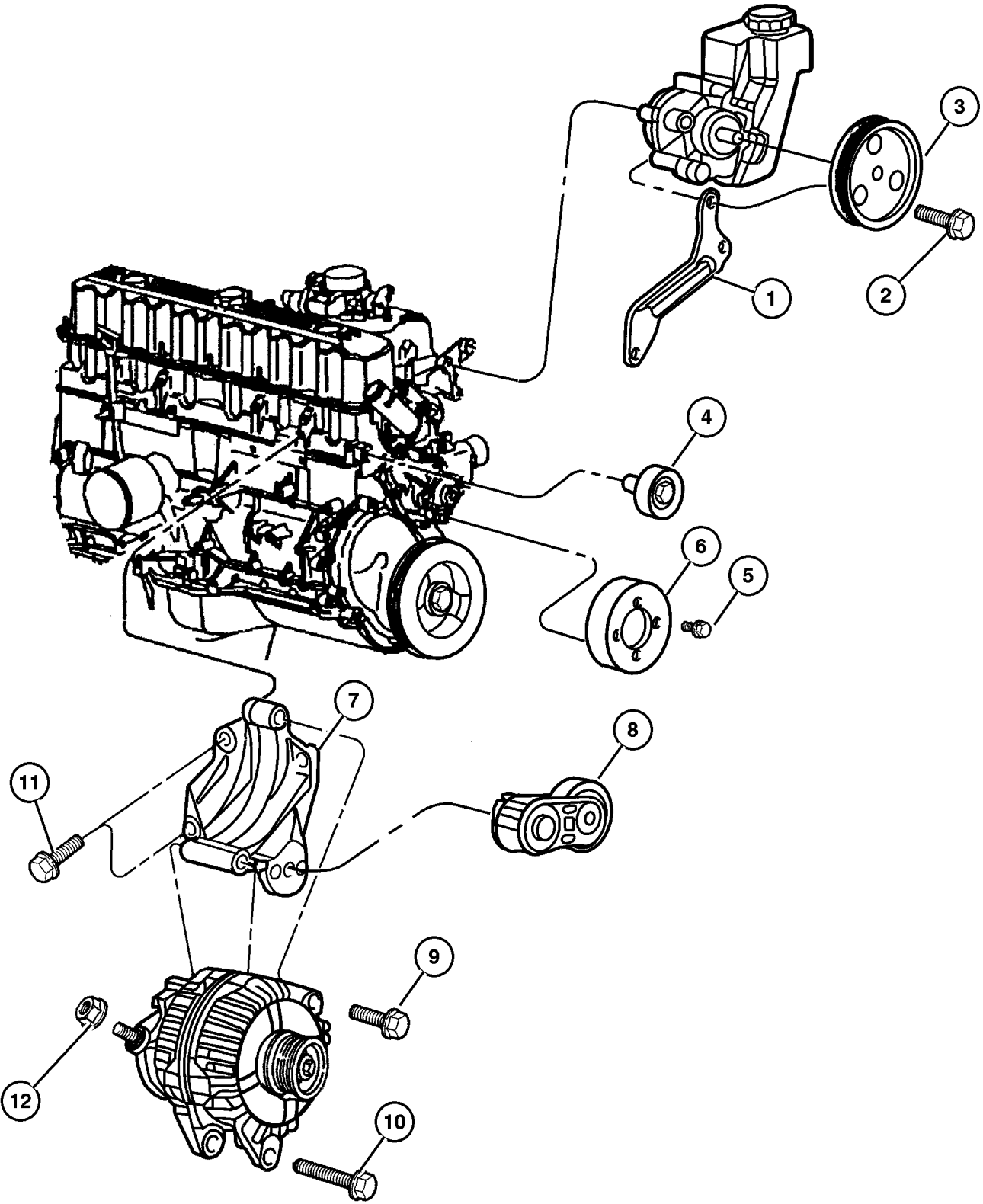
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

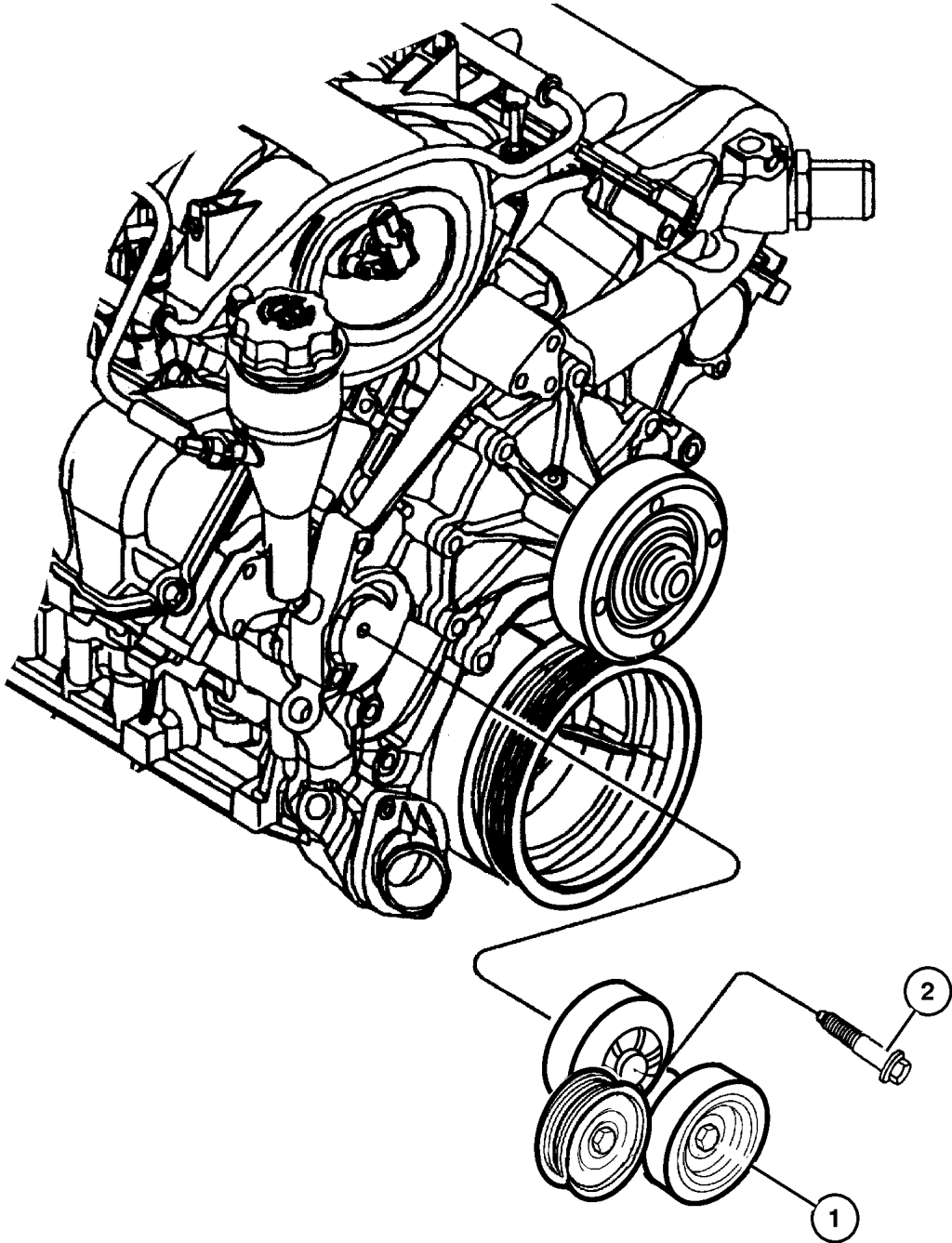
Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine  
Figure 007-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EVO = All 4.7L Engines									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010 258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	6034 860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
6	4854 032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
7	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
8	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
9	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine  
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

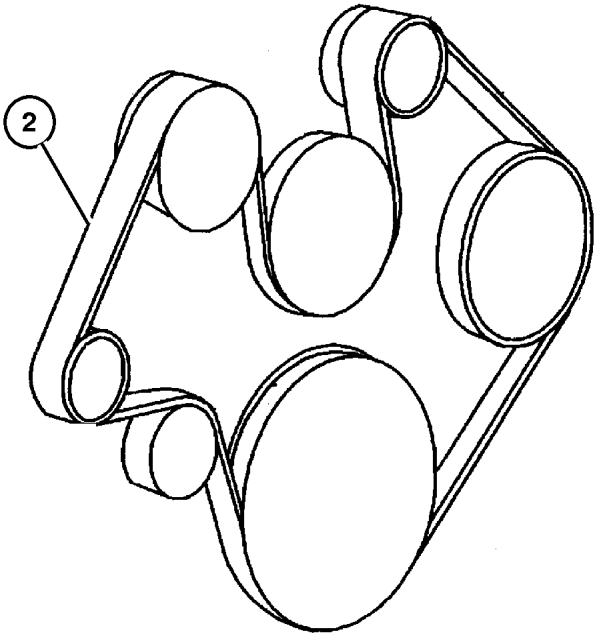
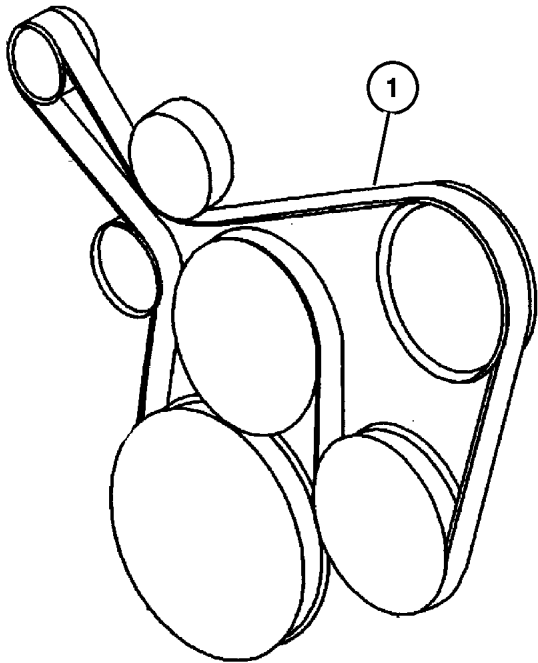
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines  
Figure 007-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	4854 033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	53032 037AC	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines  
Figure 007-610

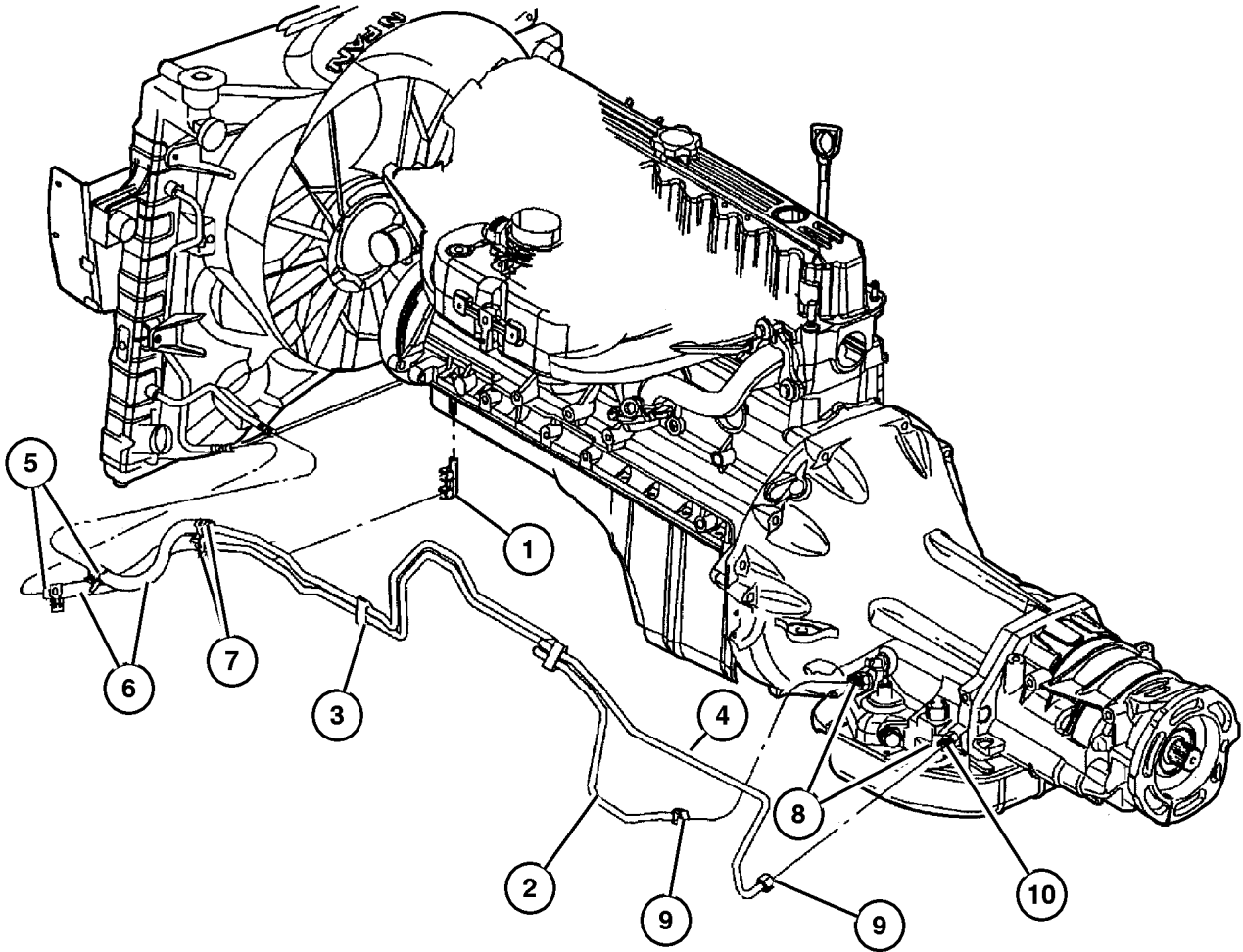
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note

ER0 = 4.0L Engine

DGK = 42RE, Auto Trans

1	52079 789AA	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
2	5207 9369	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	4815 987AA	2				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
4	52079 782AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	52079 631AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	4026 139	1				ER0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler, Roll Stock
7	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8	52028 463AB	1				ER0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	55116 910AA	1				ER0	DG0		Pressure Return
9	6035 503	3				ER0	DG0		NUT, .625-18
10	4799 433AB	2	T				DGQ		NUT, Transmission Case
		2	J				DGQ		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

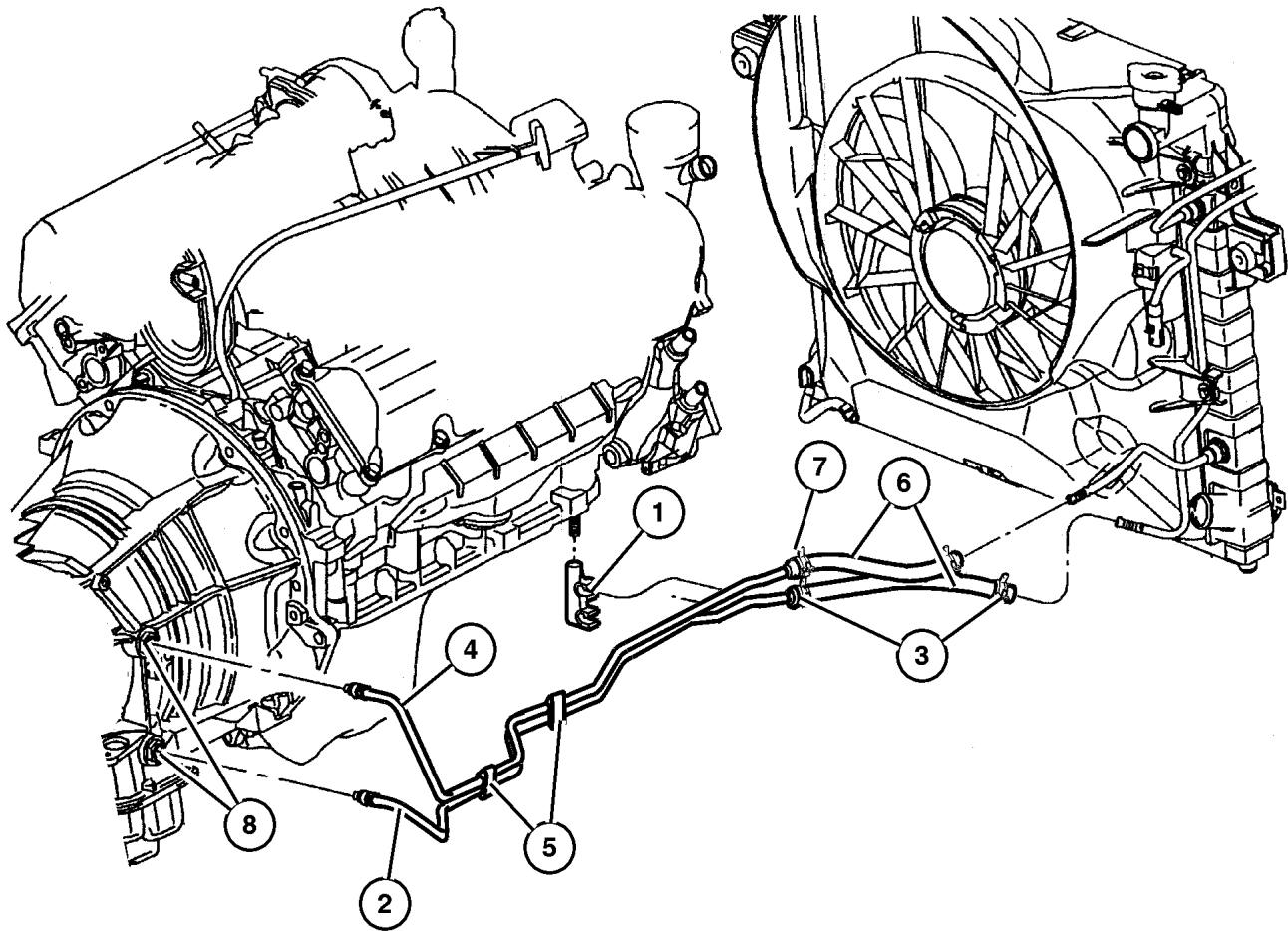
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine  
Figure 007-620

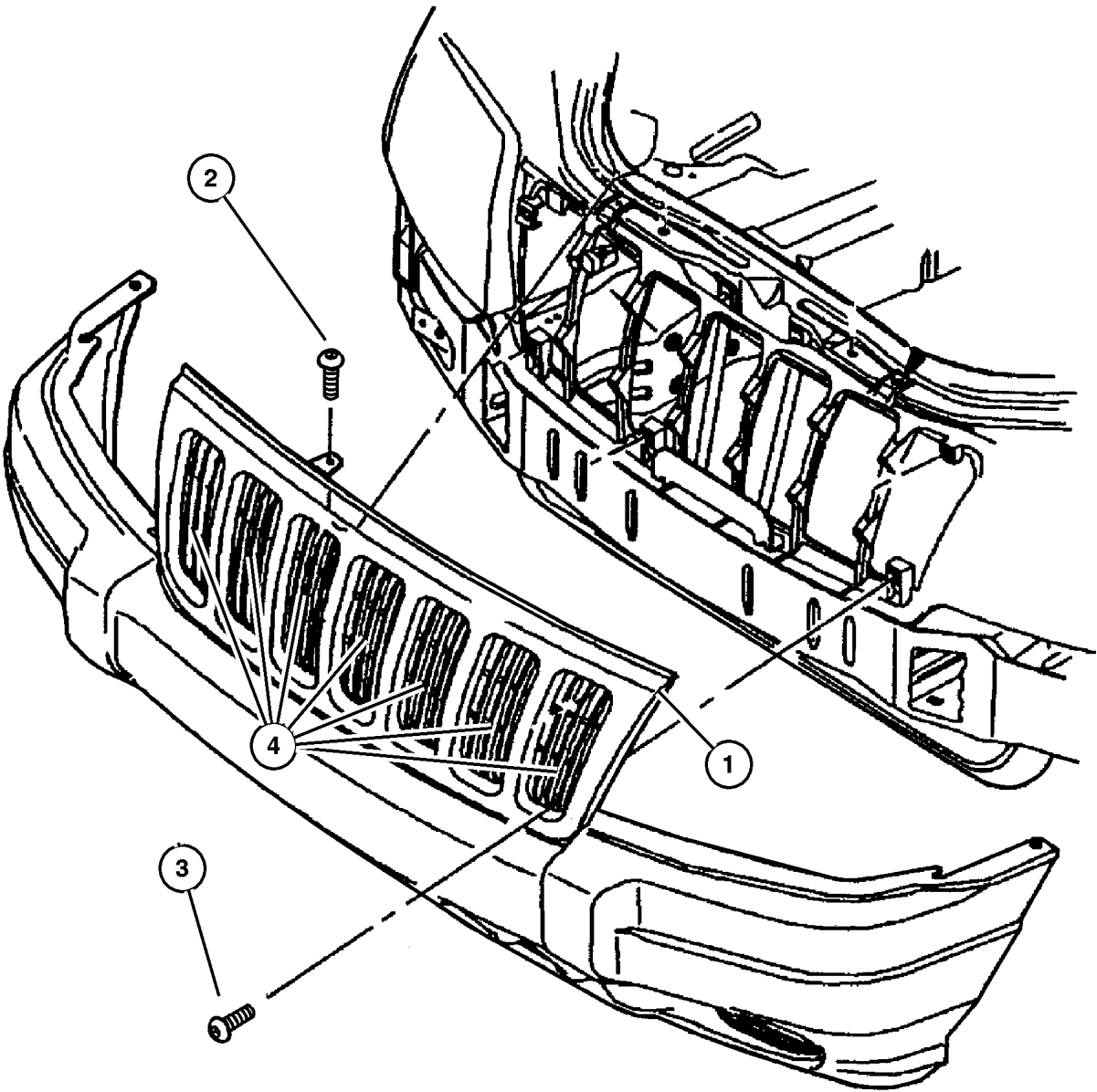
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52079 789AA	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
2	5207 9375	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler, Pressure
3	4815 987AA	2				EV0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
4	52079 783AA	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler, Return
5	52079 631AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	4026 139	1				EV0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	52079 631AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8									NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB	2	J				DGQ		
		2	T				DGQ		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 007-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Fascia
	55155 921AA	1							Chrome
	5GL79 DX8AA	1							X8, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 SW1AA	1							W1, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 WBTAA	1							BT, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 XBQAA	1							BQ, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 XS5AA	1							S5, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 YUBAA	1							UB, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 XRVAA	1							RV, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 WSBAA	1							SB, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 AXRAA	1							XR, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 WELAA	1							EL, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 YJRAA	1							JR, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 ZDRAA	1							DR, with Chrome Rings
	5GL79 YFFAA	1							FF, with Chrome Rings
2	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									GRILLE, Texture
	5FT3 5DX9	1							
	5FT3 5VF7	1							Overland

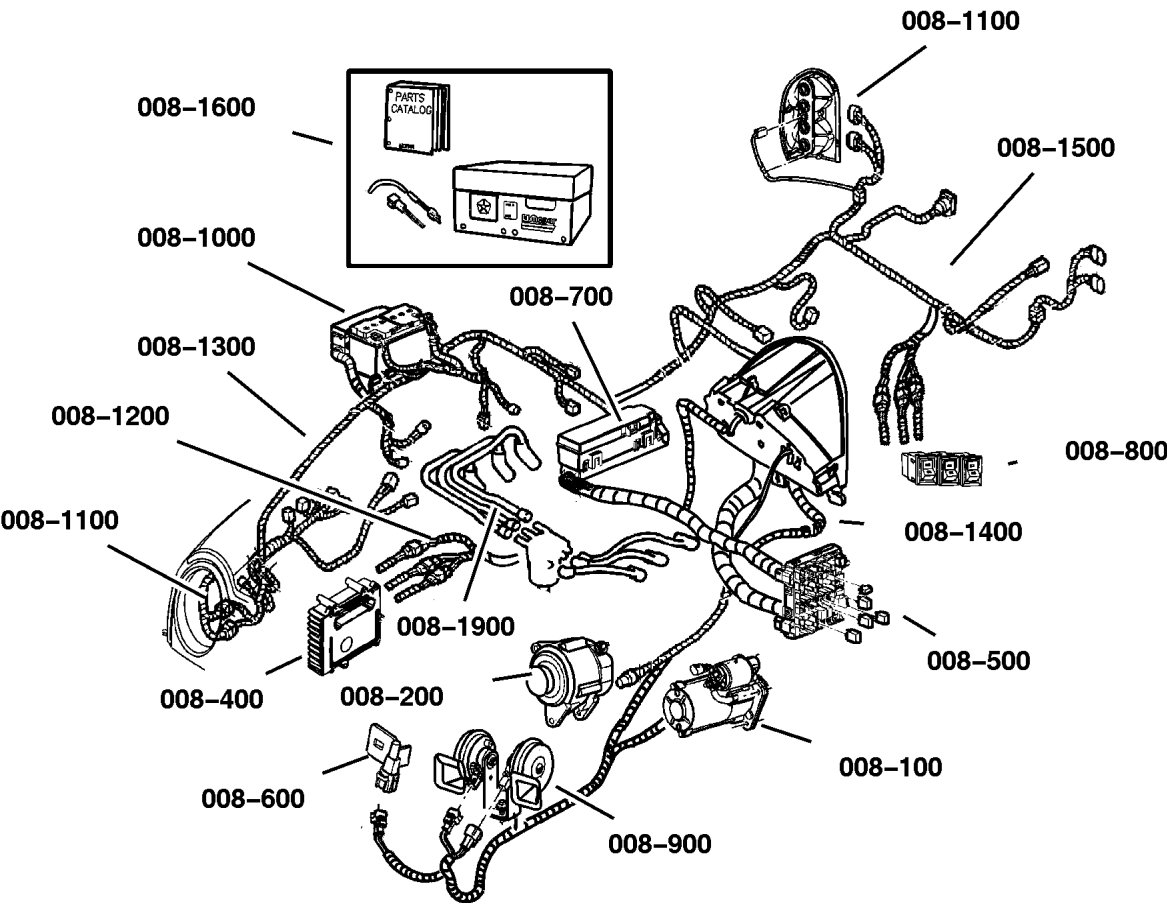
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

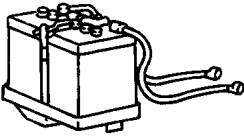
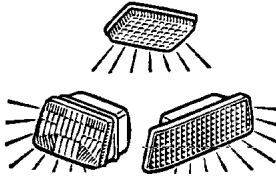
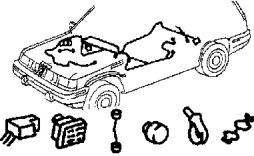

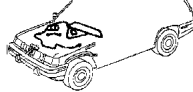
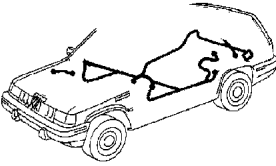

# Group – 008

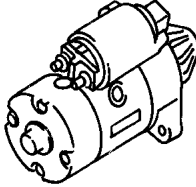
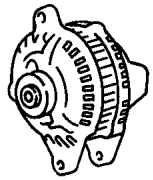
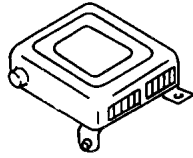
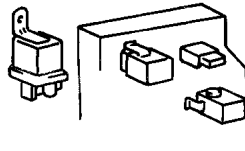
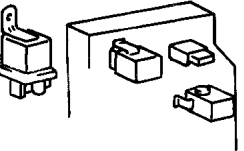
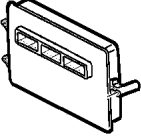
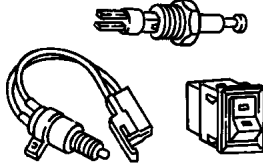
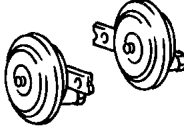
## Electrical



# Group – 008

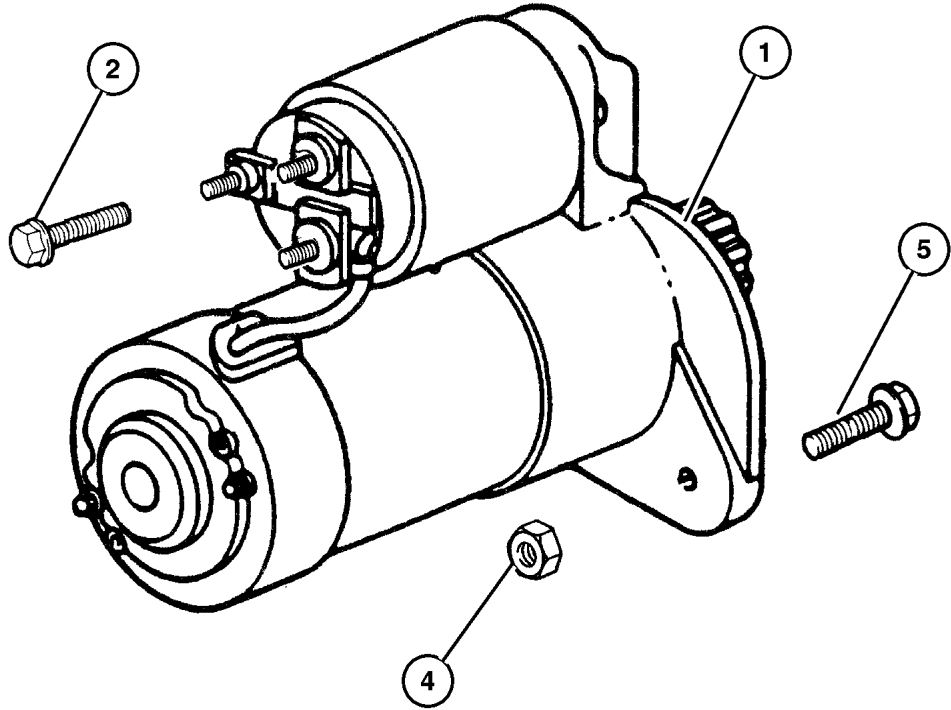
## Electrical

<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
			
<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair	<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
		<b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>	

<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-400</b> Modules	<b>008-500</b> Relays
			
<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches	<b>008-900</b> Horns
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>		<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Starters .....	Fig. 008-110	Wiring - Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 008-1410
<b>Alternators</b>		<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Alternator and Mounting 4.0L Engine [ER0] .....	Fig. 008-205	Wiring - Body & Acessories .....	Fig. 008-1510
Alternator and Mounting 4.7L Engine [EV0] .....	Fig. 008-210	<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
<b>Modules</b>		Wiring Repair Packages .....	Fig. 008-1605
Modules .....	Fig. 008-410	Power Distribution Center Repair .....	Fig. 008-1610
<b>Relays</b>		<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Power Distribution Center, Fuses and Relays .....	Fig. 008-505	Spark Plugs - Coils .....	Fig. 008-1910
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker .....	Fig. 008-510		
<b>Sensors</b>			
Sensors, Engine (4.0L) [ER0] .....	Fig. 008-605		
Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0] .....	Fig. 008-610		
Sensors Drivetrain .....	Fig. 008-615		
Sensors Body .....	Fig. 008-620		
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>			
JTEC Modules and Solenoids .....	Fig. 008-710		
<b>Switches</b>			
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) .....	Fig. 008-810		
Switches, (Drive Train) .....	Fig. 008-820		
Switches, (Body) .....	Fig. 008-830		
<b>Horns</b>			
Horns .....	Fig. 008-910		
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>			
Battery Tray & Cables .....	Fig. 008-1010		
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>			
Lamp - Front End .....	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamp - Rear End .....	Fig. 008-1120		
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading .....	Fig. 008-1130		
Bulbs & Sockets .....	Fig. 008-1140		
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>			
Wiring - Engine & Related Parts 4.0 Engine .....	Fig. 008-1210		
Wiring Engine and Related Parts 4.7 Engine .....	Fig. 008-1220		
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>			
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash .....	Fig. 008-1310		

Starters  
Figure 008-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[ER0]=4.0L Engine  
[EV0]=4.7L Engine  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									STARTER
	56041 012AB	1				ER0			
	56041 207AB	1				EV0			
2	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-3	6102 084AA-	2				EV0			SCREW
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6503 699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
-6	5210 4133	1					DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

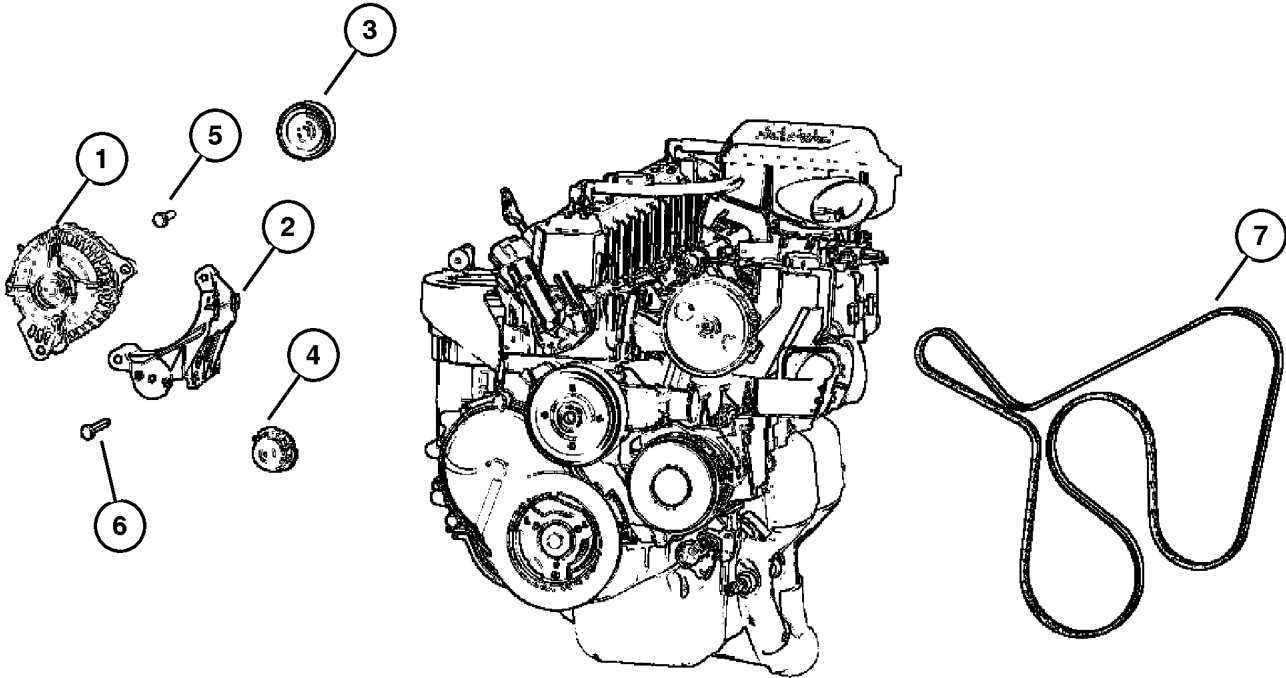
Alternator and Mounting 4.0L Engine [ER0]  
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	56041 322AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	4854 033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive

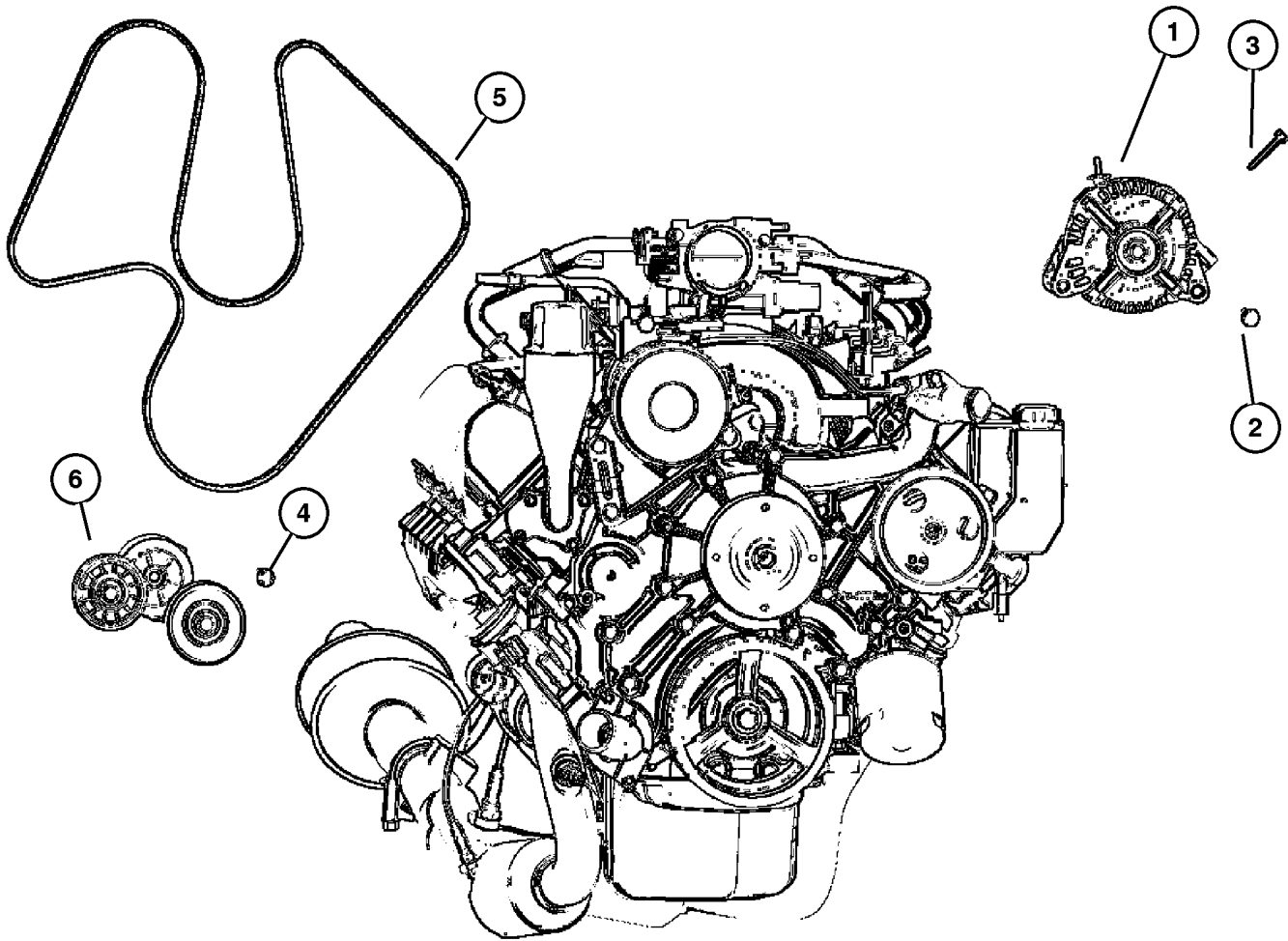


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternator and Mounting 4.7L Engine [EV0]  
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

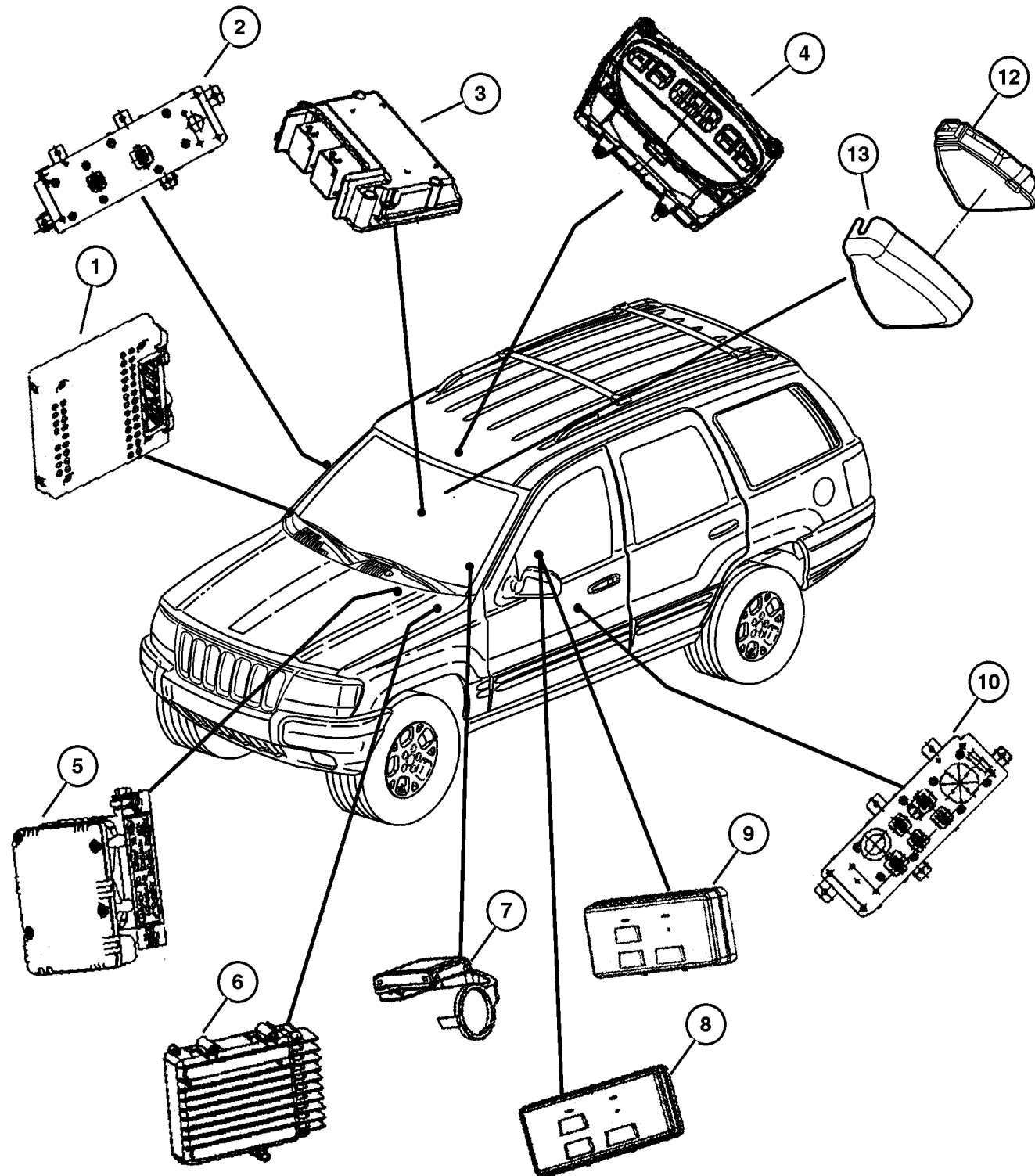
1	56029 700AA	1				EV0			ALTERNATOR
2	6505 488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6505 482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
5	53032 037AI	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
6	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Modules**  
**Figure 008-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5019 815AF	1							MODULE, Body Controller
2	5HB62 DX9AC	1		S					SWITCH, Door Module [DB] [DV] [L5] [T5] with Infinity Speaker System, Passenger Side
		1		P					[DB] [DV] [L5] [T5] with Six Speaker System, Passenger Side
3	56010 485AF	1							MODULE, Occupant Restraint Without Side Airbag
	56010 488AF	1							With Side Airbag
4	56042 749AF	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature with Universal Garage Door Opener
	56042 754AF	1							without Universal Garage Door Opener
	56042 756AF	1							with Universal Garage Door Opener & Tire Pressure Monitor
5	5066 653AA	1				ER0, EV0			MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
6	56041 905AC	1				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
7	4686 665AB	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
8	56042 304AG	1							MODULE, Seat Memory without Heated Seats
	56050 151AB	1							with Heated Seats
9	56050 150AB	1							MODULE, Heated Seat Control
10	55196 389AB	1		H					SWITCH, Door Module
	5HB61 DX9AC	1		S					
		1		P					
-11									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA-	1							Glovebox
	4595 749AA-	1							Glovebox (Canada)
	4787 437AA-	2							Sun Visor (Canada)
12	56042 759AF	1							SENSOR, Rain
13	5HJ50 DX9AB	1							COVER, Sensor
-14	5072 251AA-	1							MODULE, Brake Pedal, Adjustable Brake Pedal
-15	5012 771AA-	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

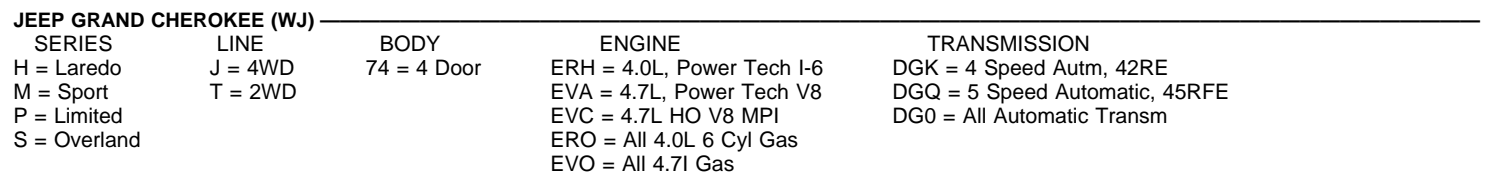
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

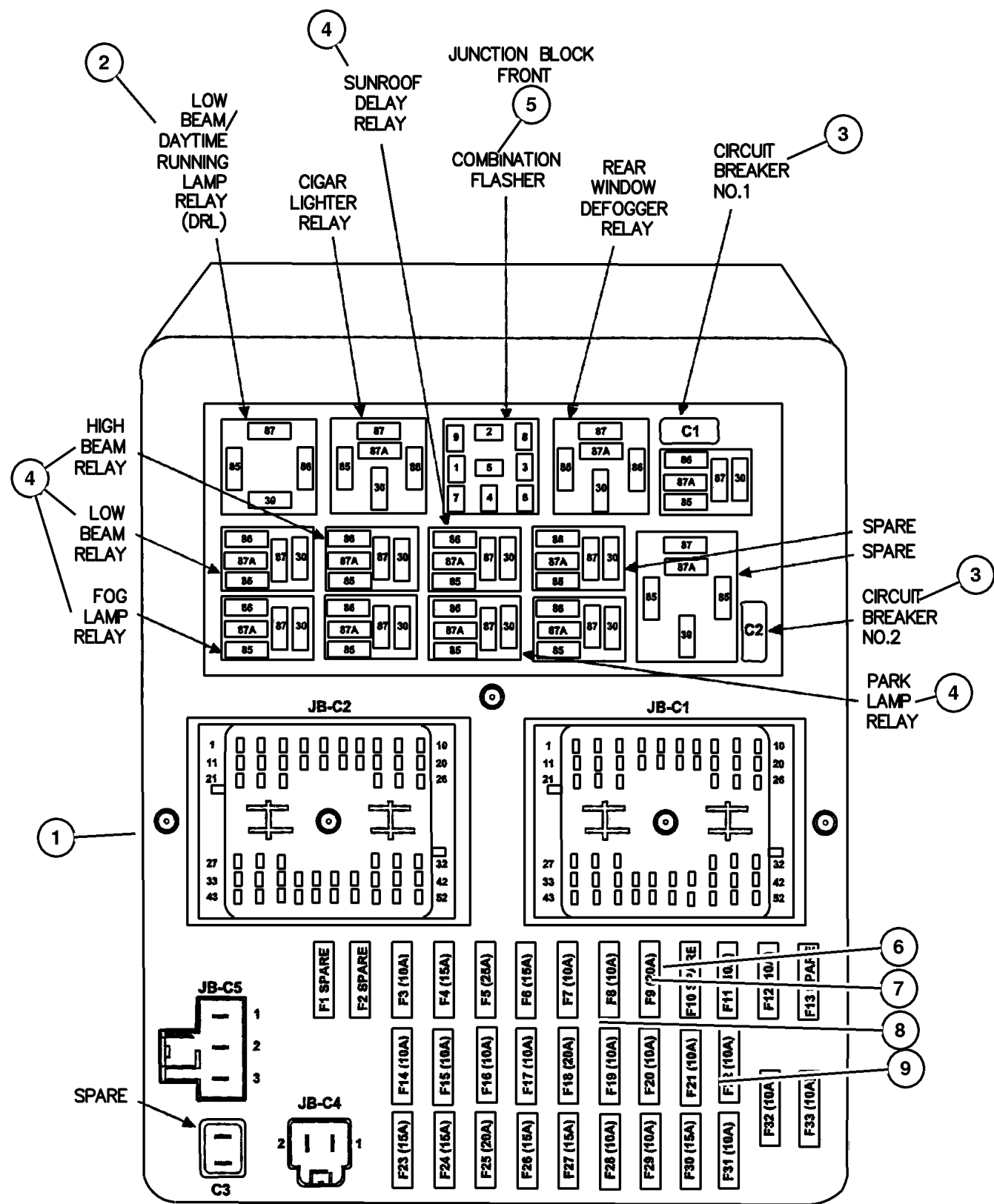


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, See Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4671 168	AR							RELAY, Mini
3	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	6102 078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow



September 16, 2005

Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker  
Figure 008-510



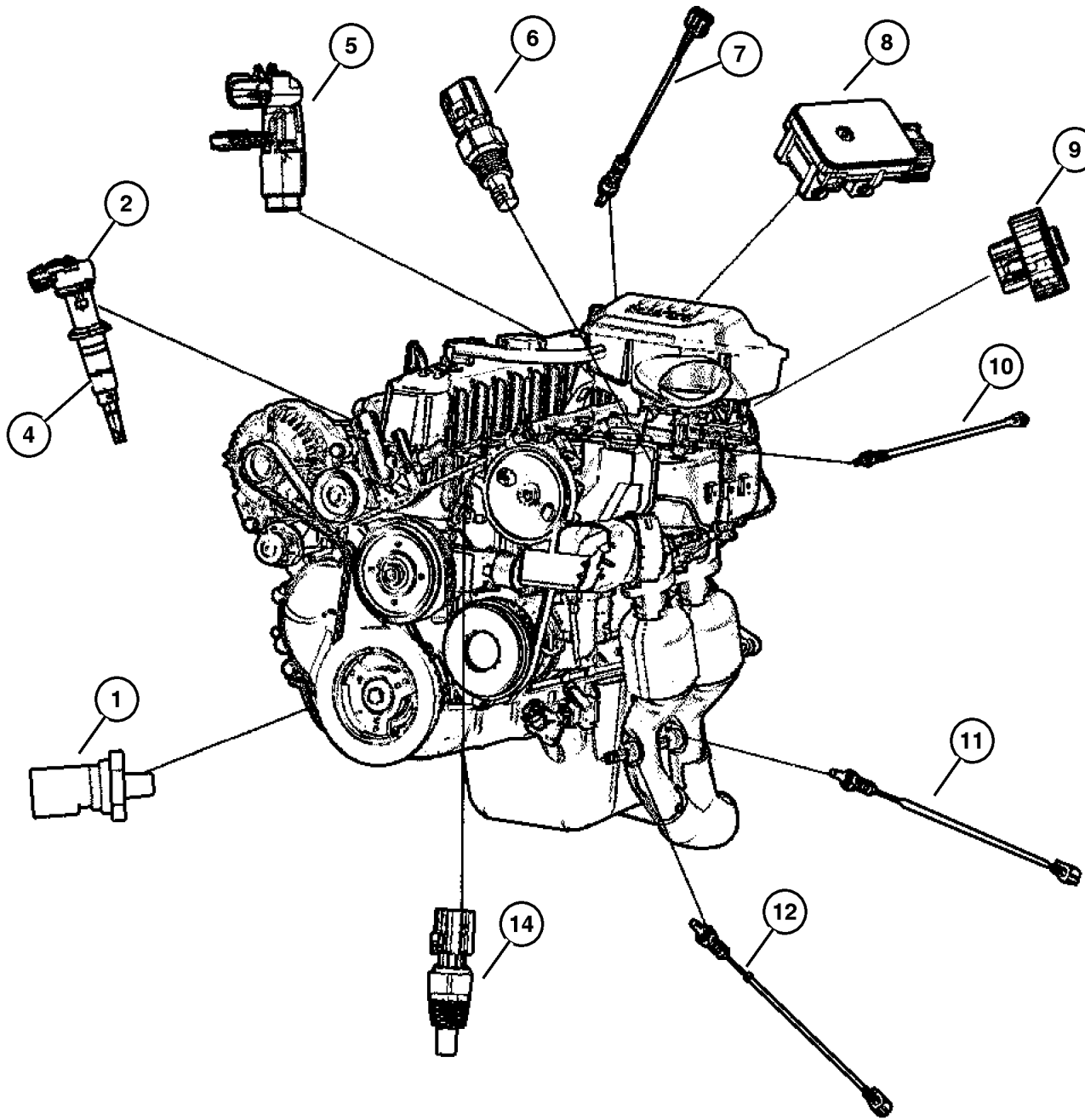
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 816AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	56042 216AB	1							RELAY, Daytime Running Lamp
3	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
4	56042 677AA	1							RELAY, Mini, Foglamp, Headlamp, High and Low Beam, Park Lamp, Sunroof
5	4686 094	1							FLASHER
6	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
9	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-10	4707 286AF-	1							RELAY, Radiator Fan
-11	5600 7290	1							BREAKER, Circuit

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
P = Limited				ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
S = Overland				EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

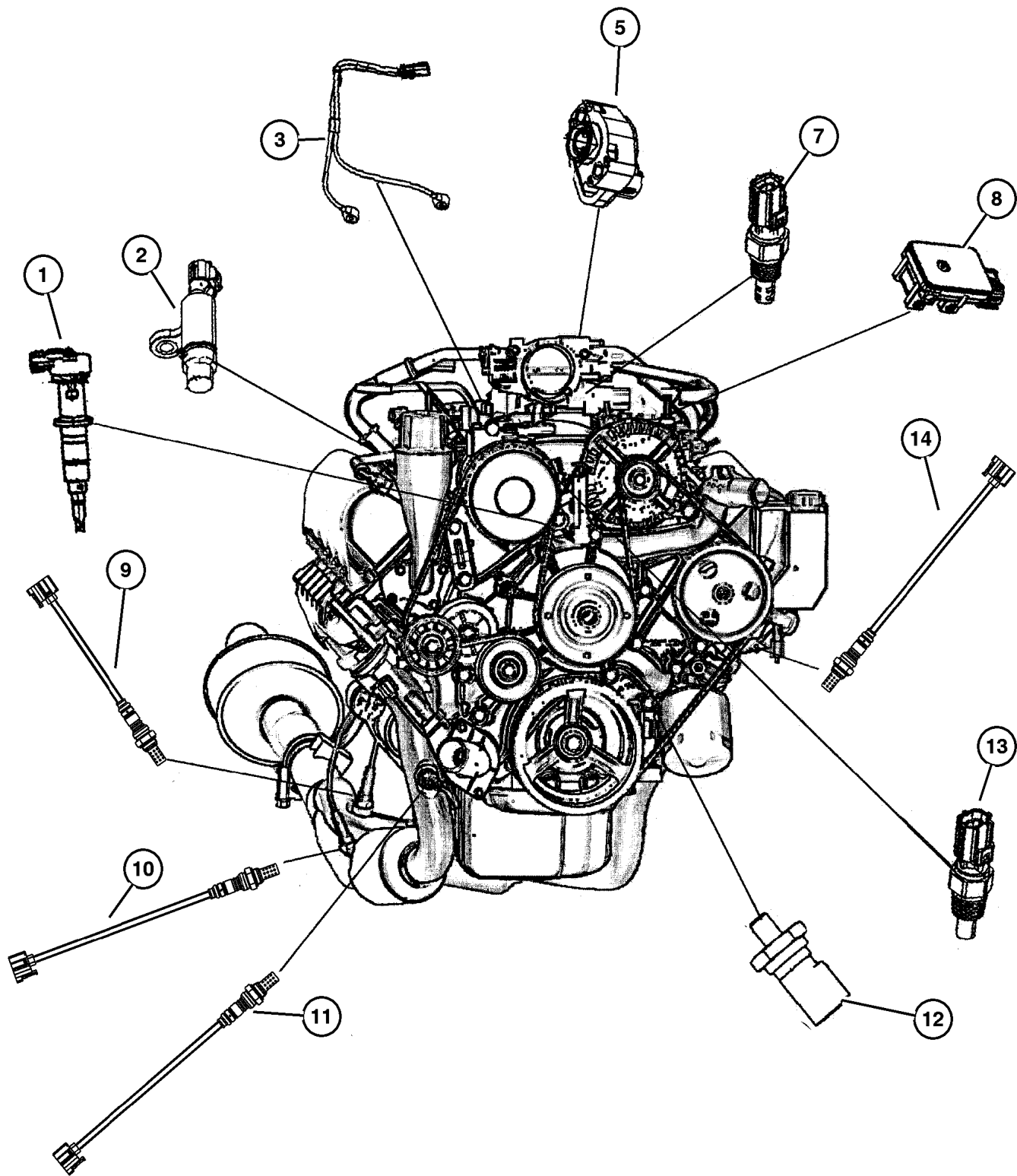
Sensors, Engine (4.0L) [ER0]  
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56028 807AB	1				ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	4897 023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft, Sensor Only
-3	J318 1288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor
4	53010 615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP, Oil Pump Drive Only
5	4897 321AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
6	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
7	56031 110AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Upstream Rear of Exhaust Manifold
8	5602 9405	1				ER0			SENSOR, Map
9	5086 203AA	1				ER0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle Position
10	56030 100AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Upstream Front of Exhaust Manifold
11	56041 848AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Down Stream Rear
12	56041 845AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Down Stream Front
-13	56041 675AA-	1				ER0			SHIELD, Heat, Oxygen Sensor
14	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0]  
Figure 008-610



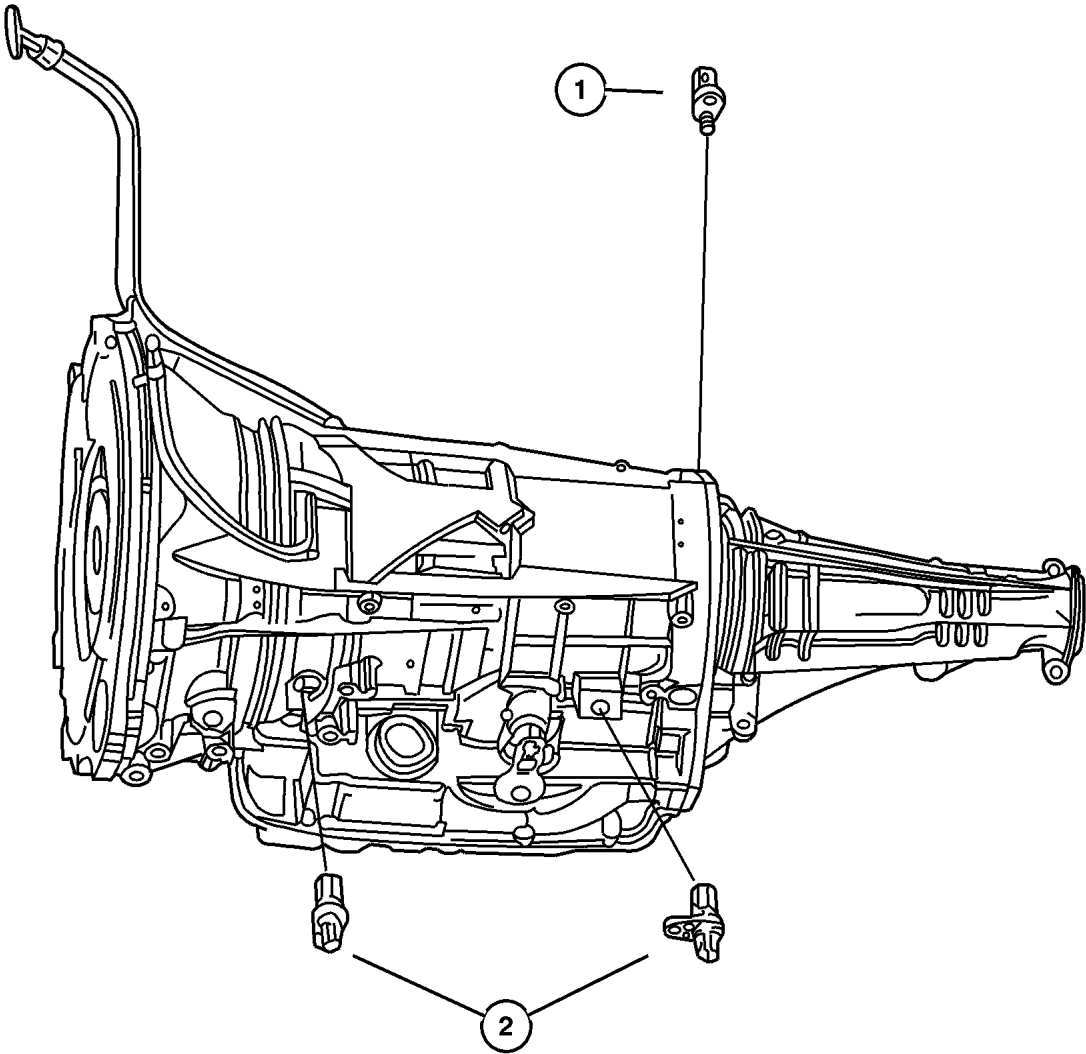
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech H V8 Engine									
1	56028 133AE	1				EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028 666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041 677AB	1				EVC			SENSOR, Knock
-4	56041 849AA-	1				EVC			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
5	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
-6	4778 462	2				EV0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
7	56028 364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
8	56041 018AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Map
9	56041 731AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalytic right side
10	56029 333AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalytic left side
11	56041 345AE	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalytic left side
12	56028 807AB	1				EV0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
13	5602 7873	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
14	56041 941AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalytic right side
-15									BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor Front
	56041 434AA-	1				EV0			
	56041 478AB-	1				EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Drivetrain  
Figure 008-615

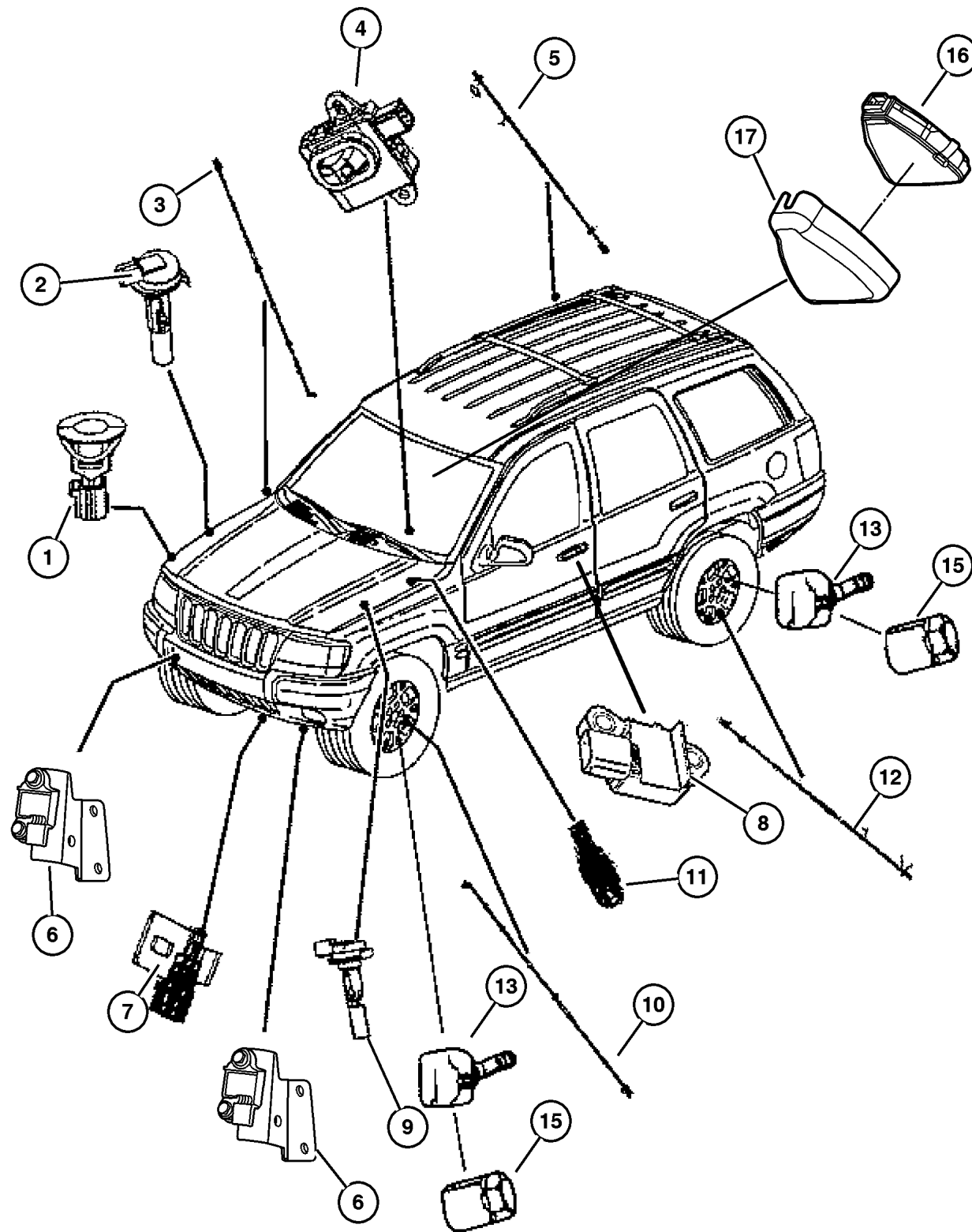


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor, Transmission Temperature Thermister
	4799 758	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
	56028 196AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4412 879	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
	4799 061	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J				DGQ		
-3									SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
	5083 138AA-	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

# Sensors Body Figure 008-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
[EV0] =4.7L Engine									
1	5604 1053	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
2									SENSOR, Coolant Level
	5207 9468	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
3	56041 316AB	1	T						SENSOR, Wheel Speed Front Right
		1	J						Front Right
4	56042 584AA	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
5	56041 308AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Rear
6									SENSOR, Air Bag
	56010 410AC	1							Bracket Serviced with Sensor Only, Right
	56010 411AC	1							Bracket Serviced with Sensor Only, Left
7									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	5604 2395	1		P					
		1		H					
		1		S					
8	56010 319AA	1							SENSOR, Air Bag
9	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
10	56041 317AB	1	J						SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Front Left
11	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
12	56041 509AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Rear
13	52088 990AC	5							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
-14	52109 664AA-	1							MAGNET, Tire Pressure Sensor Locator
15	52088 961AA	5							NUT
16	56042 759AF	1							SENSOR, Rain
17	5HJ50 DX9AB	1							COVER, Sensor
-18	56042 761AA-	1							BRACKET, Windshield, Rain Sensor Mounting

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

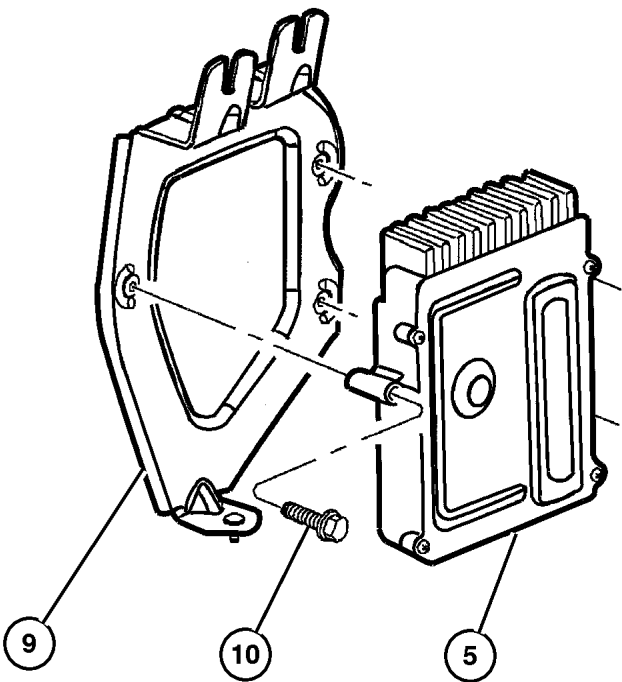
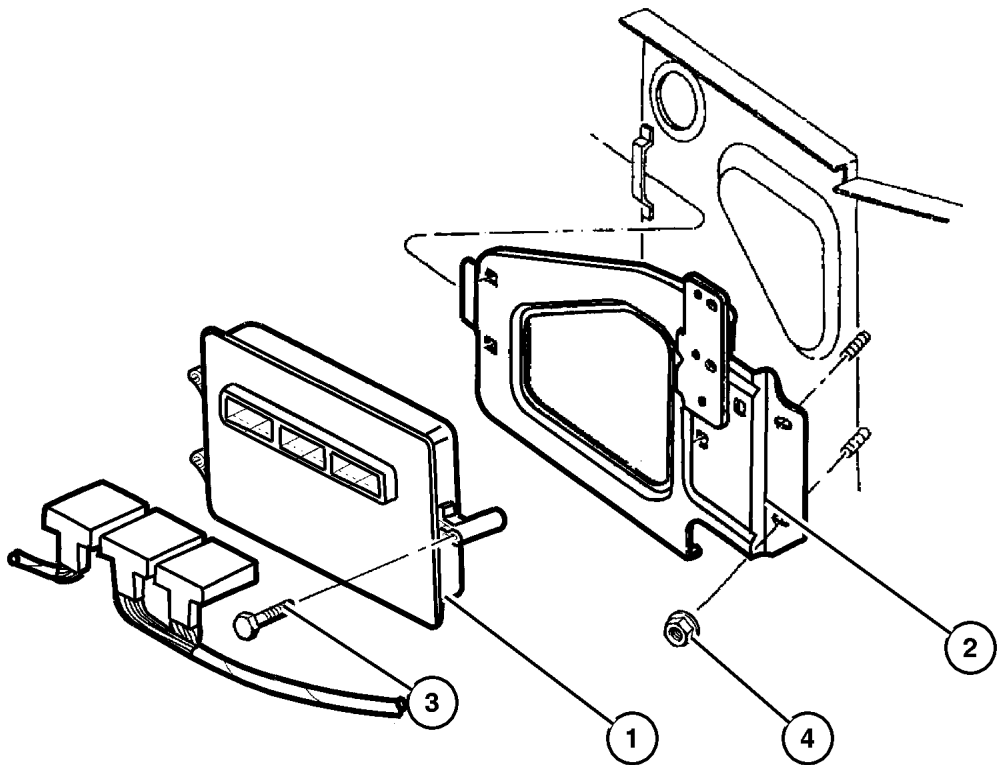
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

JTEC Modules and Solenoids  
Figure 008-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine									
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V-8									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ]= Automatic Transmission 5 Speed Automatic									
[DGK]=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56041 833AE	1				ER0	DG0		Federal Emission (Low Emission Vehicle) Up to 10/23/01
	56041 835AE	1				ER0	DG0		California Emissions (Ultra Low Emission Vehicle)
	56044 810AB	1				EVA	DG0		U.S. 50 State Emissions (Low Emission Vehicle)
	56044 811AB	1				EVC	DG0		U.S. 50 State Emissions (Low Emission Vehicle)
	56044 357AA	1				ER0	DG0		U.S. 50 State Emissions (Low Emission Vehicle) After 10/23/01
2	56028 139AB	1				ER0, EV0	DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit
3	6035 884	3				ER0, EV0	DG0		SCREW
		3					DGQ		
4	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	56041 905AC	1				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
-6									SOLENOID, Transmission
	4799 934AD-	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
-7	4617 210	1	T				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
-8	52118 500AB-	1	T				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
9	5604 1045	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Control Unit
10	6035 884	3				ER0, EV0	DG0		SCREW
		3					DGQ		
-11	6503 825	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)  
Figure 008-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Side								
	56042 299AG	1							Without Fog Lamps & without Automatic Headlamps
	56042 300AG	1							With Fog Lamps & without Automatic Headlamps
	56042 302AG	1							With Fog Lamps & with Automatic Headlamps
	56042 301AG	1							Without Fog Lamps & with Automatic Headlamps
	56042 299AG	1							Without Fog Lamps, Rain Sensitive Windshield Wipers & without Automatic Headlamps
2	SWITCH, Ignition								
	56042 476AC	1							With Fog Lamps, Rain Sensitive Windshield Wipers & with Automatic Headlamps
	56042 769AA	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
	56050 003AB	1							with Fog Lamps
	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
	56042 312AB	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio
3	SWITCH, Speed Control								
	56042 313AB	1							Right
	56042 310AC	1							Left
	56042 311AC	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
	5GY38 1DVAA	1							Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1							Left
4	SWITCH, Parking Brake								
	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
	56033 017AB	1							SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56033 019AB	1							Right
	4565 022	1							Left
	5HU33 1DVAB-	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
5	SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals								
	5HU33 1L8AB-	1							[DB]
	5HU33 1TMAB-	1							[DV]
	5HU33 1TMAB-	1							[L5]
	5HU33 1TMAB-	1							[T5]
	56042 769AA-	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-10	56050 003AB-	1							Without Rain Sensitive Wiper
	56050 003AB-	1							With Rain Sensitive Wiper

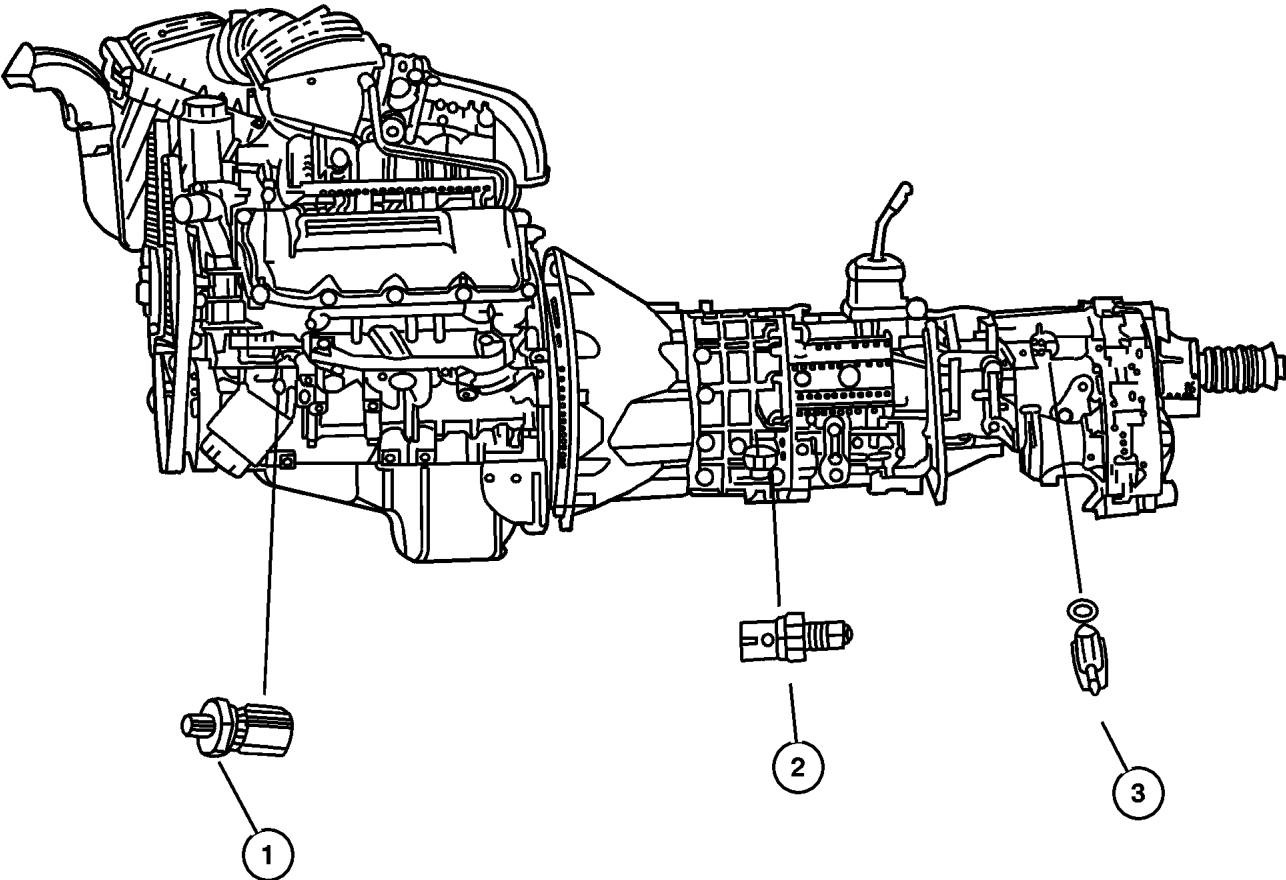
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Switches, (Drive Train)  
Figure 008-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[ER0] = 4.7L Engine  
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine  
[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission

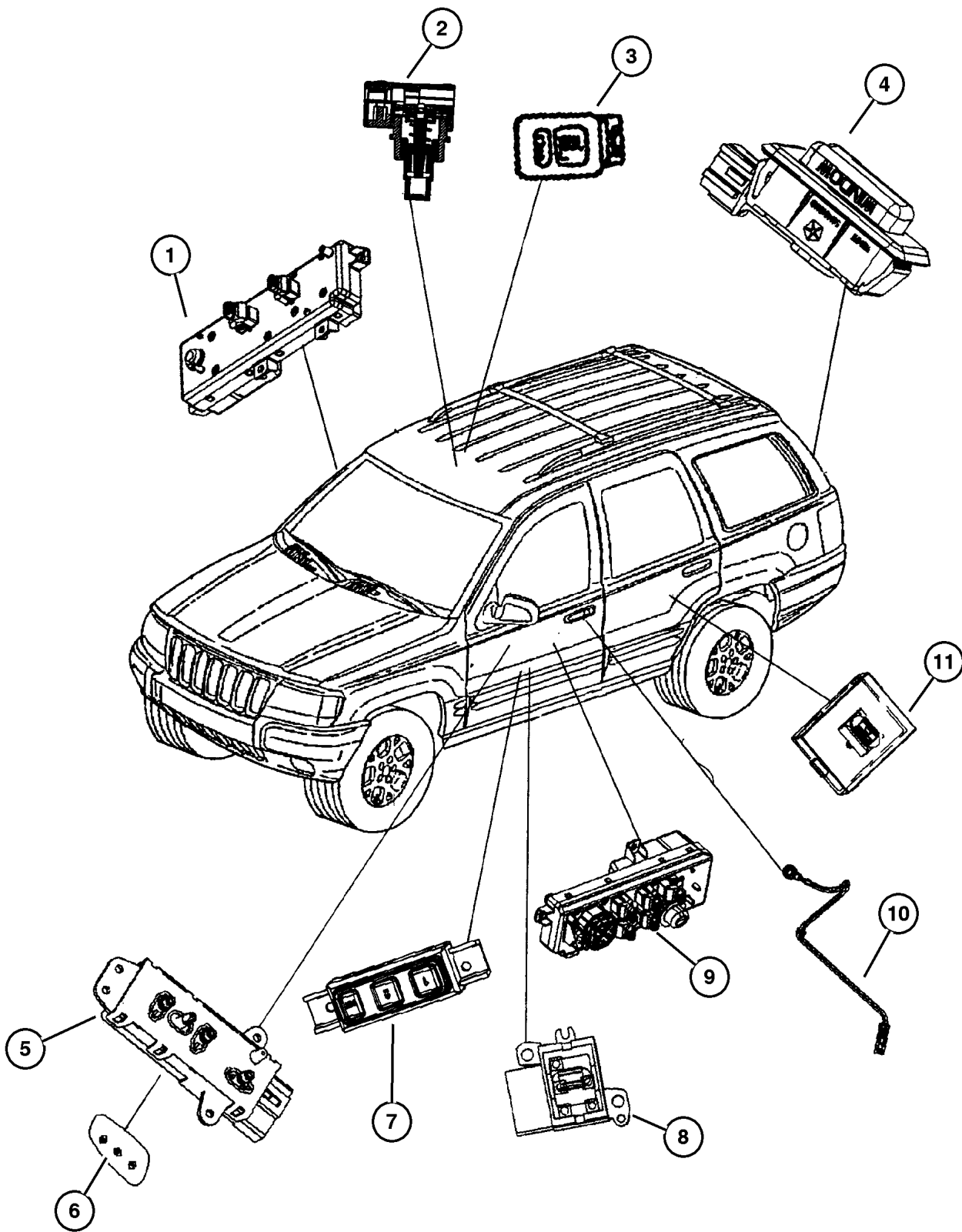
1									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	56028 807AB	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2	3747 361	1	T				DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	J				DGK		
3									SWITCH KIT, Transfer Case, 5 Position
	5072 435AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches, (Body)  
Figure 008-830



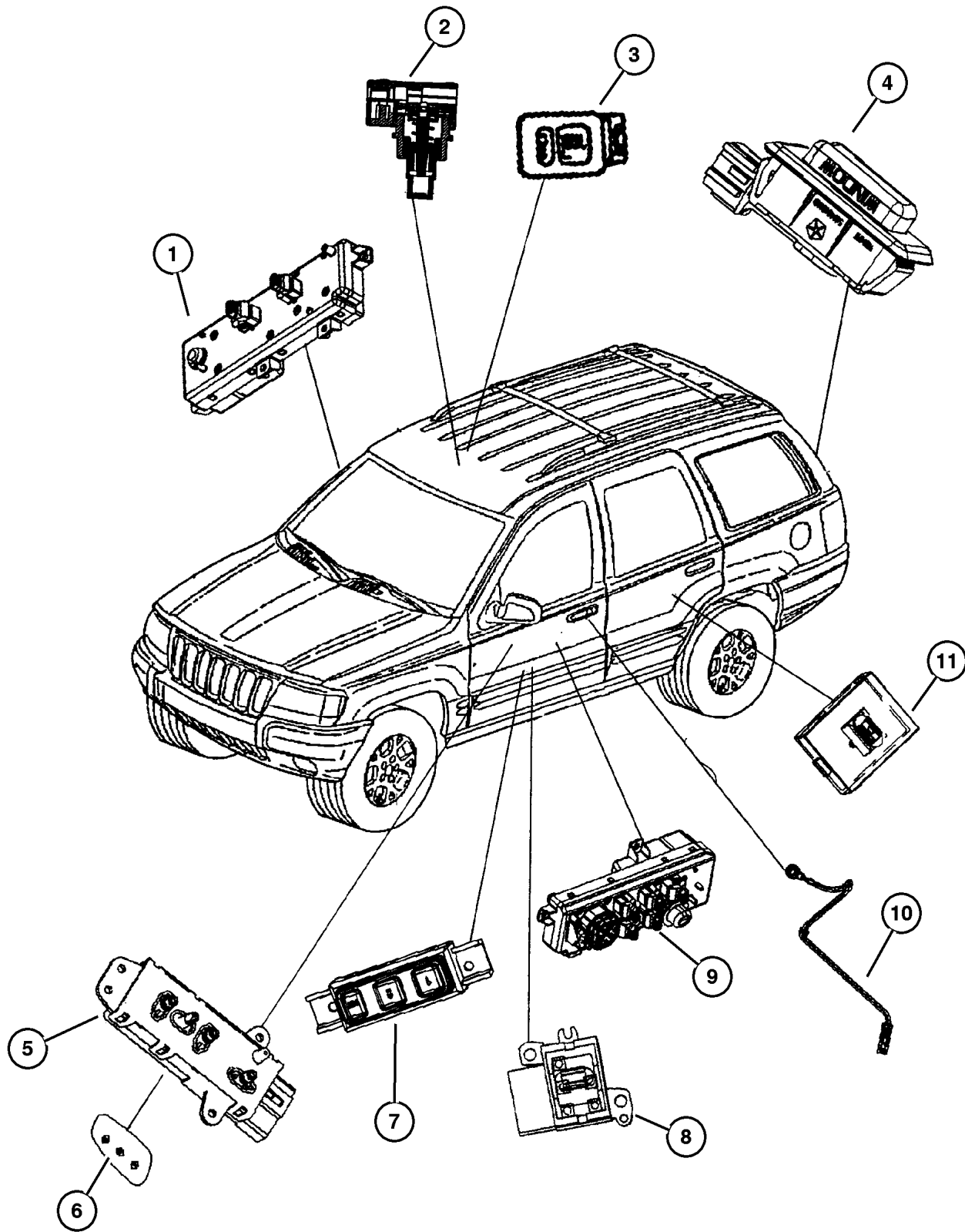
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Door Module, Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/ Passenger Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN)
	5HB62 DX9AC	1		S					
		1		P					
		1		H					
2	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
3	5604 2064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang, Sunroof
4									SWITCH, Flipper Window
	56042 450AB	1		P					
		1		H					
		1		S					
5									SWITCH, Seat
	4601 756AB	1							10 Way, Right
	4601 757AB	1							10 Way, Left
	4373 666	2							6 Way
6									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042AB	1							Without graphics, Right
	4607 042	1							Right
	4607 043AB	1							Left
	4607 044	1							Recliner, Right
	4607 044AB	1							Recliner Without graphics, Right
	4607 045AB	1							Recliner Without graphics, Left
7									SWITCH, Memory Selector
	56042 291AB	1		P					
		1		S					
8	5604 2387	2							SWITCH, Lumbar Control
9									SWITCH, Door Module, Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/ Passenger Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN)
	5HB61 DX9AC	1		S					
		1		P					
		1		H					
10	55136 557AA	1							SWITCH, Security Alarm
11									SWITCH, Power Window
	5HB57 DX9AA	1		P					Rear Door
		1		H					Rear Door
		1		S					Rear Door
-12									SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	5HU33 1DVAB-	1							[DB]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Switches, (Body) Figure 008-830



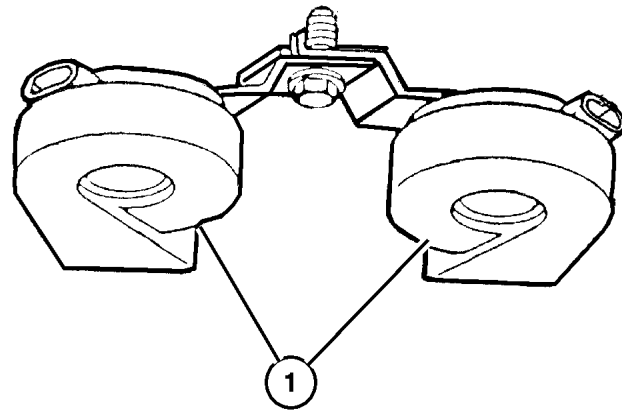
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							[DV]
	5HU33 1L8AB-	1							[L5]
	5HU33 1TMAB-	1							[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Horns**  
**Figure 008-910**

[illegible]

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
 EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
 ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
 EVO = All 4.7L Gas

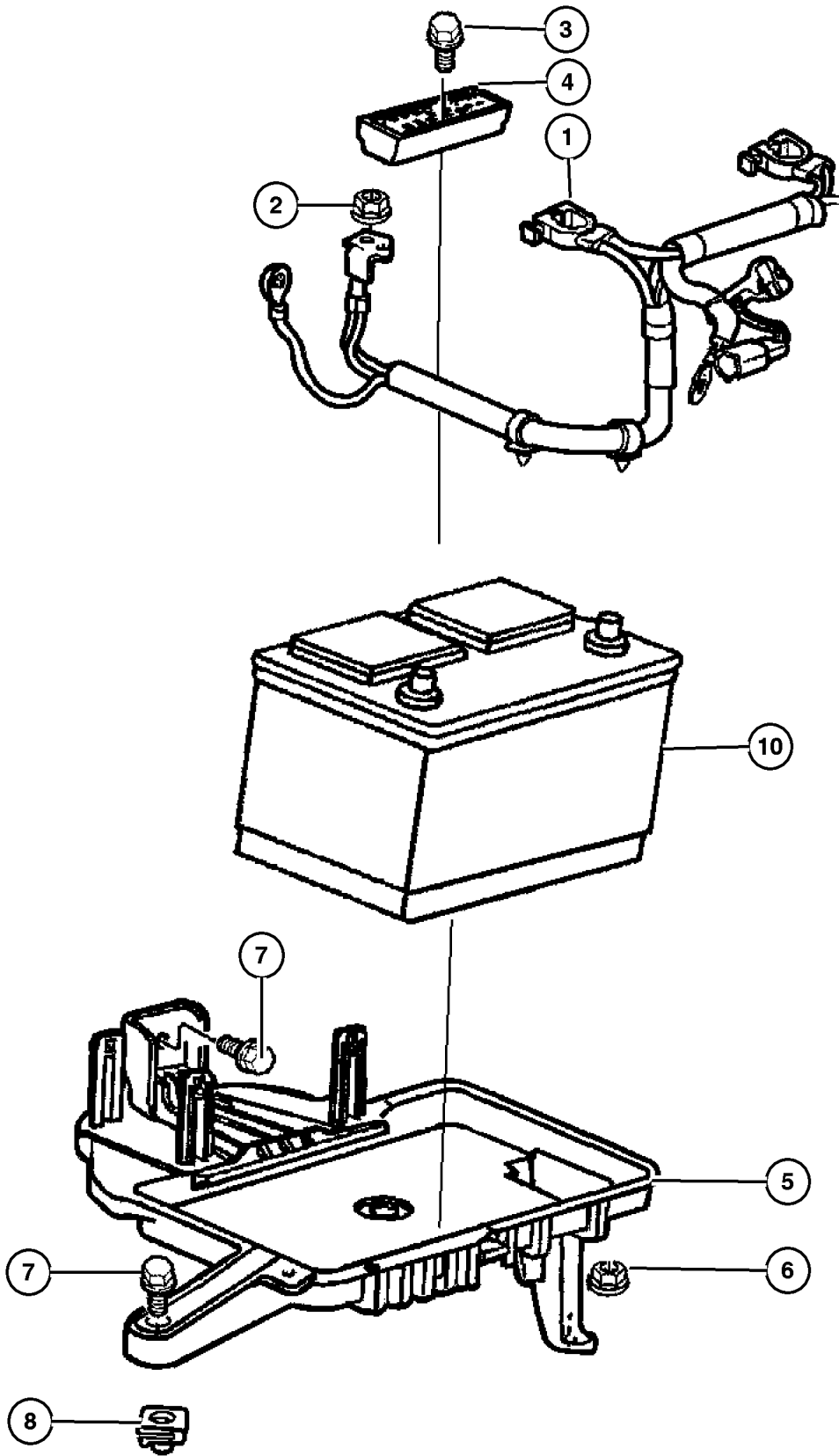
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables  
Figure 008-1010



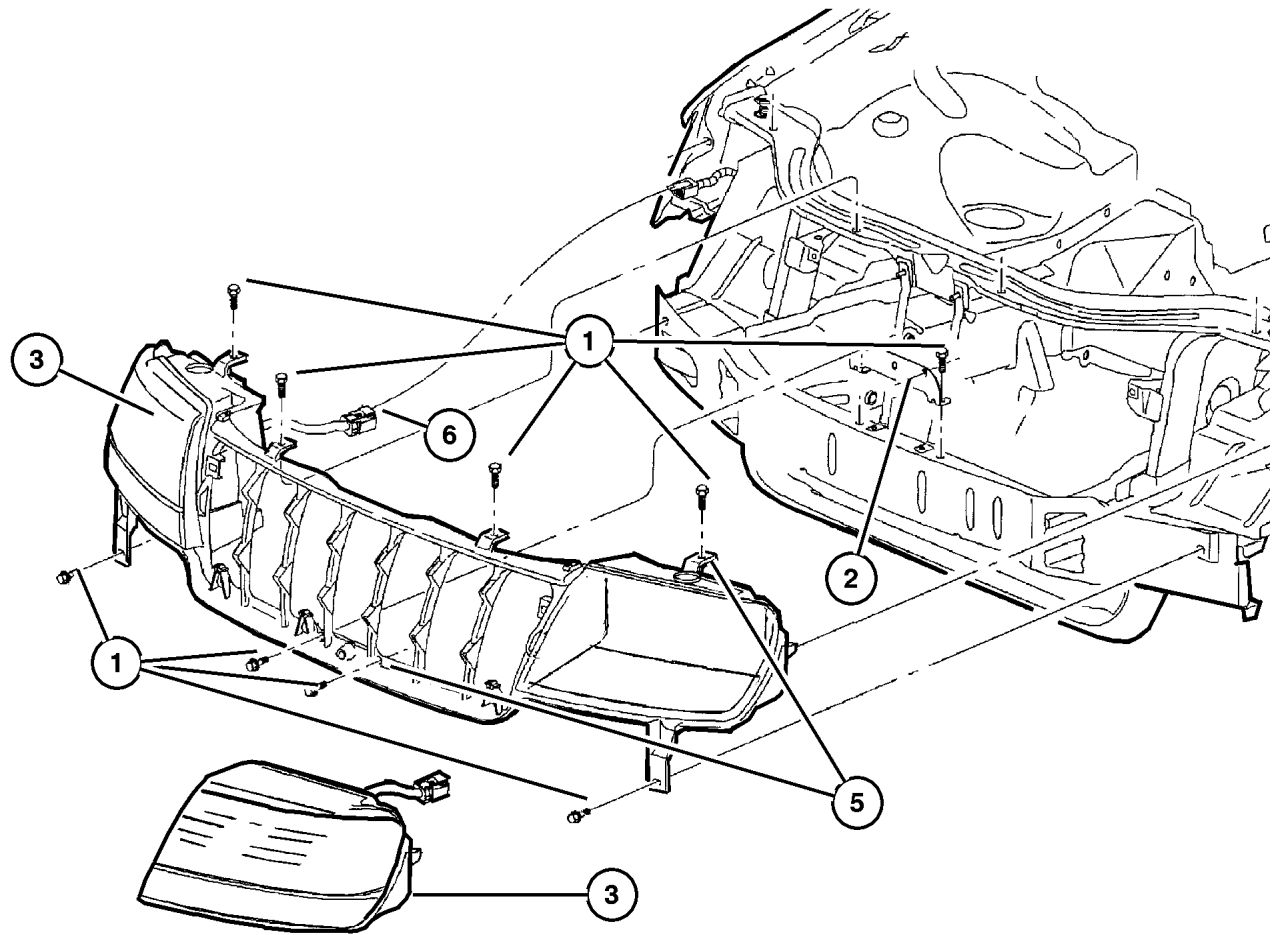
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
1	56041 907AA	1				ER0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56041 908AA	1				EV0			
2	6101 808	2				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex, M6x1
3									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 959AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
5	55137 183AC	1				ER0, EV0			SUPPORT, Battery
6	6504 030	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
8	6101 712	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, U, M6x1
-9	56045 607AA-	1							COVER, Insulator, Wiring Protection, Alternator connector cover
10	4741 698	1							BATTERY, Storage

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Front End  
Figure 008-1110



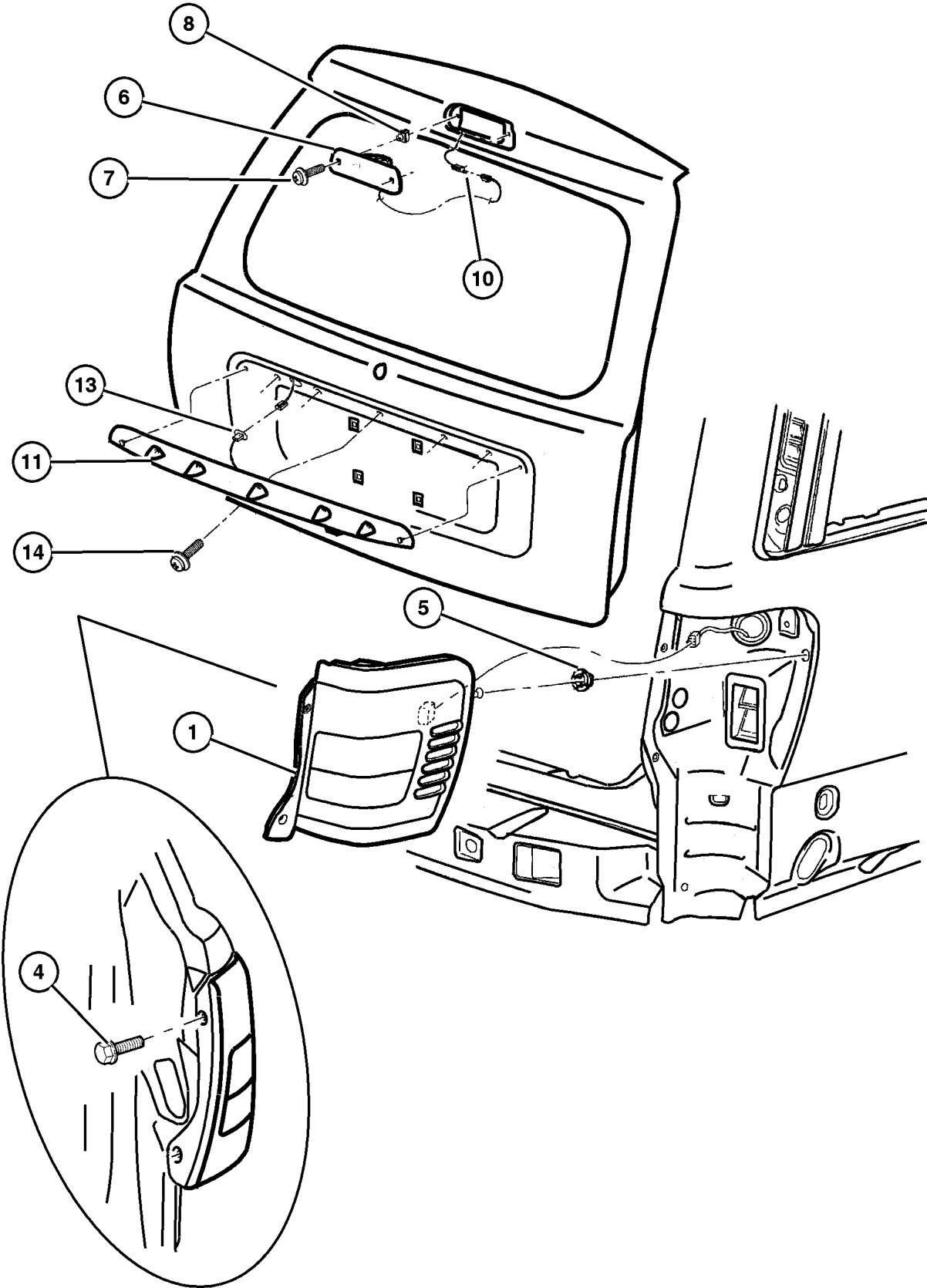
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
2	55155 706AC	1							BRACKET, Headlamp Panel
3	55155 128AB	1		H					LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling up to 1/14/02, Right
	55155 129AB	1		H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling up to 1/14/02, Left
	55155 128AC	1		H, M					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling up after 1/14/02, Right
	55155 129AC	1		H, M					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling up after 1/14/02, Left
	55155 552AE	1		P, S					Limited / Overland w/o Headlamp Leveling, Right
	55155 553AE	1		P, S					Limited / Overland w/o Headlamp Leveling, Left
-4									SCREW, Large Round Washer Head, Jack Screw
	6504 483	2		H, M					
		2		P, S					
5	5515 5498	1		P					SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel
6									WIRING, Headlamp
	5012 604AA	1		P, S					
		1		H, M					
-7	5604 2395	1		P					SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
-8	5012 685AA-	1		H					RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
-9	6033 014	1		P					NUT
-10	L0009 006XS-	1		H					BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
-11	L0900 5XSLL-	1		H					BULB, Headlamp
-12	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-13	L001 94NA	2		P, S					BULB, 194NA
-14	L0003 157NA-	4		P					BULB, 3157 NAK
-15	5515 5136	AR							LAMP, Fog Right
	5515 5137	1		P					Left
-16	L000 9055	AR							BULB, 9055

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Rear End  
Figure 008-1120



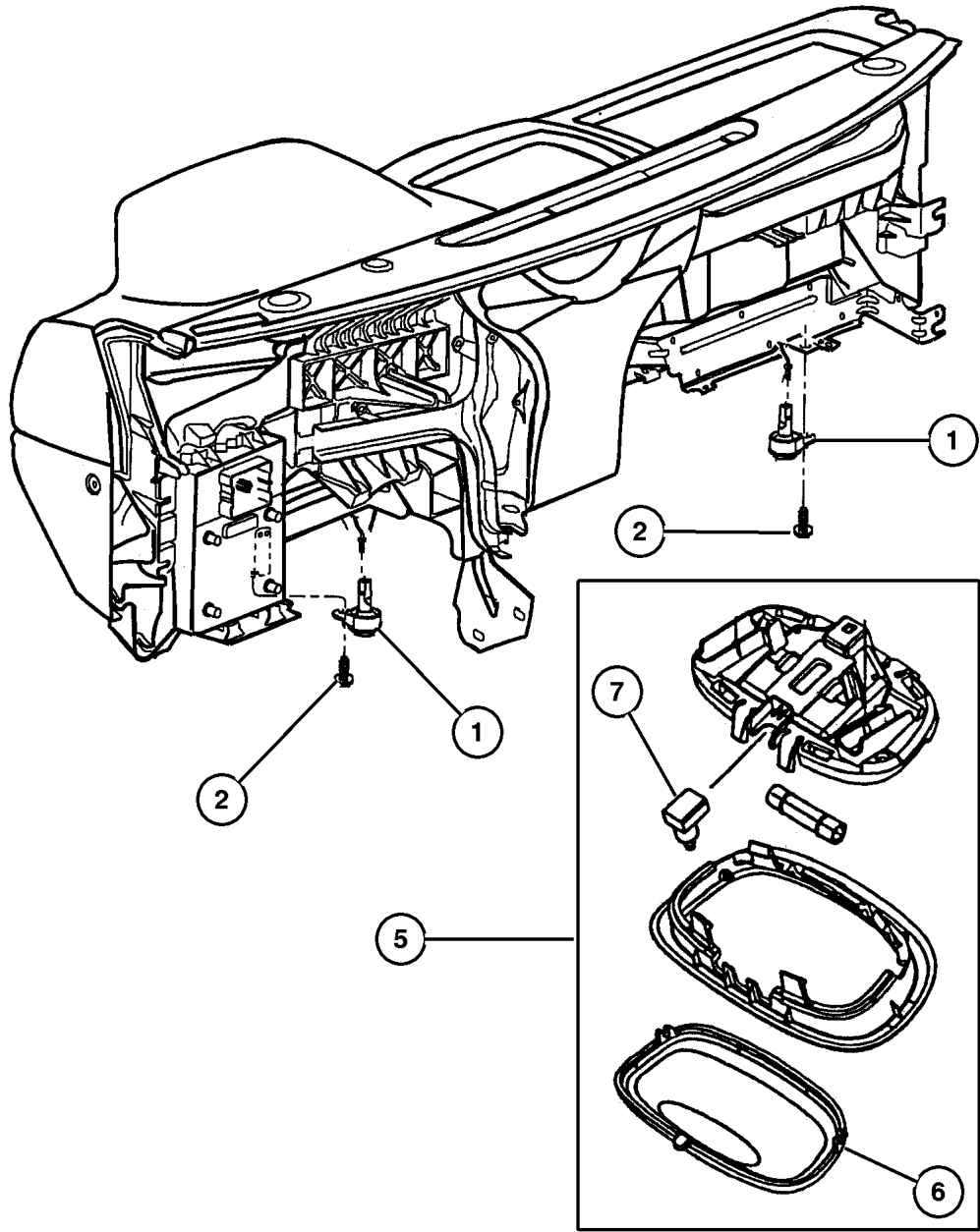
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 138AG	1							11/12/01 & After (Clear with Black Border), Right
	55155 139AF	1							11/12/01 & After (Clear with Black Border), Left
	55155 138AC	1							Up to 11/12/01, Right
	55155 139AC	1							Up to 11/12/01, Left
-2	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-3	4676 589	3							SOCKET, Board
4									SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6505 386AA	2							NUT, Plastic
6	5515 5140	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
7	6036 163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
8	6505 703AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-9	0154 883AA-	1							BULB, 921
10	5604 2544	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
11									HOUSING, Lamp
	5012 554AA	1		P					Limited
	5012 553AB	1		H, M					Laredo
	5012 554AA	1		S					Limited
-12									LAMP, License
	5012 548AA-	1		P					
		2		S					
		1		H, M					
13									WIRING, License Lamp
	56042 545AD	1		P					
		1		S					
		1		H, M					
14	6506 997AA	5							SCREW, License Plate Lamp
-15									SWITCH, Flipper Window
	56042 450AB-	1		P					
		1		S					
		1		H, M					
-16									BULB, 168
	L000 0168	1		P					
		2		S					
		2		H, M					

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading  
Figure 008-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042 559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/Panel Lower
2	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-3	L000 0161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-4	4778 794	1							LENS, Illuminated Visor, Right & Left
5									LAMP, Cargo
	5FT1 0TL2	1							Beige (Rear Overhead Console) [DV]
	5FT1 0XDB	1							Blue/Quartz (Rear Overhead Console) [DB]
	5FT1 0XT5	1							Tan/Agate (Rear Overhead Console) [T5]
6	55196 755AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
7									LENS, Lamp Module, Grab Handle
	55196 759AA	1							Left Rear
	55196 760AA	1							Right Rear
-8	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Rear Cargo
-9	4437 661	4							LAMP, Message Center
-10									LAMP, Door
	5600 5076	1		P					Right
		1		S					Right
	5600 5077	1		P					Left
		1		S					Left
-11	4897 446AA-	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood Lamp

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Bulbs & Sockets  
Figure 008-1140

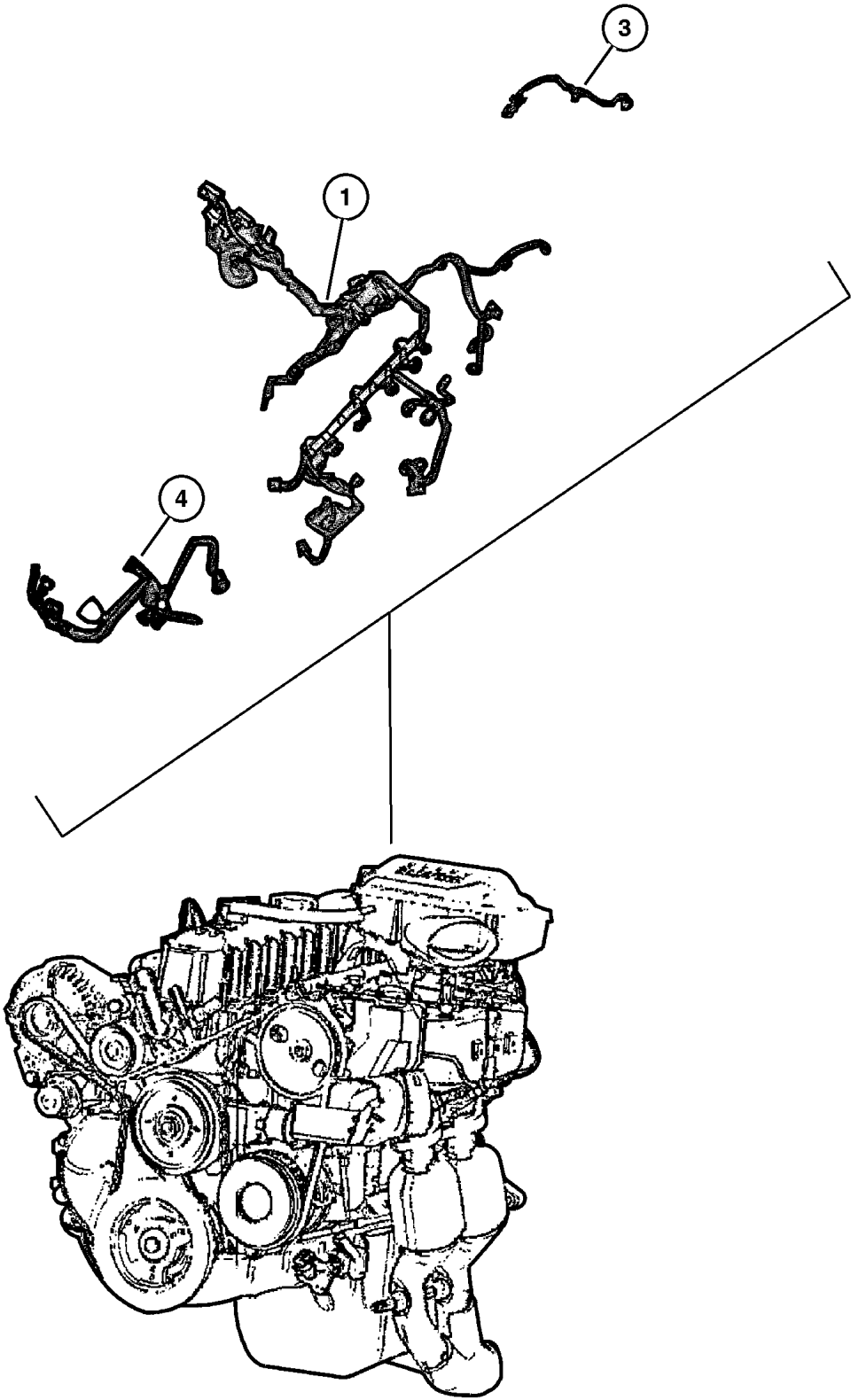


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EVA=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8									
1	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157, Turn signal
-2	L000 0921	1							BULB, 921, CHMSL
-3	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561, Underhood
-4									BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
	L0009 006XS-	1		H					
		1		P					
		1		P, S					
		1		H, M					
-5	L000 9005	1		P					BULB, Headlamp
-6	L000 0161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-7	L000 0906	2							BULB, 906, Courtesy lamp
-8	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192, Overhead console
-9									BULB, PC74
	L000 PC74	12		H		ER0,			Cluster
		13		P		EVA			Cluster
		13				ER0,			Cluster
						EVA			Cluster
						EVC			Cluster
-10	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194, Glove box lamp
-11	L002 1202	1							BULB, 212-2, Dome lamp
-12	L002 1402	1							BULB, 21402, Grab handle lamp
-13	5013 123AA-	4							BULB, Heater and A/C Control

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Wiring - Engine & Related Parts
4.0 Engine
Figure 008-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

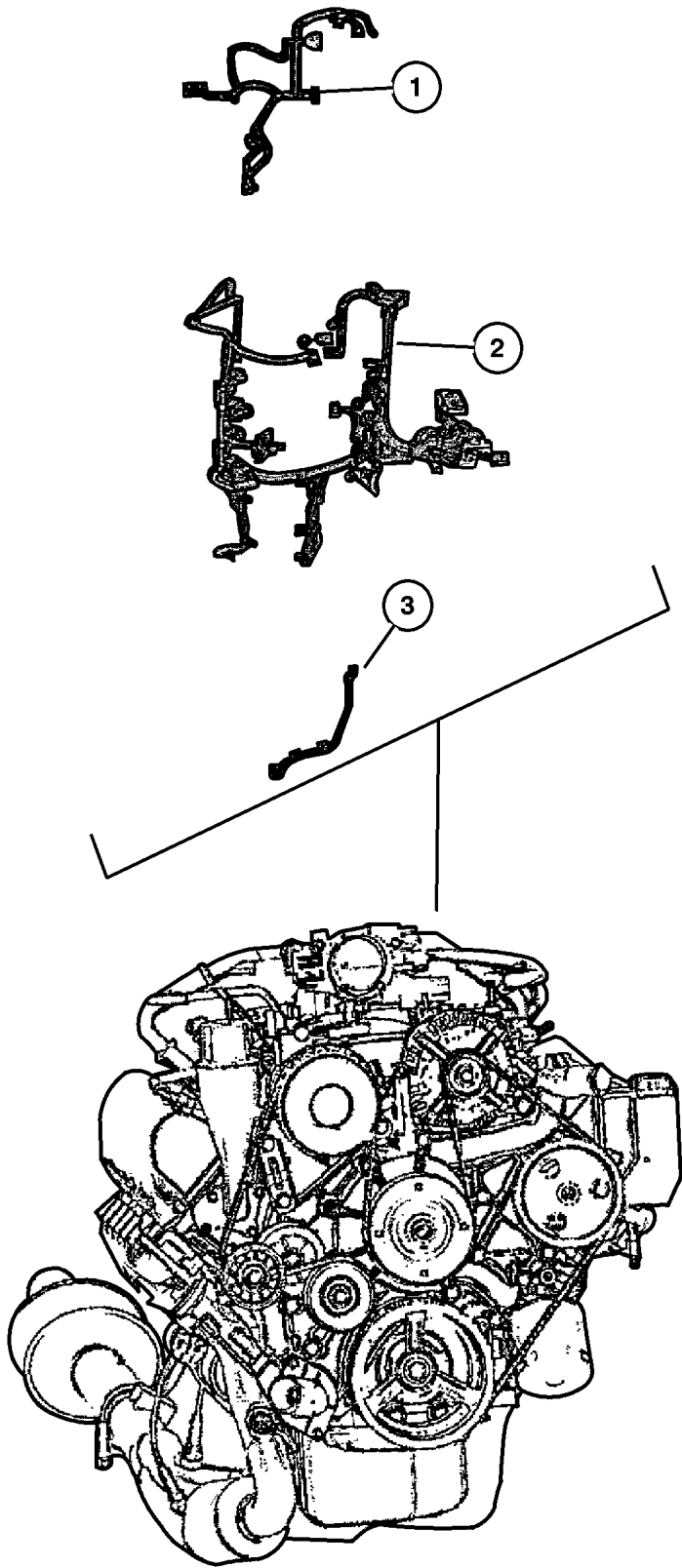
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

1	56041 989AD	1				ER0	DG0		WIRING, Injector Up to 1/28/02
	56041 989AF	1	J			ER0	DG0		[DHF,DHQ] After 1/28/02
	56044 219AB	1	J			ER0	DG0		[DHP]
-2	5600 8876	1							STRAP, Tie
3	56041 899AB	1	J			ER0,			WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper
						EVO			
4	56041 907AA	1				ER0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

Wiring Engine and Related Parts 4.7 Engine  
Figure 008-1220



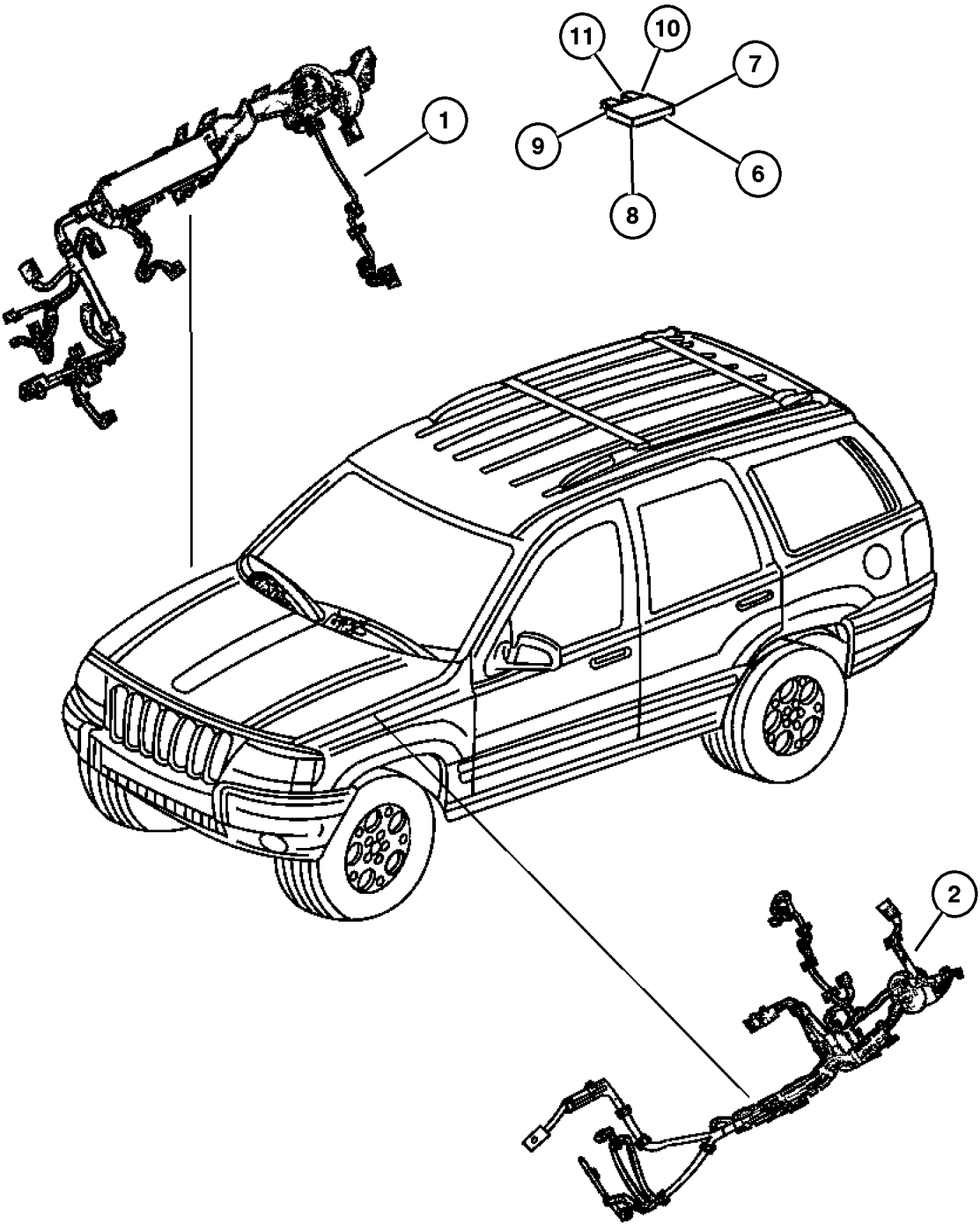
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine  
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V-8  
[EV0]=4.7L Engine  
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

1	56041 908AA	1				EV0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
2									WIRING, Injector
	56041 993AE	1				EVC	DG0		
	56041 991AD	1	T			EVA	DG0		After 1/28/02
	56041 991AC	1				EVA	DG0		Up to 1/28/02
3	56041 899AB	1	J			ER0, EV0			WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper
-4	5600 8876	1							STRAP, Tie

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash  
Figure 008-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine  
[EV0]=4.7L Engine  
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8  
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO Engine V8

1	56050 238AA	1				ER0			WIRING, Headlamp to Dash Without Foglamps, Right
	56050 239AA	1				EVA			Without Foglamps, Right
	56042 951AF	1				ER0			With Foglamps, Right
	56042 955AF	1				EVA			With Foglamps, Right
2	56042 956AF	1				EVC			Right
	56042 958AD	1				ER0,			WIRING, Headlamp to Dash Left
						EV0			
	56050 240AD	1				ER0,			Without Foglamps, Left
						EV0			
-3	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
-4	5083 117AA-	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center
-5	4671 168	AR							RELAY, Mini
6	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
9	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
10	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
11	6102 078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
-12	55196 762AA-	1							PULLER, Fuse

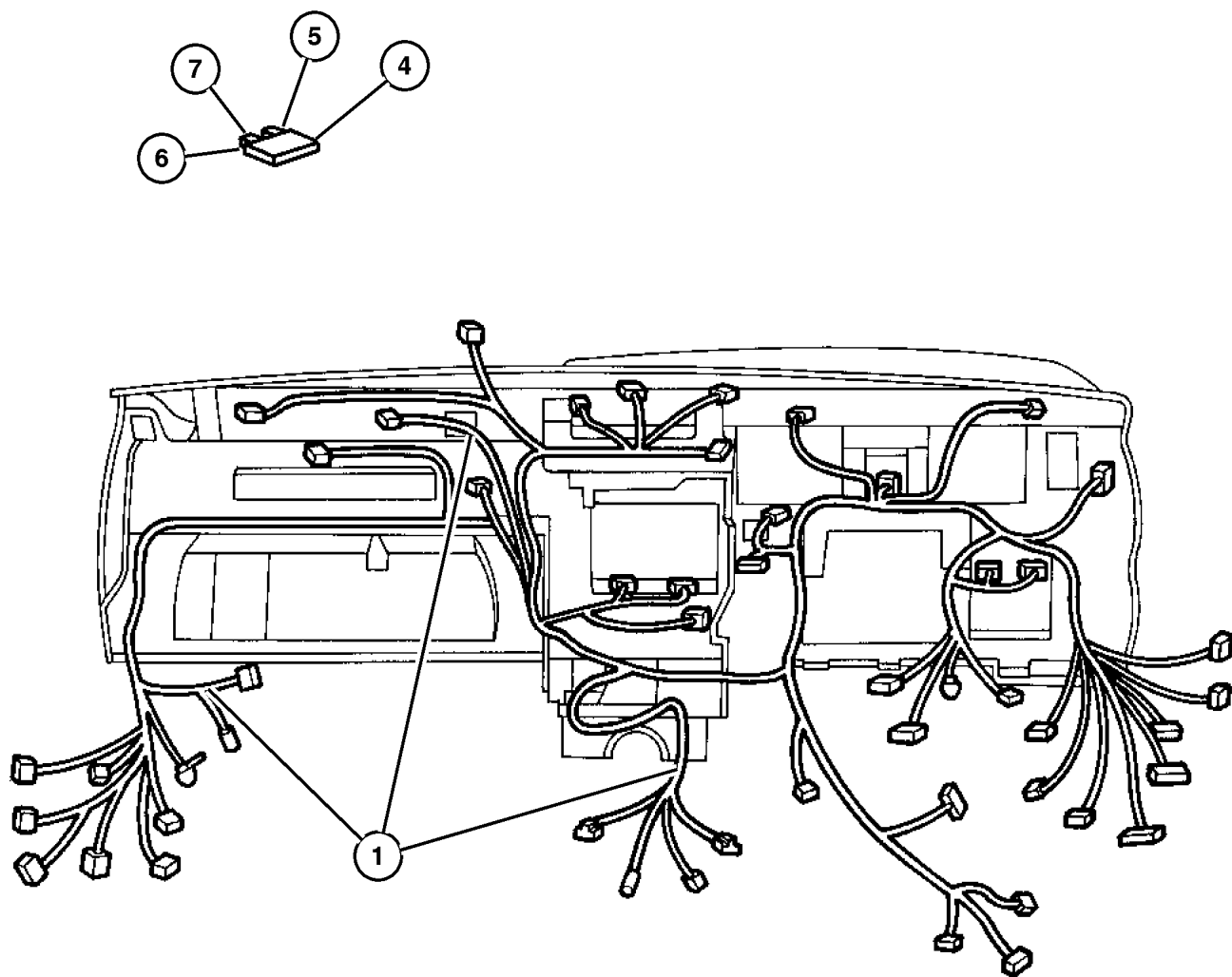
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Wiring - Instrument Panel

### Figure 008-1410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56050 049AD	1							with Air Condition & 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	56050 050AD	1							with Automatic Headlamp, Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control & 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	56050 187AA	1							with Air Condition & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	56050 188AA	1							with Automatic Headlamp, Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
-2	4274 258	1							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-3	5019 816AA-	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
4	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
6	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-8	55196 762AA-	1							PULLER, Fuse
-9	55116 564AC-	1							COVER, Fuse Access
-10	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
-11	56042 679AA-	1							PLUG, Wiring, 16 Way (Plug/Cap/ Shorting Bar)

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

## BODY

74 = 4 Door

**ENGINE**  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6

EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

EVO = All 4.71 GaS

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

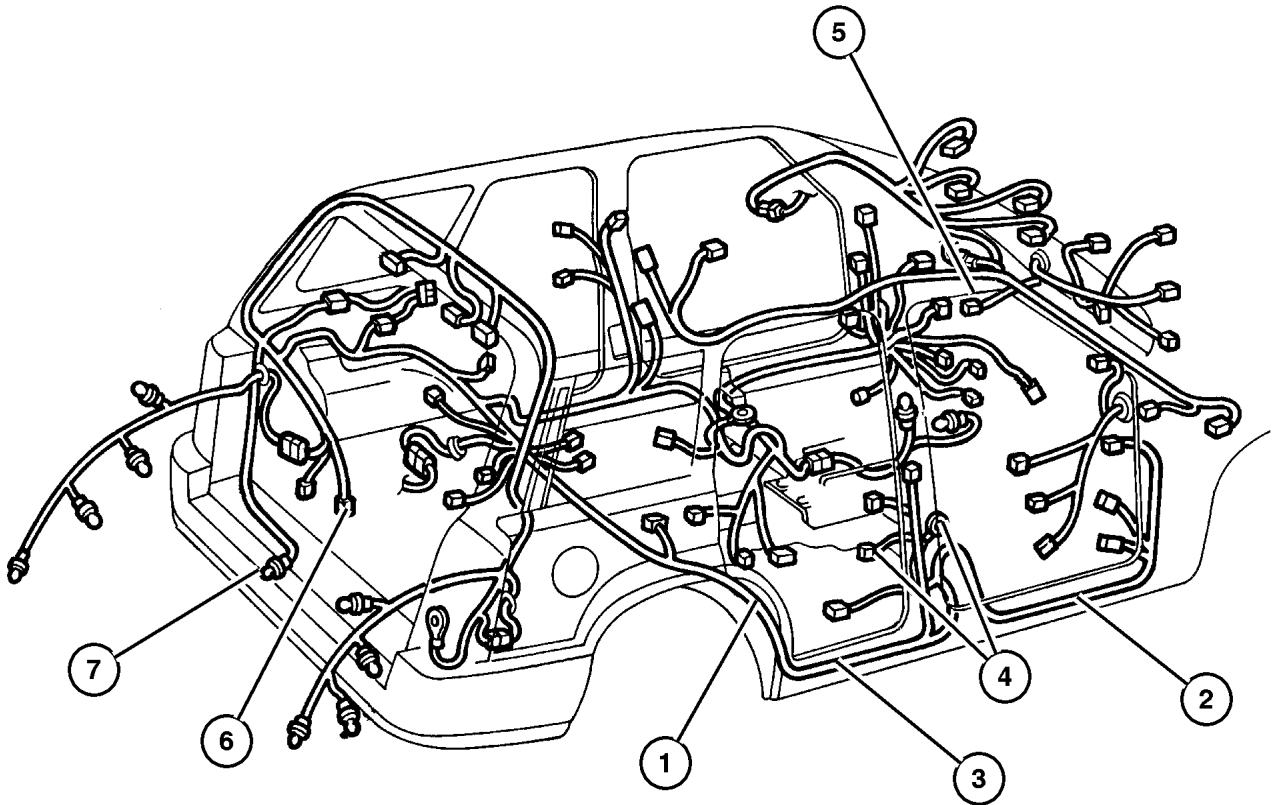
Wiring - Body & Accessories  
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56042 982AE	1							with Side Airbags & 6 Way Driver Power Seat, Left
	56042 983AF	1							with Side Airbags & without Power Seat, Left
	56042 984AC	1							with Side Airbags & without Power Seat, Power Outlet, Infinity Speaker System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	56042 985AC	1							with Side Airbags, Power Seats & without Power Outlet, Infinity Speaker System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	56042 988AC	1							with 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & Side Airbag, Right
	56050 059AE	1							with Power Seats, Left
	56050 060AF	1							without Power Seats, Left
	56050 061AC	1							without Power Seats, Power Outlet, Infinity Speaker System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	56050 062AC	1							with Power Seats & without Power Outlet, Infinity Speaker System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	56050 063AC	1							with 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & without Side Airbag, Right
2									WIRING, Front Door
	56042 220AE	1							(Passenger Side), Passenger Side
	56042 219AE	1							with Security Alarm, Driver Side
	56042 221AE	1							without Security Alarm, Driver Side
3	56042 538AG	2							WIRING, Rear Door
4									WIRING, Door Jumper
	56042 525AE	1				P			Left Front Door
	56042 526AE	1				P			Right Front Door
	56042 527AE	1				H			with 6 Speakers or with Infinity Sound System, Right & Left
5									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56042 934AA	1				H			[SCL] [SCW]
	56042 937AA	1							[SCA] [SCW]
6	56042 800AB	1							WIRING, Liftgate
7	56042 239AF	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

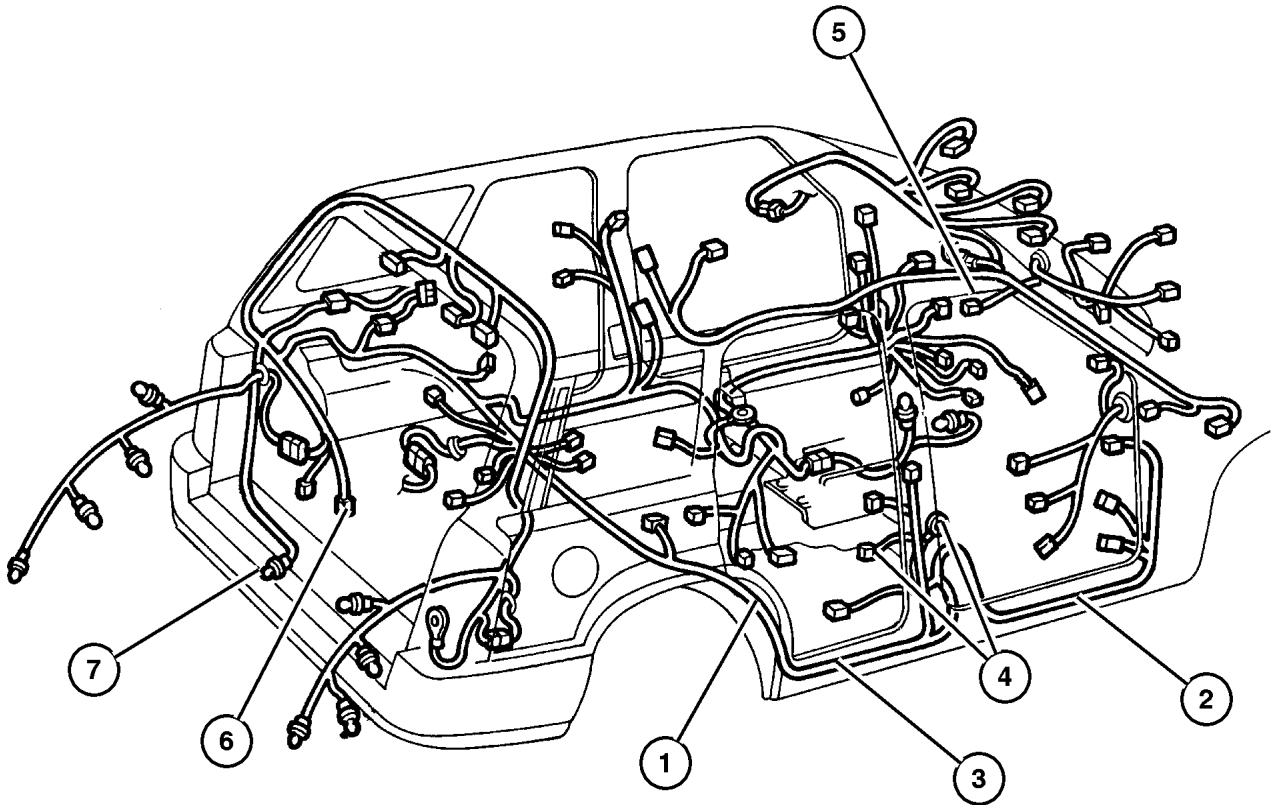
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Wiring - Body & Accessories  
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8	56038 366AB-	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-9	5601 9823	1							ADAPTER, Trailer Tow, 7-4 Way
-10	8220 3600	1							COVER KIT, Trailer Tow
-11	55196 754AA-	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting
-12	4793 554AB-	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-13	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel
-14									WIRING, Seat
	5015 747AA-	1							with Power Seats, 10 Way Memory & Map Pocket, Right
	5017 929AA-	1							With Power 10 Way Heated Seats up to 01/17/00, Right
		1							with Power Heated Seats, Right
	5015 747AA-	1							With Power Seats & 10 Way Memory after 01/17/00, Right
	5083 025AA-	1							With Power Driver & Passenger Seats, Left
	5083 027AA-	1							With Power Seats, 6 Way Driver & 10 Way Memory, Left
	5083 029AA-	1							With Power 10 Way Heated Seats, Left
	5083 906AA-	1							With Power Seats, 6 Way Driver, 10 Way Memory & Heated Seats, Right
	5083 907AA-	1							With Power Seats, 6 Way &Heated Seats, Left
-15	5016 560AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof
-16	55196 753AA-	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting, Assist Handles, Assist Handles
-17	5073 040AA-	1							HARNESS, Adjustable Brake Pedal
-18	5073 371AA-	1							HARNESS, Wiring, A/C Heater
-19									WIRING, Air Bag Adapter
	55315 071AA-	2							Side Air Bags
	56050 035AD-	1							To Air Bag Control Module with Side Air Bags
	56050 036AC-	1							To Air Bag Control Module without Side Air Bags



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages  
Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
-1	5013 930AD-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp</a>
-2	4364 392	1				ER0			TUBE, Convolute
-3									STRAP, Tie
-4	J417 5376	3							Black Nylon 11.5' length CLIP, Wiring Sensor Wiring
	4856 502	1							
	6015 327	1				ER0, EV0			
-5	5601 9959	1	T				DGQ		Transmission Wiring
	56038 591AB-	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

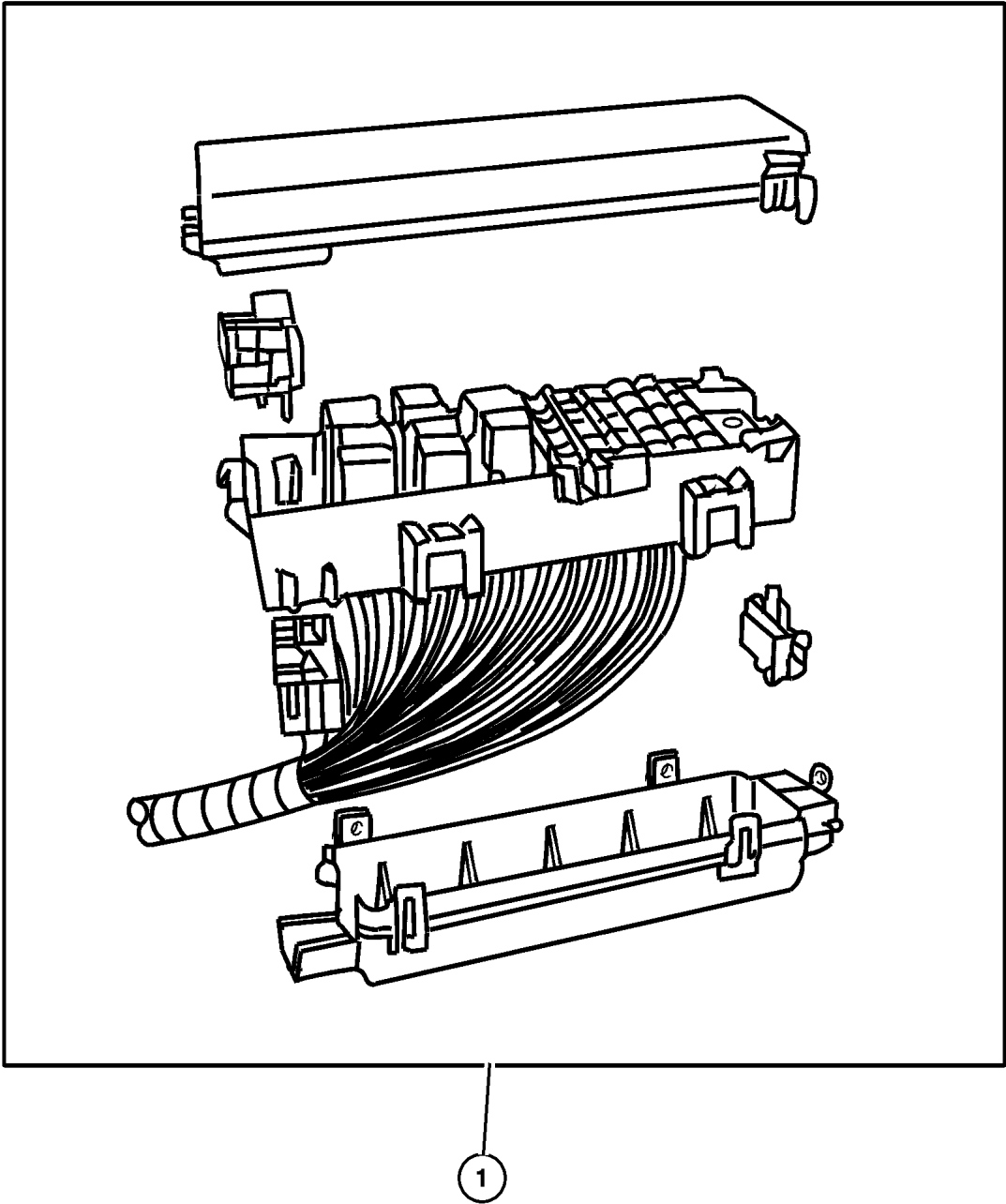
<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	



Power Distribution Center Repair  
Figure 008-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 460AB	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Spark Plugs - Coils  
Figure 008-1910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine  
[ERH]=4.0L Power Tech Engine  
[EV0]=4.7L Engine  
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8  
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO Engine V8  
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

1									SPARK PLUG
	SPRC1 2MCC4	8				EVA			
	SPRC7 PYCB4	8				EVC			
	SP00 0ZFR5N	6				ER0			
2									COIL, Ignition
	56041 476AA	1				ER0			
	56028 138AD	8				EV0			
3									CAPACITOR, Ignition
	56041 889AA	1				ERH			
		2				EV0			
4	56041 388AA	1				ER0	DG0		SHIELD, Wiring
-5	6102 146AA-	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

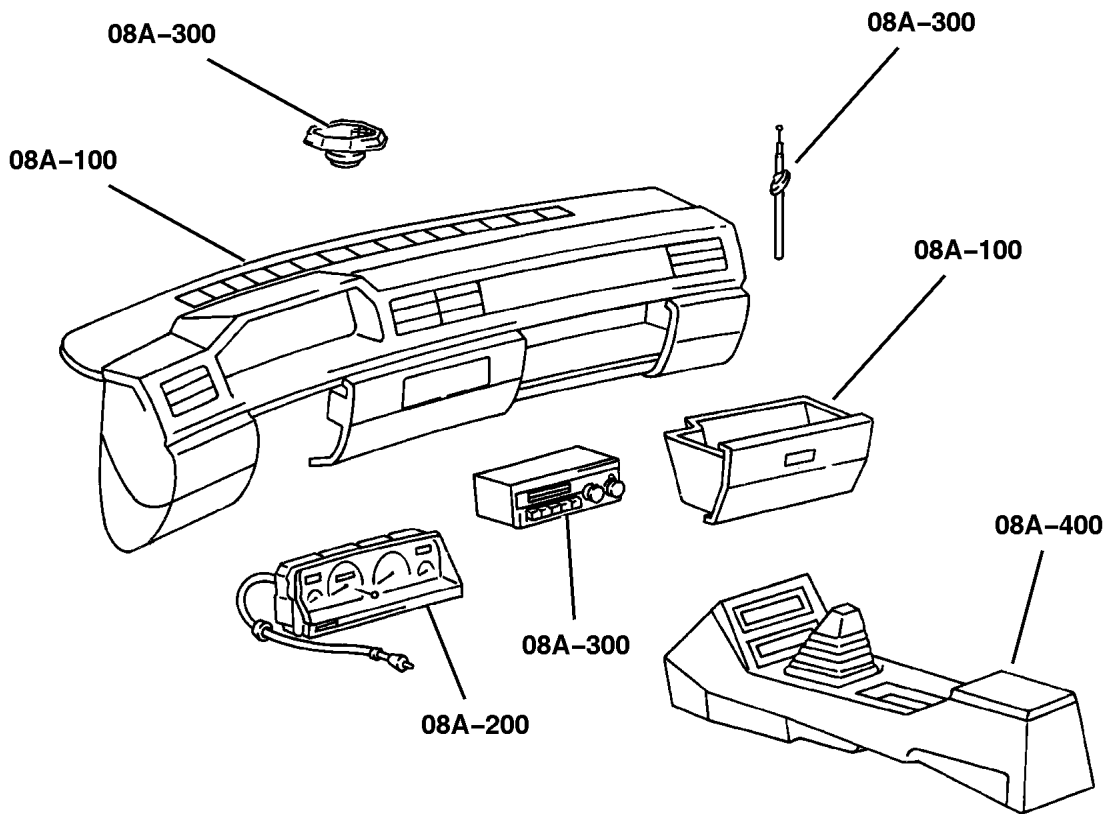
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

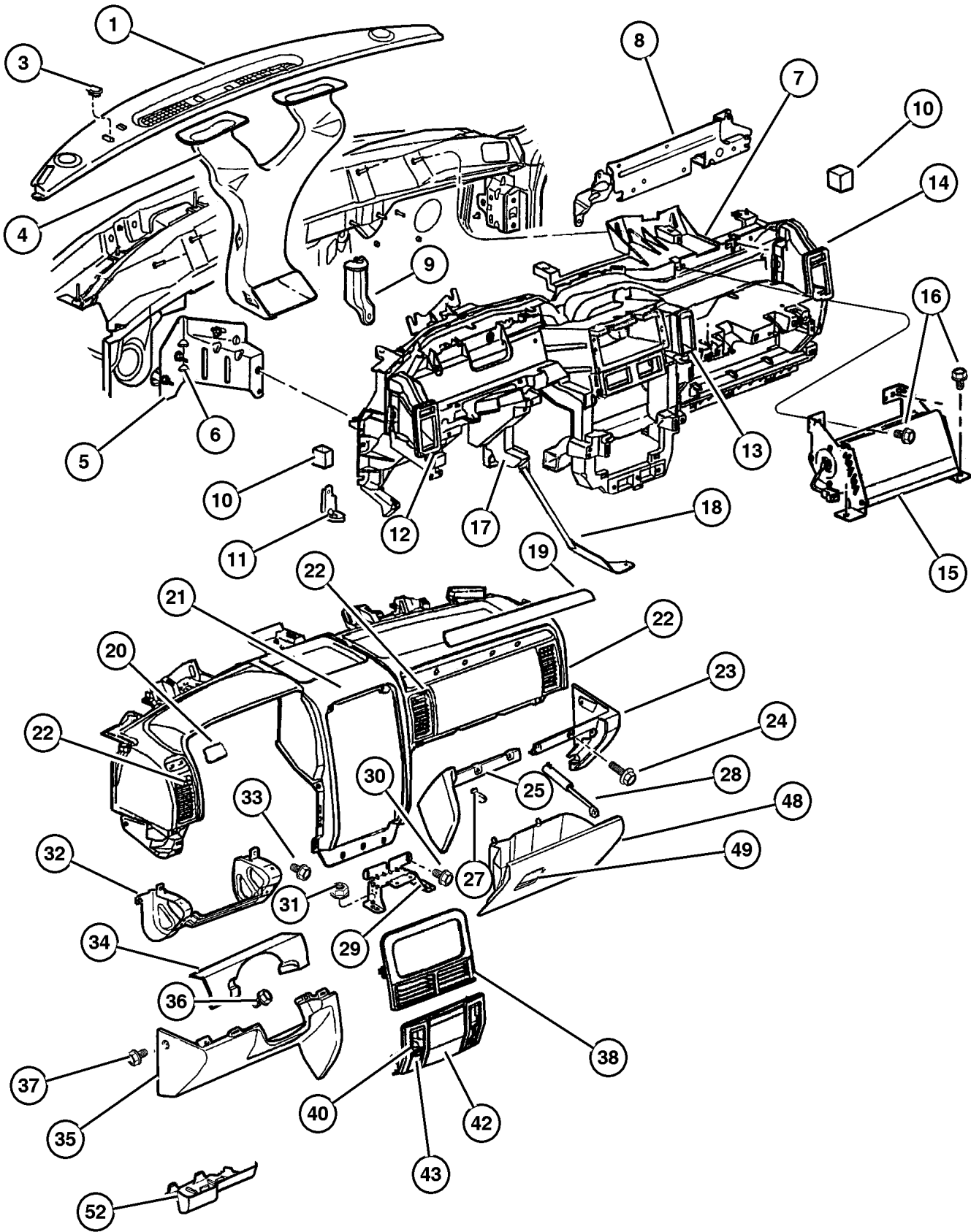


### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A-110
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Instrument Cluster .....	Fig. 08A-210
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radios .....	Fig. 08A-310
Antenna .....	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers .....	Fig. 08A-325
<b>Consoles</b>	
Floor Console .....	Fig. 08A-410
Overhead Console .....	Fig. 08A-420

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



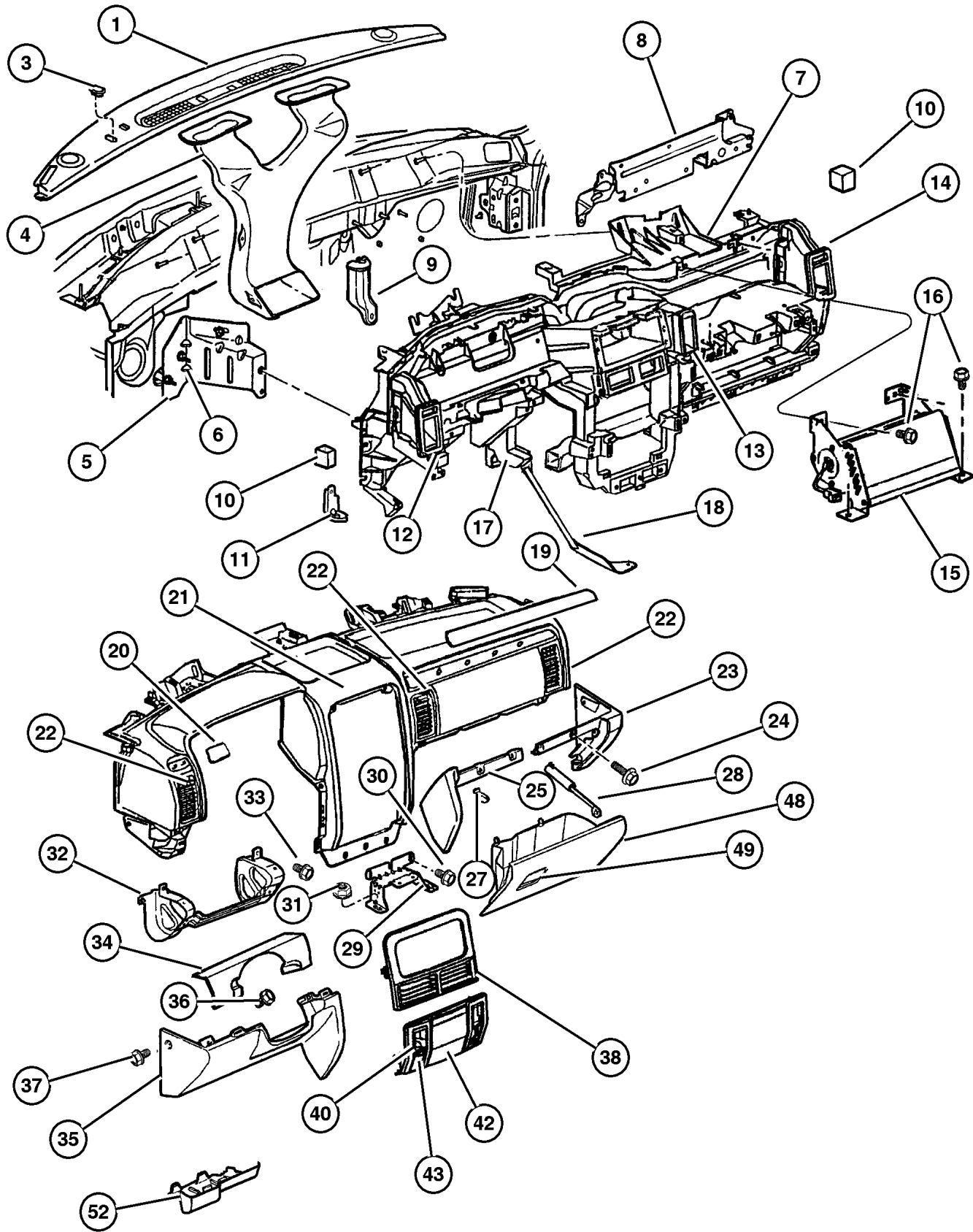
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	QR20 WL8AD	1							[L5]
	QR20 XTMAAD	1							[T5]
	QR20 XDVAAD	1							[DB] [DV]
-2	6505 675AA-	3							CLIP, Molding, I/Panel Top Cover to Top Pad Attaching
3									PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5EL1 1WL8	1							[L5]
	5EL1 1XTM	1							[T5]
	5EL1 1XDV	1							[DB] [DV]
4	5511 6014	1							DUCT, Defroster
5	55116 395AC	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
6									NUT, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55116 407AC	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
8	55116 373AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C-Chanel Cover
9	55116 397AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
10									SPACER
	52850 582AA	1							Right
	52850 583AA	1							Left
11	55116 822AA	1							BRACKET, Courtesy Lamp
12	55116 287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Left
13	55116 285AA	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension In Board
14	55116 286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Right
15	55116 438AA	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
16									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55116 569AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
18									STRAP, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	55116 482AA	1							Spartan Burl, Passenger
	55116 509AA	1							Brush Aluminum, Passenger
	55116 511AB	1							Redwood, Passenger
20									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Armature Assembly & A/C Outlet Bezel
									Included

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



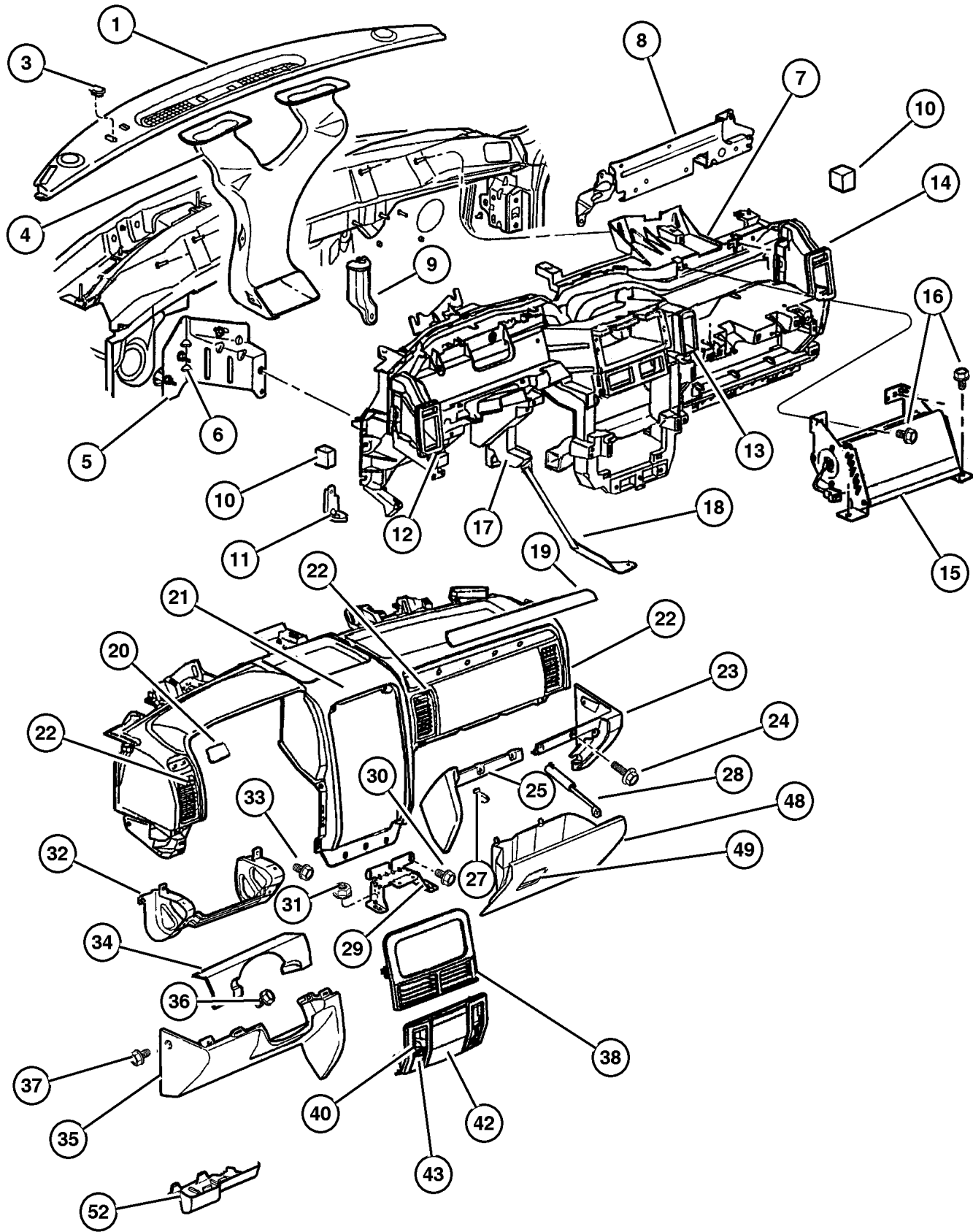
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55116 475AA	1							Spartan Burl, Driver
	55116 497AA	1							Brush Aluminum, Driver
	55116 499AA	1							Redwood
21									PAD, Instrument Panel
	5HK98 1L8AA	1							[L5]
	5HK98 1TMAA	1							[T5]
	5HK98 1DVAA	1							[DB] [DV]
22									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5GZ12 1L8AB	1							[L5] (Inboard)
	5GZ12 1TMAB	1							[T5] (Inboard)
	5GZ13 1L8AB	1							[L5] (Left)
	5GZ13 1TMAB	1							[T5] (Left)
	5GZ14 1L8AB	1							[L5] (Right)
	5GZ14 1TMAB	1							[T5] (Right)
	5GZ12 1DVAB	1							[DB] (Inboard)
	5GZ13 1DVAB	1							[DB] Left
	5GZ14 1DVAB	1							[DB] Right
	5GZ12 1DVAB	1							[DV] (Inboard)
	5GZ13 1DVAB	1							[DV] Left
	5GZ14 1DVAB	1							[DV] Right
23									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EY42 WL5AD	1							[L5]
	5EY42 XDVAD	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
		1							[DU]
	5EY42 XT5AD	1							[T5]
24	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
25									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	5FU66 WL5AB	1							[L5] Lower Right Center
	5FU66 XT5AB	1							[T5] Lower Right Center
	5FU66 XDVAB	1							[DB] [DV] Lower Right Center
-26	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
27									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	55116 374AA	1							Right
	55116 375AA	1							Left
28									DAMPENER, Glove Box Door, (NOT REQUIRED)
29									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	5511 6041	1							Up to 02/19/01
	55116 041AB	1							02/19/01 & After

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



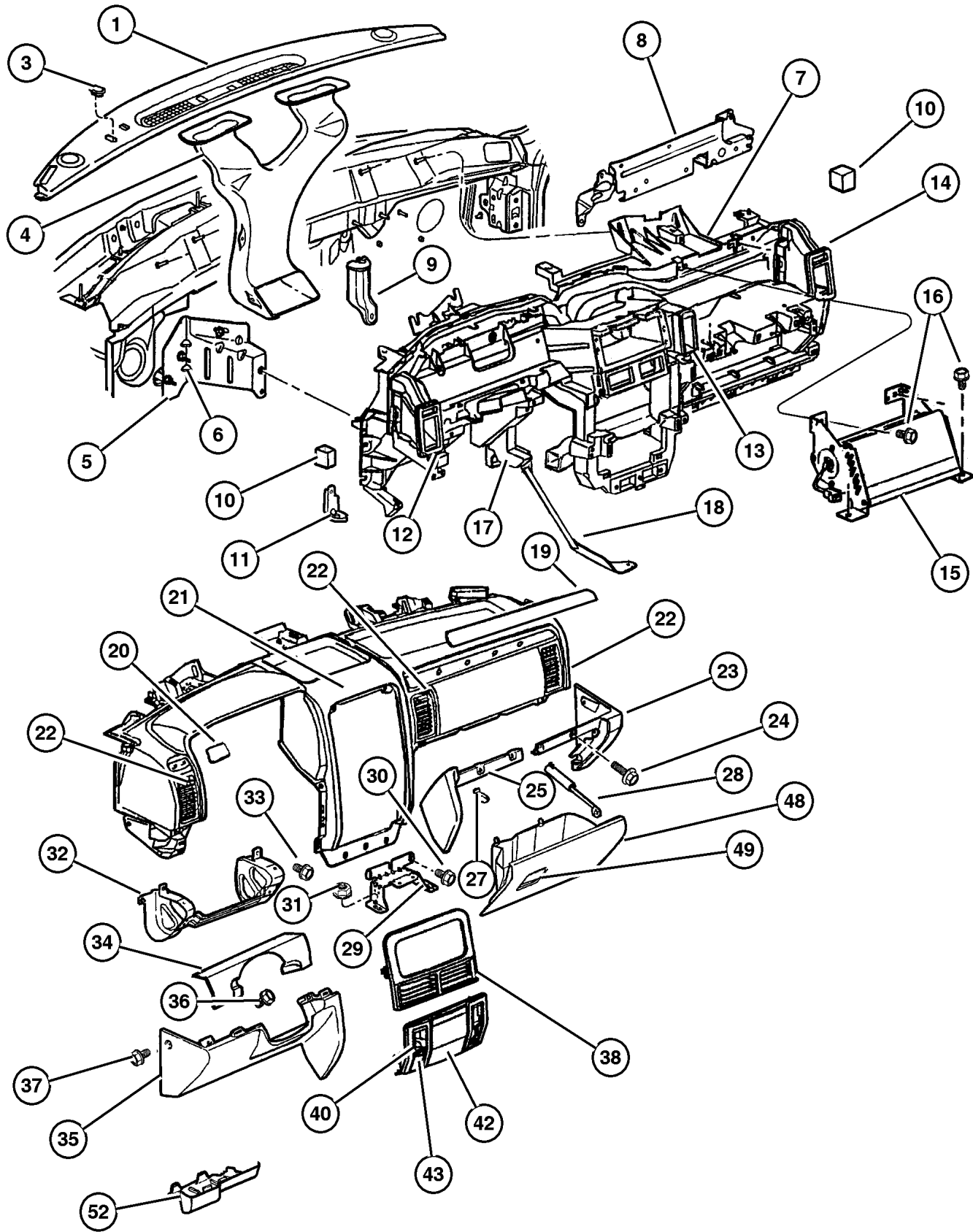
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30									SCREW, M6X1X25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31	6504 572	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
32	55116 391AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
33									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
34									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5FZ23 WL8AD	1							[L5] without Adjustable Pedal
	5FZ23 XDVA	1							[DV] without Adjustable Pedal
	5FZ23 XTMA	1							[T5] without Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51 WL8AA	1							[L5] with Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51 XDVA	1							[DV] with Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51 XTMA	1							[T5] with Adjustable Pedal
35									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5EY40 WL5AE	1							[L5]
	5EY40 XDVA	1							[DB] [DV]
	5EY40 XT5AE	1							[T5]
36	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
37	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
38									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper, Radio Bezel Opening
	55116 479AB	1							Woodgrain (Spartan Burl)
	55116 506AA	1							Brush Aluminum
	55116 519AB	1							Redwood
-39	55116 366AB-	1							ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit
40									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	5014 055AH	1							Black
	5019 799AB	1							Woodgrain (Spartan Burl)
	55116 280AH	1							Black without Heated Seat
-41	6504 664	1							CLIP, Instrument Panel
42	5511 6061	1							RECEPTACLE, Ash Receiver
43	55116 273AA	1							DOOR, Power Outlet
-44	5269 360	1							HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp
-45	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-46	4793 551	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
-47	4793 555	2							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
48									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5EY38 1L5AB	1							[L5]
	5EY38 1T5AB	1							[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



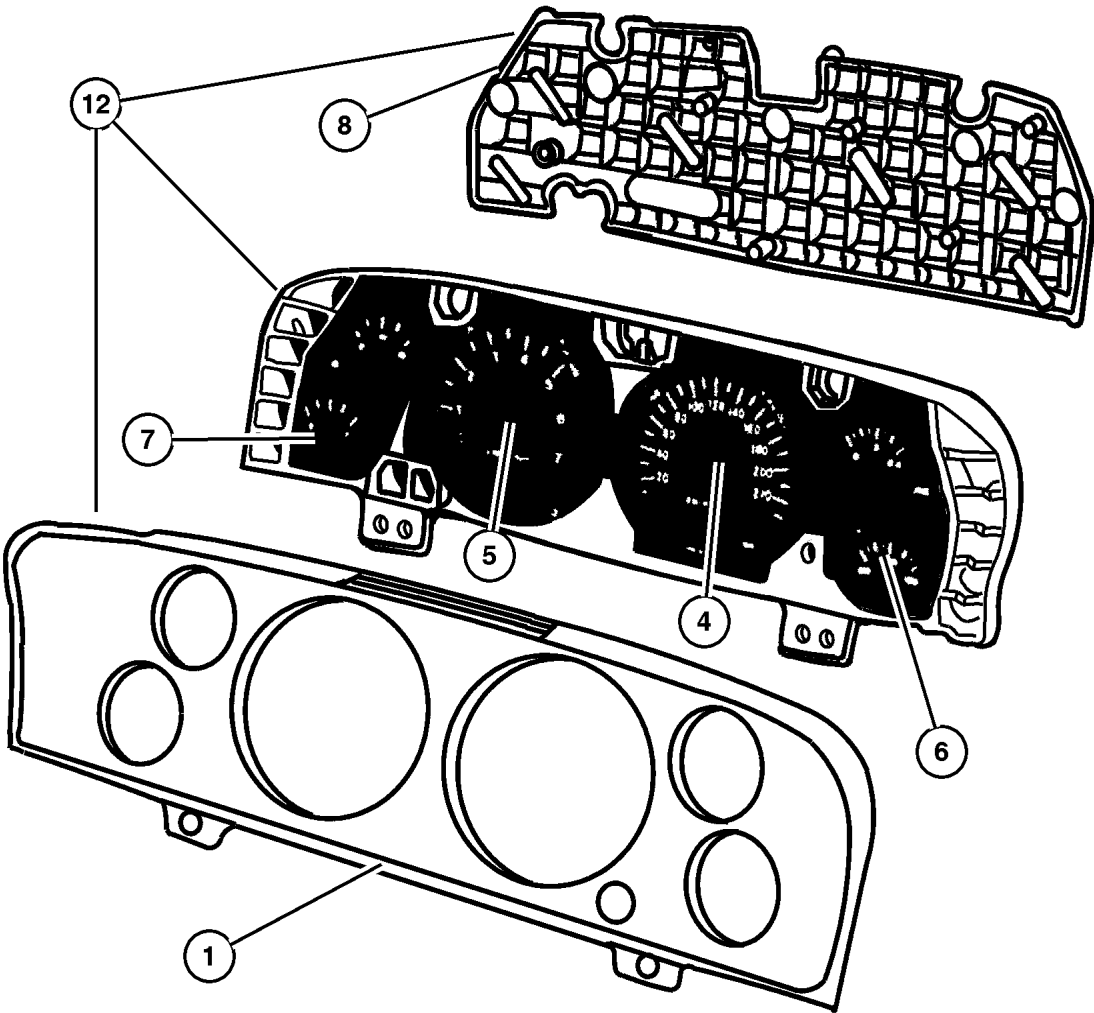
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EY38 1DVAB	1							[DB] [DV]
49	5FK9 41T5	1							LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5FK9 4WL5	1							[T5]
	5FK9 41DV	1							[L5]
									[DB] [DV]
-50									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	4524 343	2							
	55116 440AA-	1							Glove Box Catch
-51	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
52									COVER, Fuse Access
	55116 219AC	1							
	55116 564AE	1							With Adjustable Pedal
-53	55196 762AA-	1							PULLER, Fuse
-54									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA-	1							Glovebox Door (English)
	4595 749AA-	1							Glovebox Door (Bilingual)
-55	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter,
									Quarter Trim Panel
-56	4685 370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-57									CAP, Cigar Lighter
	4685 591	1							Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Cigar
									Lighter), Power Outlet
	5600 8852	1							Lighter
-58	4897 505AG-	1							BEZEL, Switch, Power Outlet
-59	55116 837AC-	1							COVER, Mechanism Reveal,
									Adjustable Pedal System Cover

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine									
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V8 Engine									
1									LENS, Cluster
	5073 267AA	1							[ER0] [EVA] Highline with 120 MPH Primary with Tach
	5073 269AA	1							[ER0] [EVA] Premium with 120 MPH Primary with Tach
		1							[EVC] with 120 MPH Primary with Tach
	5073 270AA	1							[ER0] [EVA] Highline with 220 KPH Primary with Tach
	5073 271AA	1							[ER0] [EVA] Premium with 220 KPH Primary with Tach
		1							[EVC] with 220 KPH Primary with Tach
-2	L000 PC74	12							BULB, PC74
-3	5269 529	5							BULB, PC121
4									GAUGE, Speedometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									GAUGE, Tachometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									GAUGE, Temperature And Oil, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									GAUGE, Fuel And Volt, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									BOARD, Circuit, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	4638 220	1							KNOB, Odometer Reset
-10	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-11	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
12									CLUSTER, Complete Cluster Assembly w/Lens & Gauges
	56042 902AD	1							[ER0] [EVA] Highline with 120 MPH Primary with Tach

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

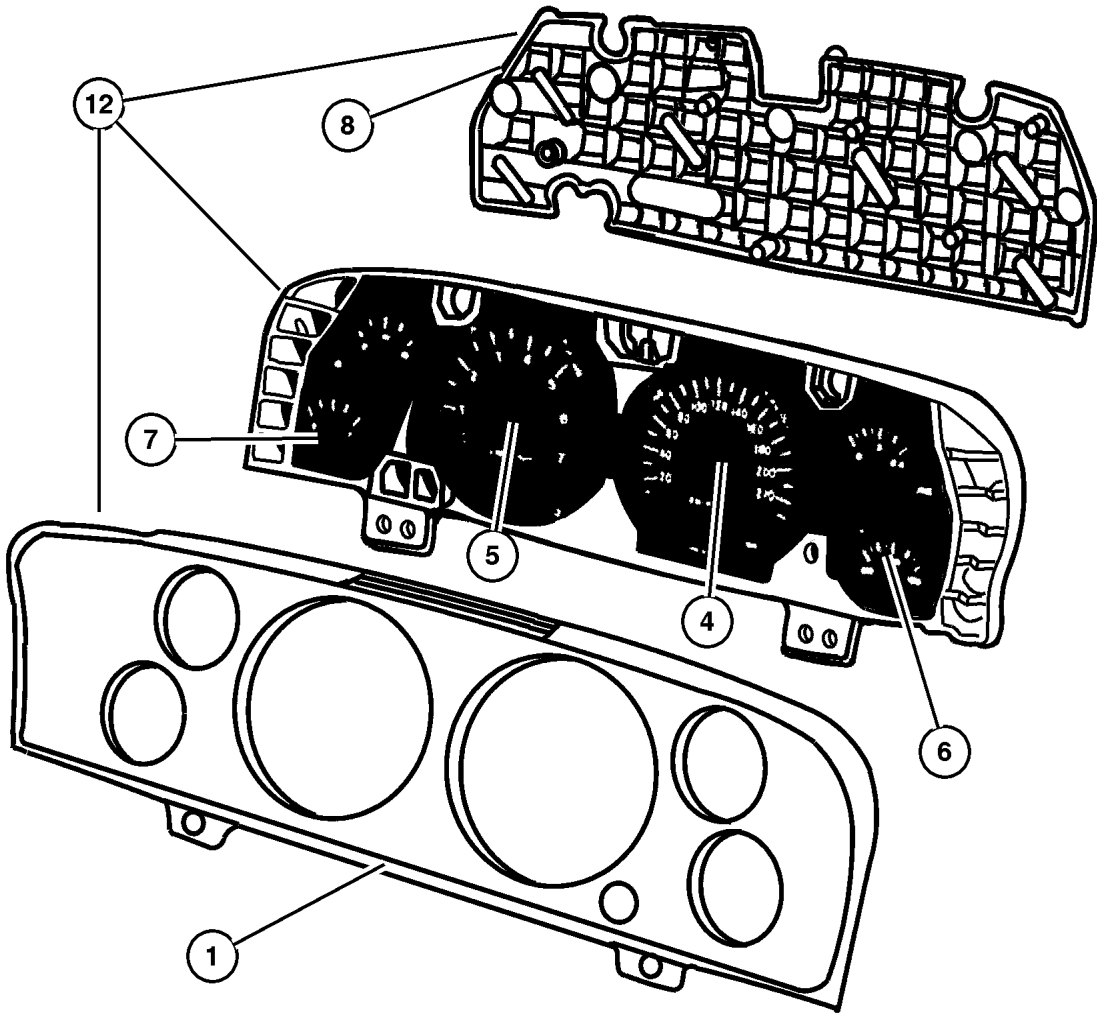
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56042 917AD	1							[ER0] [EVA] [EVC] Premium with
									220 KPH Primary with Tach
	56042 996AD	1							[EVC] with 220 KPH Primary with
									Tach
	56042 998AD	1							[ER0] [EVA] Highline with 220
									KPH Primary with Tach
	56042 919AD	1							[ER0] [EVA] [EVC] Premium with
									120 MPH Primary with Tach

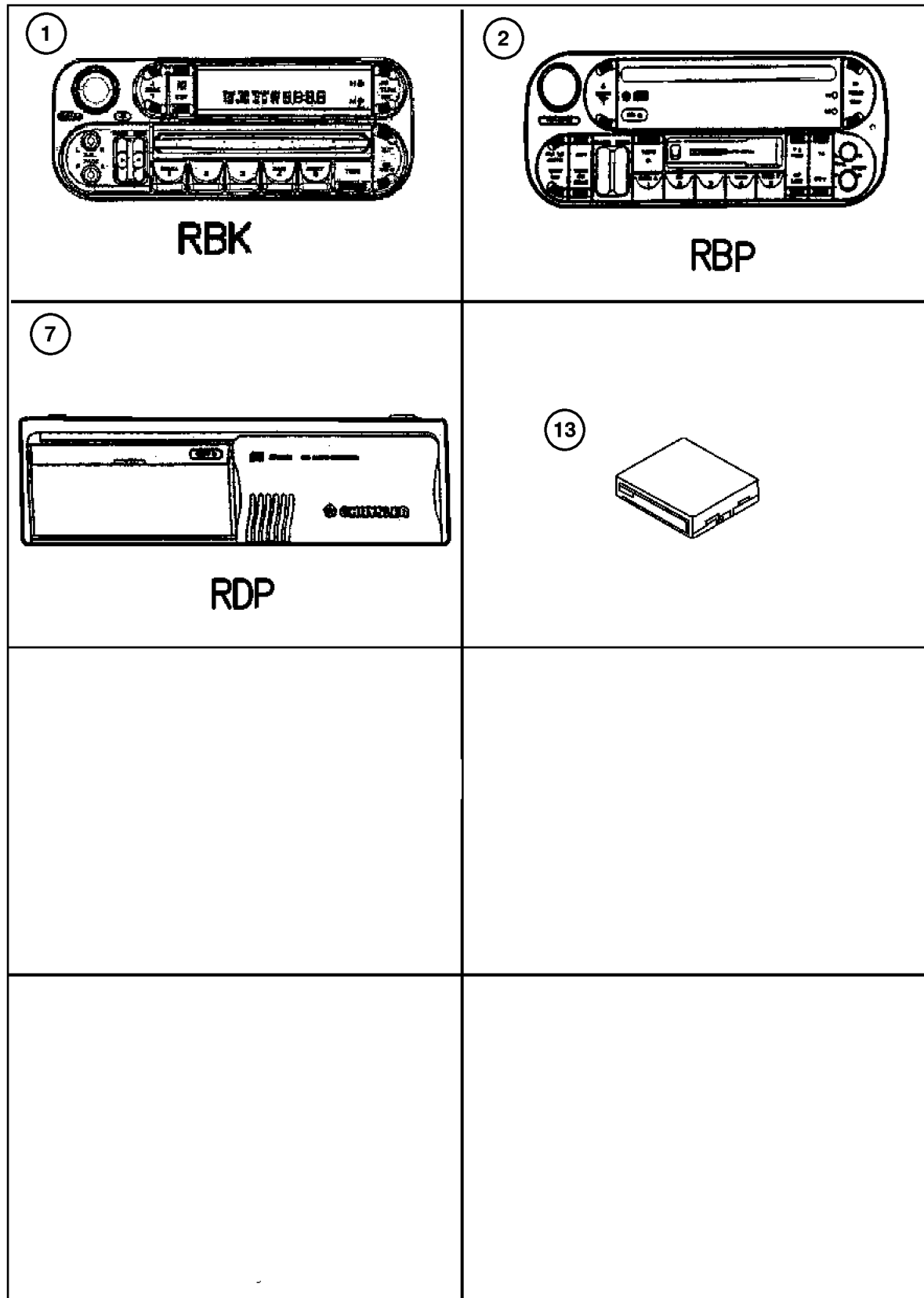


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Radios Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RBK] = AM/FM with CD/Equalizer									
[RBP] = AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer									
[RDP] = Disc Changer									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine									
1	56038 589AK	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
2	56038 586AF	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
-3	56038 555AG-	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
-4	56038 583AH-	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
-5	56038 583AH-	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
-6	56038 588AK-	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB]
7	56042 129AG	1							CHANGER, CD, [RDP]
-8	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-9	0154 552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
-10	6035 081	1							NUT, .25-20
-11	56038 402AC-	1							STRAP, Radio Noise Suppression [EV0]
	56038 499AC-	1							[ER0]
-12	6035 081	1							NUT, .25-20
13	56038 407AF	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RCE] (Mounting Bracket Serviced with Amplifier)

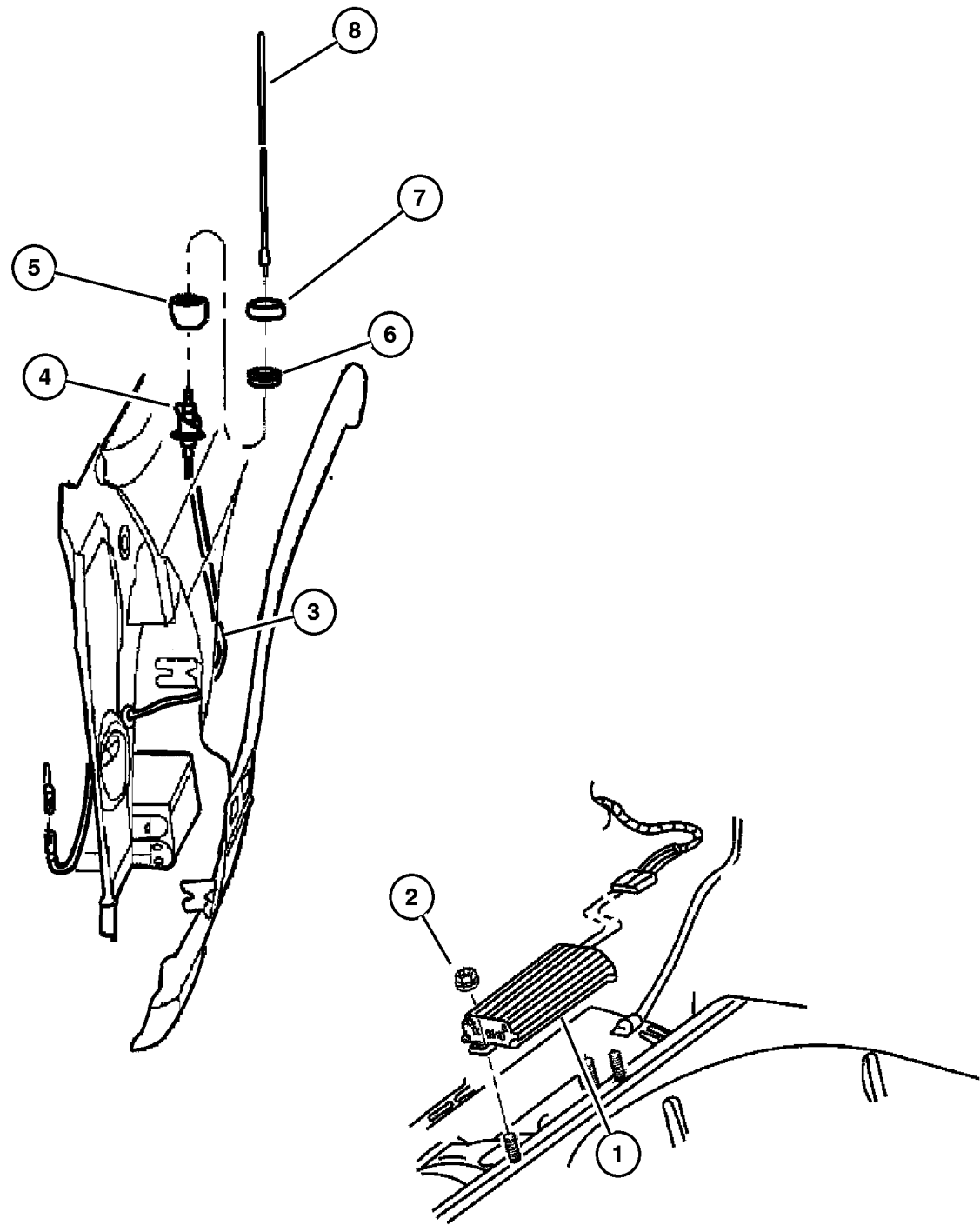
## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Antenna  
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[RCE ]= Infinity Speaker System

[RDD] = Antenna Fixed

[ER0] = 4.0L Engine

[EV0] = 4.7L Engine

1	56038 407AE	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RCE]
2	6100 048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
3	56038 617AB	1							CABLE, Antenna, [RDD]
4	56038 412AB	1							BASE, Antenna, [RDD]
5	56009 375AB	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna, [RDD]
6	4685 301	1							CAP NUT, Antenna, Black, [RDD]
7	4685 498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut, [RDD]
8	4685 574AE	1							MAST, Antenna, [RDD] Spiral
									Ground (Bright)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Speakers  
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RCE]=Infinity Speaker System									
[RCG]=Standard Speaker System									
1	56038 411AC	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, [RCE] Infinity
2	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
3	56038 410AC	2							SPEAKER, Door Rear Door [RCE] Infinity
4	56038 409AC	2							SPEAKER, 6"X9" [RCE], Front
	56042 131AB	2							[RCG]
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	56038 408AC	2							SPEAKER, 6.5", [RCG] Standard, Rear
7	6036 098AA	8							NUT, Plastic Snap-in, [RCE] Infinity & [RCG] Standard
-8	56038 612AA-	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter, [RCG] Standard
-9	5012 875AA-	1							NAMEPLATE, Speaker Grille, Door Speaker
10	56038 657AA	2							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer, Rear Door [RCE]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-410

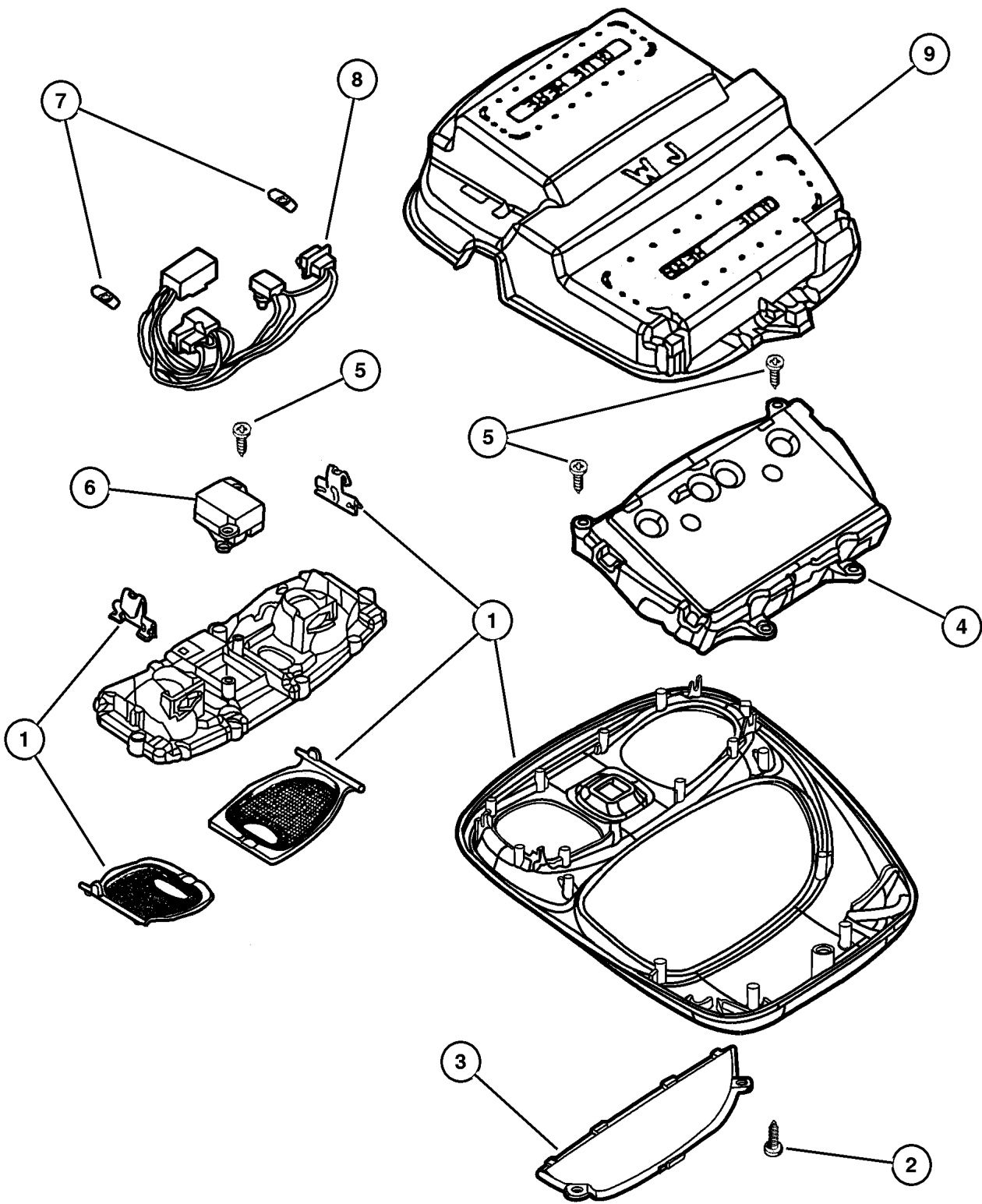
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Console
	QP97 WL5AA	1							[L5]
	QP97 XDVAA	1							[DV]
		1							[DB]
	QP97 XT5AA	1							[T5]
-2	5014 295AA-	1							LATCH, Console Lock
3									CONSOLE, Base
	SH13 1AZAC	1							[DB]
	SH13 1DVAC	1							[DV]
	SH13 1L5AC	1							[L5]
	SH13 1T5AC	1							[T5]
-4	6032 452	5							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
-5	6032 838	2							CLIP, .500x.417x.500
-6	6034 319	2							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
7									LID, Floor Console Bin
	5FW58 1DVAC	1							[DV]
	5FW58 1L5AC	1							[L5]
	5FW58 1T5AC	1							[T5]
	5HY07 1DBAA	1							[DB]
8	55196 773AA	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
9	55196 713AA	1							CUPHOLDER, Floor Console, Front
10	55196 718AC	1							PLATE, Floor Console
11									CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	5GL54 1DVAC	1							[DV] Rear
		1							[DB] Rear
	5GL54 1L5AC	1							[L5] Rear
	5GL54 1T5AC	1							[T5] Rear
12	55196 664AB	1							BIN, Floor Console, with Mat
13	5519 6665	1							MAT, Storage Tray
14	55196 667AB	1							BIN, Floor Console
15	55196 669AB	1							MAT, Storage Tray
-16									SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	5066 456AA-	2							BUMPER, Rubber
-18	55196 912AA-	1							BRACKET, Floor Console

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overhead Console  
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
	SF61 1DBAA	1							[DB] Without Sunroof
	SF62 1DBAA	1							[DB] With Sunroof
	SF61 1L2AA	1							[DV] Without Sunroof
		1							[L5] Without Sunroof
	SF61 1T5AA	1							[T5] Without Sunroof
	SF62 1L2AA	1							[DV] WithSunroof
		1							[L5] With Sunroof
	SF62 1T5AA	1							[T5] With Sunroof
2									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5012 882AA	1							LENS, Message Center
4									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56042 749AF	1							With Universal Garage Door Opener
	56042 754AF	1							Without Universal Garage Door Opener
	56042 756AF	1							With Universal Garage Door Opener & Tire Pressure Monitor
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5604 2064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang
7	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192
8	55196 754AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting
9	55196 782AB	1							RETAINER, Headliner

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
S = Overland				ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EVO = All 4.7I Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

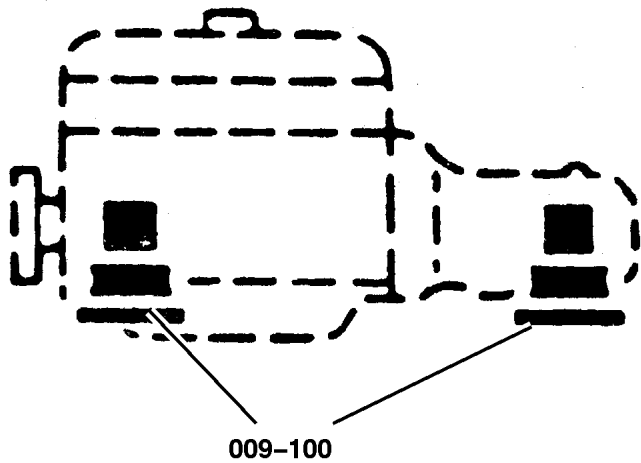
September 16, 2005

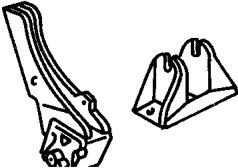
Group – 009

Engine Mounting

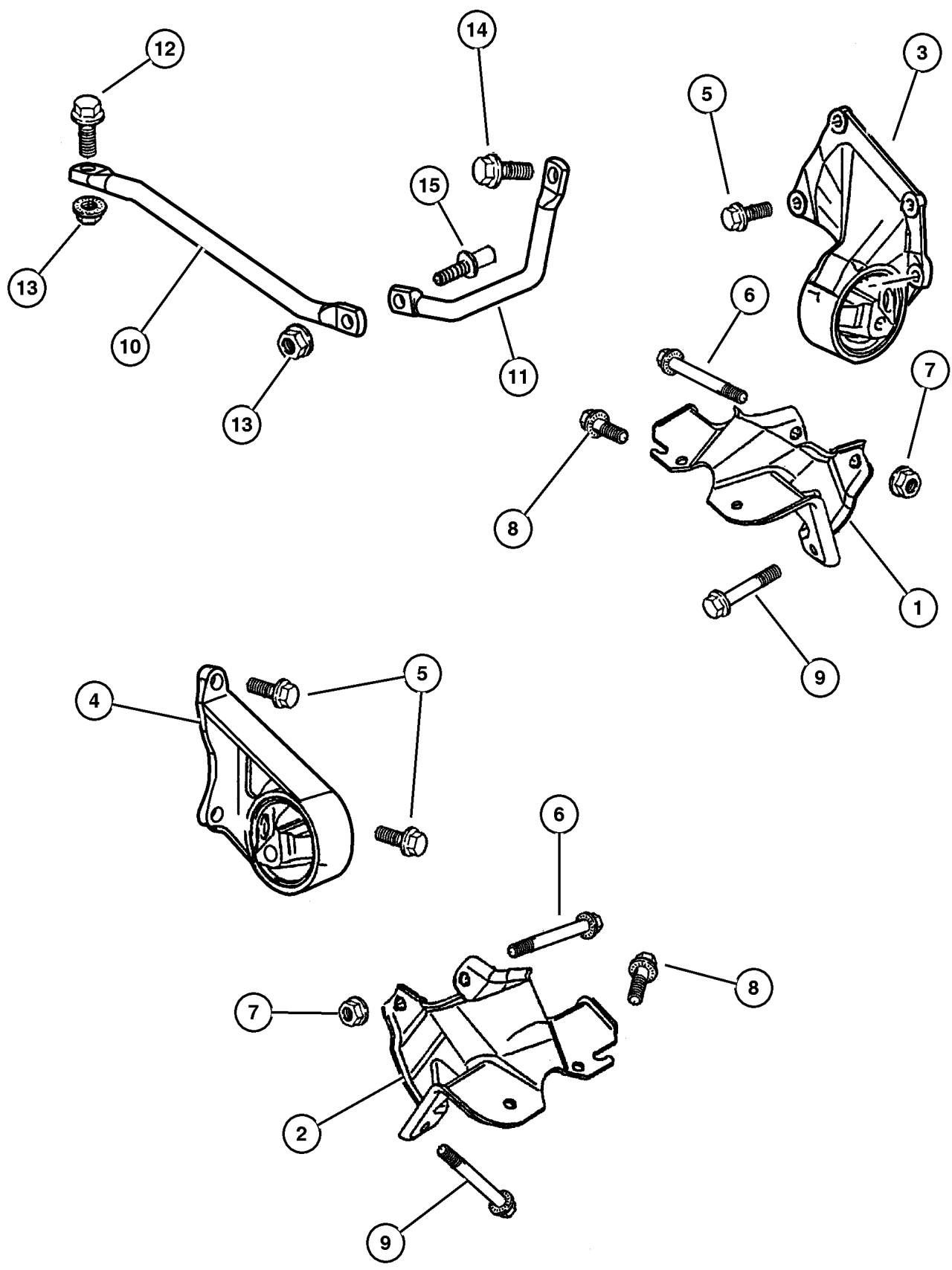
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 009-140



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 [ERH]  
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52058 930AB	1				ER0,			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
2	52058 931AC	1				EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
3	5205 8928	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
4	52058 929AB	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
5	6503 699	7				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
10	5210 4202	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Bottom
11	5210 4204	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission
12	6022 266	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
13	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
14	6025 063	1	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 125
15	52104 250AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bell Housing

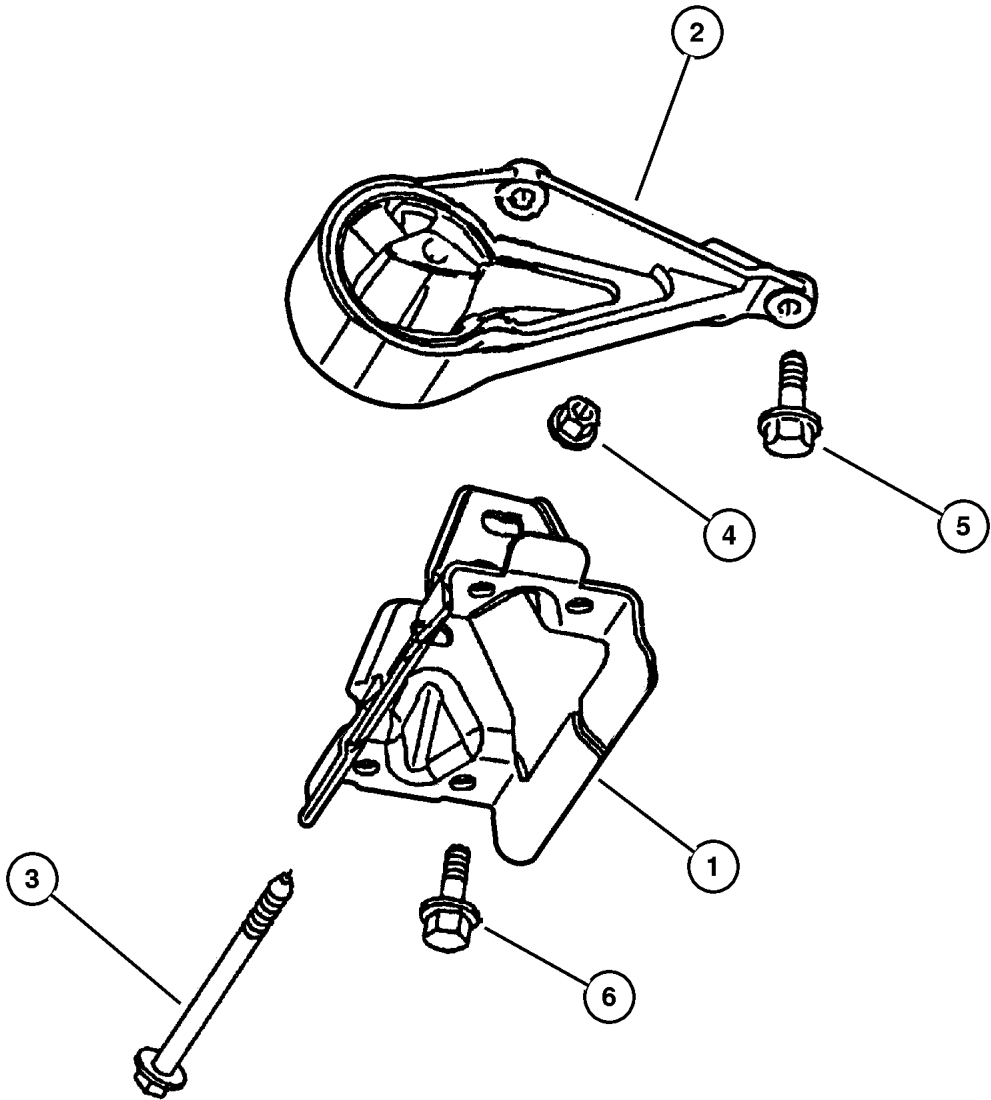
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]  
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[DGK]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions 42RE  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

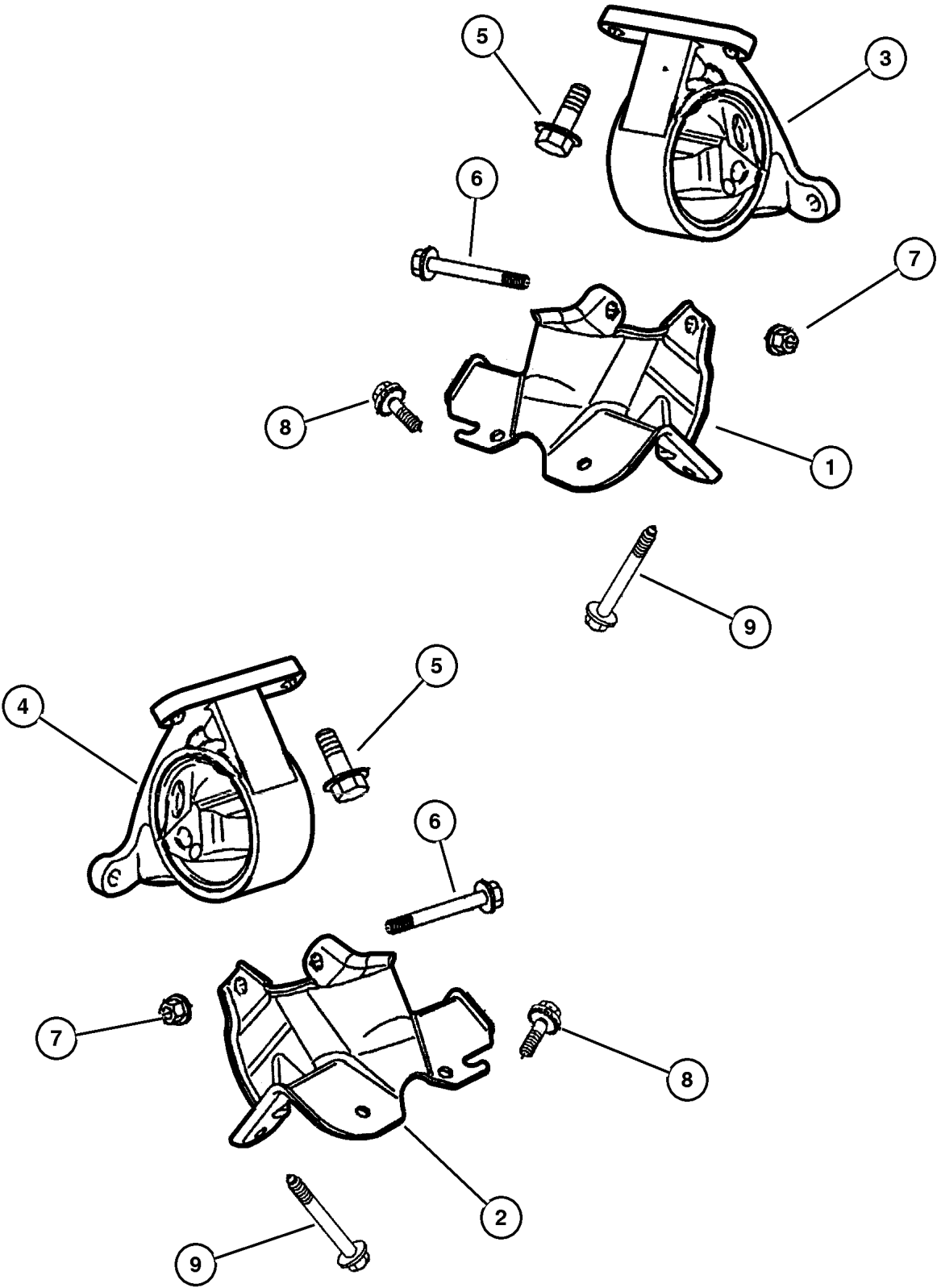
1	5205 8988	1				ER0			BRACKET, Insulator MOUNT, Transmission
2	5205 8995	1	T			ER0	DGK		
	5205 8994	1	J			ER0	DG0		
3	6504 681	1				ER0			BOLT
4	6502 697	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6033 358	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	6506 000AA	4							Locking, .437-14x1.25 SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]  
Figure 009-130



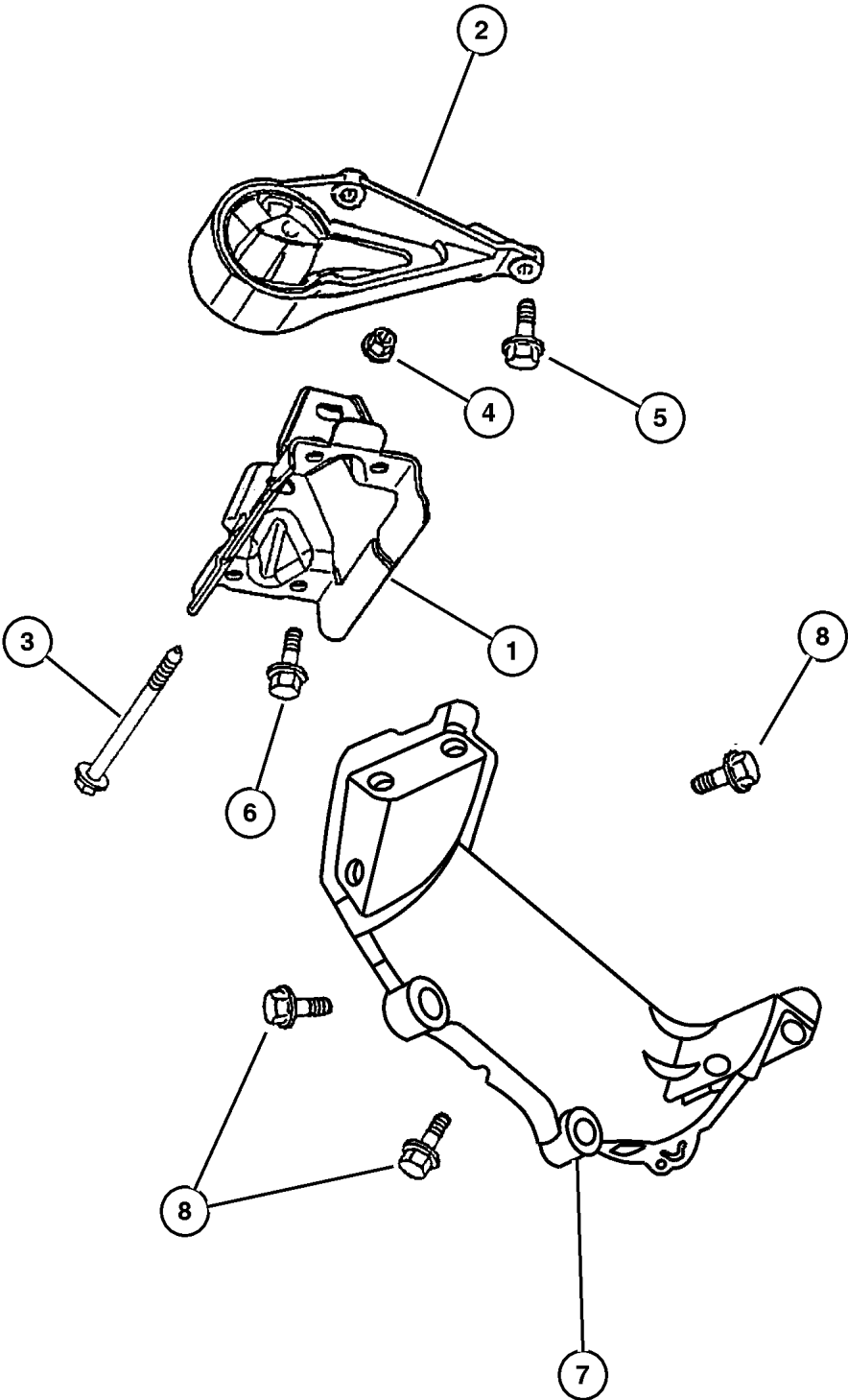
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52058 930AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
2	52058 931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
3	52058 936AC	1				EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
4	52058 937AC	1				EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
5	6503 699	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]  
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									BRACKET, Insulator
	5205 8992	1	T			EV0	DG0		
	5205 8988	1	J			EV0	DG0		
2									MOUNT, Transmission
	5205 8997	1	T			EV0	DG0		
	5205 8996	1	J			EV0	DG0		
3	6504 681	1				EV0			BOLT
4	6502 697	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6503 699	4	J			EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
7	5302 0885	1				EV0	DG0		COVER, Bedplate
8	6101 985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 4.0L

## Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

### GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L-210

#### Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L-310

#### Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L-410

#### Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L-510

#### Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L-610

#### Engine Oiling

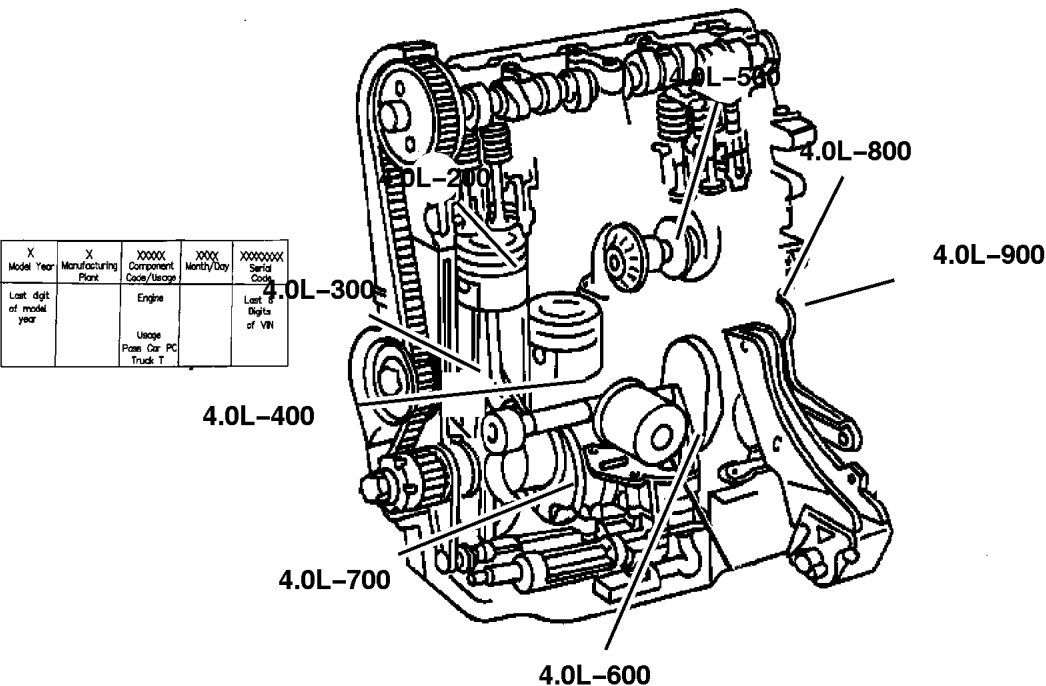
Engine Oiling, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L-710

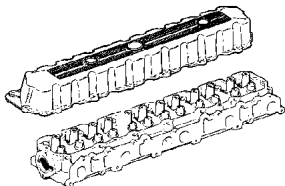
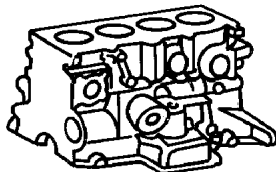
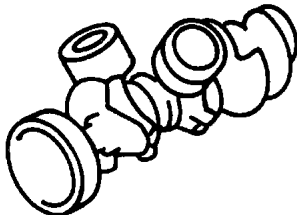
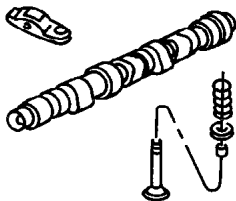
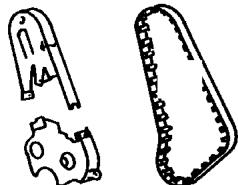
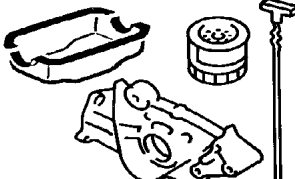
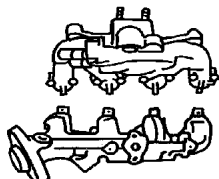
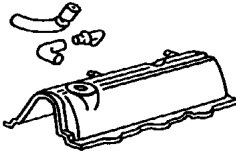
#### Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-810

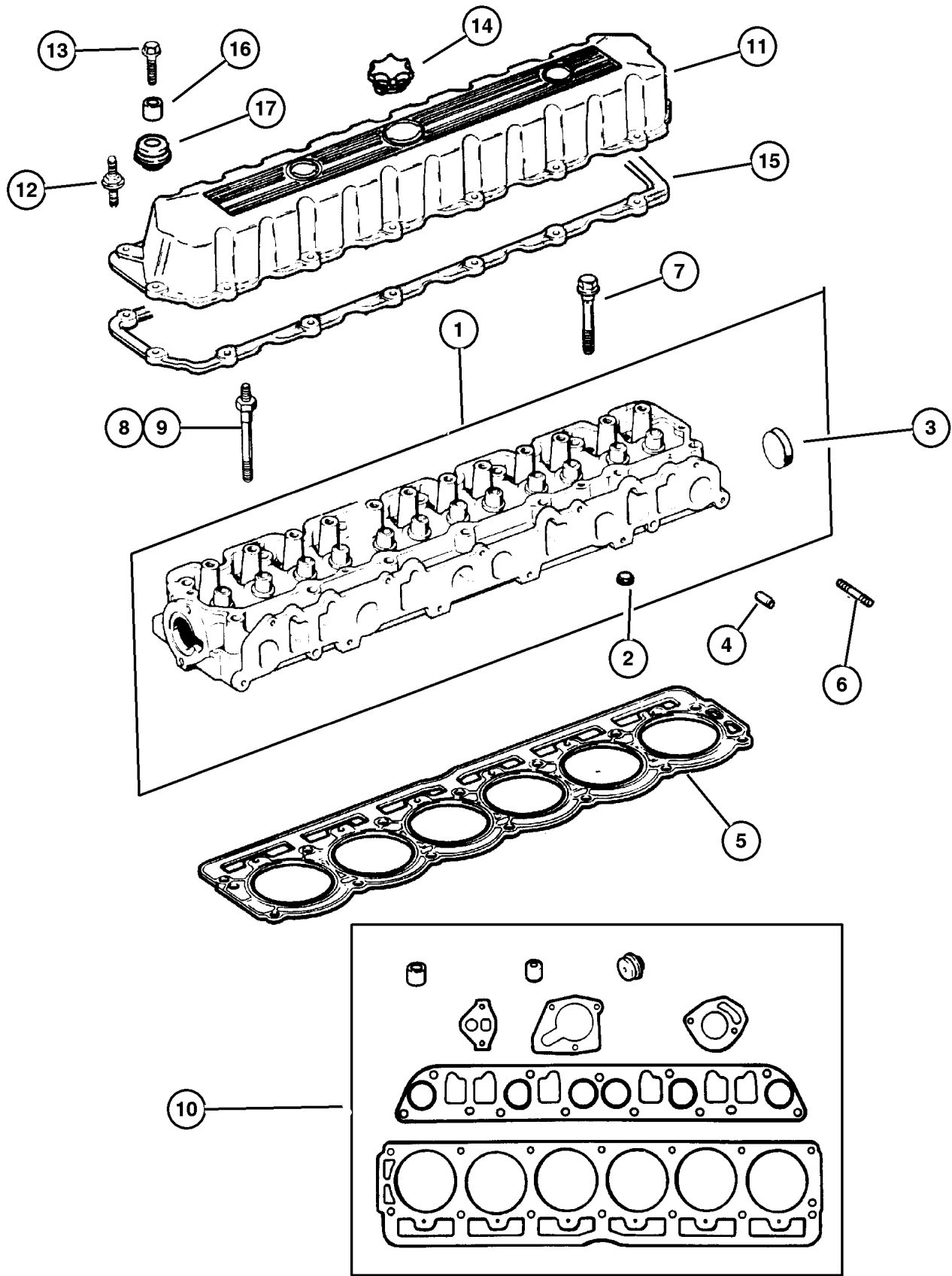
#### Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 [ERH] ..... Fig. 4.0L-910



<b>4.0L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>4.0L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>4.0L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	<b>4.0L-500</b> Camshafts & Valves
			
<b>4.0L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>4.0L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>4.0L-800</b> Manifolds	<b>4.0L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head, 4.0 [ERH]  
Figure 4.0L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020 754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			
	6035 515	2				ER0			
8	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9	6036 162AA	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended
10	5012 365AA	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
11	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	6035 968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	6035 566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	4648 831AA	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	53010 424AB	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

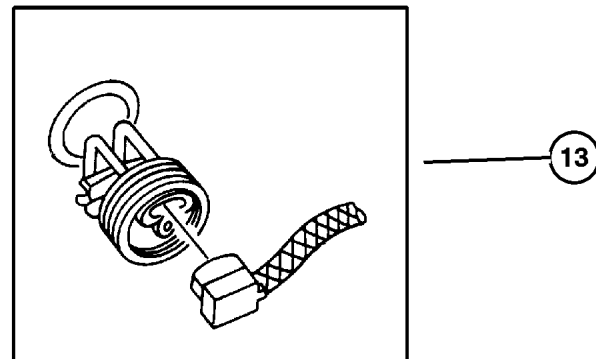
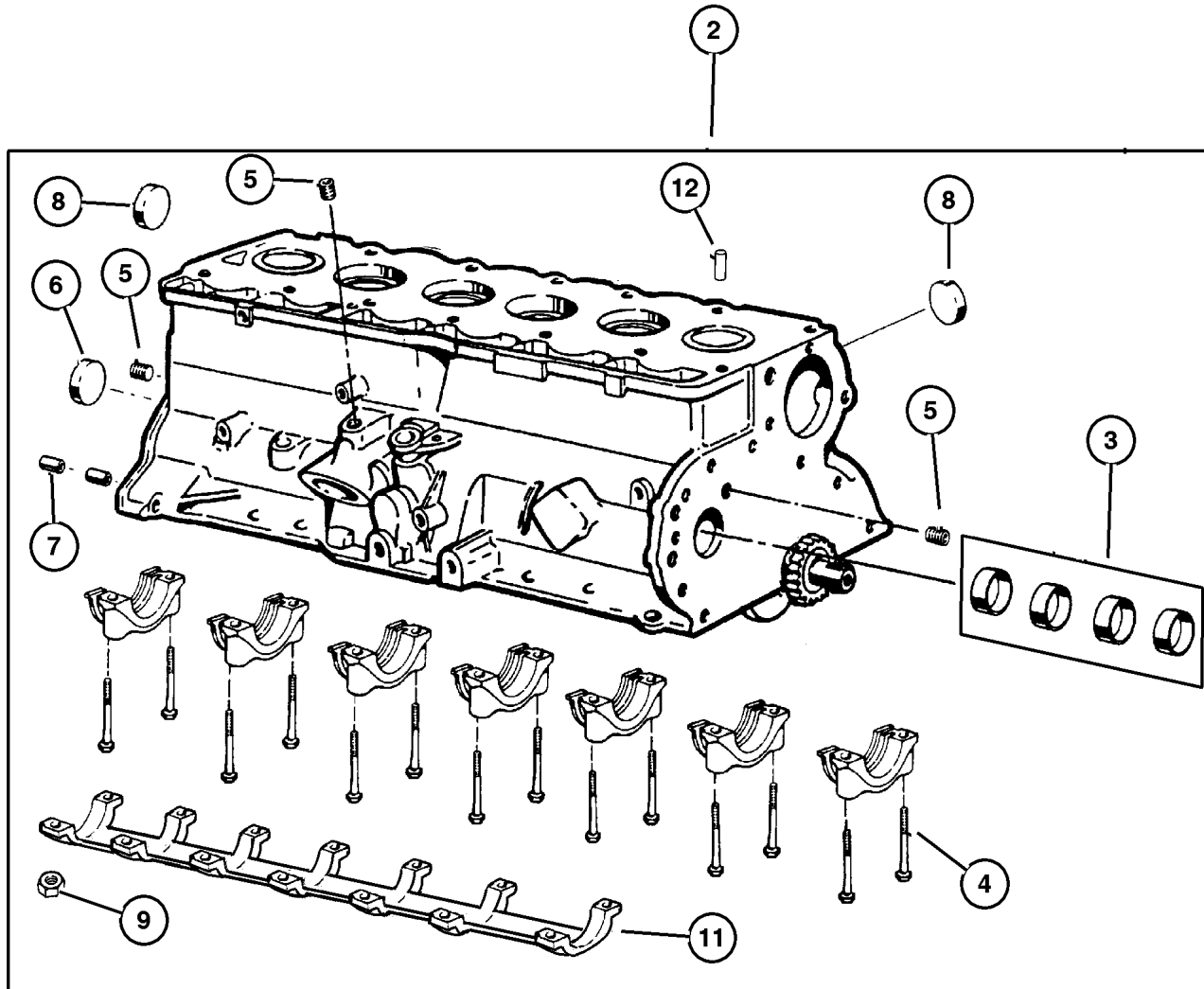
# Cylinder Block, 4.0 [ERH] Figure 4.0L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines

-1	5017 432AA-	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5013 161AC	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam
3	4636 985AB	1				ER0			Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
4	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
5	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	J317 2313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
7	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
8	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
-10	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Type
11	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
12	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
13	8220 1506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block



## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

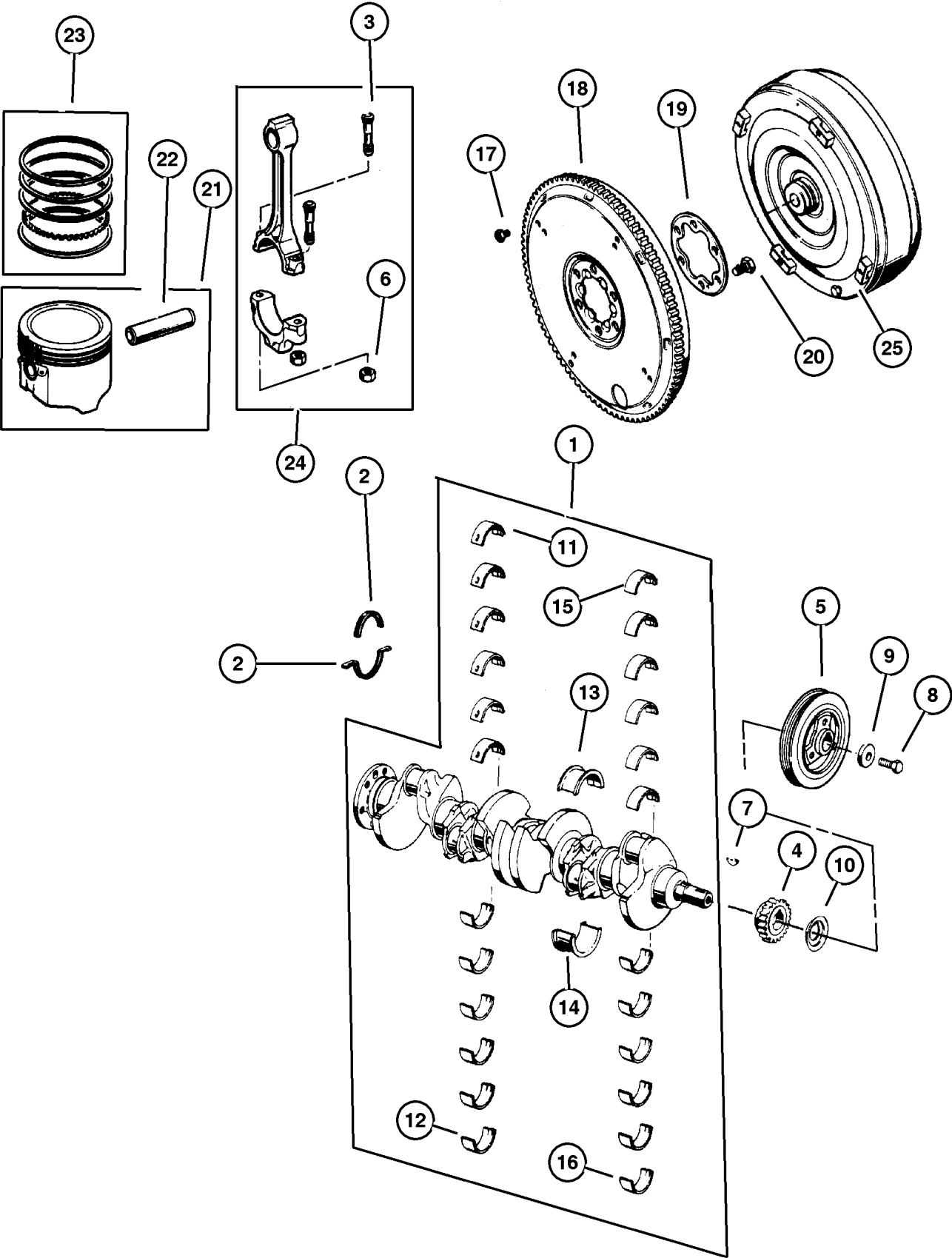
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH]  
Figure 4.0L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	4864 726AB	1				ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
2	5018 594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
5	33002 920AB	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
7	6034 749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	0182 776	1				ER0			BOLT
9	J323 0155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
10									SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	8350 7079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
12	8350 7080	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
13	8350 7084	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
14	8350 7086	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
15	83500 300AB	6				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
16	83501 397AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
17	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
18	52104 410AA	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
19	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
20	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
21									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 329AC	6				ER0			B Size, 3.872
	4798 330AC	6				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 331AC	6				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 332AC	6				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	4798 333AC	6				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
22									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23	4798 878	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine

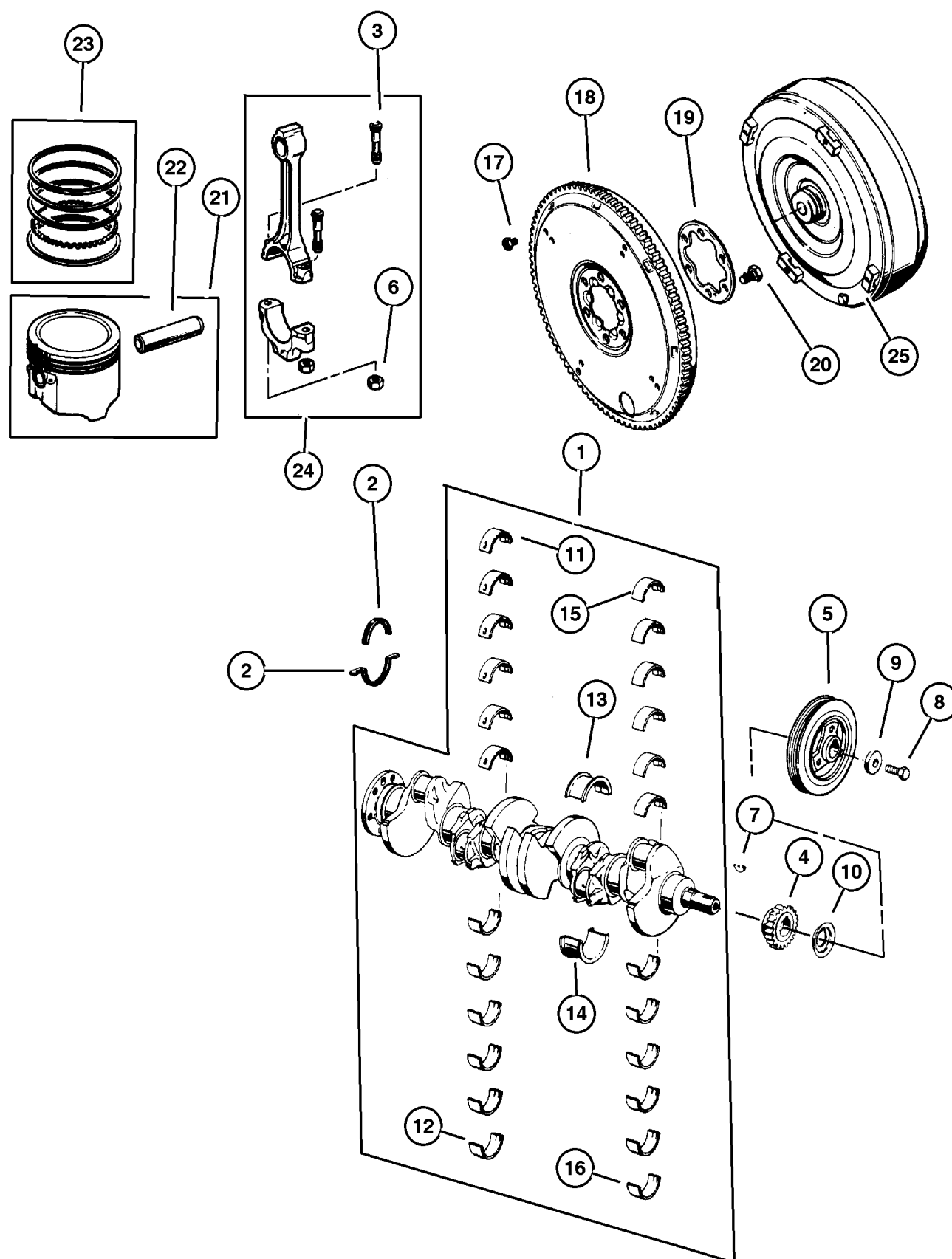
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



**Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH]  
Figure 4.0L-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	4736 596AB	1				ER0	DG0		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

## BODY

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
 EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
 ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
 EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

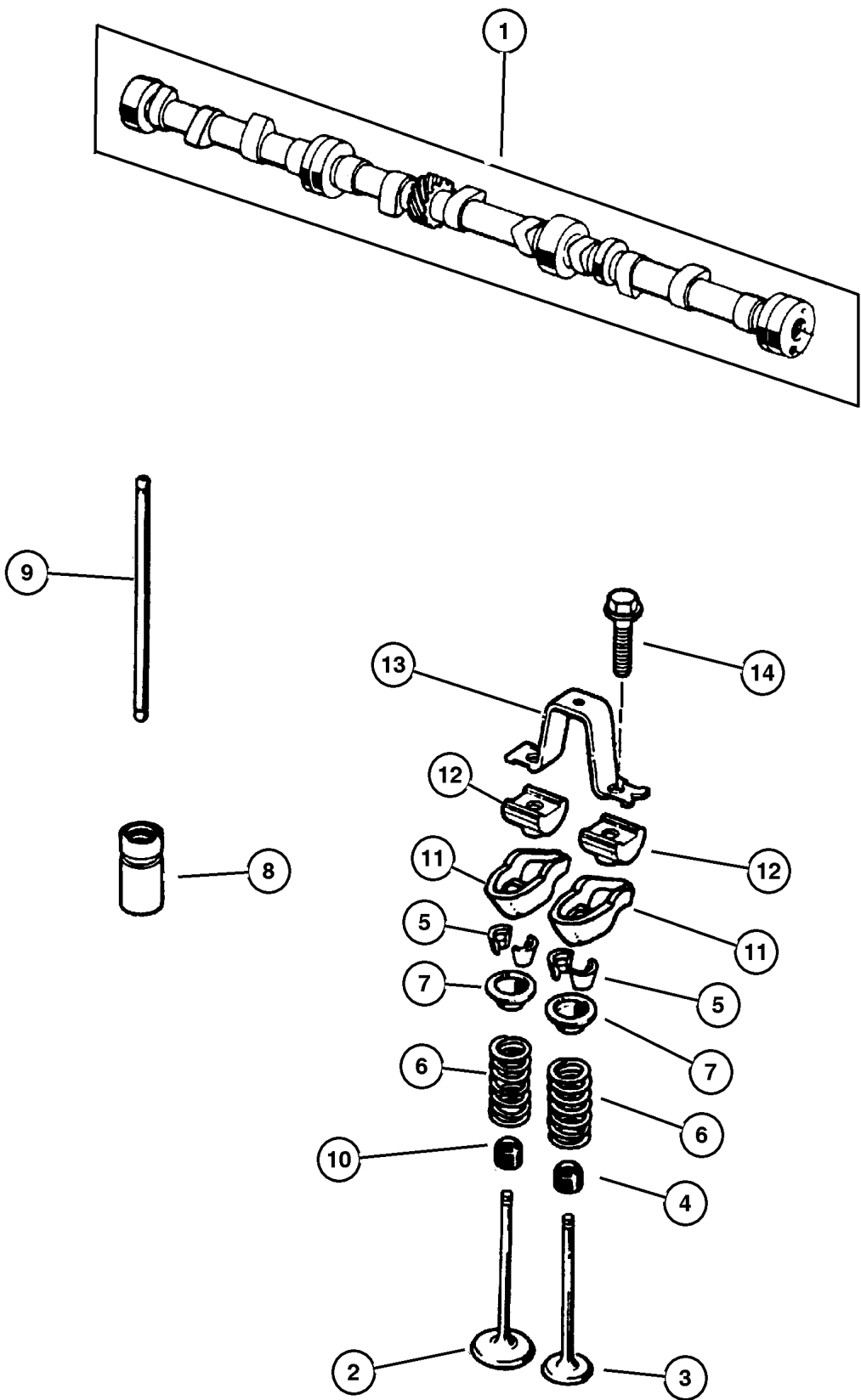
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**



Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 [ERH]  
Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
5	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	4740 269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
11	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 [ERH]  
Figure 4.0L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	53010 557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	5301 0421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	6035 893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
8									SCREW
	6035 894	2				ER0			.312-18x1.56
	6035 895	2				ER0			.250-20x1.240
9	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
-10	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-11	6035 975AA-	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

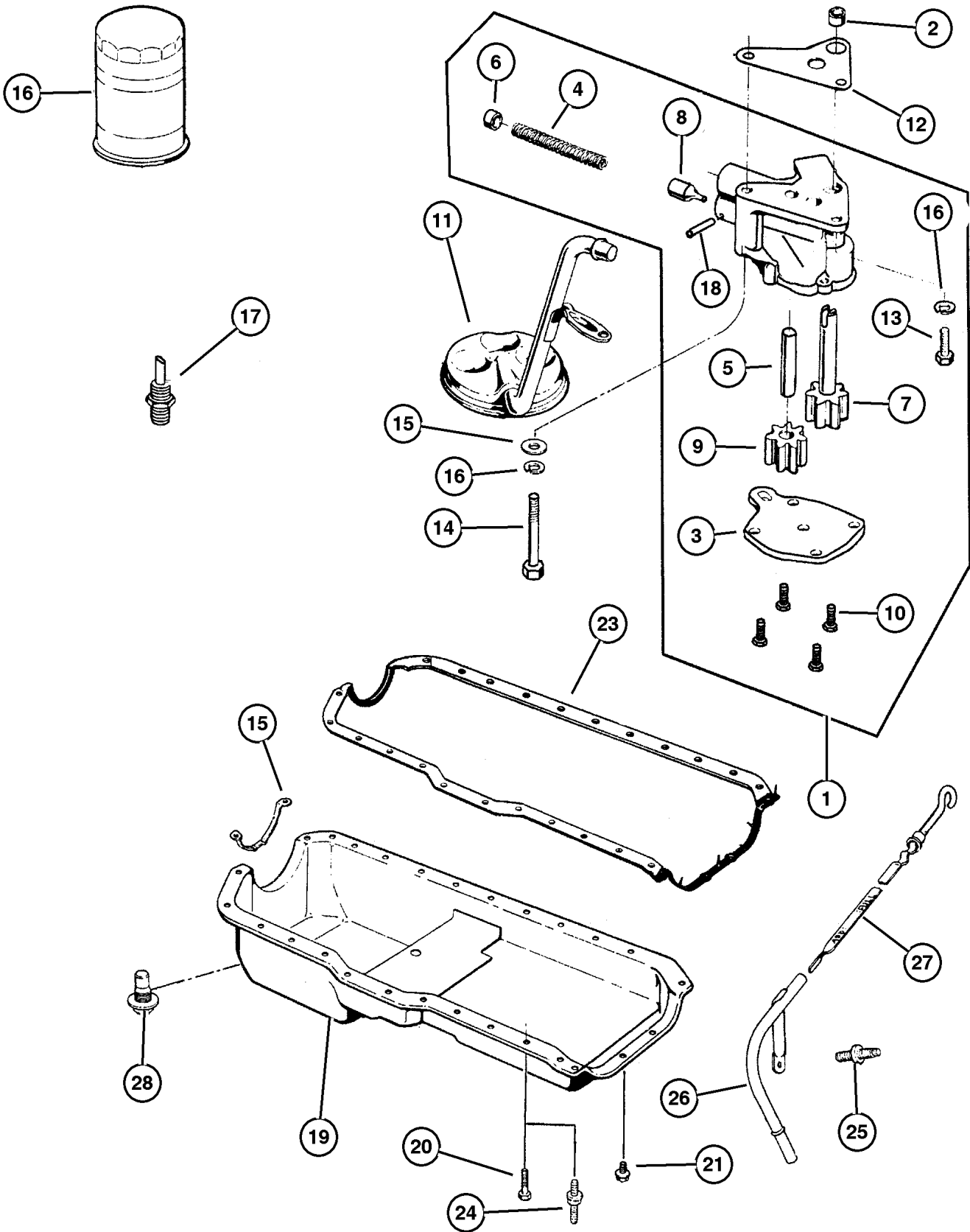
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling, 4.0 [ERH]  
Figure 4.0L-710



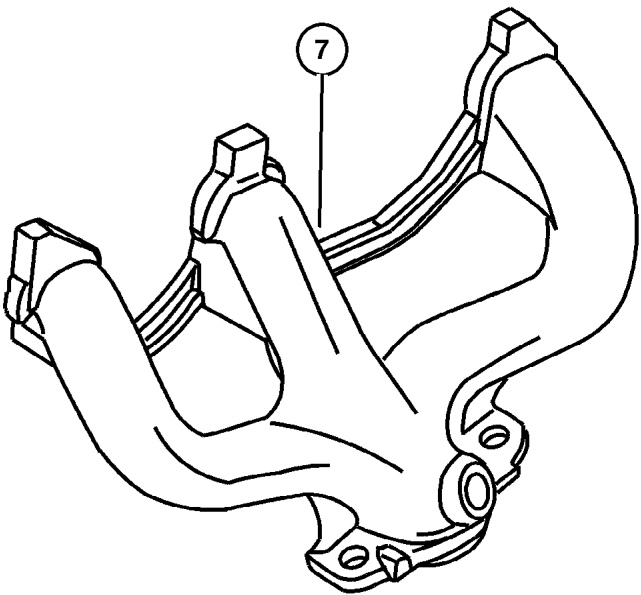
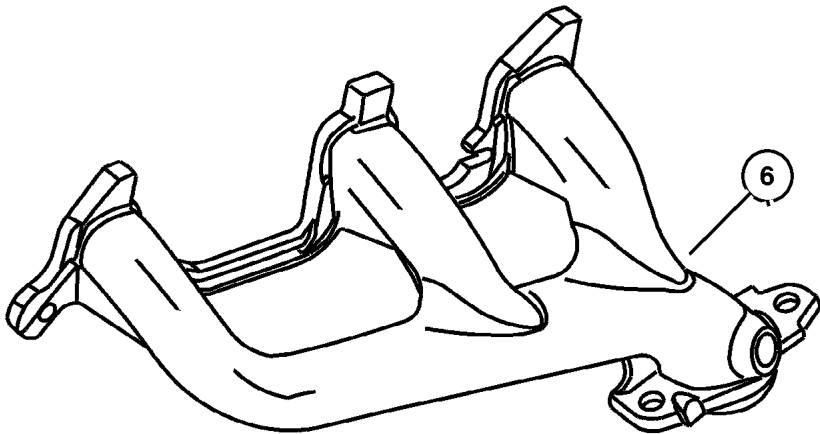
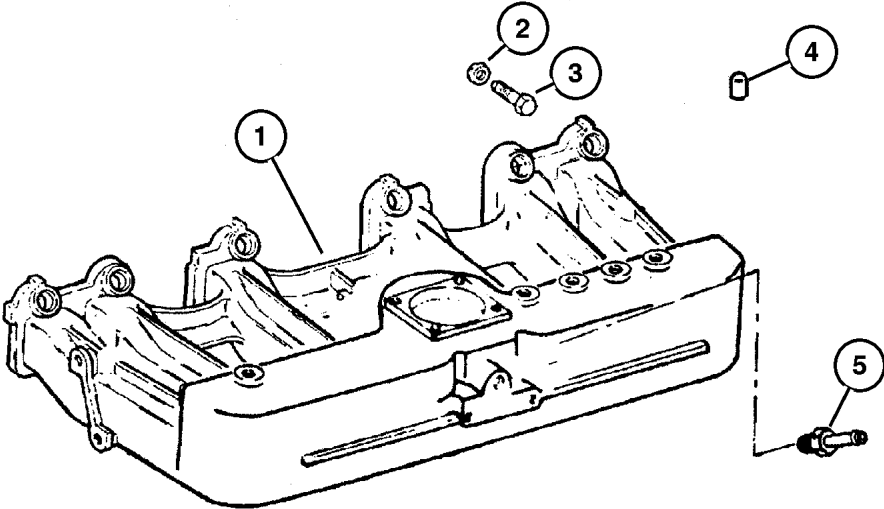
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	5301 0340	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	6034 732	14				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
21	6034 483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-22	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
23	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
24	6034 734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
25	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
28	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
-29	53010 615AA-	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-810



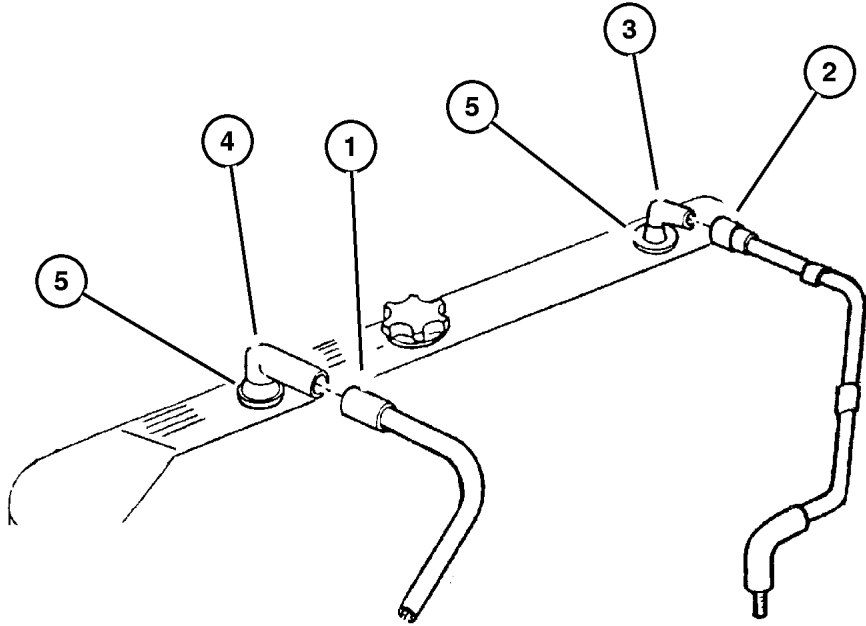
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	4854 197AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	6036 045AA	8				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum
5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	5301 0196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Exhaust Front Machining
7	5301 0199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Exhaust Rear Machining
-8	4854 038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
-9	6036 193AA-	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-10	6506 546AA-	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 [ERH]  
Figure 4.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	4854 119	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53013 360AA	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

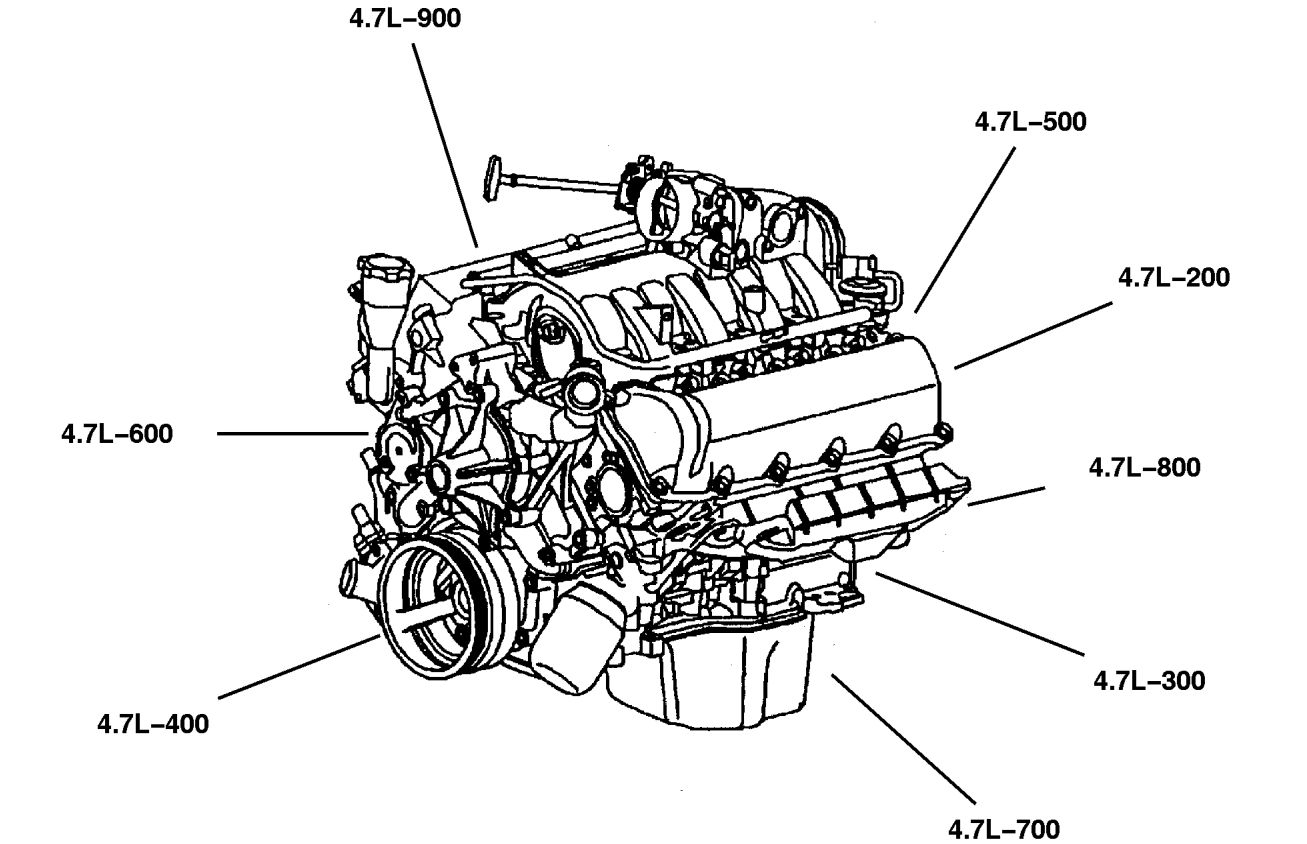
# Group – 4.7L

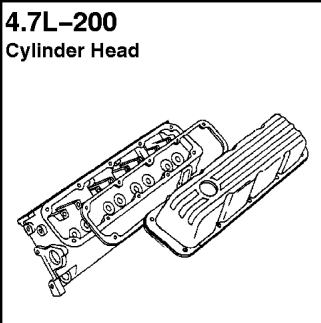
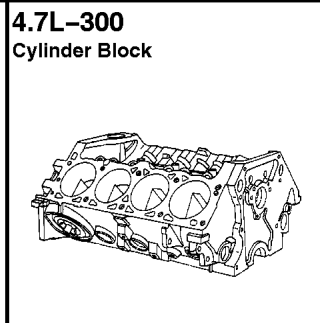
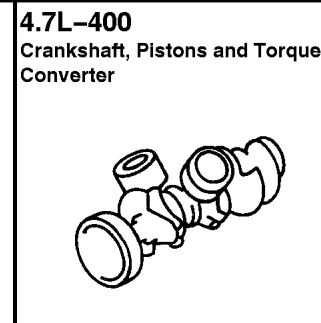
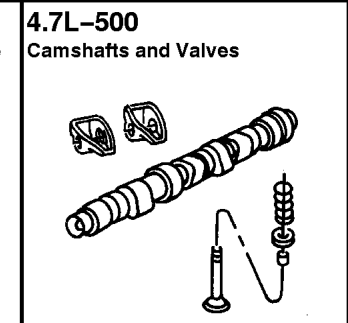

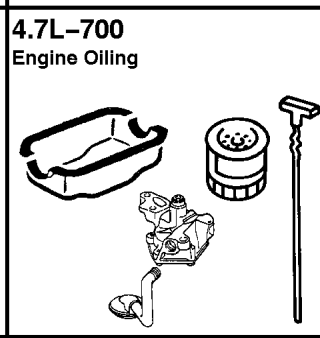
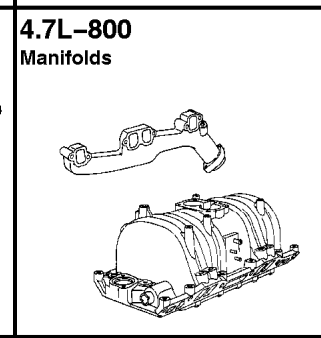
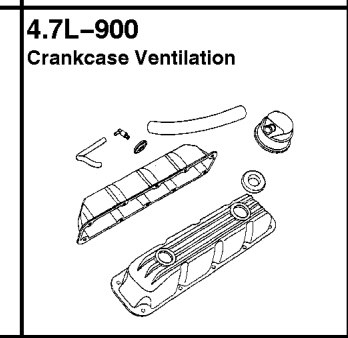
## Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

### GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

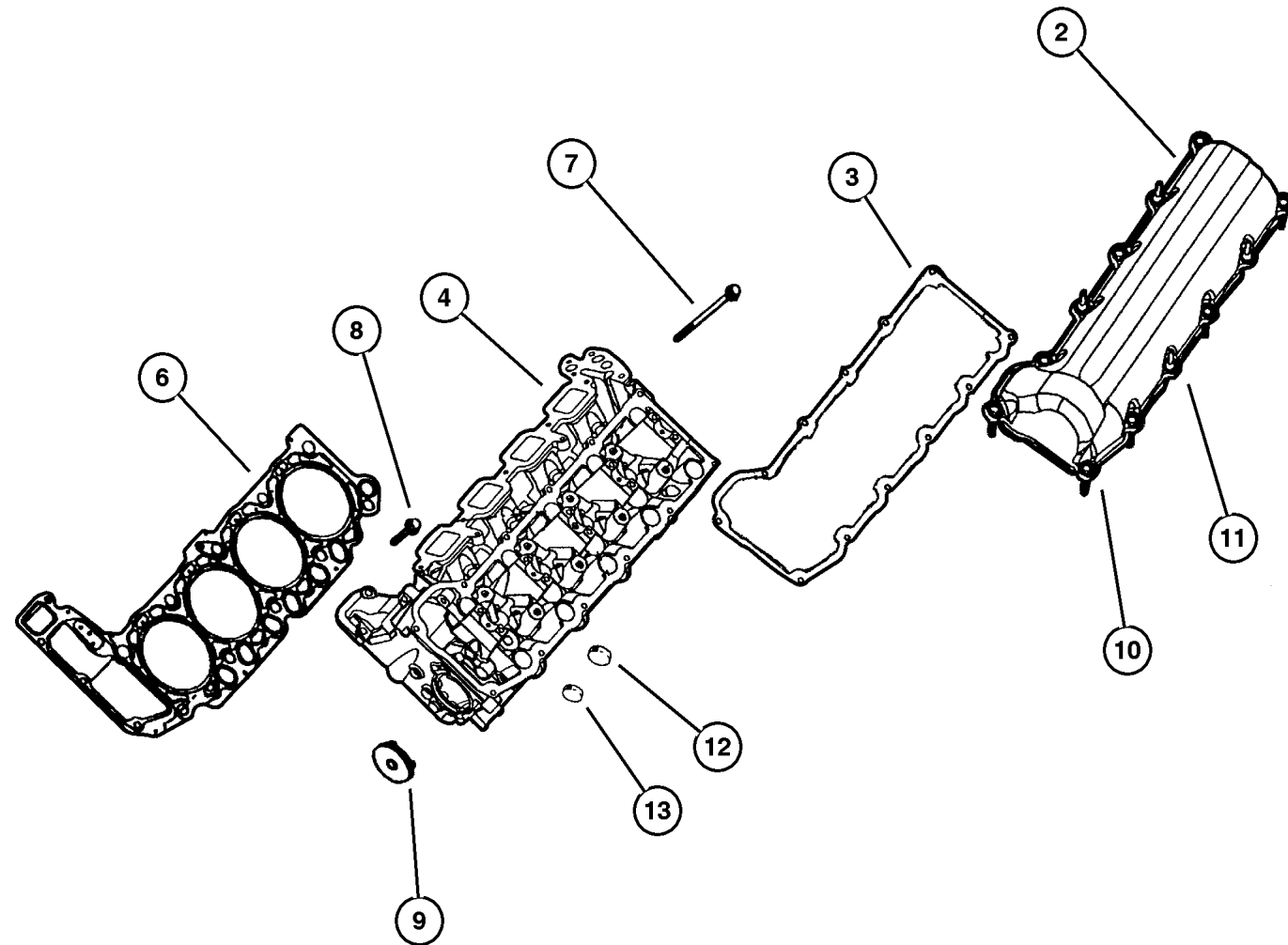
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Cover, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-610
Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L-910



<b>4.7L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>4.7L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>4.7L-400</b> Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	<b>4.7L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves
			
<b>4.7L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>4.7L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>4.7L-800</b> Manifolds	<b>4.7L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation
			

# Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] Figure 4.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings									
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5135 794AA-	1				EVA	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2	53020 874AE	1				EV0			COVER, Cylinder Head Right
	53020 657AD	1				EV0			Left
3	5302 0878	1				EV0			GASKET, Valve Cover Right
	5302 0877	1				EV0			Left
4									HEAD, Cylinder, Left
	53020 797AB	1				EVA			
	53021 453AA	1				EVC			
-5									HEAD, Cylinder, Right
	53020 798AB-	1				EVA			
	53021 454AA-	1				EVC			
6	53020 673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	6505 528AA	20				EVA			
		20				EVC			
8	6506 785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	5302 1031	1				EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
10									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
	4556 020	2				EVA			
		2				EVC			
13									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
	6034 331	2				EVA			
		2				EVC			

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

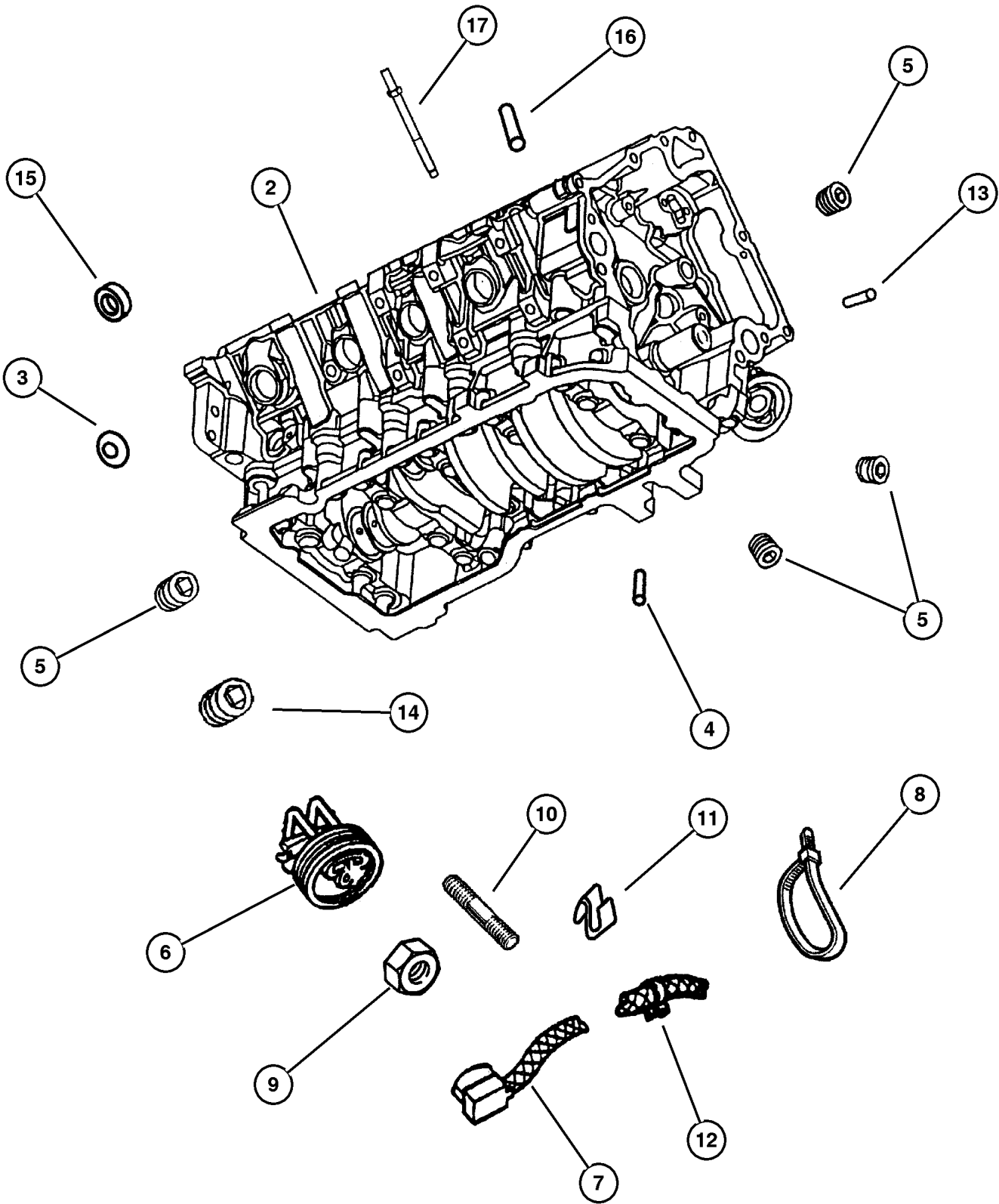
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; and Oil Tube O-Rings									
Sales Codes									
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	5135 796AA-	1				EVA	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2	5011 499AD	1				EVA			BLOCK, Short Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
	5017 444AA	1				EVC			Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	6034 804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN
5	6036 114AA	4				EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	8220 3640	1				EV0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
7	5602 7117	1				EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
8	5600 8876	1				EV0			STRAP, Tie
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	53010 533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL
14	6034 366	2				EV0			SCREW
15	4556 019	1				EV0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
16	5240 849	4				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
17	6505 274AA	2				EV0			STUD

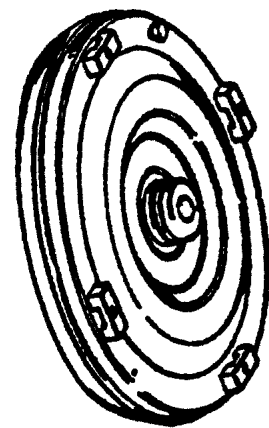
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



### Figure 4.7L-410

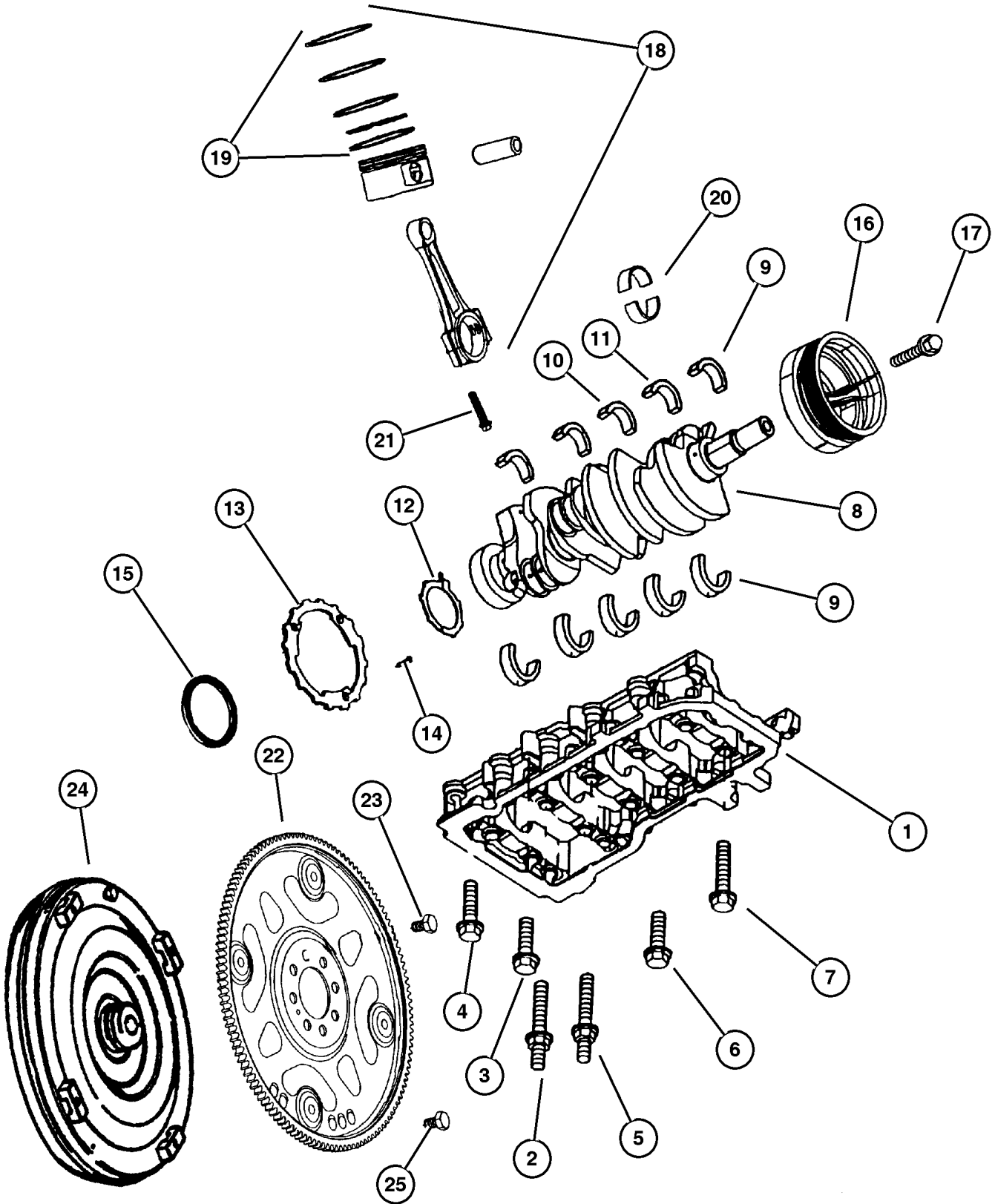


1					BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6506 187AA	2	EVO		STUD
3	6102 047AA	6	EVO		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 411	7	EVO		SCREW
5	6506 186AA	1	EVO		STUD
6	6504 410	5	EVO		SCREW, Hex Head
7	6505 394AA	7	EVO		SCREW AND WASHER
8					CRANKSHAFT
	5302 0939	1	EVA	DG0	
	53021 407AA	1	EVC	DG0	
9					BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
	5014 183AA	5	EVA		
	5018 053AA	5	EVC		
10					BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
	5013 586AB	5	EVA		
	5018 054AA	5	EVC		
11					BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
	5014 186AA	5	EVA		
	5018 055AA	5	EVC		
12	5012 356AB	1	EVO		WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
13					TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14					SCREW, M6x1x25
	6504 480	3	EVA	DG0	
		3	EVC	DG0	
15	5302 0788	1	EVO		SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
16					DAMPER, Crankshaft
	53020 689AB	1	EVA		
	53021 410AA	1	EVC		
17	6504 415	1	EVO		SCREW AND WASHER
18					PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

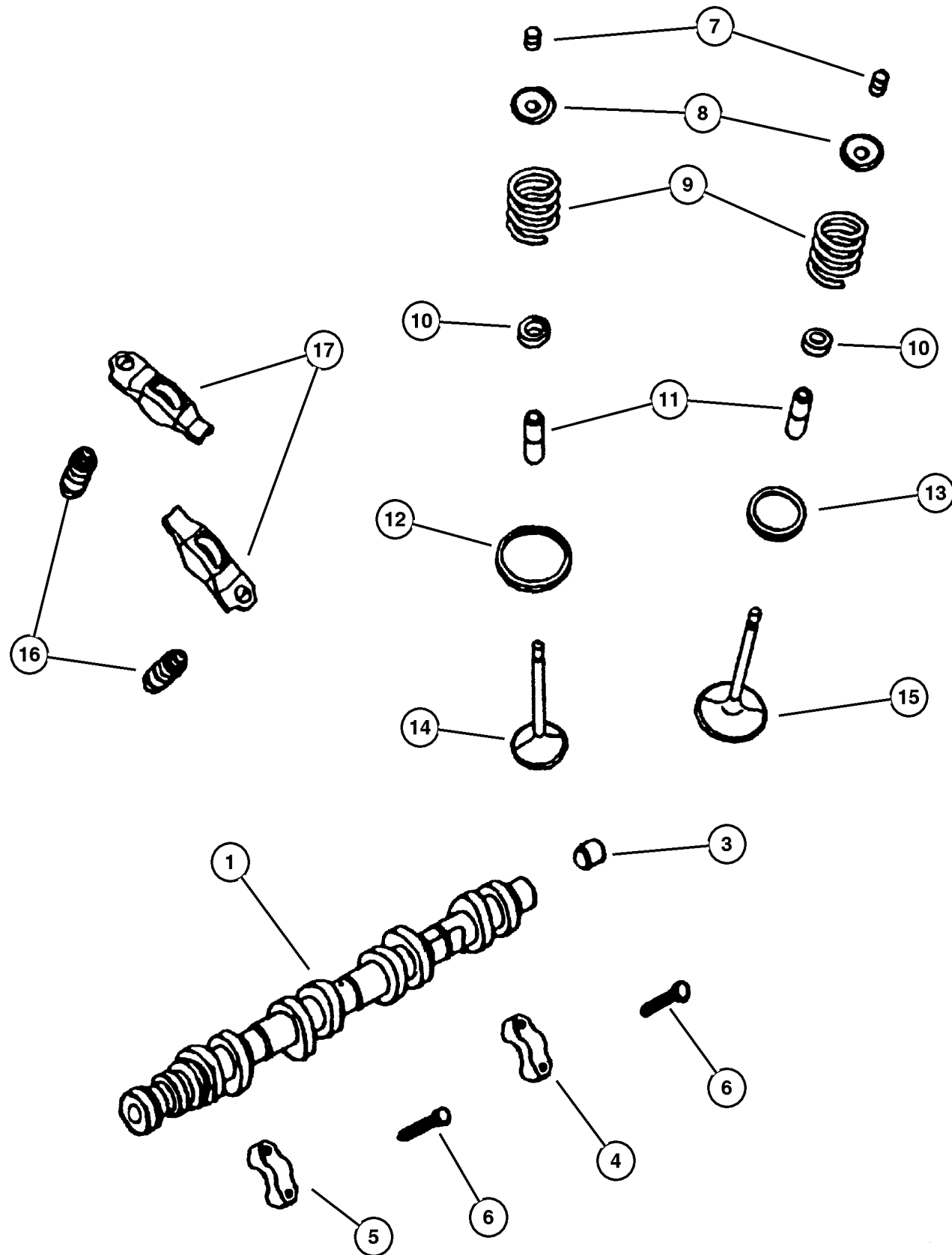
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	5012 362AC	8				EVA			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
		8				EVC			
20	5012 364AC	8				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
		8				EVC			
21	5012 363AB	8				EVA			BOLT, Connecting Rod
	5018 581AA	8				EVC			
22	6504 720	16				EVA	DGQ		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
23	6503 465	8				EVO	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
24	TORQUE CONVERTER								
	4736 582	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
25	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

# Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
	53021 159AA	1				EVA			Left
	53021 411AB	1				EVC			Left
-2									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
	53021 160AA-	1				EVA			Right
	53021 412AB-	1				EVC			Right
3									PLUG, Camshaft
	53021 161AA	1				EVA			
		1				EVC			
4									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, M6x1x40
	6505 034AA	10				EVA			
		10				EVC			
7	4536 513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8									RETAINER, Valve Spring
	4781 090AA	16				EVA			
		16				EVC			
9									SPRING, Valve
	53020 749AC	16				EVA			
	53021 288AC	16				EVC			
10	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
15									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	5302 0748	8				EVA			

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

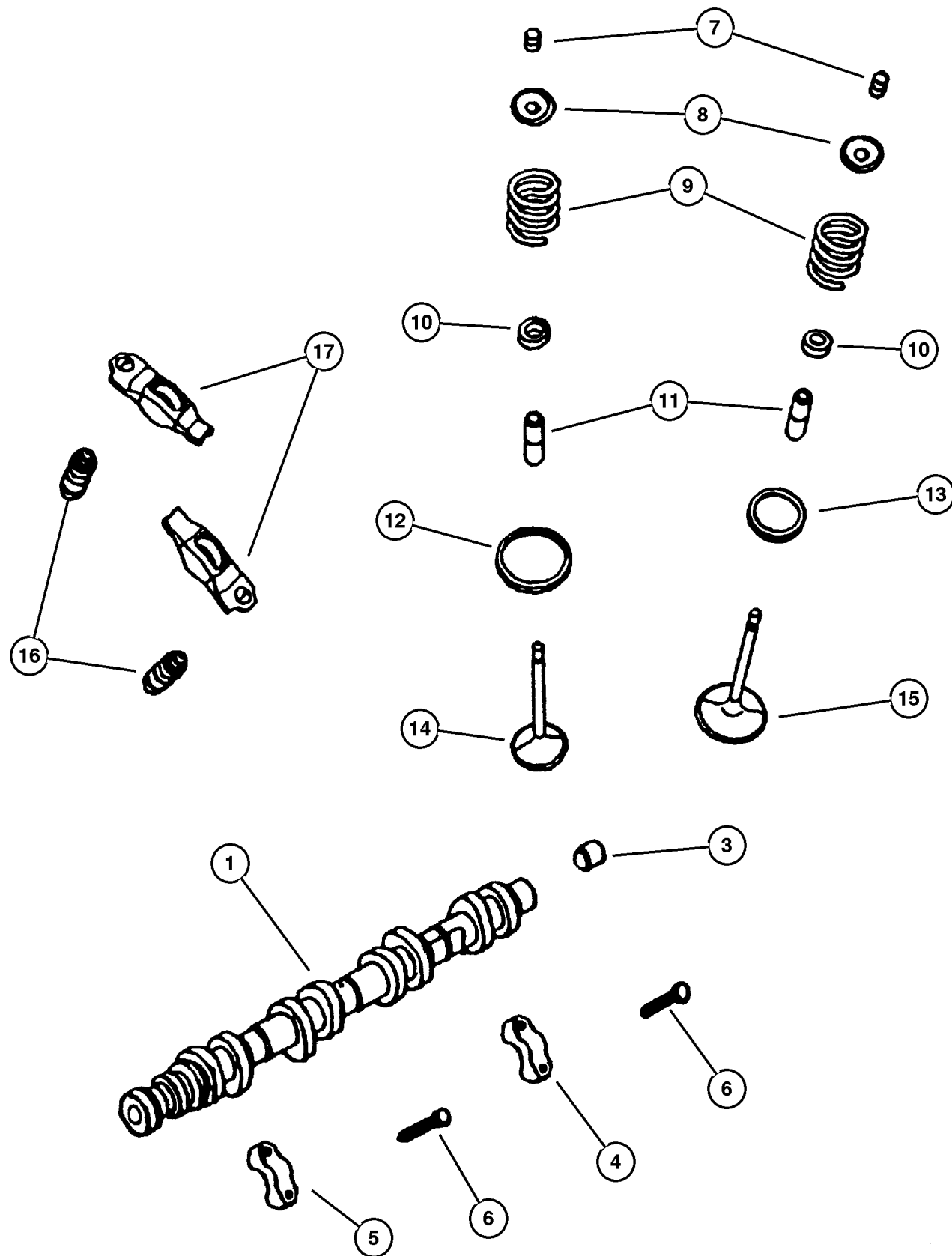
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]**  
**Figure 4.7L-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	53021 571AA	8				EVC			
16	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
17	53020 742AB	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Cover, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	53021 714AB	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Case
2	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	5302 0862	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
6									PIPE, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6505 293AA	1				EV0			STUD
8	6506 734AA	1				EV0			STUD
9	6101 998	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6507 144AA	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
11	6505 579AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER

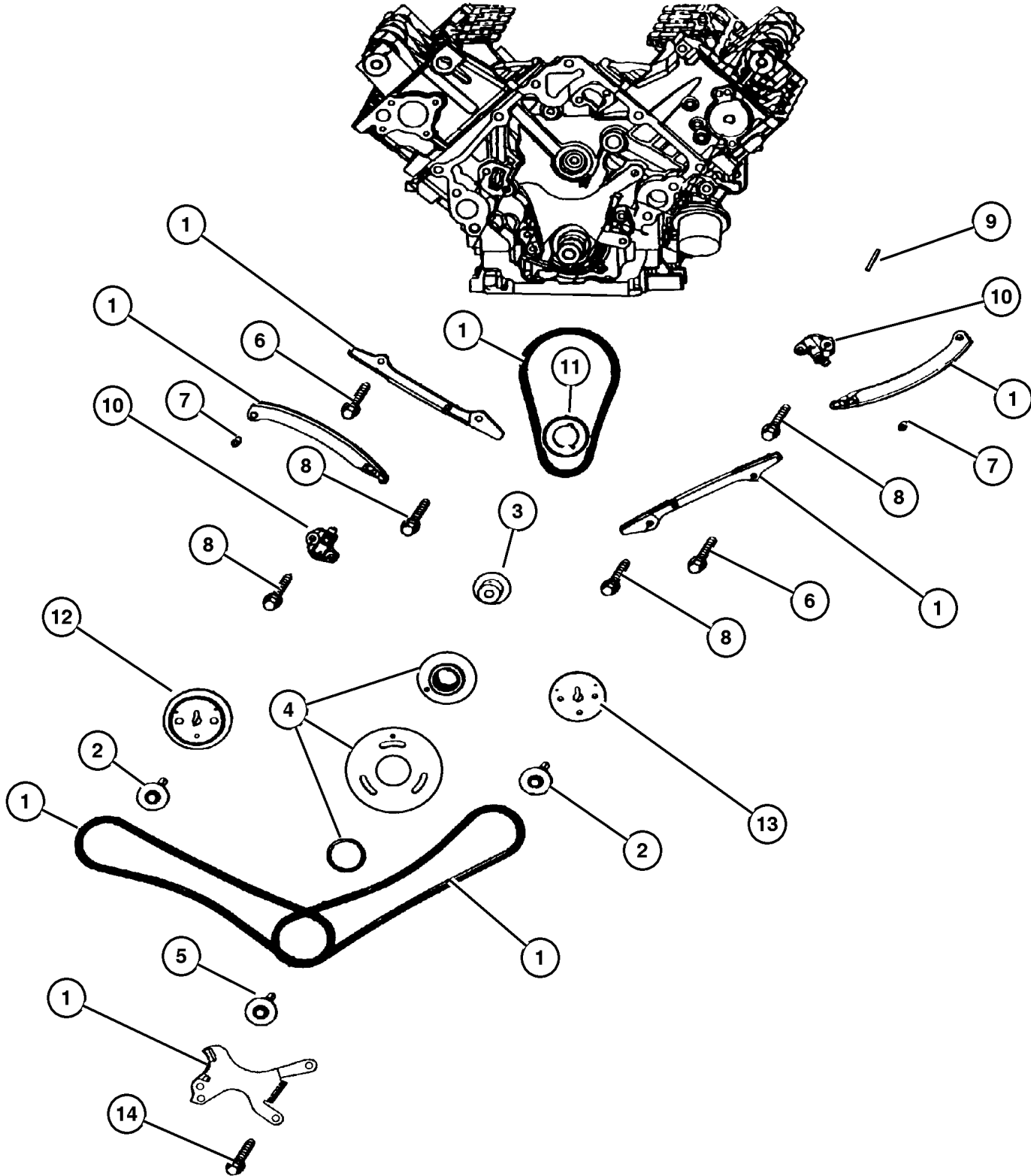
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-620



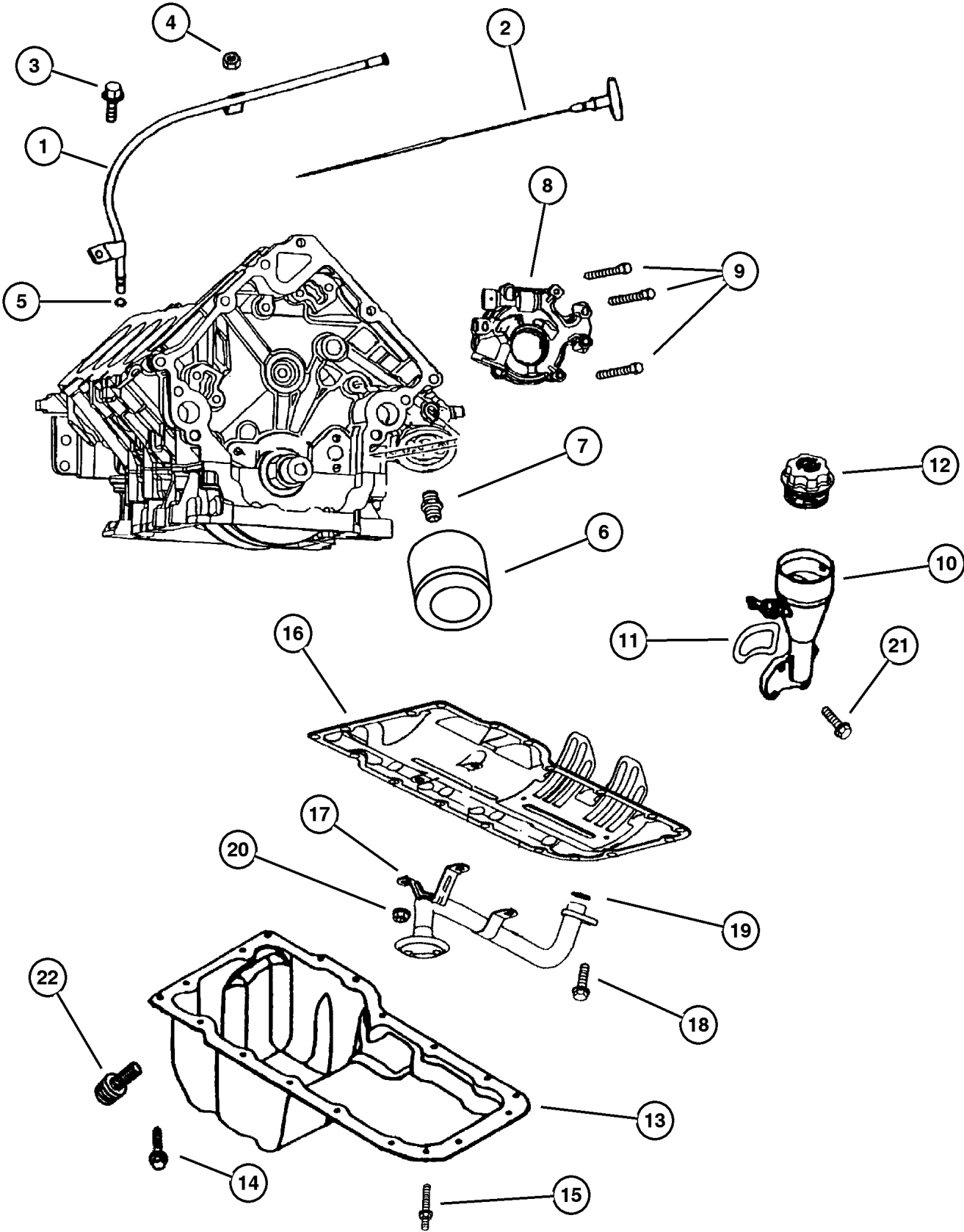
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5013 867AB	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	6504 429	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	5302 0835	1				EV0			SHAFT, Idler
4	5013 868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
5	6504 370	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6102 111AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
7	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW, Also Serviced In Item# 1
8	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	6504 471	1				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
10									TENSIONER, Chain
	5302 0779	1				EV0			Right
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Left
11	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
12	53021 169AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right, Right
13	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left, Left
14	6100 932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
-15	5302 0681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-710



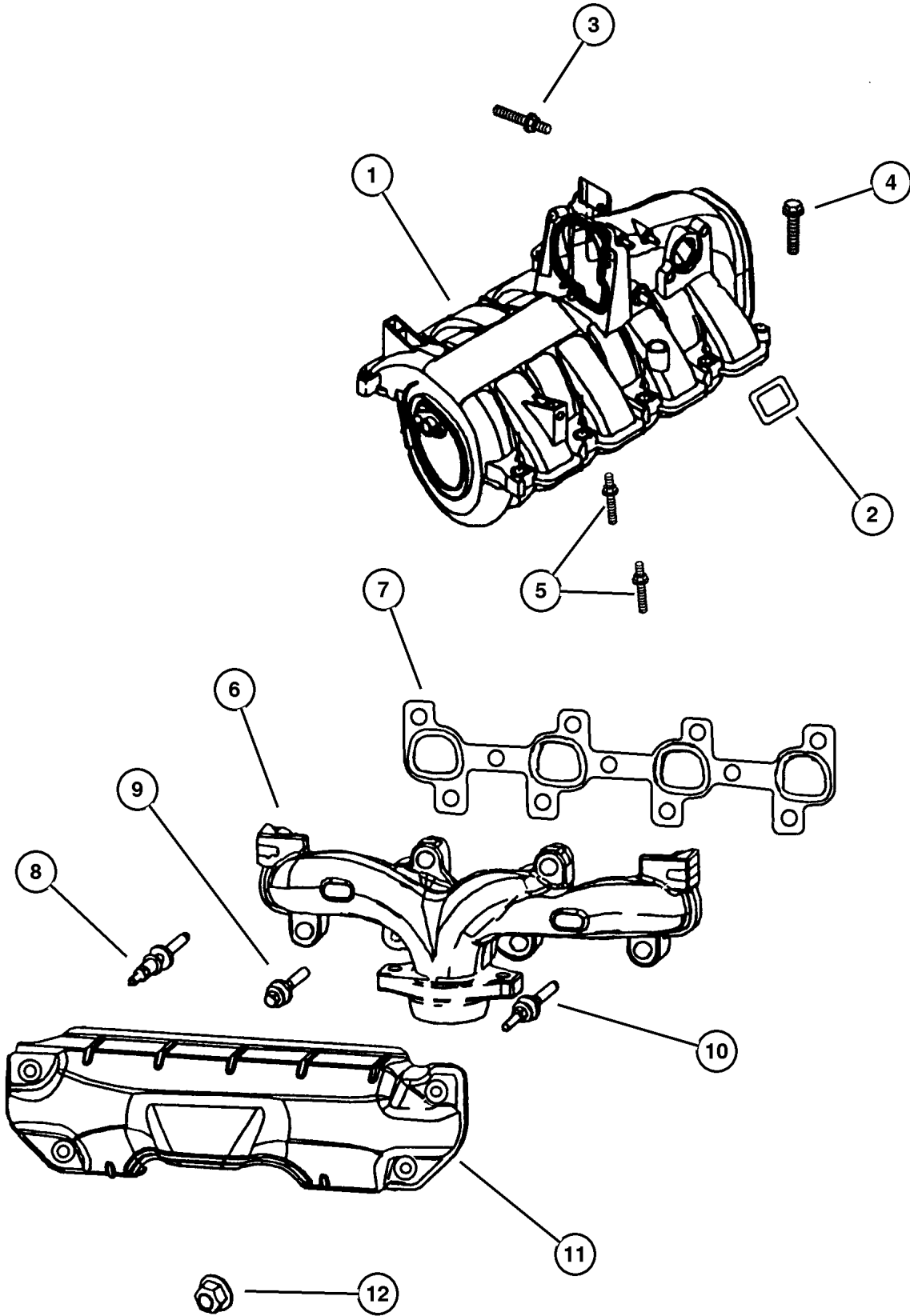
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5302 1024	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53020 859AB	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	6504 810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	6101 802	1				EV0			NUT
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	5281 090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5300 7563	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	5302 0827	1				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	6100 932	1				EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	5302 0890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53020 889AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	53032 389AC	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
13	53020 678AB	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
14	6504 810AA	17				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
15	6505 889AA	1				EV0			STUD
16	53020 675AC	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
17	5302 0828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
18	6102 046AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
19	5302 0861	1				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
20	6502 756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
21	6505 504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
22	6504 894AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8  
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									MANIFOLD, Intake
	53010 315AG	1				EVA			
	53031 739AC	1				EVC			
2									SEAL, Intake Manifold
	5301 0310	8				EVA			
		8				EVC			
3									STUD
	6505 498AA	1				EVA			
		1				EVC			
4	6505 499AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	6505 500AA	8				EV0			STUD
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5303 0934	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0933	1				EV0			Left
7									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Left
8	6505 257AA	4				EV0			STUD
9	6504 340	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6504 331	4				EV0			STUD
11									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0940	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0815	1				EV0			Left
12	6505 316AA	8				EV0			NUT

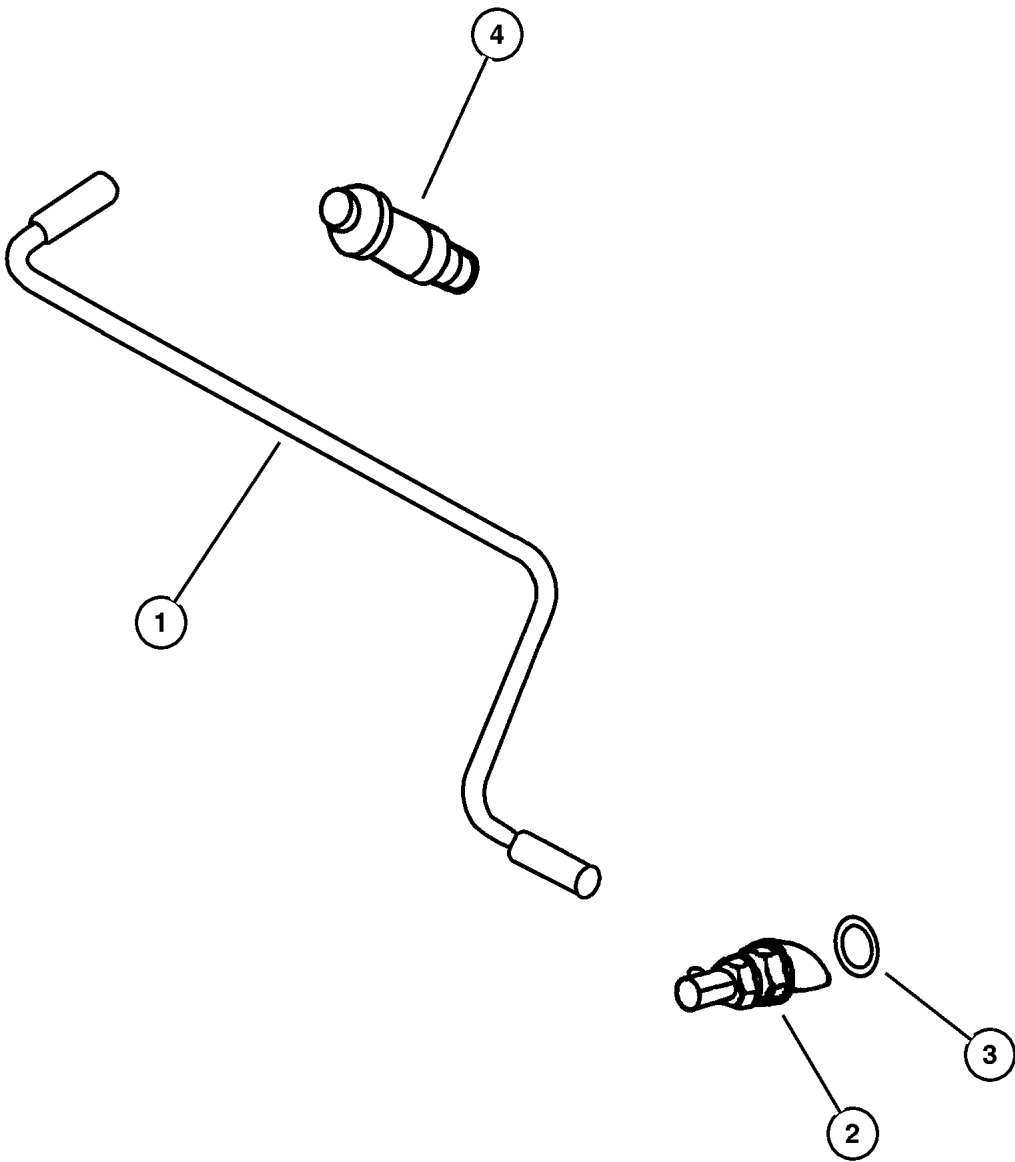
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	53030 851AC	1				EV0			TUBE, PCV Valve
2	53032 800AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EV0			O RING
4	53030 850AB	2				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

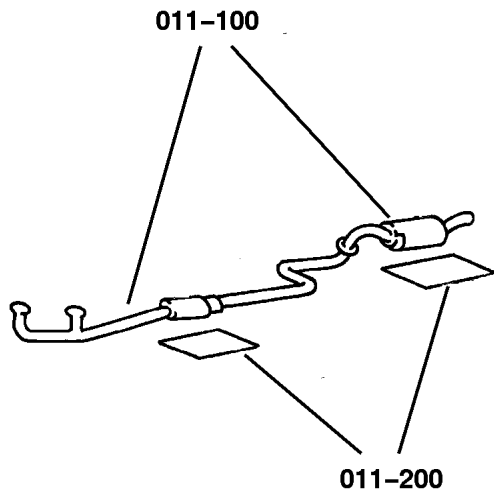
September 16, 2005

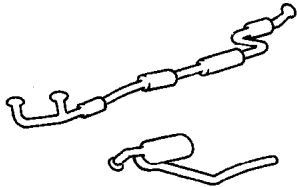
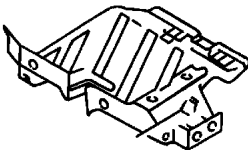
# Group – 011

## Exhaust

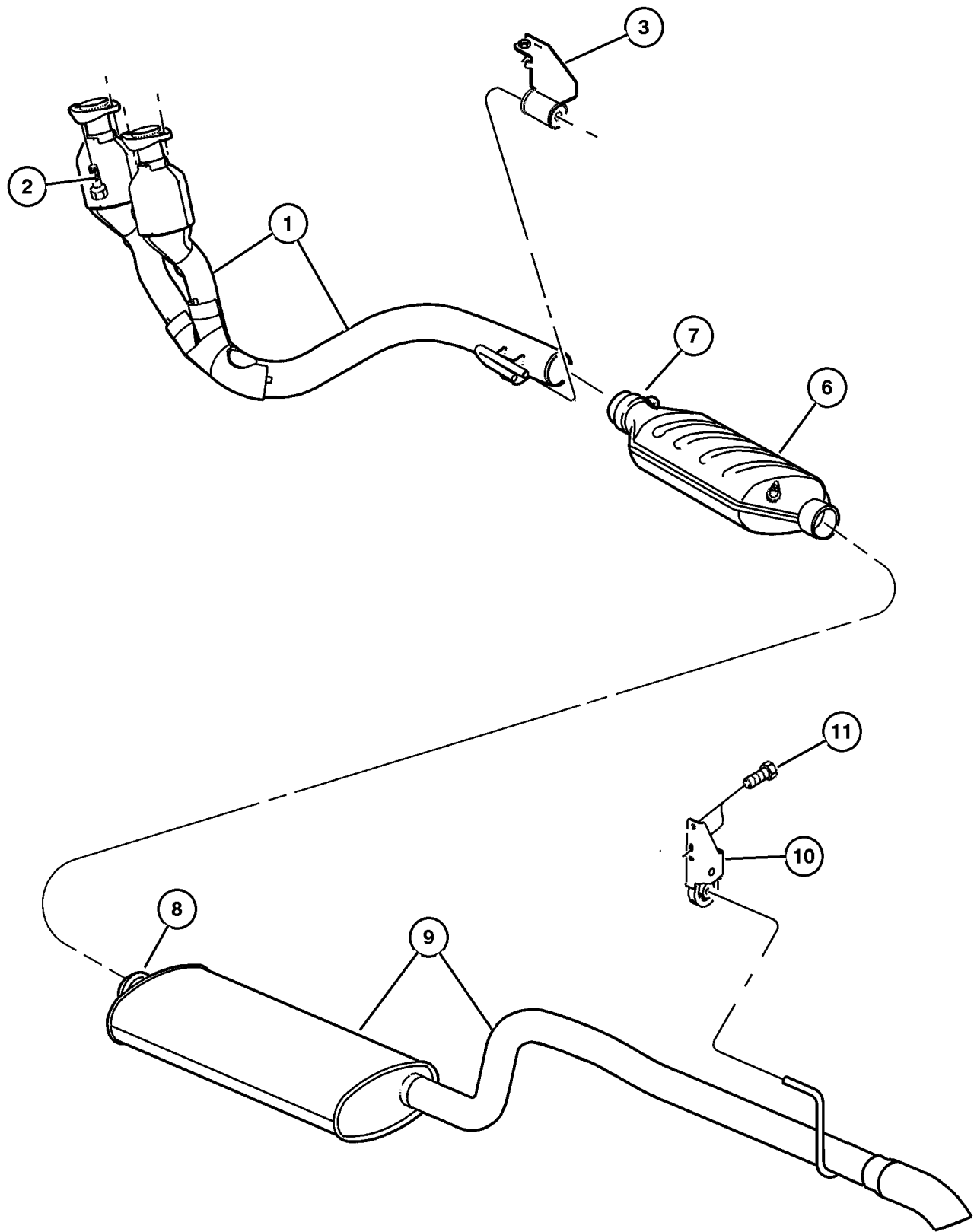
### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust System, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 011-120
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Heat Shields, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 011-210



<b>011-100</b> Exhaust System	<b>011-200</b> Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System, 4.0 [ERH]  
Figure 011-110



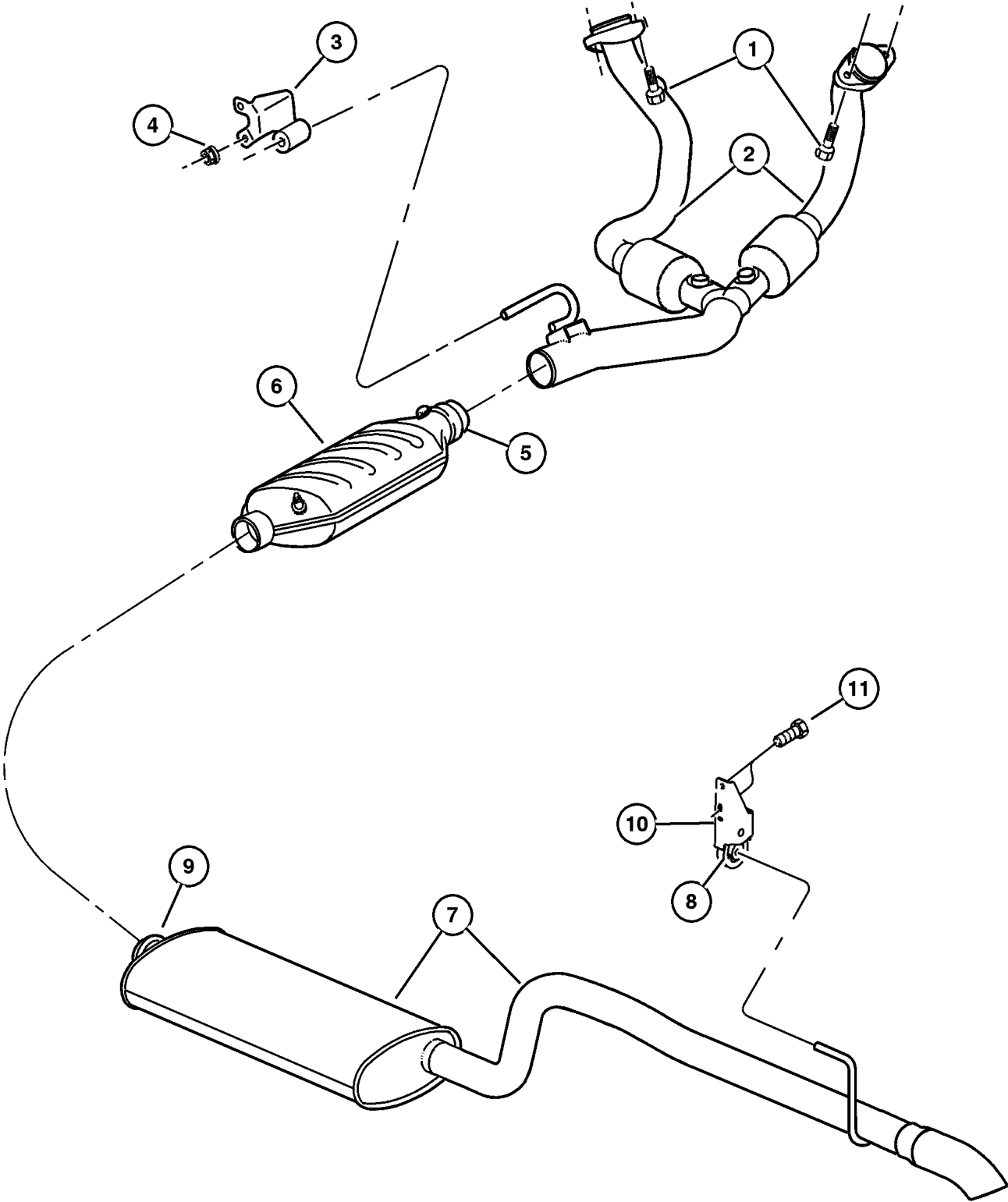
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52101 236AB	1				ER0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, U.S. 50 States
2	6507 051AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
3	52101 017AC	1				ER0			HANGER, Exhaust
-4	6022 266	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
-5	0152 474	1	T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
6									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52101 224AC	1				ER0			Federal
	52101 228AC	1				ER0			California
7									CLAMP, Serviced With Converter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	52101 239AB	1				ER0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
10	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	6503 231	4				EVO			NUT, M10x1.50

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust System, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]  
Figure 011-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8

[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	6506 012AA	4				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
2	52101 235AB	1				EV0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
3	52101 018AC	1				EV0			HANGER, Exhaust
4	6502 696	2				EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
5									CLAMP, Serviced With Cnverter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52080 276AA	1				EV0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
7									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52101 237AB	1				EVA			
	52080 335AA	1				EVC			
8	52101 068AA	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
9									CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	6503 231	4				EV0			NUT, Brake Line

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

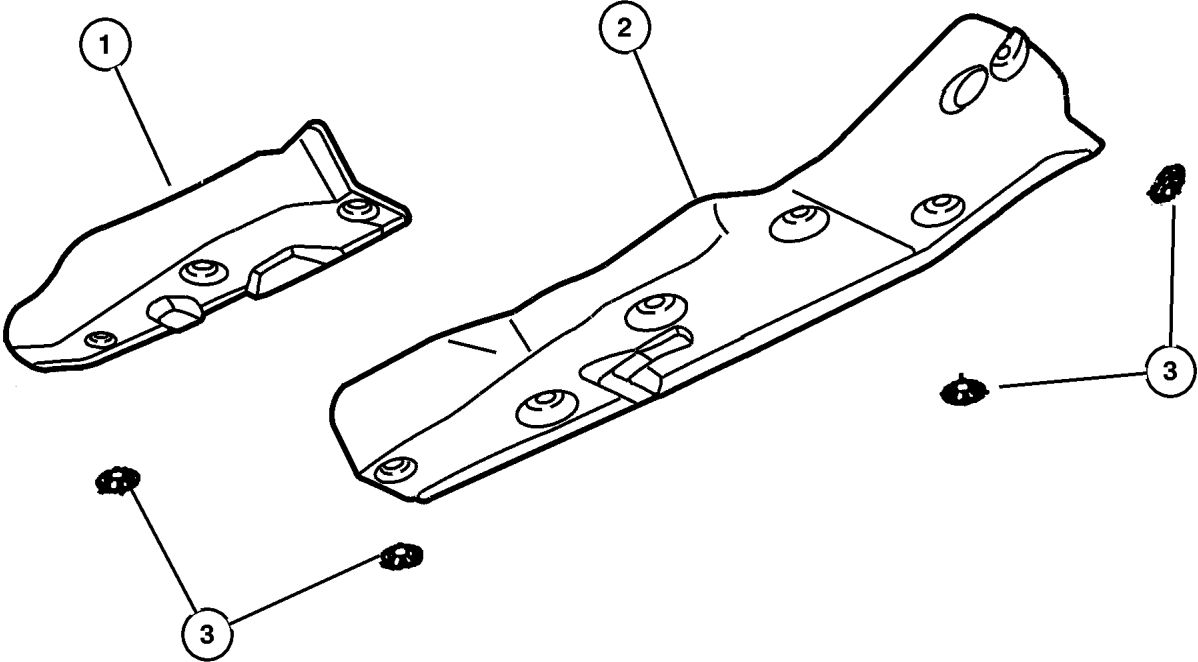
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Heat Shields, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55137 210AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
2	55135 712AF	1							SHIELD, Heat
3									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	53013 669AA-	1				ER0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-5	6503 683	1				ER0			PIN, Push



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

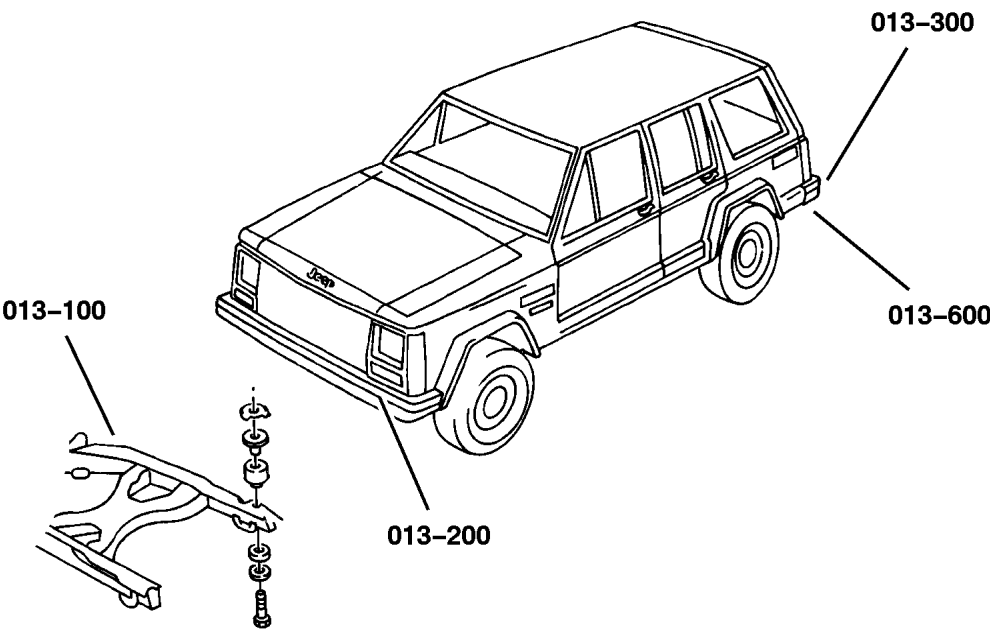
September 16, 2005

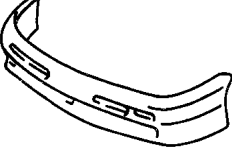


# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

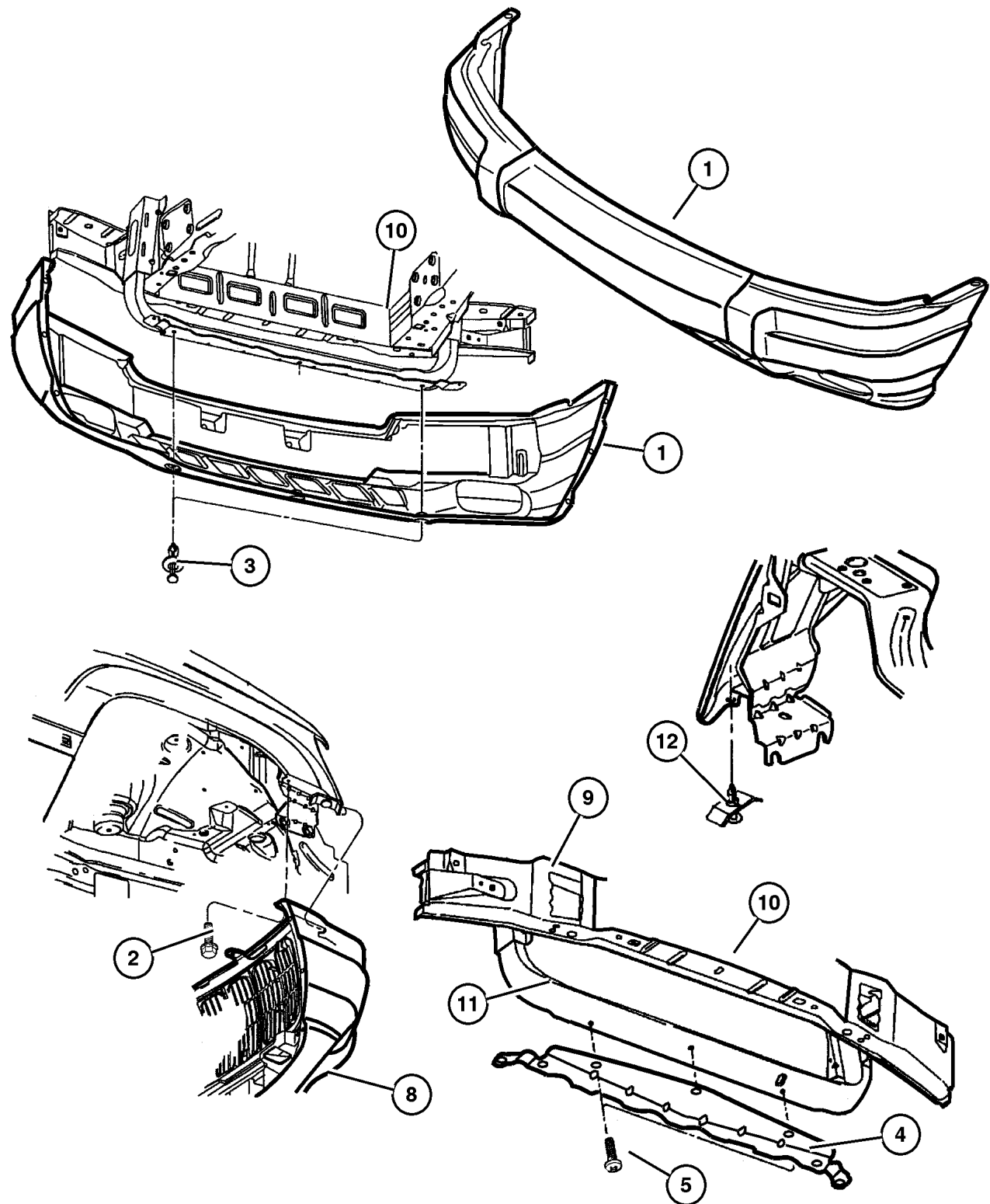
### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Bumper, Front .....	Fig. 013-240
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Bumper, Rear .....	Fig. 013-340
<b>Trailer Tow</b>	
Tow Eye .....	Fig. 013-610
Rear Hitch .....	Fig. 013-620



<b>013-200</b> Front Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-300</b> Rear Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-600</b> Trailer Tow	
			

Bumper, Front  
Figure 013-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	5083 100AA	1		H					Paint as Required With [ALZ]
	5EU79 XS9AB	1		H					[Up to 8-2-01] Without Fog Lamps, [BQ,BT,JR,X8,DR,EL,RV,S5,UB, W1]
	5EU79 VF7AB	1		H					[DR] [After 8-2-01] Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[EL] [After 8-2-01] Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[FF] [After 5-1-02] Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[RV][After 8-2-01] Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[S5] [After 8-2-01] Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[UB] [After 8-2-01] Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[W1] [After 8-2-01] Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5EU79 XS9AB	1		H					[BQ] [After 8-2-01] Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[BT] [After 8-2-01] Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[JR] [After 8-2-01] Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[SB] [After 1-1-02] Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[XR] [After 3-1-02] Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[X8] [After 8-2-01] Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5FN29 XS9AB	1		H					[Up to 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps, [BQ,BT,JR,X8,DR,EL,RV,S5,UB, W1]
	5FN29 VF7AB	1		H					[DR] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[EL] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[FF] [After 5-1-02] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[RV][After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Front  
Figure 013-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		H					[S5] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[UB] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[W1] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5FN29 XS9AB	1		H					[BQ] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[BT] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[JR] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[SB] [After 1-1-02] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[XR] [After 3-1-02] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[X8] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5EU79 XS9AB	1		M					[Up to 8-2-01] Without Fog Lamps, [BQ,BT,JR,X8,DR,EL,RV,S5,UB, W1]
	5FN29 XS9AB	1		M					[Up to 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps, [BQ,BT,JR,X8,DR,EL,RV,S5,UB, W1]
	5FN29 VF7AB	1		M					[DR] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[EL] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[FF] [After 5-1-02] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[RV][After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[S5] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[UB] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[W1] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5FN29 XS9AB	1		M					[BQ] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[BT] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps [LNJ]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Bumper, Front  
Figure 013-240

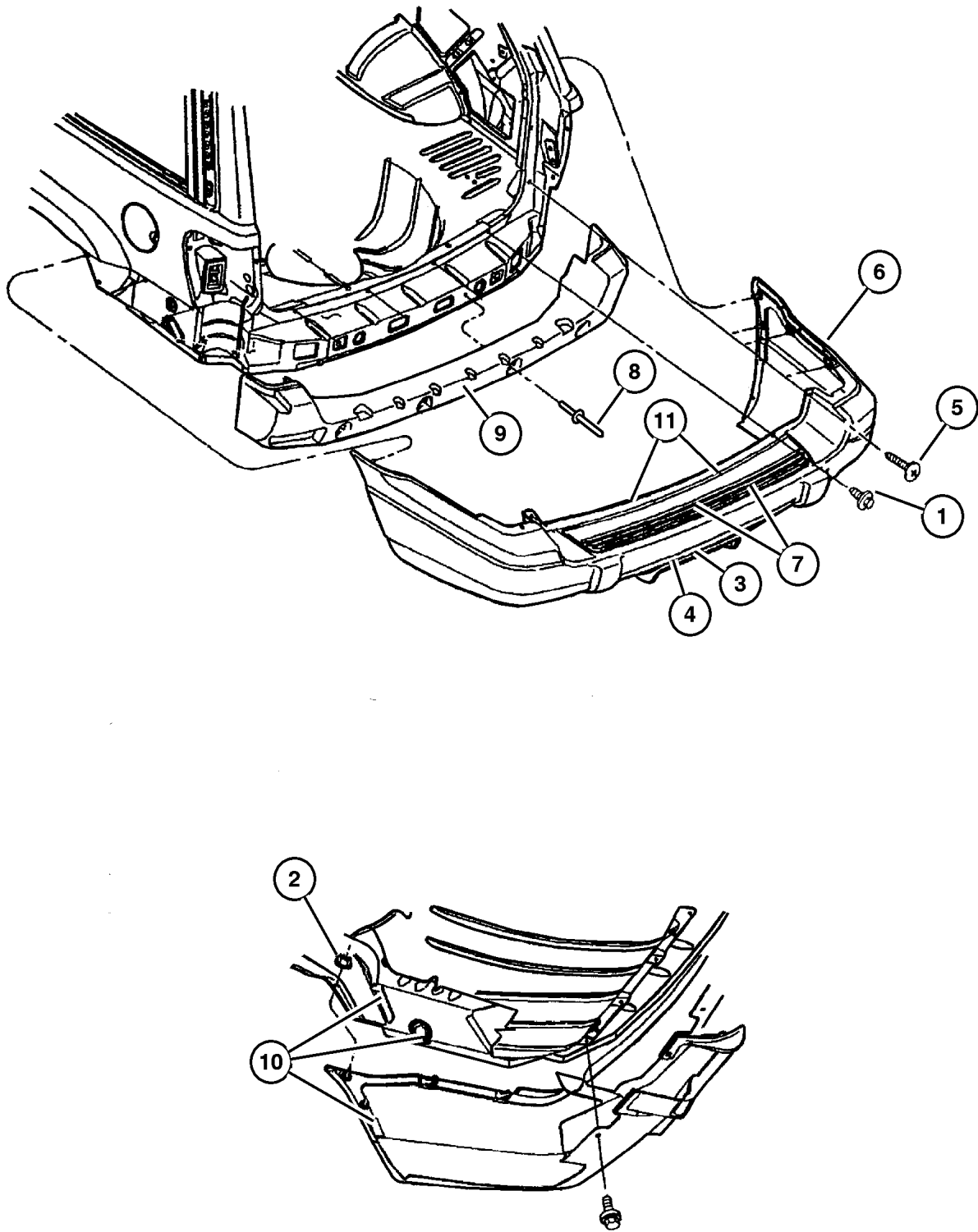
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		M					[JR] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps
		1		M					[LNJ]
		1		M					[SB] [After 1-1-02] With Fog Lamps
		1		M					[LNJ]
		1		M					[XR] [After 3-1-02] With Fog Lamps
		1		M					[LNJ]
		1		M					[X8] [After 8-2-01] With Fog Lamps
		1		M					[LNJ]
	5083 100AA	1		P					Paint As Required
	5072 588AA	1		S					Paint As Required
2	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
4	55296 138AA	1							BRACKET, Fascia
5									SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-7	6505 813AA-	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	55155 750AA	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
9	5513 5880	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front
									Lower Front
10	55136 113AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
11	55135 870AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
12	6505 361AA	2							PIN, Push
-13	5515 5165	1		H					ABSORBER, Front Energy
-14	5515 5505	1		P					ABSORBER, Front Energy, Limited
-15	6505 667AA-	4							PIN, Deflector

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 013-340



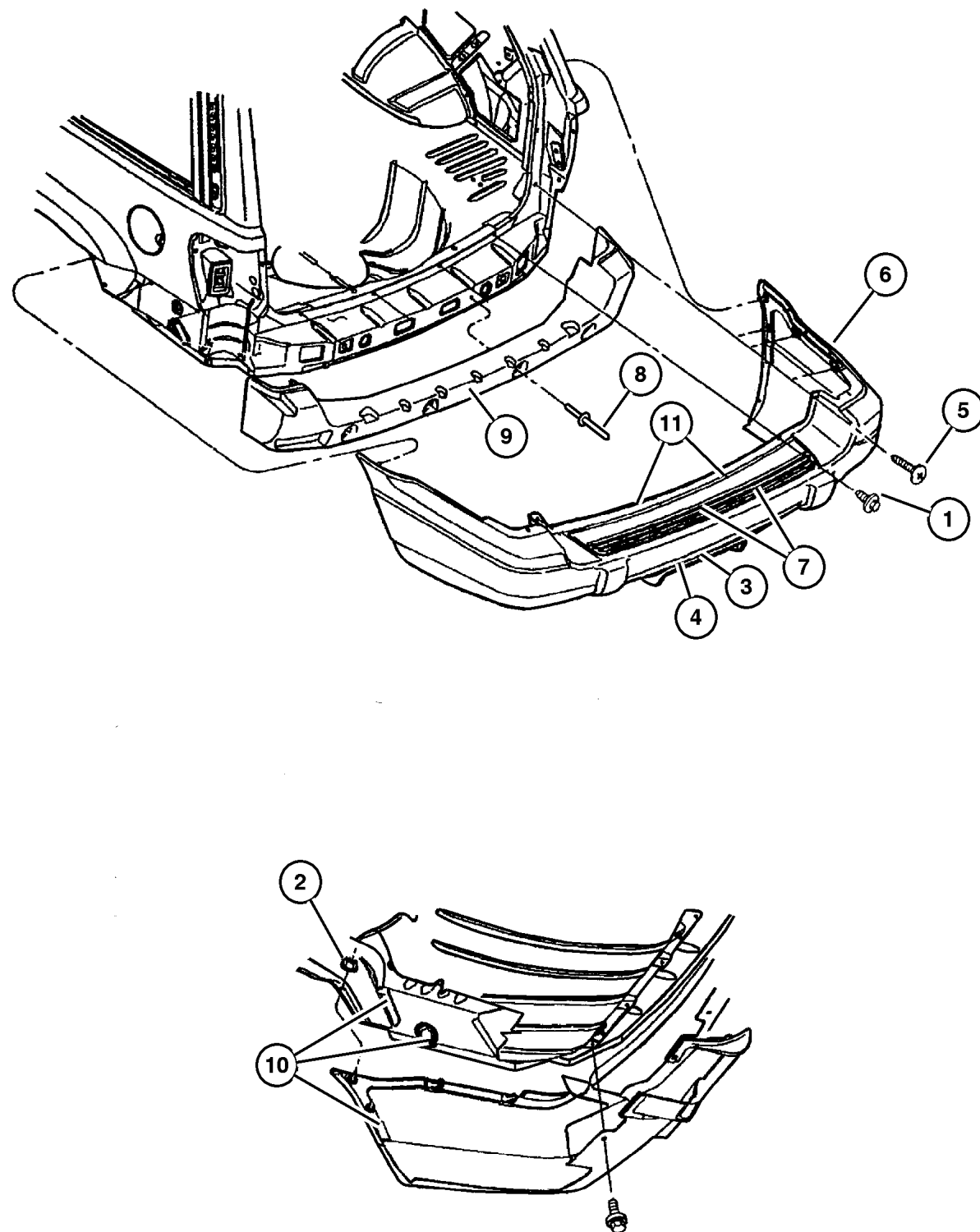
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
2									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
4	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
5	6035 412	1							SCREW
6	5EU81 XS9AB	1		H					FASCIA, Rear [Up to 8-2-01] Without Trailer Tow, [BQ,BT,JR,X8,DR,EL,RV,S5,UB, W1]
	5EU81 VF7AB	1		H					[DR] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[EL] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[FF] [After 5-1-02] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[RV] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[S5] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[UB] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[W1] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5EU81 XS9AB	1		H					[BQ] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[BT] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[JR] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[SB] [After 1-1-02] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[XR] [After 3-1-02] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[X8] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
	TK66 XS9AA	1		H					[Up to 8-2-01] With Trailer Tow, [BQ,BT,JR,X8,DR,EL,RV,S5,UB, W1]
	TK66 VF7AA	1		H					[DR] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Bumper, Rear Figure 013-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		H					[EL] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[FF] [After 5-1-02] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[RV] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[S5] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[UB] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[W1] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
	TK66 XS9AB	1		H					[BQ] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[BT] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[JR] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
	TK66 XS9AA	1		H					[SB] [After 1-1-02] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		H					[XR] [After 3-1-02] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
	TK66 XS9AB	1		H					[X8] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5012 804AA	1		H					[PAR] Without Trailor Tow [AHT, AHX] With [ALZ]
	5012 936AA	1		H					[PAR] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX] With [ALZ]
	5EU81 VF7AB	1		M					[DR] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[EL] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[FF] [After 5-1-02] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[RV] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[S5] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[UB] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[W1] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

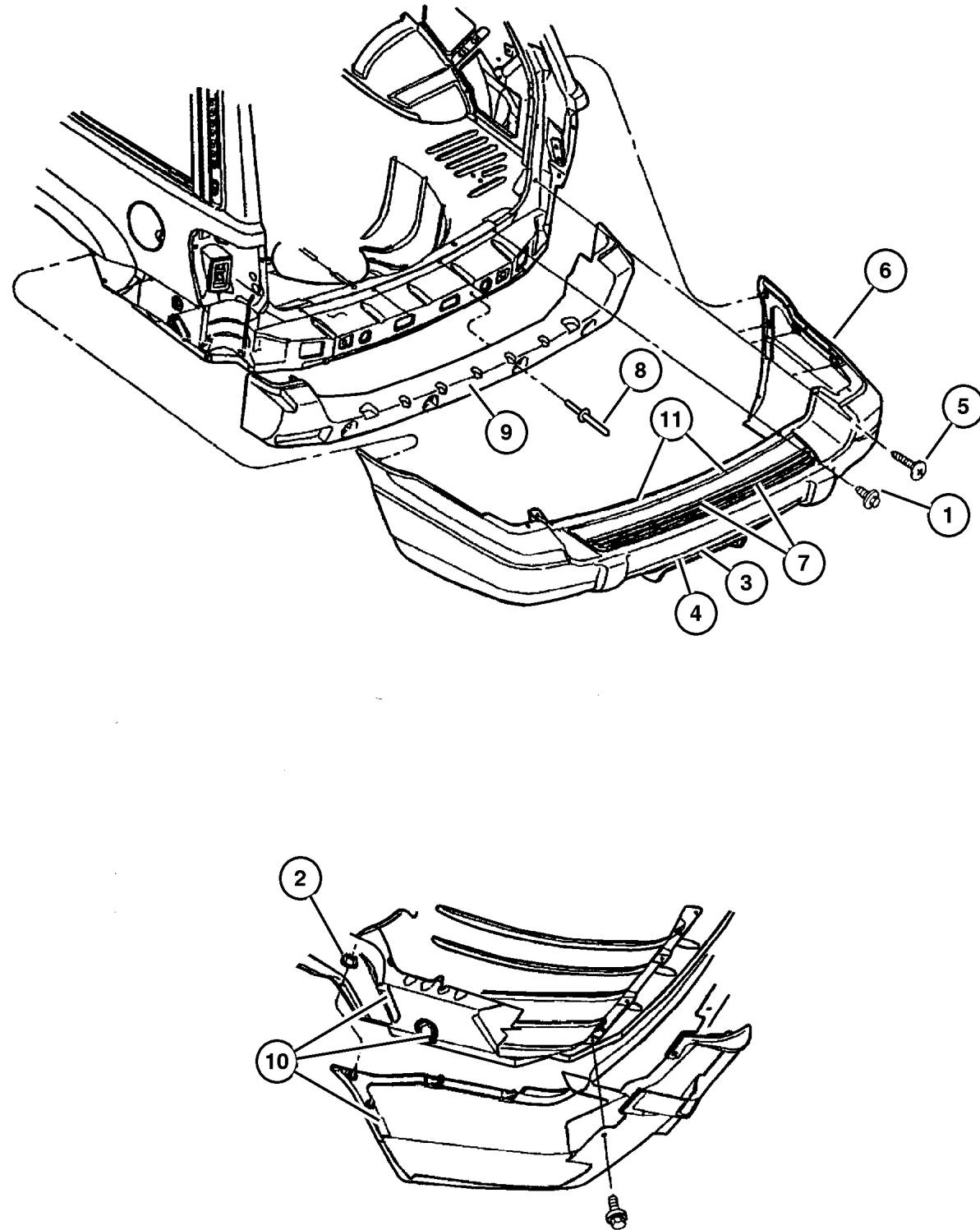
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Bumper, Rear Figure 013-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EU81 XS9AB	1		M					[BQ] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[BT] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[JR] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[SB] [After 1-1-02] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[XR] [After 3-1-02] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[X8] [After 8-2-01] Without Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
	TK66 XS9AA	1		M					[Up to 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow, [BQ,BT,JR,X8,DR,EL,RV,S5,UB,W1]
	TK66 VF7AA	1		M					[DR] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[EL] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[FF] [After 5-1-02] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[RV] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[S5] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[UB] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[W1] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
	TK66 XS9AA	1		M					[BQ] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[BT] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[JR] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[SB] [After 1-1-02] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[XR] [After 3-1-02] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]
		1		M					[X8] [After 8-2-01] With Trailor Tow [AHT,AHX]

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

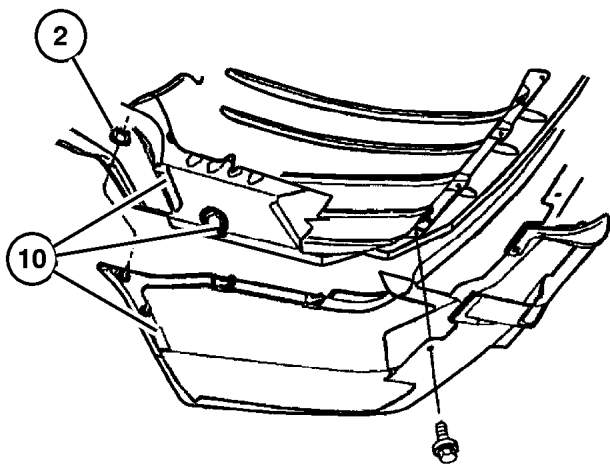
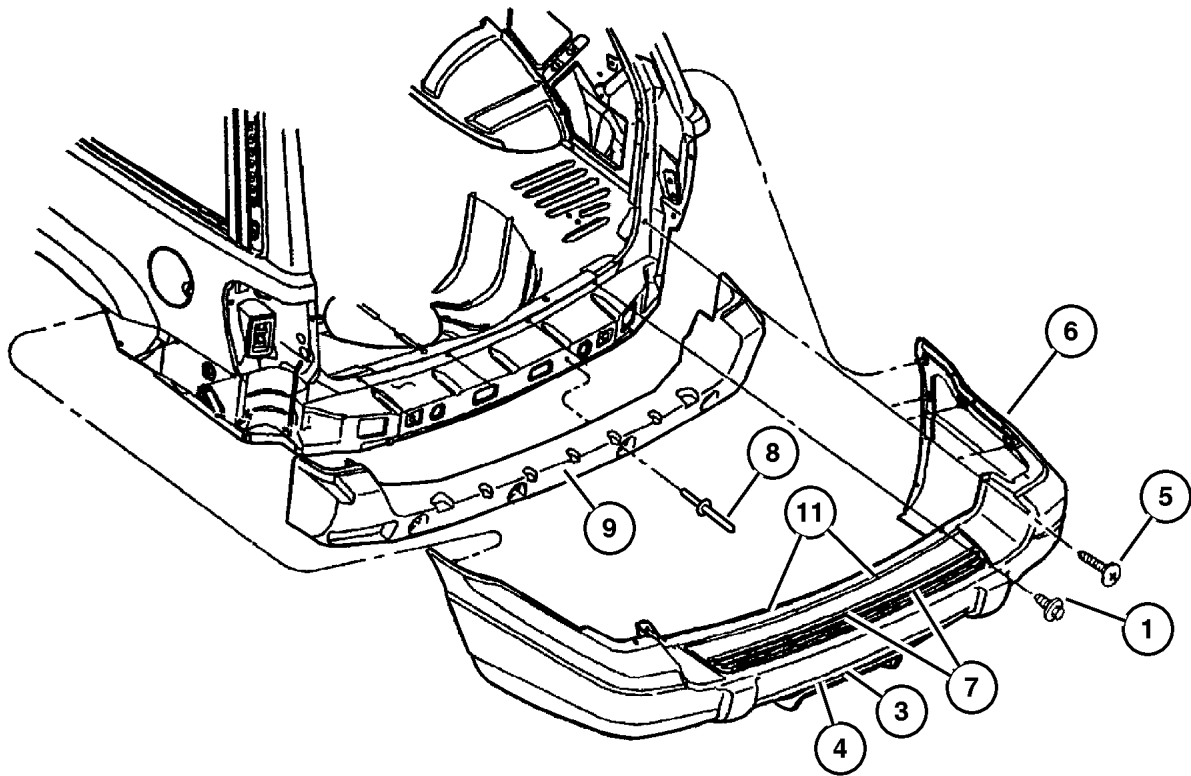
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 013-340



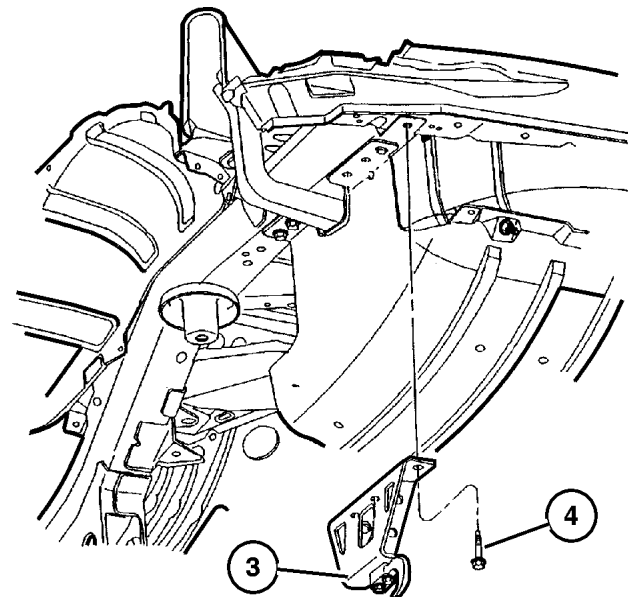
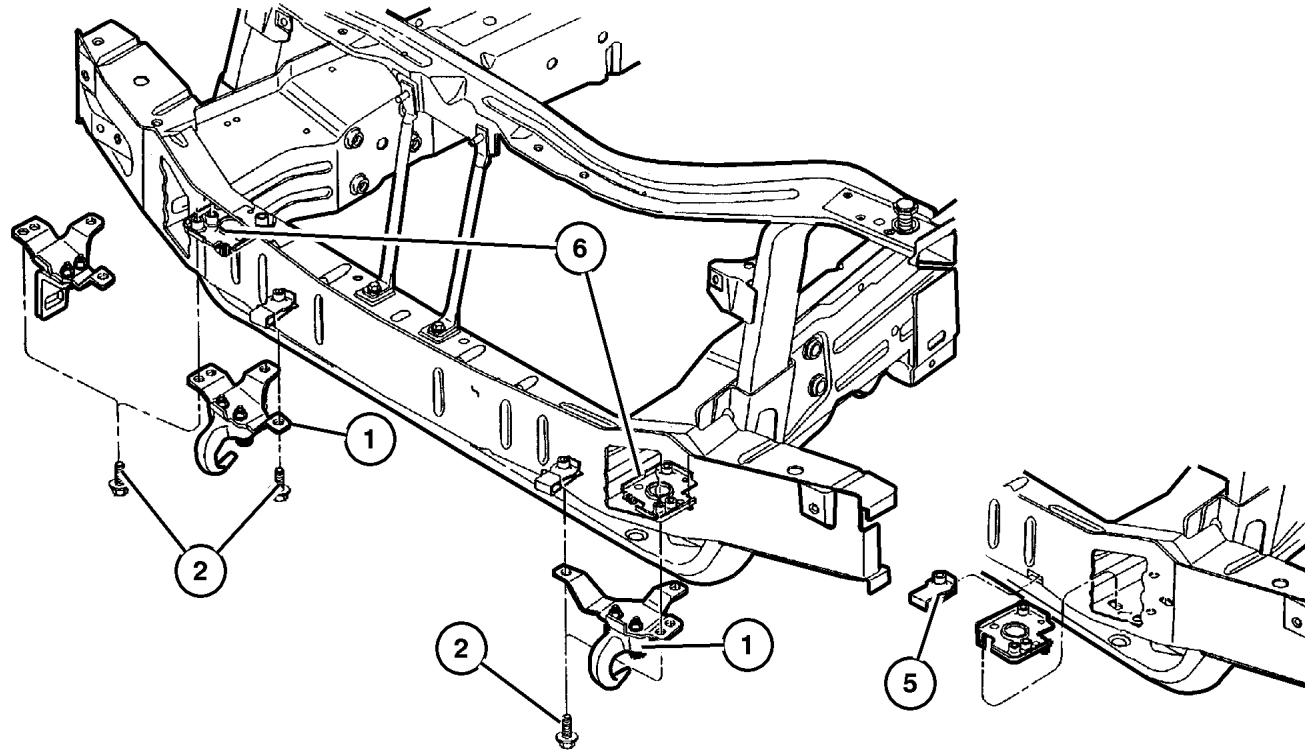
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 804AA	1		P					[PAR] Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
	5012 936AA	1		P					[PAR] With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5012 804AA	1		S					[PAR] Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
7	5012 936AA	1		S					[PAR] With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	WC12 DX9AA	1		P					STEP PAD PACKAGE, Rear Fascia
	WC12 VF7AA	1		P					Black
	WC12 DX9AA	1		H					Driftwood
	WC12 VF7AA	1		H					Black
	WC12 DX9AA	1		M					Driftwood
	WC12 VF7AA	1		M					Black
	WC12 DX9AA	1		S					Driftwood
8									Black
									RIVET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									ABSORBER, Rear Energy
	5515 5166	1		H, M					Laredo
	5515 5506	1		P, S					Limited And Overland
10									RETAINER PACKAGE, Fascia
	5015 522AB	1		P					Limited, Right
	5015 523AB	1		P					Limited, Left
	5015 522AB	1		H					Laredo, Right
	5015 523AB	1		H					Laredo, Left
11	6503 106	8							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Tow Eye  
Figure 013-610**



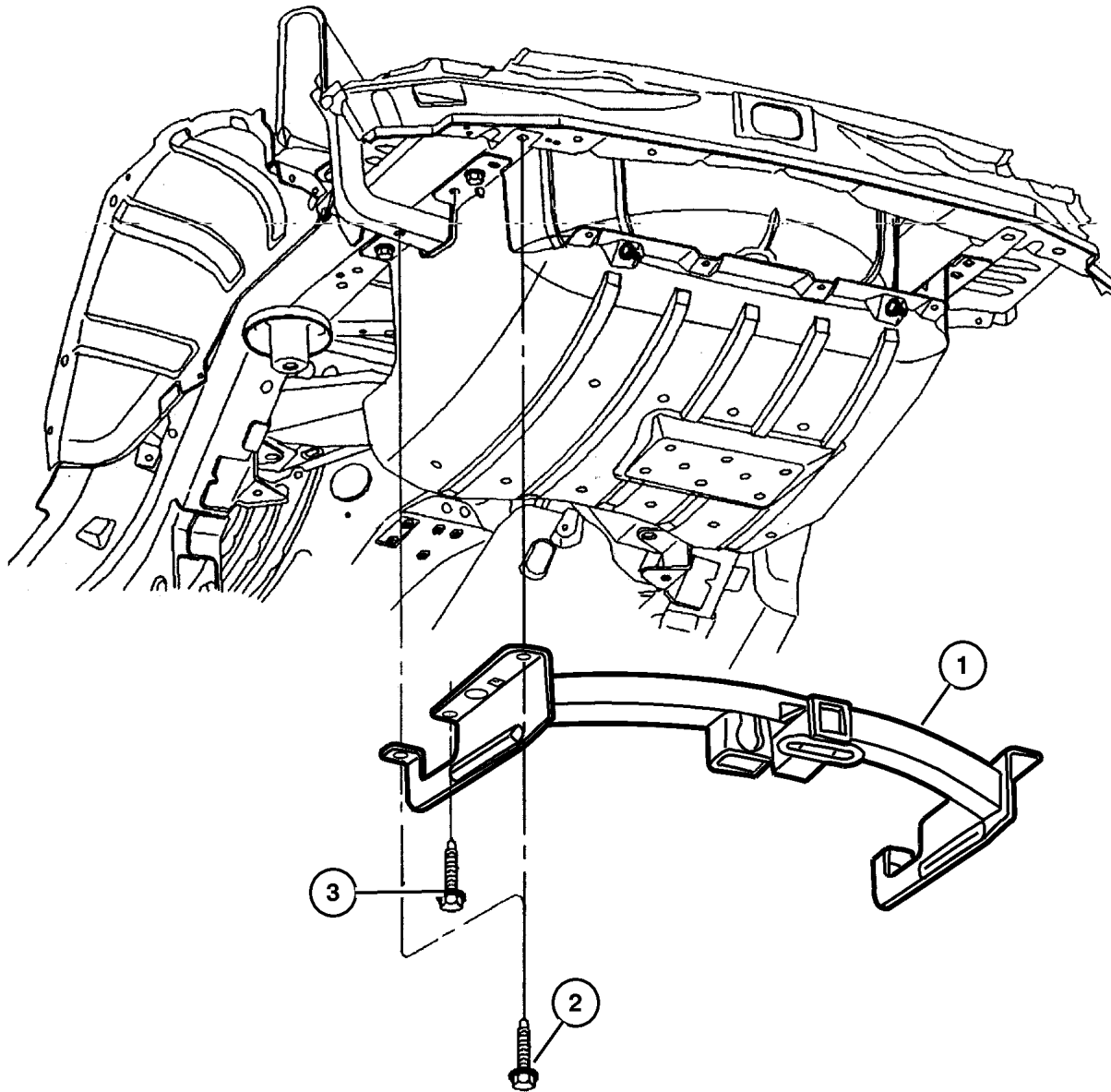
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOK, Tow
	52059 415AA	1							Chrome, Left Front
	52059 416AA	1							Chrome, Right Front
2	6101 102	7							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3									HOOK, Tow
	52059 415AA	1							Chrome, Left Front
	52059 416AA	1							Chrome, Right Front
4									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									TAPPING PLATE, Tow Hook
	52059 156AA	1							Right
	52059 157AA	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Rear Hitch Figure 013-620

[illegible]

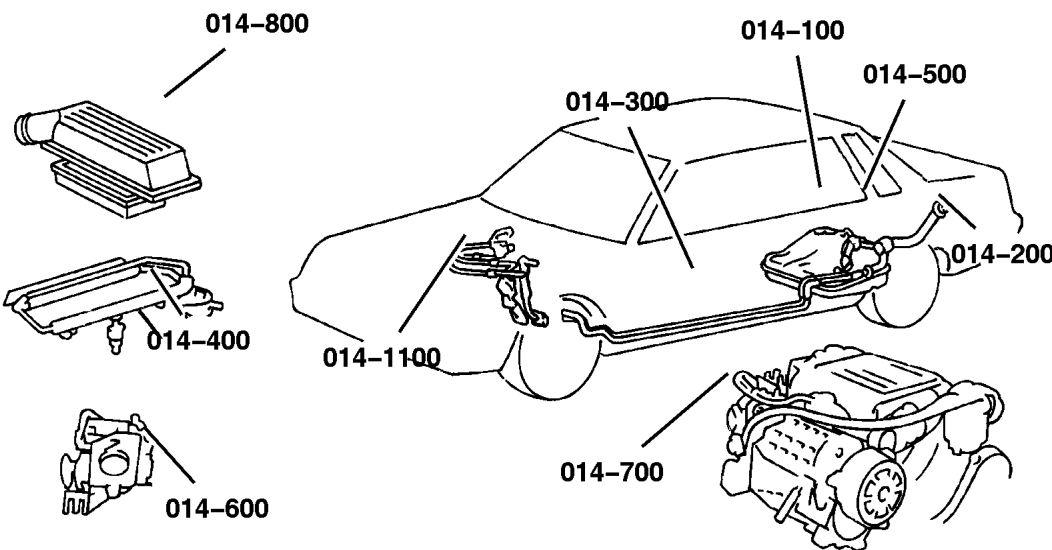
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

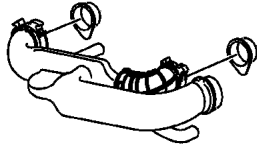
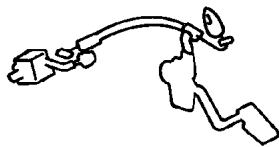

# Group – 014

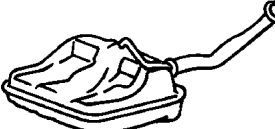
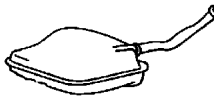

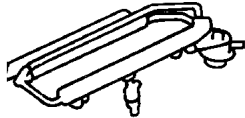
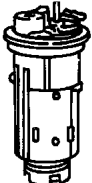

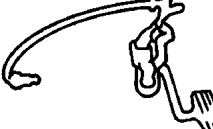
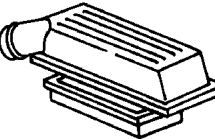
Fuel



# Group – 014

Fuel

<b>014-900</b> Air Intake System	<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal	
			

<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube	<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail
			
<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body	<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner
			

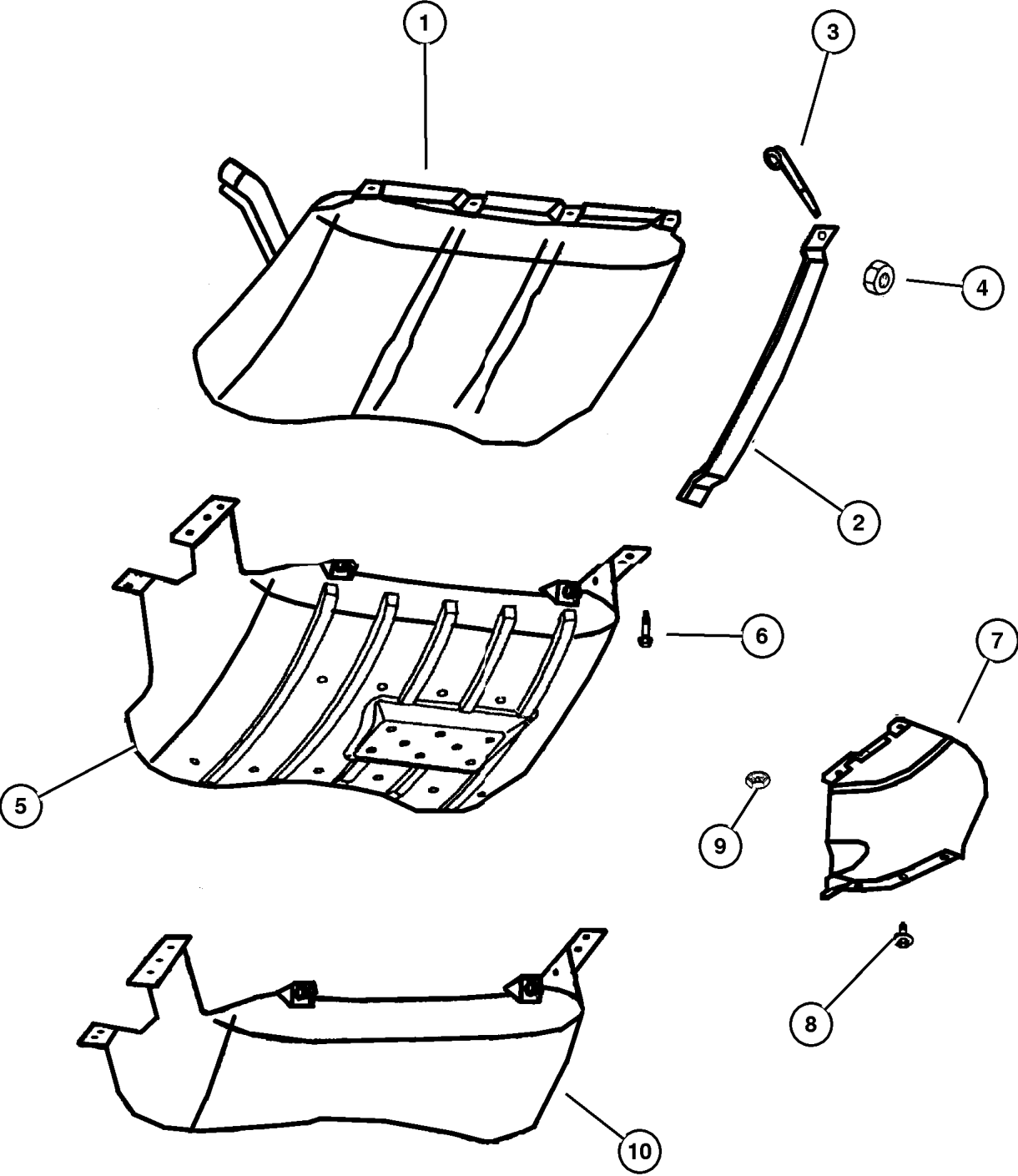


GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 014-110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 014-210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 [ERH] .....	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 [ERH] .....	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 014-340
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 014-410
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 014-510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 014-610
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls, 4.0 [ERH] .....	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 014-720
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner, 4.0 [ERH] .....	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 014-820
<b>Air Intake System</b>	
Air Intake System, 4.0L [ERH], 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 014-910
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 014-1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 014-1110
Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable .....	Fig. 014-1120



Fuel Tank, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[XEE]= Fuel Tank Skid Plate

1	52100 427AB	1							TANK, Fuel
2									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	5210 0216	2							
	52080 143AA	1							Rear Strap Without/Hitch
	52080 141AA	1							Front Left
	52080 142AA	2							Left/Right Rear With Hitch
3	6504 171	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
4	6100 517	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
5	52100 376AD	1							SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank, With Sales Code [XEE]
6	6101 102	7							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
7	55136 160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
8	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
9									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank, Serviced in Item#5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

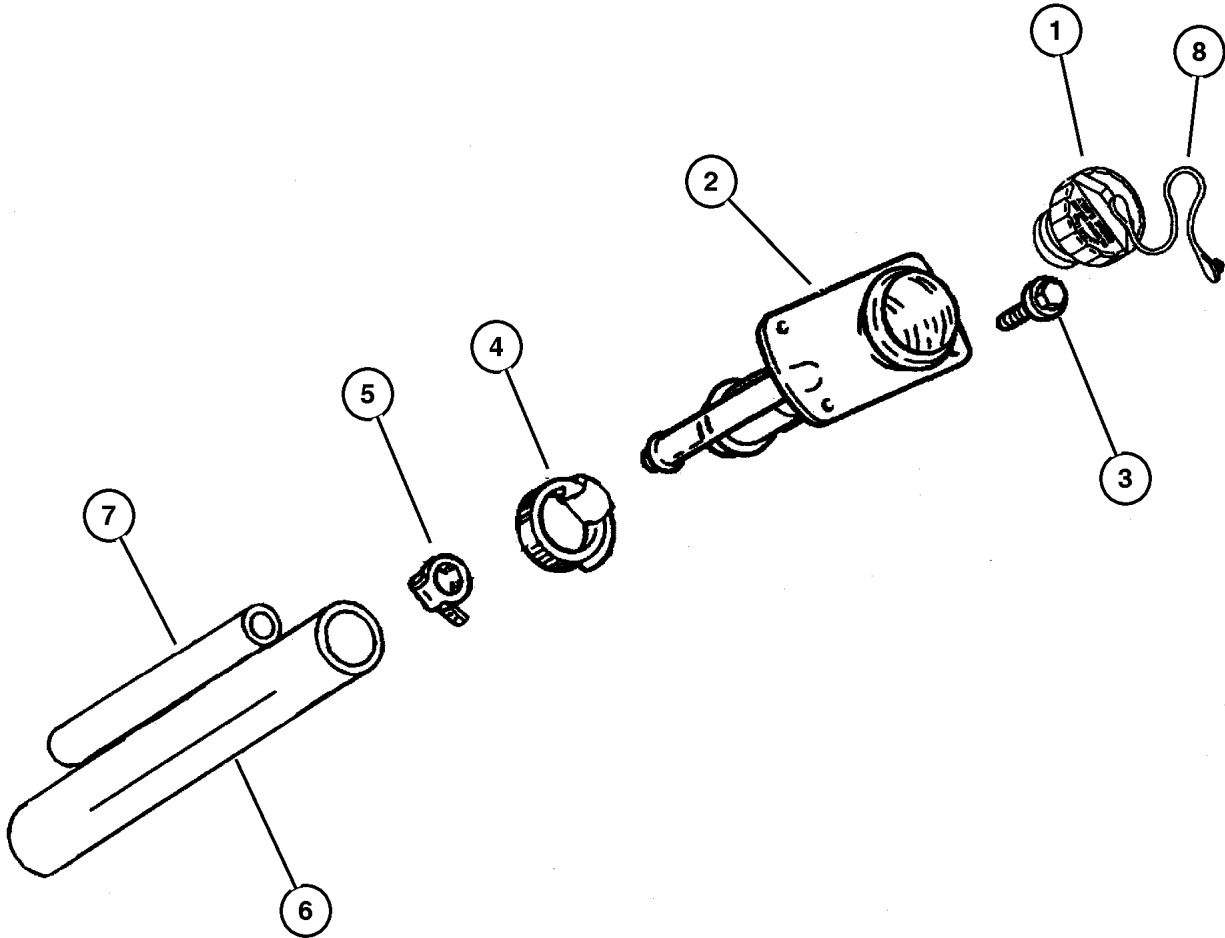
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Tank Filler Tube, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 014-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	52080 289AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	52100 830AC	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
3	0154 236	3							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6505 322AA	1							CLAMP, Hose
6	52100 506AA	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
7									HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

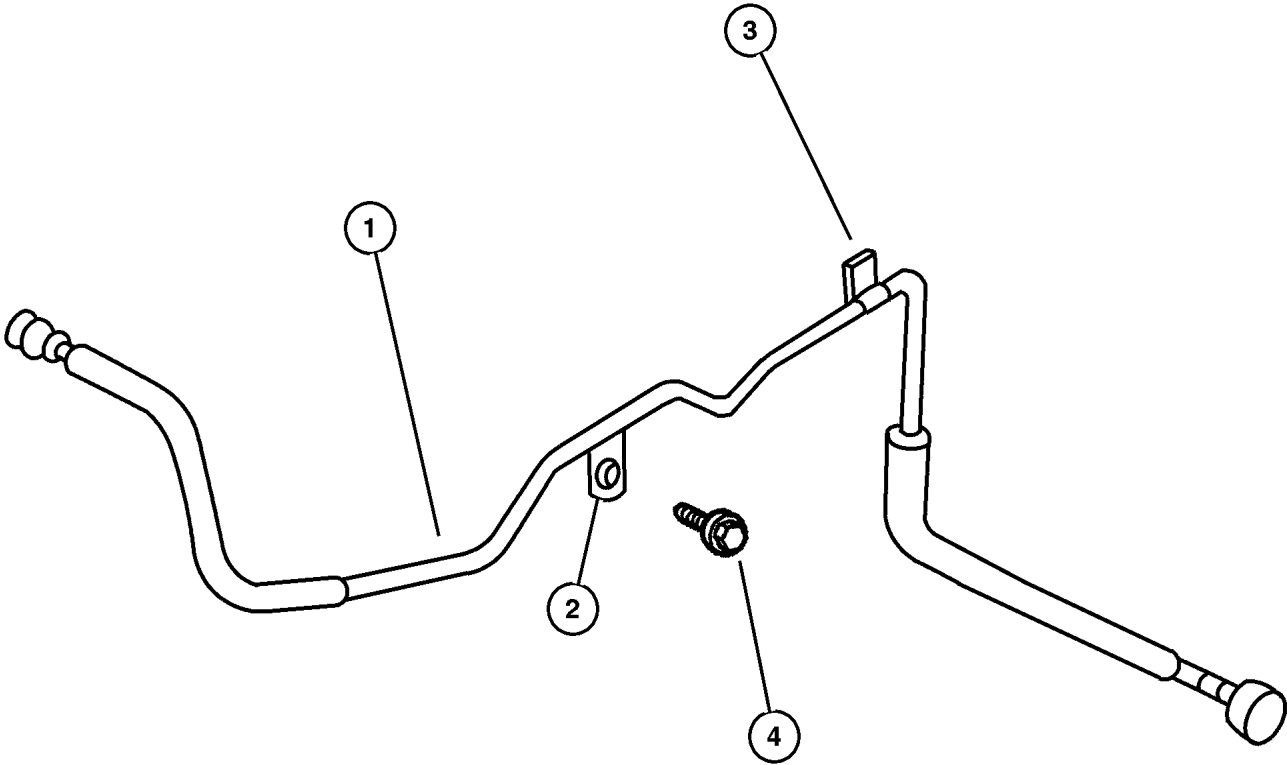
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 [ERH]  
Figure 014-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	52100 041AH	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100 415AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
3	52100 482AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	6501 979	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]  
Figure 014-320

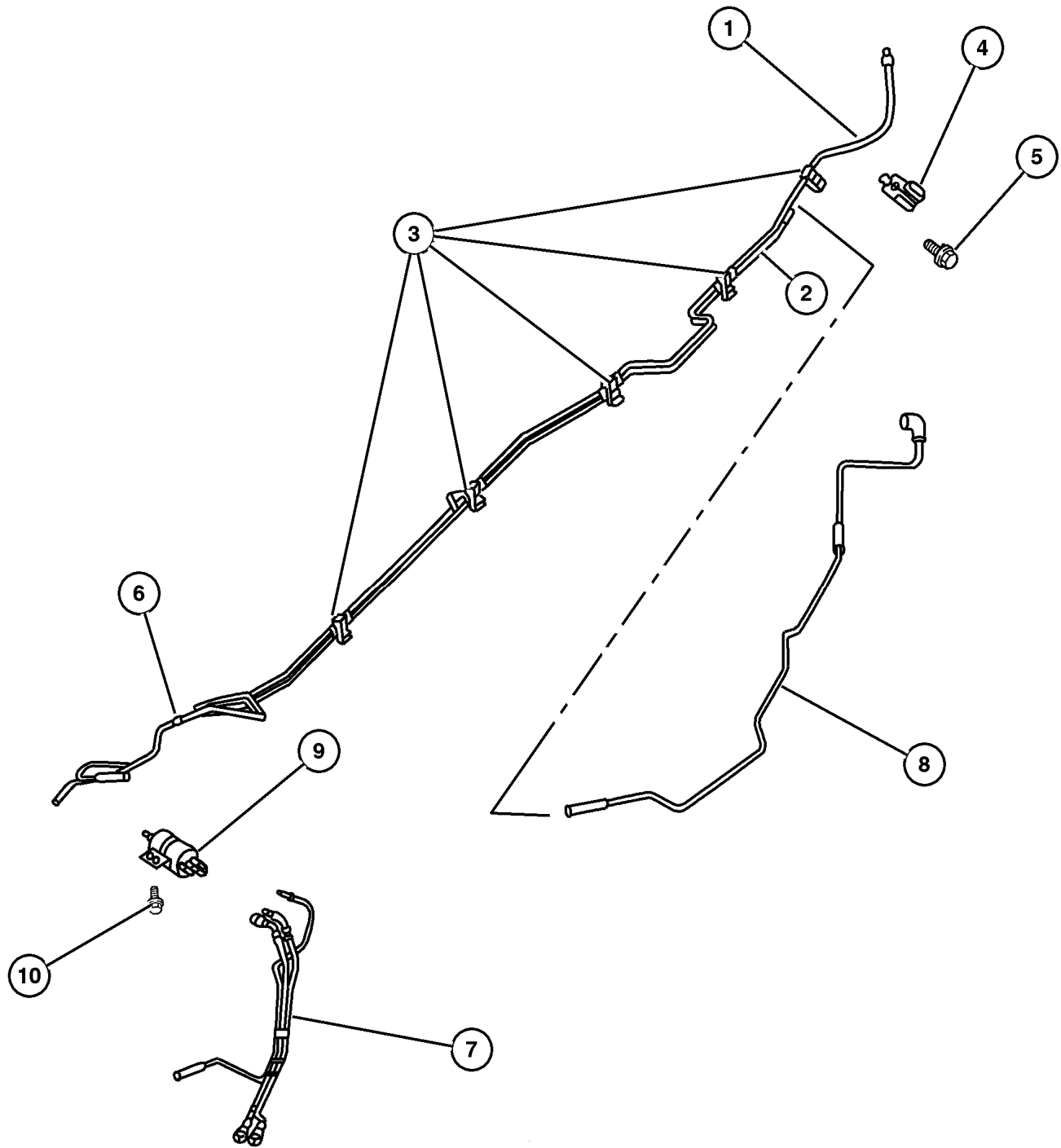
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	5073 516AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5073 517AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Vacuum
3	5073 519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	5073 520AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	5073 521AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
7	52100 196AG	1							TUBE, Fuel
8	5073 518AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
9	52100 283AE	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
10	6102 132AA	2				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

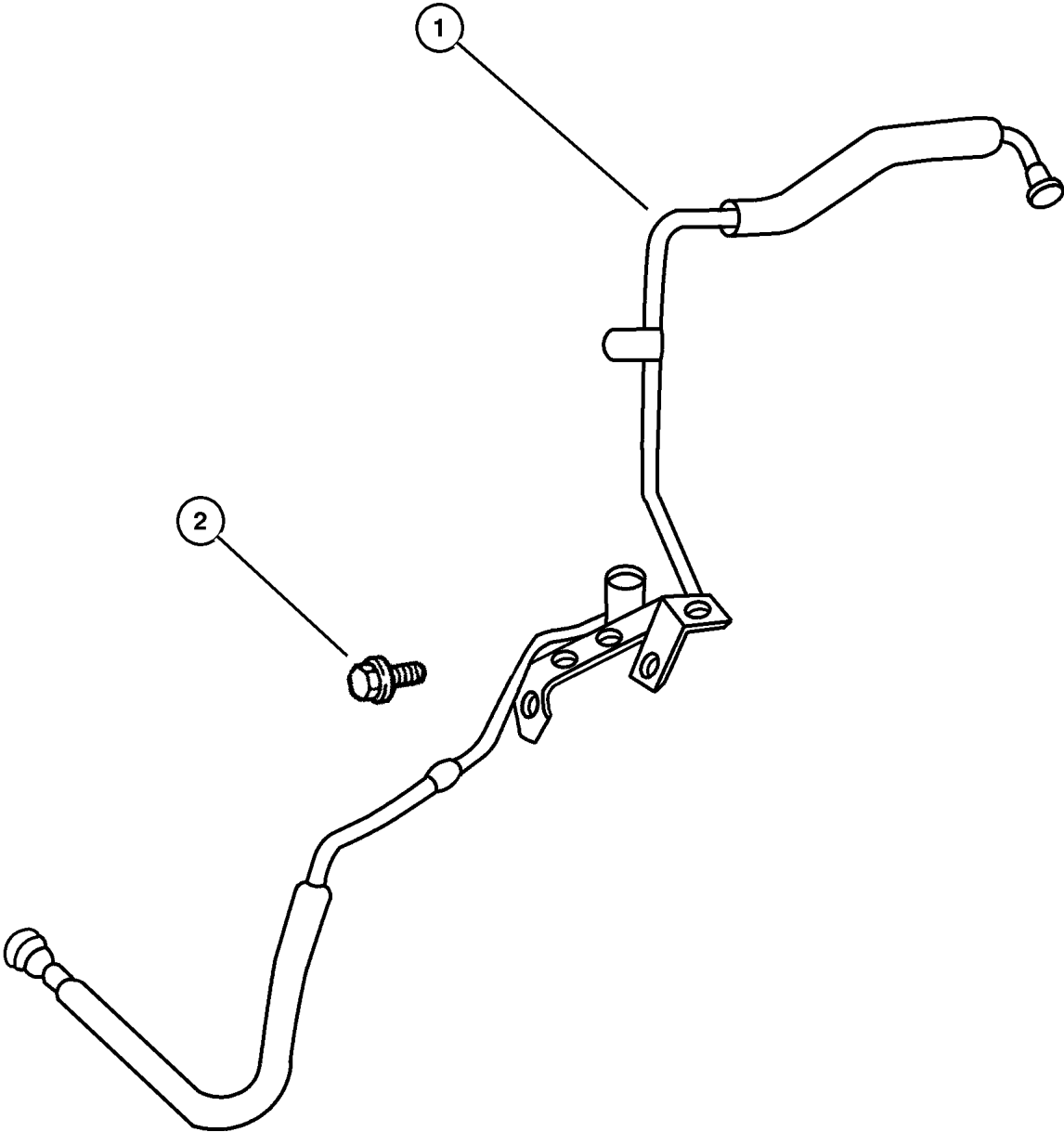


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 014-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	52100 043AE	1				EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 014-340

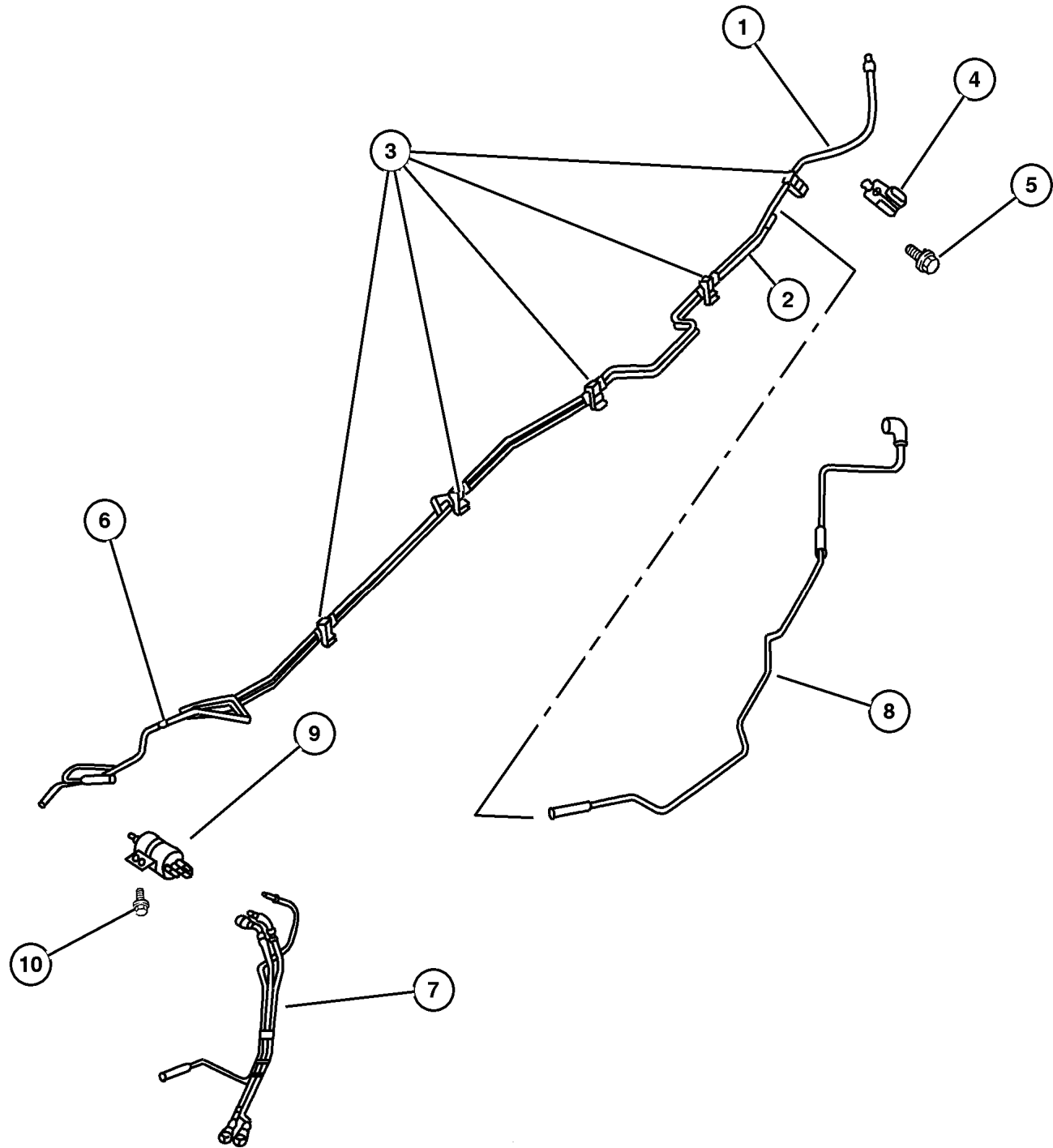
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	5073 516AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5073 517AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Vacuum
3	5073 519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	5073 520AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	5073 521AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
7	52100 196AG	1							TUBE, Fuel
8	5073 518AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
9	52100 283AE	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
10	6102 132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

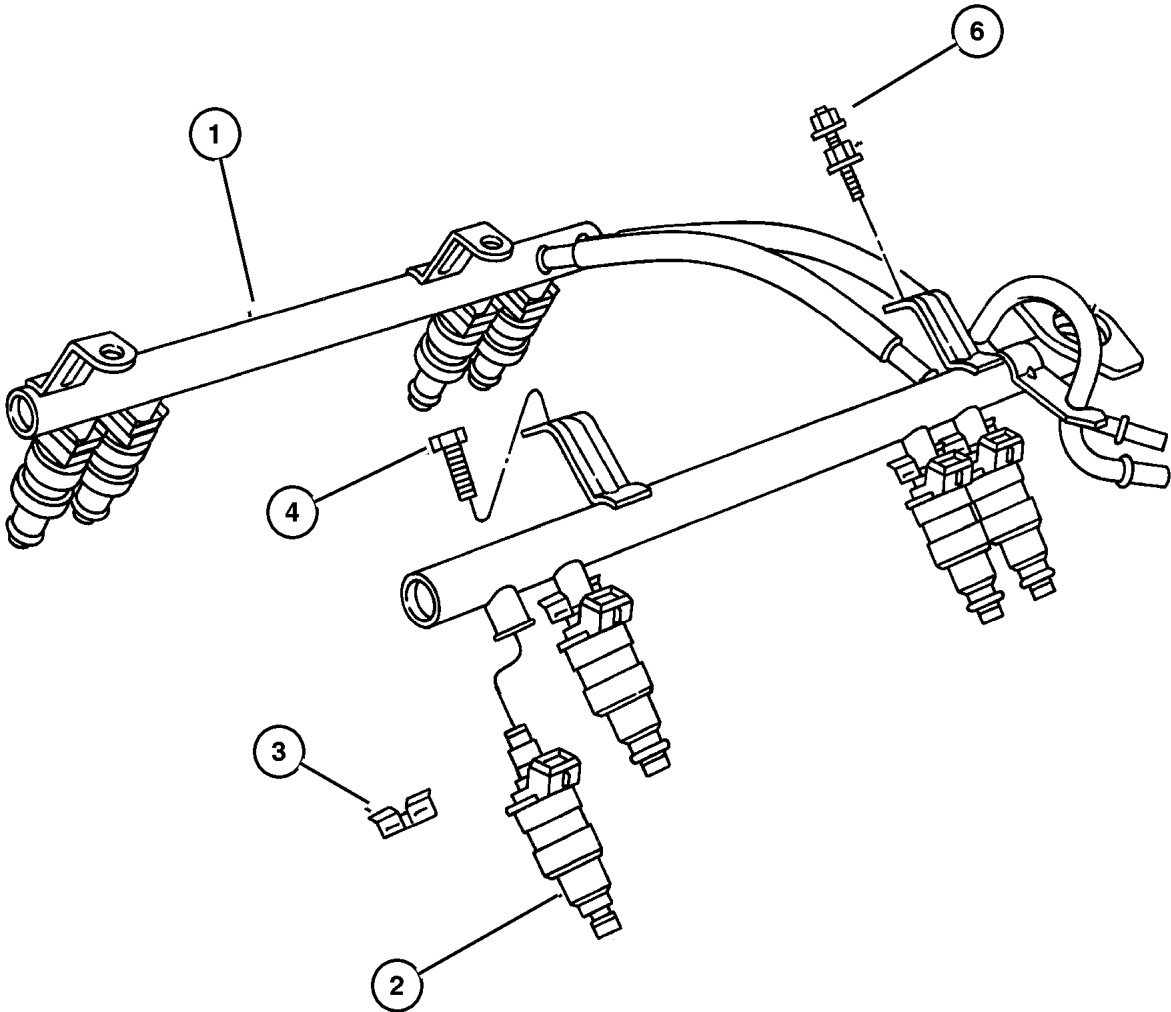


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Rail, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1									RAIL, Fuel
	5014 496AB	1				ER0			
	53030 848AC	1				EV0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4854 181	6				ER0			
	53032 145AA	8				EV0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257AB	6				ER0			
		8				EV0			
4	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
-5	6505 504AA-	4				EV0			SCREW
6	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-7									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA-	6				ER0			
		8				EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

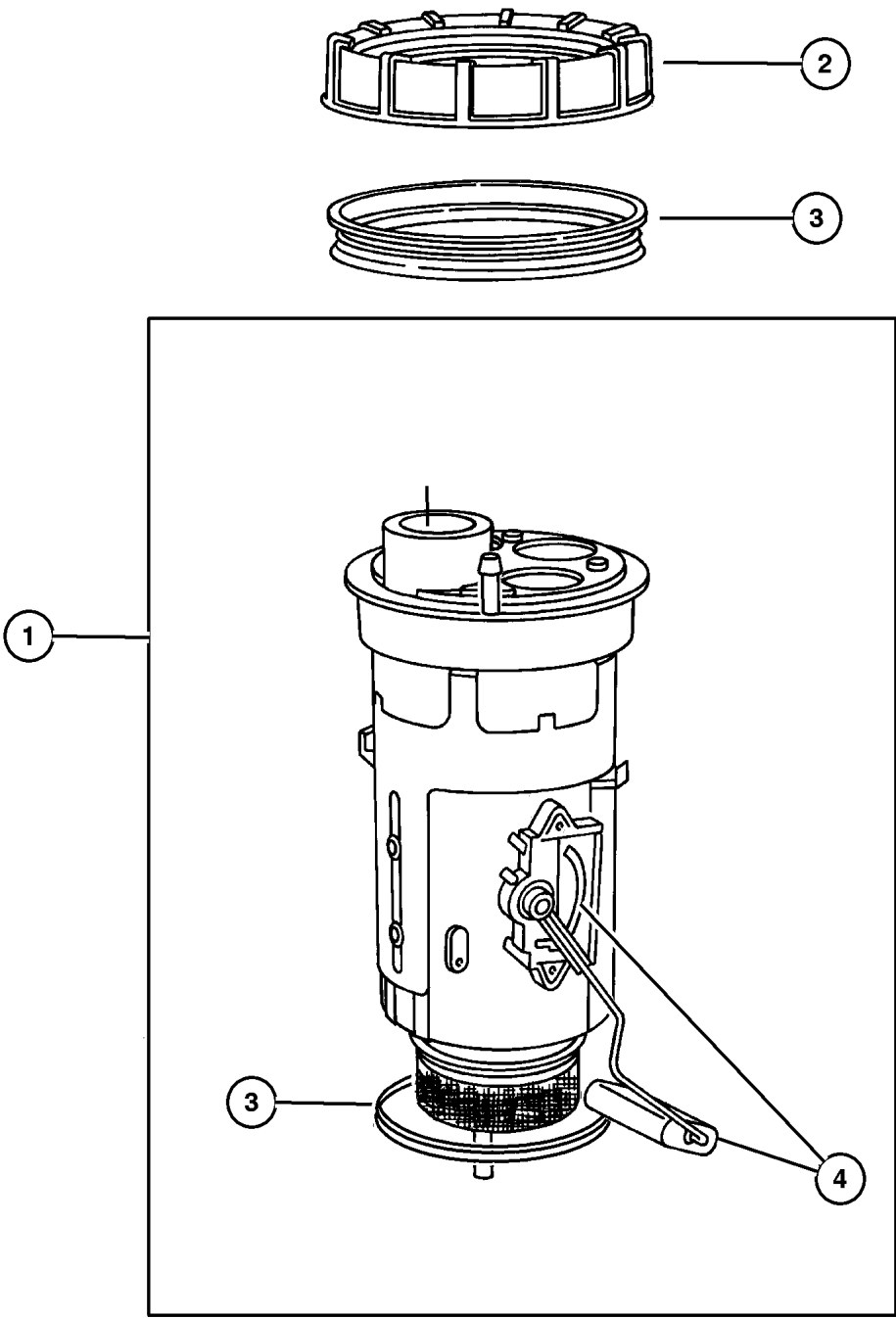
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



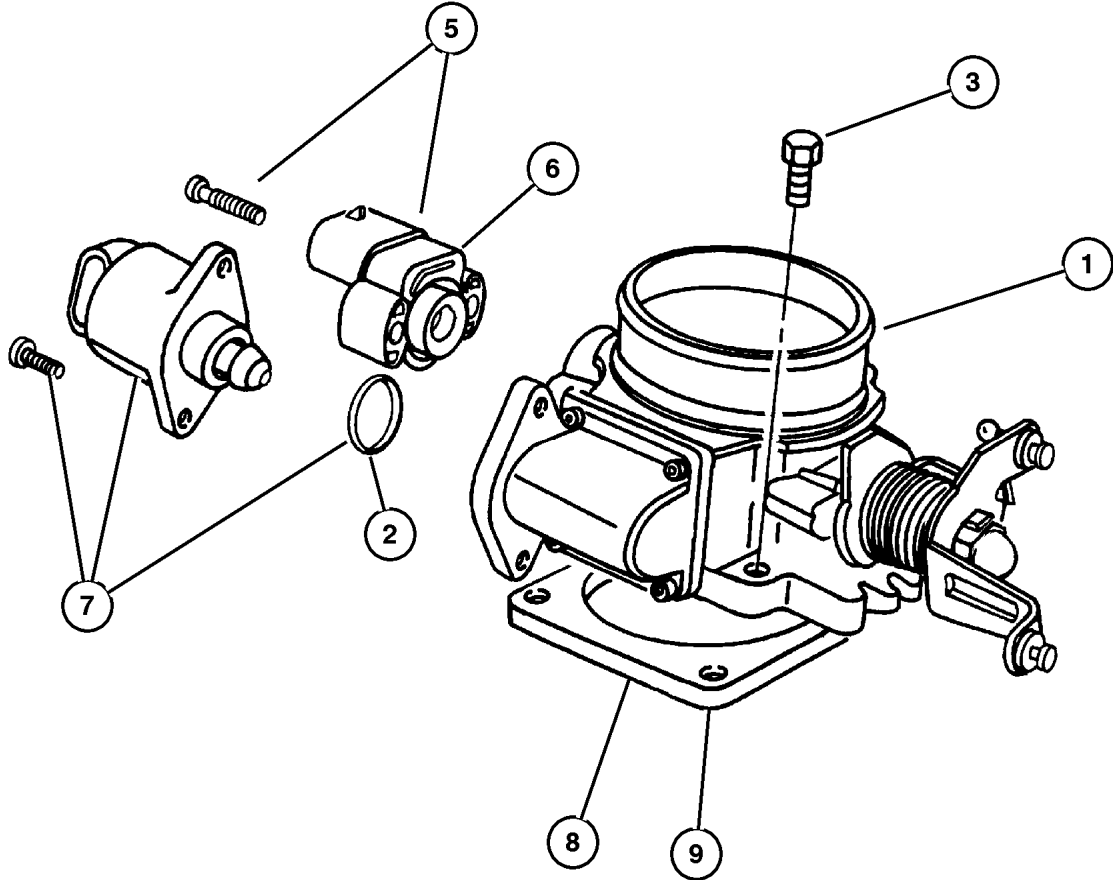
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 056AB	1							MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/ Level Unit
2	5200 5389	1							NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	5201 8808	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	5018 057AA	1							LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
-5	52100 435AB-	1							VALVE, Fuel Control
-6	52100 562AA-	1							RETAINER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

Throttle Body, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 014-610



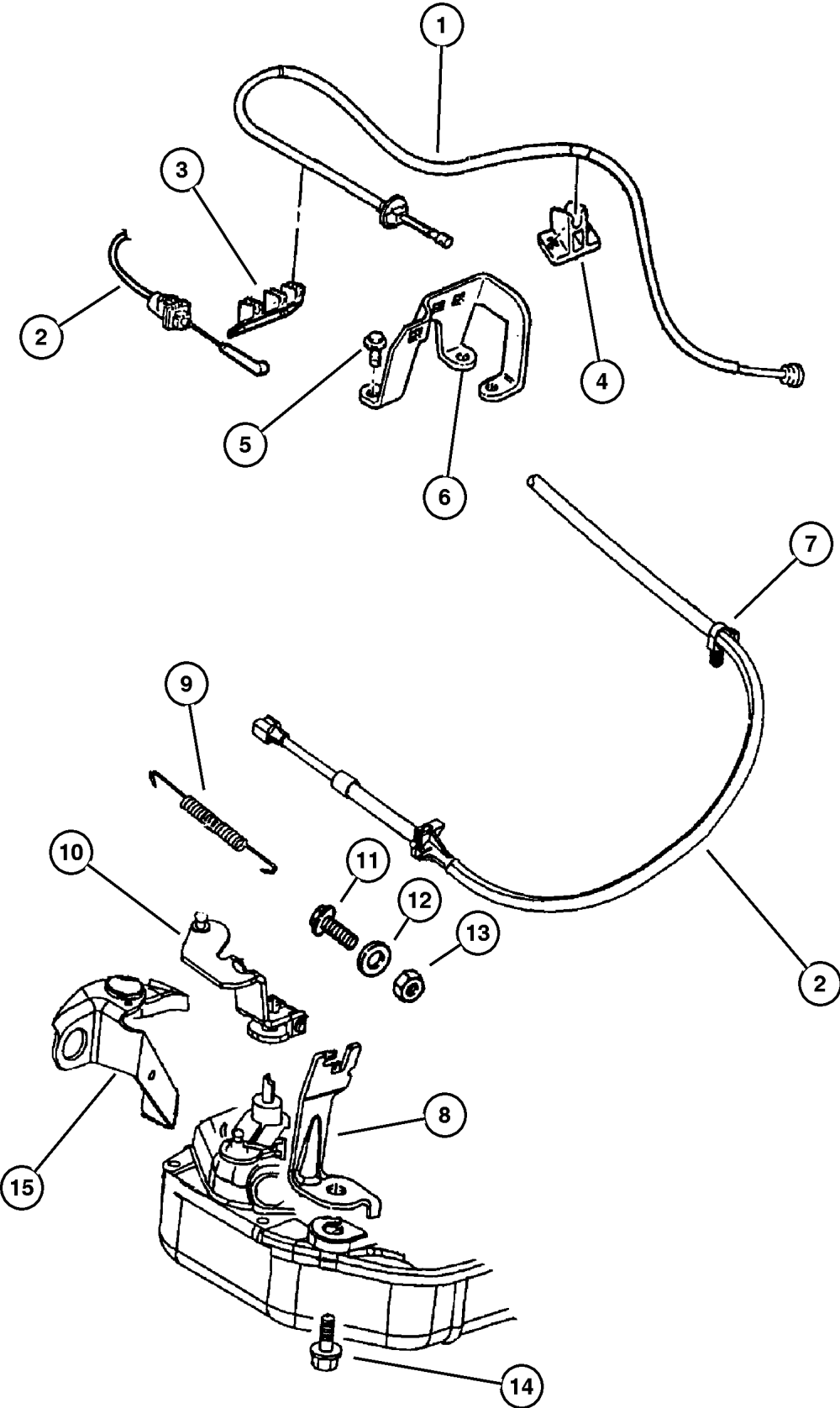
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8  
[EVC]= 4.7I Power Tech High Output V-8  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									THROTTLE BODY
	53013 290AA	1				ER0			
	53013 163AB	1				EV0			
2	8350 3642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
3	6503 929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
-4									SCREW, M6x1x40
	6505 034AA-	10				EVA			
		10				EVC			
5	5086 203AA	1				ER0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle Position
6	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
7									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4874 373AB	1				ER0			
	5303 0840	1				EV0			
8	5300 7543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
9									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	5303 0952	1				EVC			
		1				EVA			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

Throttle Controls, 4.0 [ERH]  
Figure 014-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

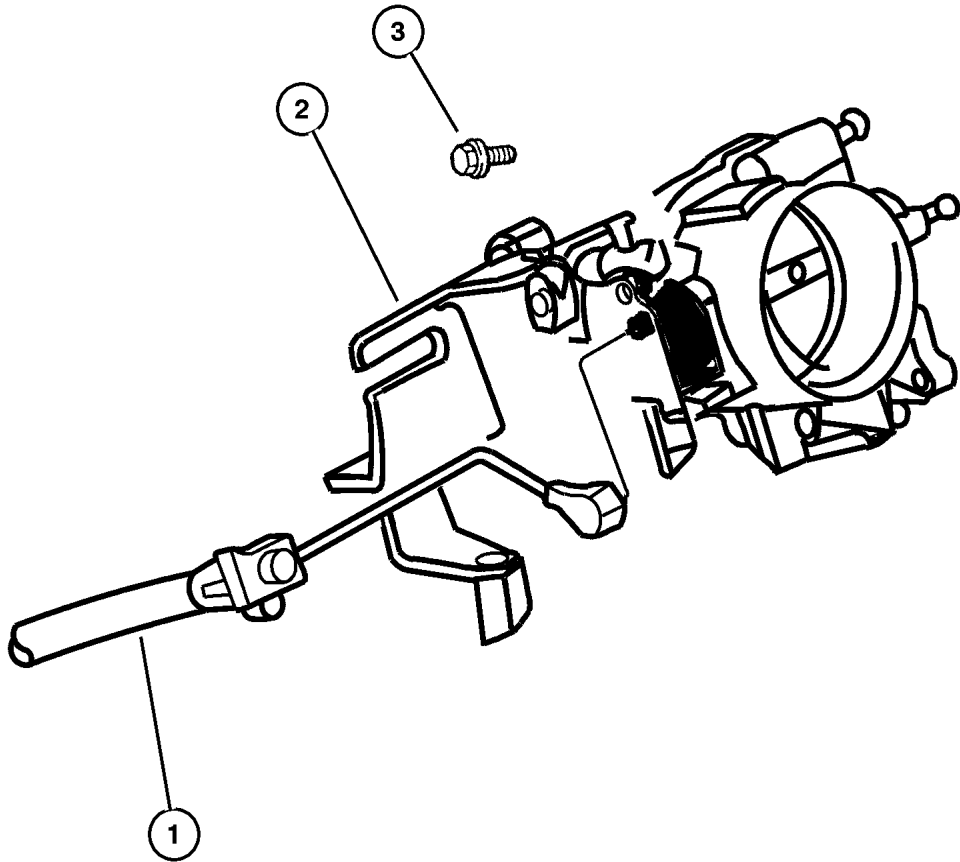
Note; Sales Codes  
[DGK]= Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE  
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4854 150AB	1				ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	52104 284AA	1					DGK		CABLE, Throttle Valve
3	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	5207 8987	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
5	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
7									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5207 8867	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cable
9	5300 9055	1					DGK		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
10	52078 723AB	1				ER0			LEVER, Throttle Valve
11	0181 065	1				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
12	0138 165	1				ER0			WASHER, Lock
13	J012 0375	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
14									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5210 4057	1	J				DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

Throttle Controls, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 014-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4854 061AD	1				EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	53031 683AA	1				EVC			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
		1				EVA			
3									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

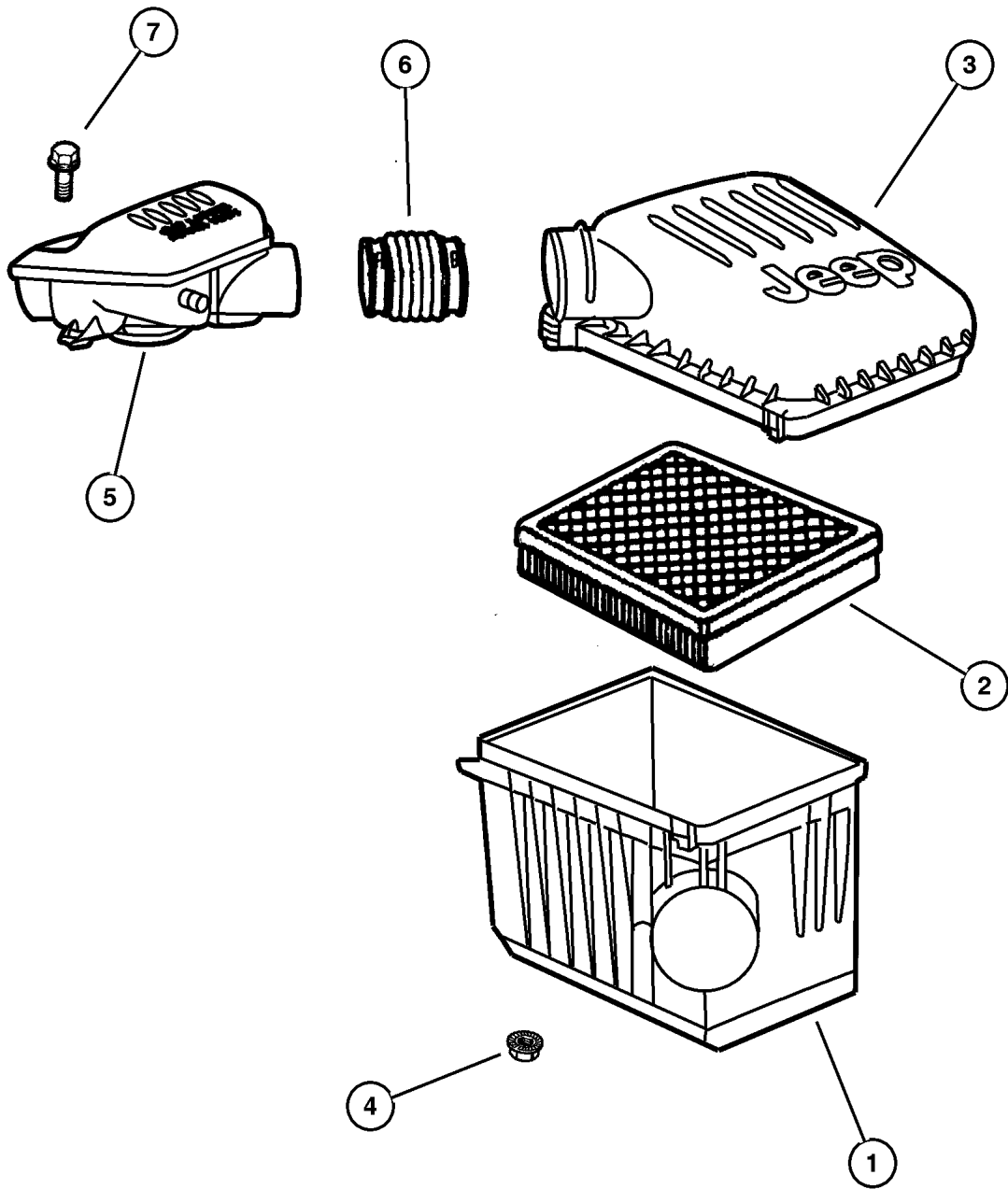


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner, 4.0 [ERH]  
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	5013 462AA	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 7386	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
3	5013 461AA	1				ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4854 013	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
6	4854 014	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
7	6504 041	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 014-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8									
[EVC]= 4.7L High Output Power Tech V-8									
1	5013 462AA	1				EVA			BODY, Air Cleaner
	5018 322AA	1				EVC			
2	5300 7386	1				EVA			FILTER, Air
	5015 610AA	1				EVC			
3	5013 461AA	1				EVA			COVER, Air Cleaner
	5018 321AA	1				EVC			
4	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25
5	4854 011	1				EVA			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	53013 417AA	1				EVC			
6	4854 012	1				EVA			DUCT, Air Cleaner
7	6101 769	2				EVO			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
8	53031 667AB	1				EVO			TUBE, Breather
9	53013 418AA	1				EVC			HOSE, Air Cleaner

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

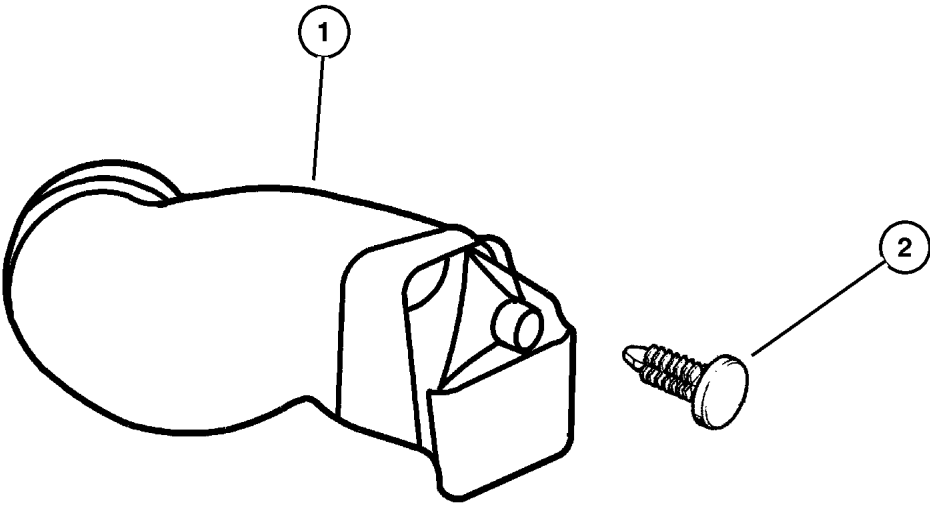
September 16, 2005

Air Intake System, 4.0L [ERH], 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 014-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines  
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8 Engine

1	53013 345AA	1				ER0, EVA			DUCT, Ambient Air
2	53013 419AA	1				EVC			PIN, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

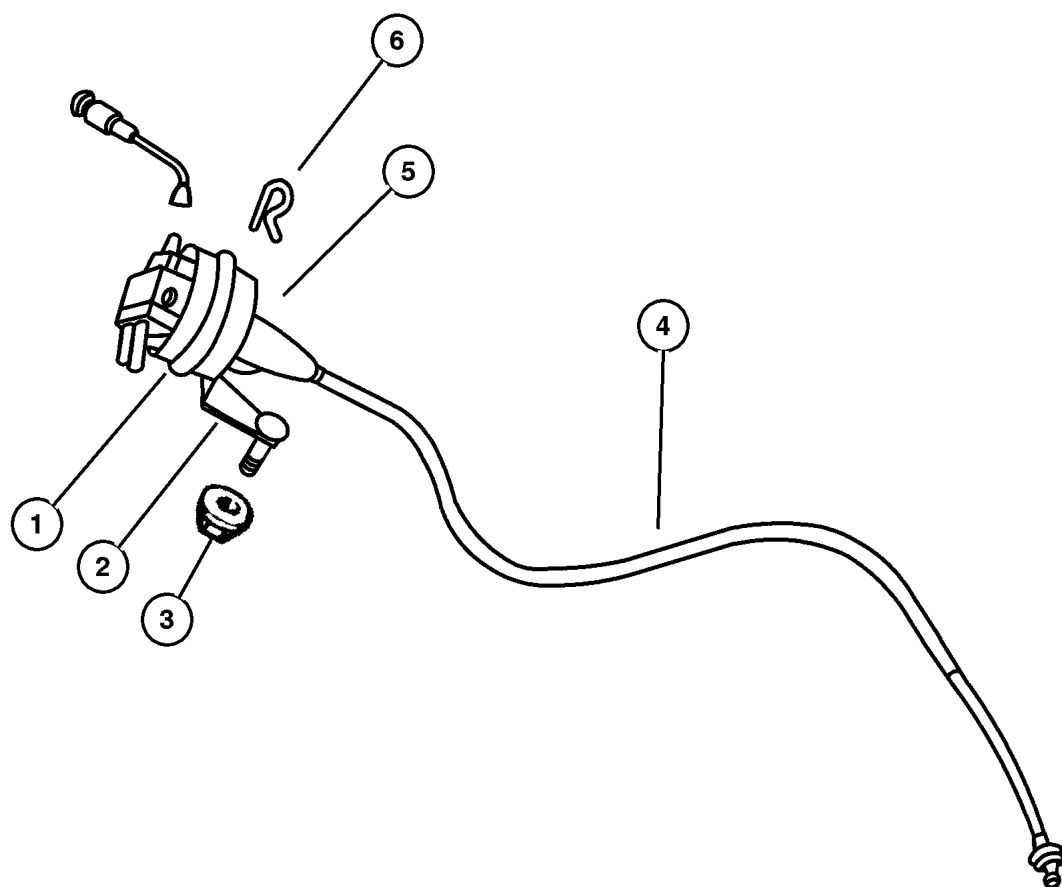


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Speed Control, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]**  
**Figure 014-1010**

[illegible]

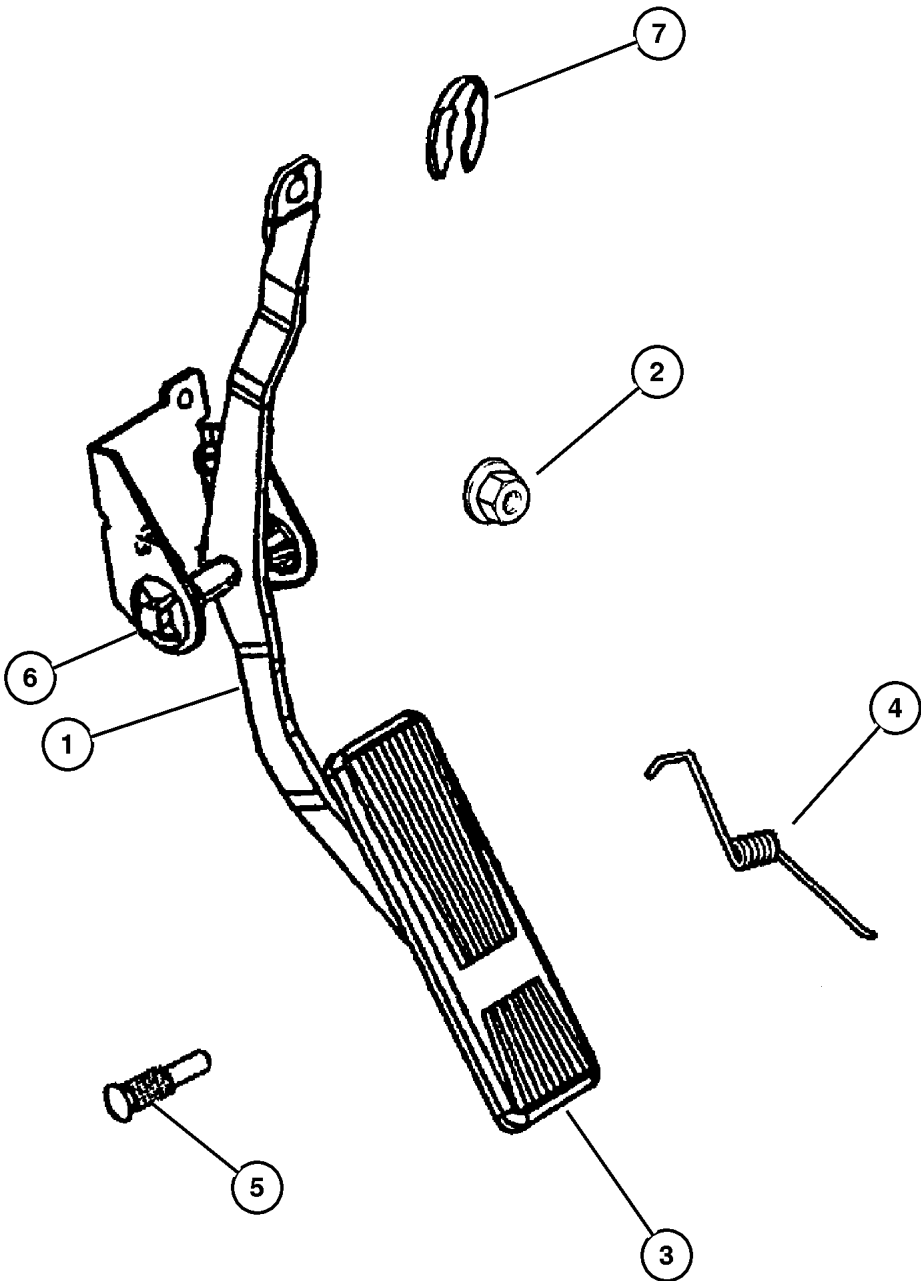
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Accelerator Pedal, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= ALL 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4854 130AB	1				ER0, EV0			PEDAL, Accelerator
2	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
3	53003 932AB	1				ER0, EV0			PAD, Accelerator Pedal
4	5207 8168	1				ER0, EV0			SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return
5	J322 0231	1				ER0, EV0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
6	5207 8653	2				ER0, EV0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
7	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autrm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

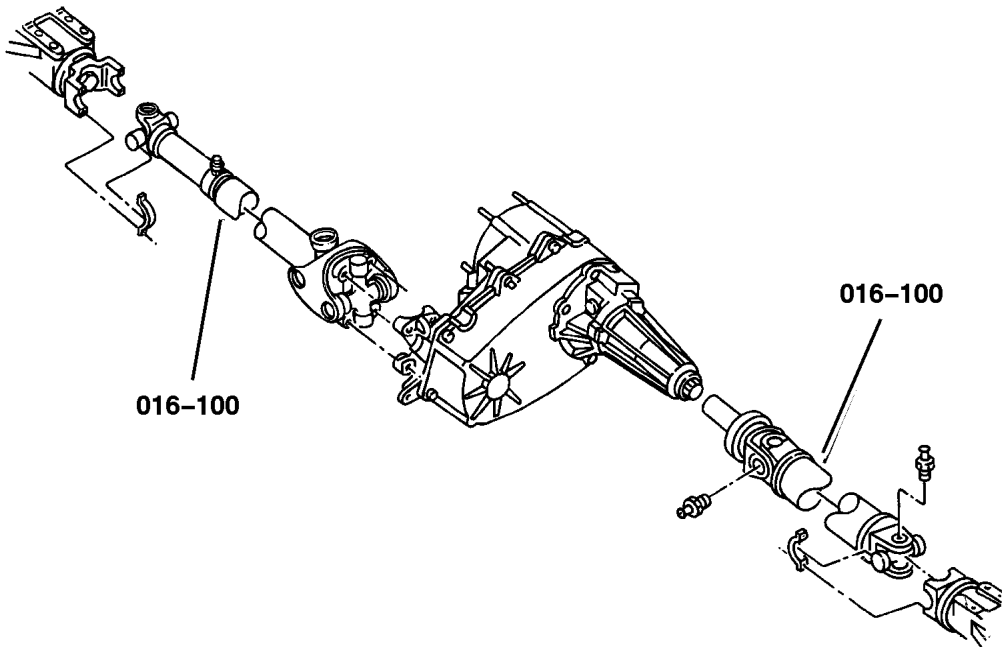
**September 16, 2005**

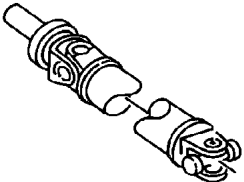
# Group – 016

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

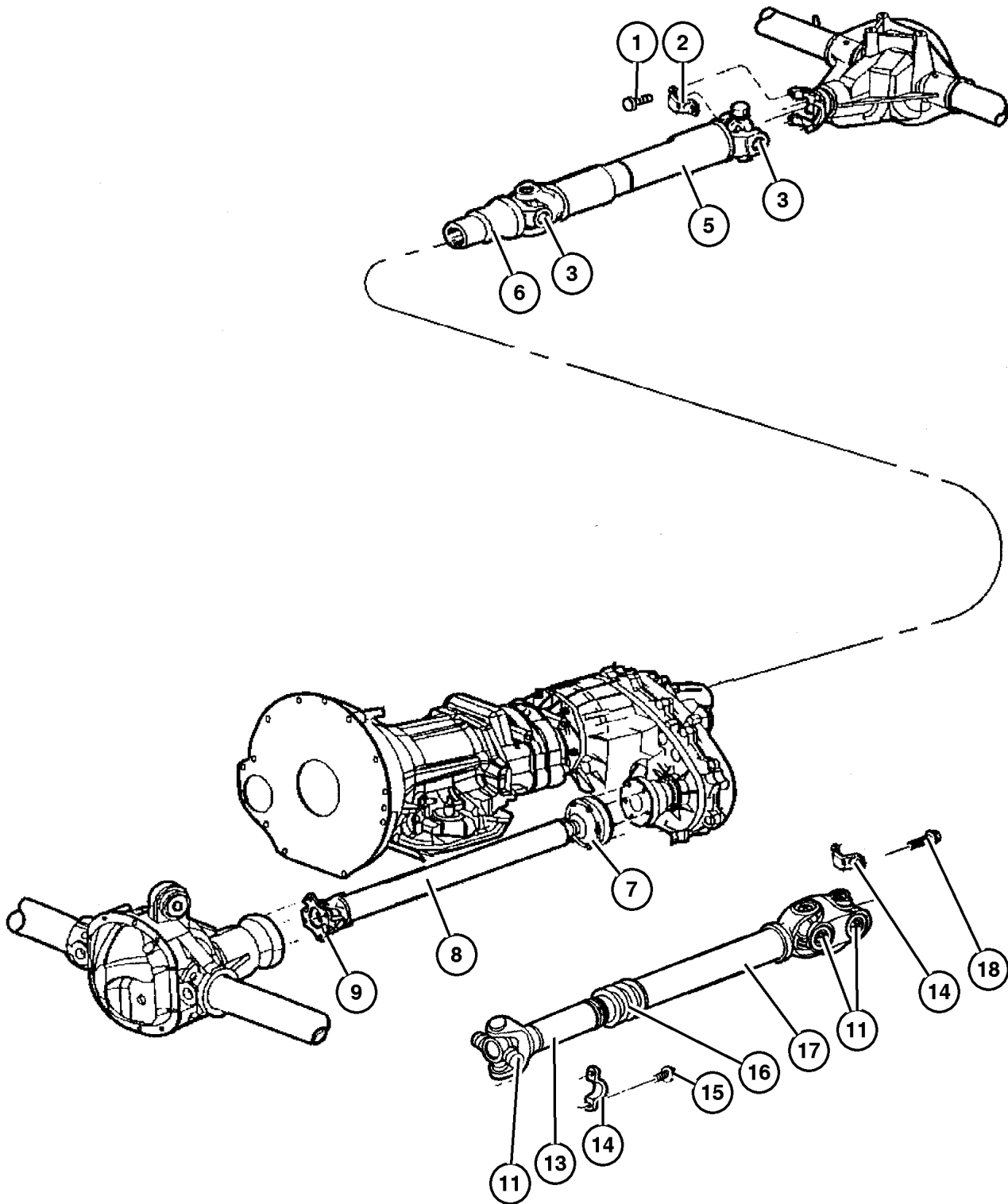
### GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Propeller Shaft</b> Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear .....	Fig. 016-110



<b>016-100</b> Propeller Shaft			
			

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear  
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

Note: Item 7,05015109AA bolt, when you order quantity 1, you will receive 2 bolts and 1 strap.

[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

[DGK]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic,42RE

[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System

[DHP]=Selec Trac Full Time 4WD System

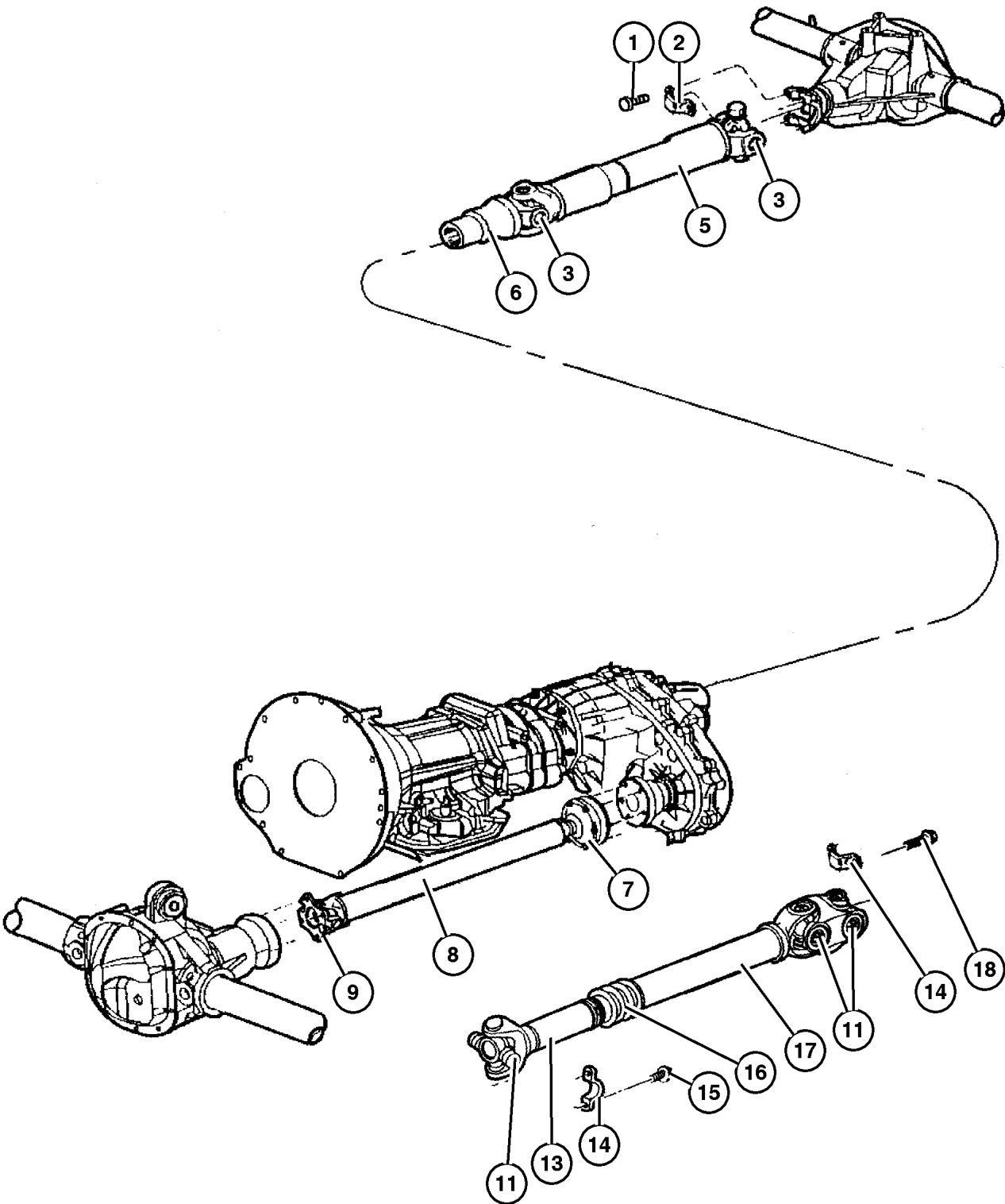
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana, Dana 35C/194MM

1	J400 6928	4				ER0, EV0			BOLT
2	J324 0553	2				ER0, EV0			STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	5015 694AA	2	T			ER0			U JOINT [DRK], Front or Rear
		2	T			ER0			[DRM], Front or Rear
	4882 793	2	J			ER0			[DHF,DRK], Front or Rear
		2	J			ER0			[DHF,DRM], Front or Rear
		2	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK], Front or Rear
		2	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM], Front or Rear
		2	J			EV0			[DHF], Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	1	J			EV0			[DHP], Front
	5015 694AA	1	J			EV0			[DHP], Rear
-4	J320 7886	4	T			ER0			RING, U Joint Front or Rear
		4	J			ER0			Front or Rear
		4	J			EV0			Front or Rear
5	52853 007AA	1	T			ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece [DRK]
	52105 972AA	1	T			ER0			[DRM]
	52111 483AC	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DRK]
	52099 485AE	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DRM]
	52105 901AB	1	J			ER0			[[DHP,DRK]
	52105 530AC	1	J			ER0			[[DHP,DRM]
	52105 973AA	1	T			EV0			No Component Parts Available
	52099 487AE	1	J			EV0			[DHF]
	52111 490AB	1	J			EV0			[DHP]
6	5083 257AA	1	T			ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft [DRK]
		1	T			ER0			[DRM]
	5073 608AA	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DRK]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas						

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear  
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			ER0			[DHF,DRM]
	5080 893AA	1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK]
		1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM]
	5093 484AA	1	J			EV0			[DHF]
	5018 773AA	1	J			EV0			[DHP]
7	5015 109AA	3	J			ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, With Tag# 52105884AA, Mounting
8	52105 884AA	1	J			ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Drive, Front, With Tag# 52105884AA
9	5015 694AA	1	J			ER0	DGK		U JOINT, With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
-10	J320 7886	4	J			ER0	DGK		RING, U Joint, With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
11	4882 793	3	J			EV0			U JOINT, With Tag# 52853500AA, Front or Rear
-12	J320 7886	4	J			EV0			RING, U Joint, With Tag# 52853500AA, Front or Rear
13	5016 375AA	1	J			EV0			YOKE, Drive Shaft, With Tag# 52853500AA
14	J324 0553	2				ER0,			STRAP, Prop Shaft With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
		2				EV0			With Tag# 52853500AA, Front or Rear
15	J400 6928	4				ER0,			BOLT, To Front Axle, Front
						EV0			
16	5012 793AA	1	J			EV0			BOOT, Driveshaft, With Tag# 52853500AA
17	5019 616AA	1	J			EV0			SHAFT, Drive, Front, With Tag# 52853500AA
18	6036 415AA	4	J			EV0			BOLT, With Tag# 52853500AA

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

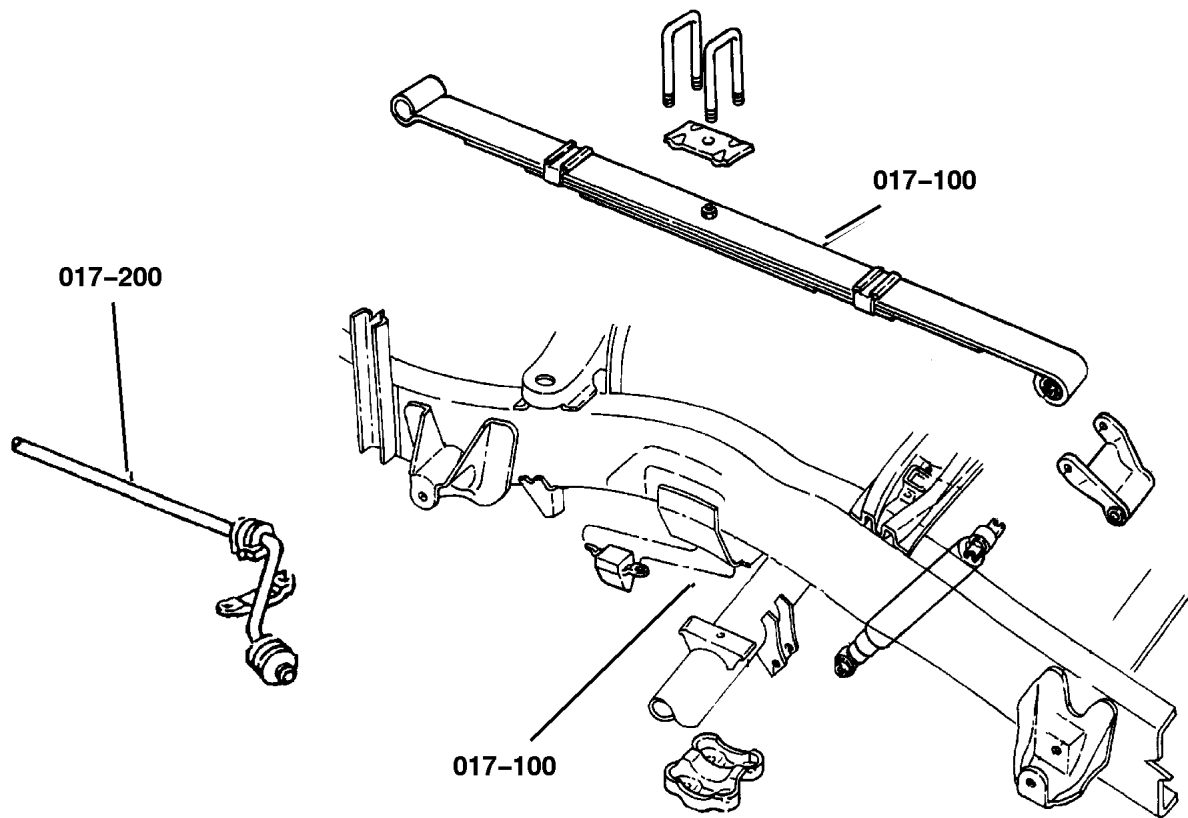
Group-Fig. No.

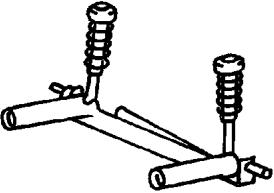
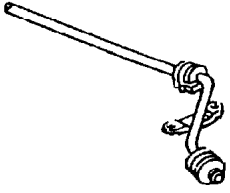
#### Rear Suspension

Supension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms ..... Fig. 017-110

#### Rear Stabilizer

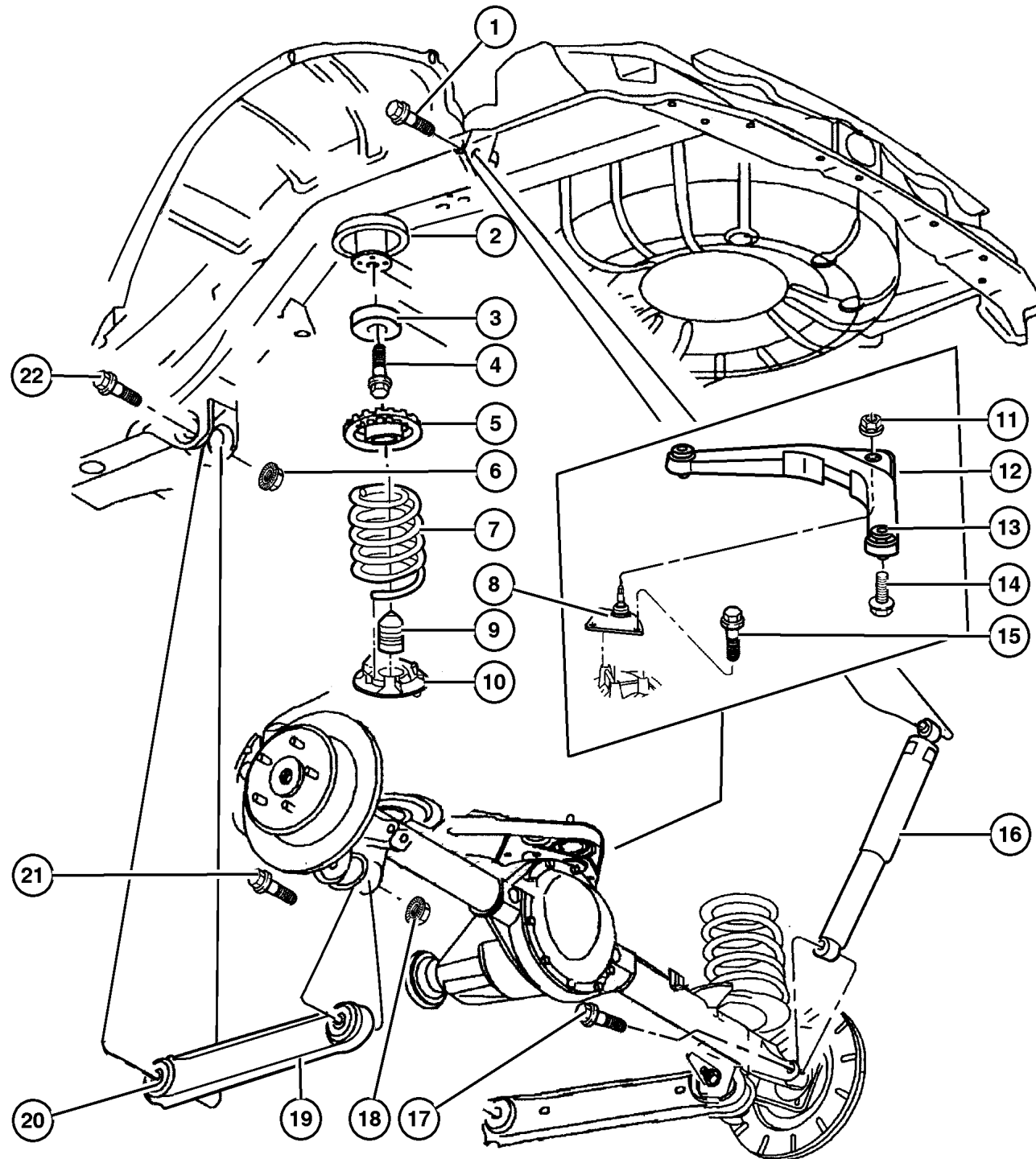
Stabilizer Bar, Rear ..... Fig. 017-210



<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer		
			

# Supension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms

## Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty									
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZKW] Through [ZYZ] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Codes Listing									
1	6506 147AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
2	5014 781AA	2							75x80, Shock Mounting, Upper
3	5208 8350	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
4	6505 378AA	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper, Upper
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									5x40, Jounce Bumper Spacer
									Attaching, Upper
5	5208 8346	2							ISOLATOR, Spring
6	6502 698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Sill
									Mounting
7									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	5208 8343	1							[ZKW,ZYW]
	5208 8344	1							[ZLV,ZZV]
	5208 8345	1							[ZLW,ZZW]
	5208 8404	1							[ZKY,ZYY]
	5208 8550	1							[ZKX,ZYX]
	5208 8551	1							[ZLU,ZZU]
	52089 500AA	1							[ZKZ,ZYZ]
8	52088 808AB	1							BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER
									CONTROL ARM, REAR
9	52088 352AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Lower
10	52088 402AB	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
11	6505 688AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2, UCA
									to Axle Ball Joint
12	52088 422AB	1							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, with 2-
									Bushings
13	5208 8425	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
14	6504 748	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x117, Control Arm to Body
									Mounting, Upper
15	6505 445AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
									M14x2x36, Ball Joint to Axle
									Mounting, Upper
16									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension,
									Rear
	52088 221AE	2							[SDA]
	52088 235AC	2							[SDU]
17	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower

### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

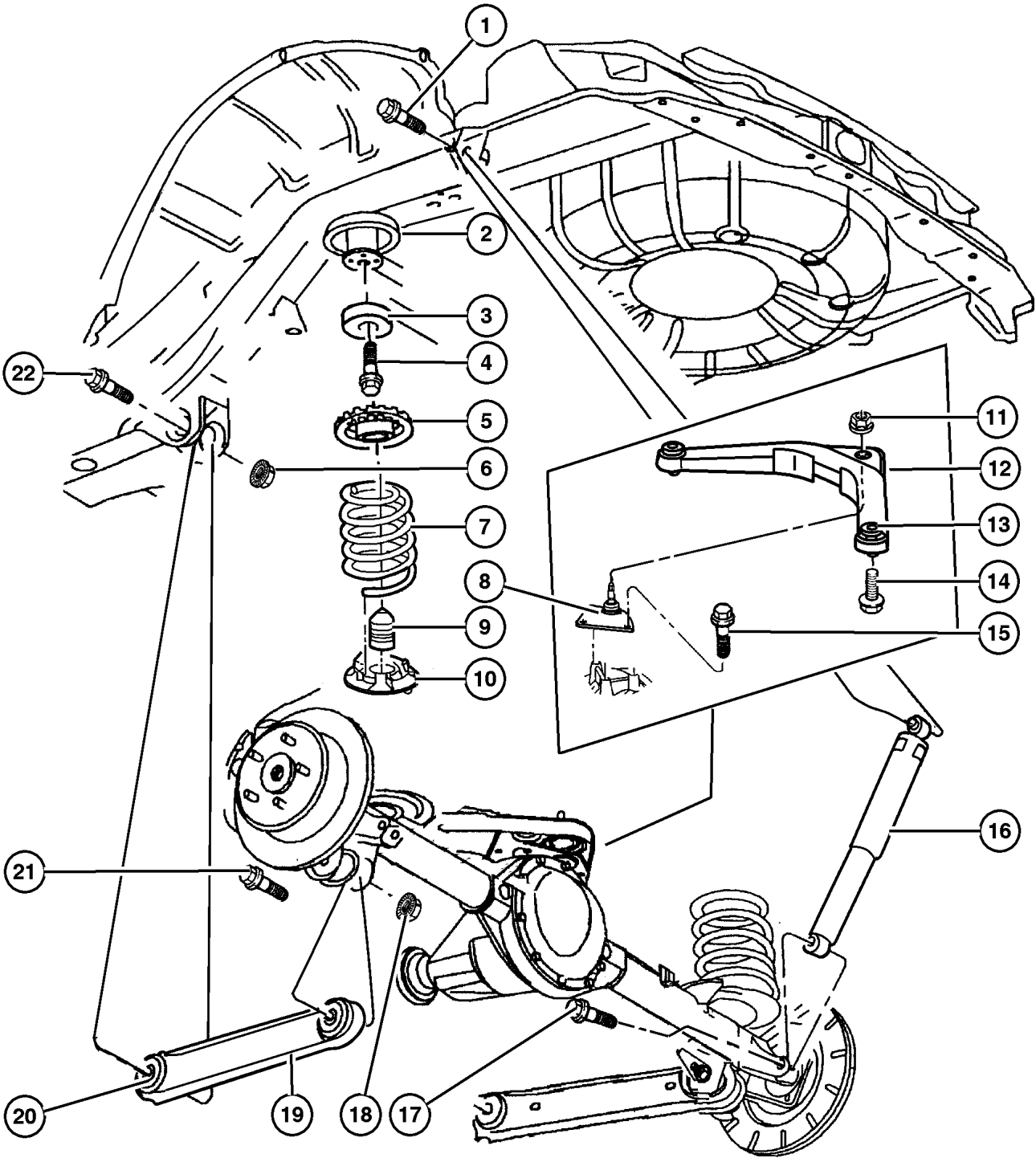
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Supension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms  
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6502 698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Control Arm to Axle Mounting, Lower
19	52088 355AB	2							ARM, Control
20	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Control Arm to Body
21	6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x114, Control Arm to Axle Mounting, Lower
22	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, Control Arm to Body Mounting, Lower
-23	6505 439AA-	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, Control Arm to Body, Lower

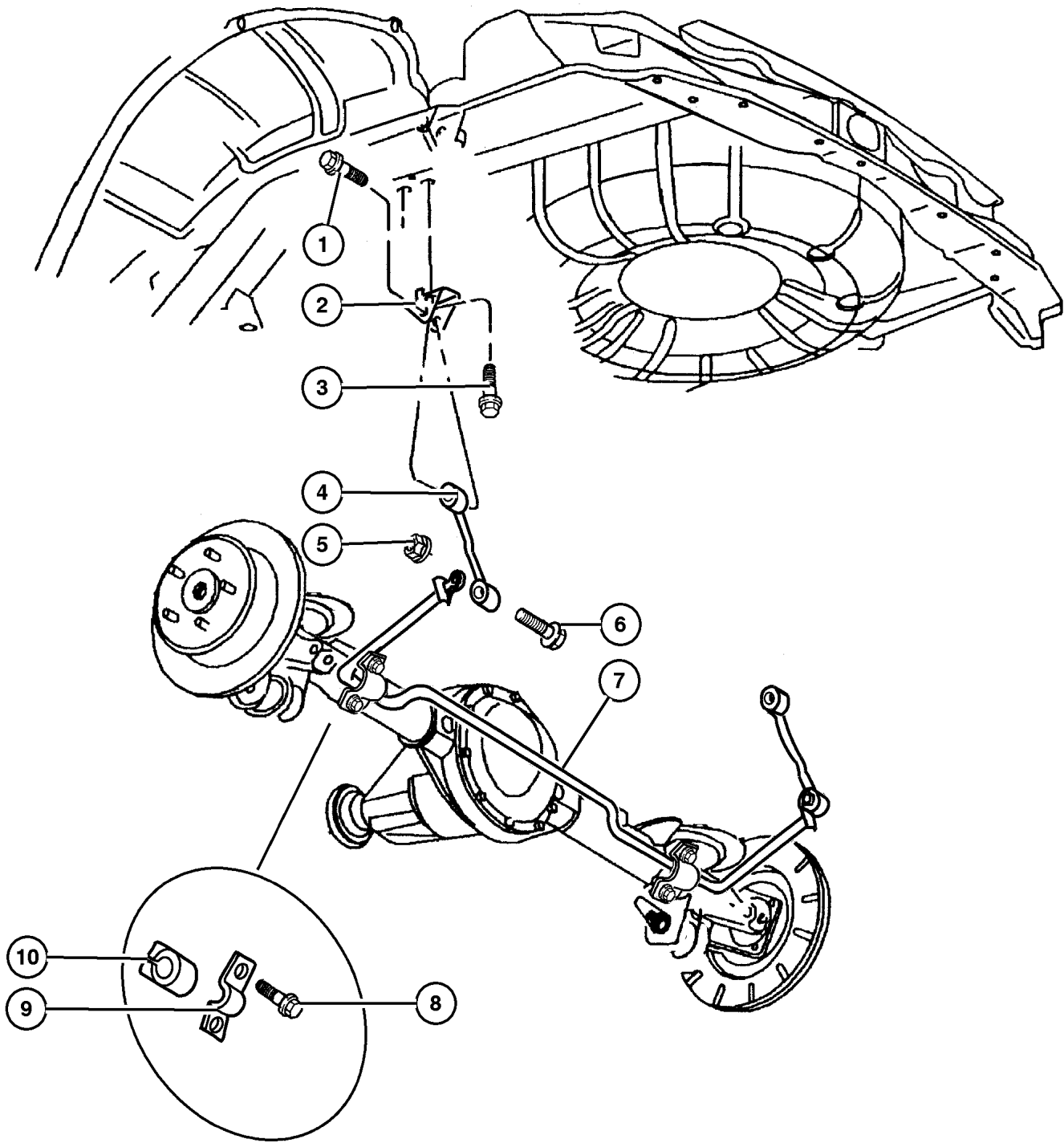
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Stabilizer Bar, Rear  
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sill
2	52088 525AB	2							Bracket, Mounting
3									BRACKET, Suspension
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
4	52088 319AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar,
									Mounting
6	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
7	52088 739AB	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
8	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
9	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
10	52088 738AD	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar

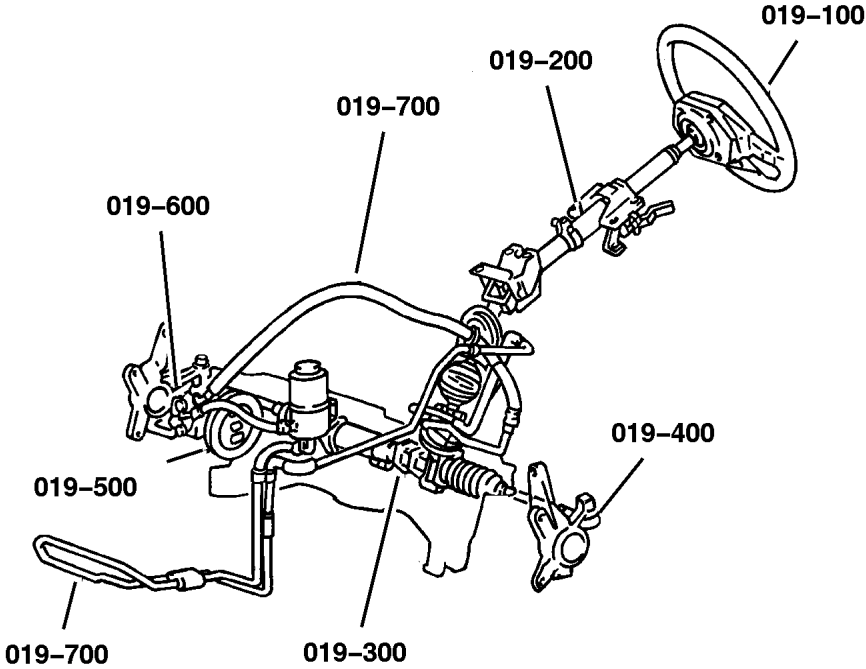
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

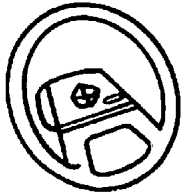
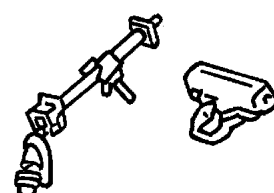
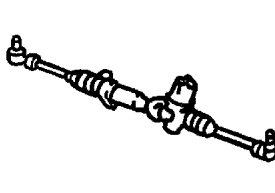
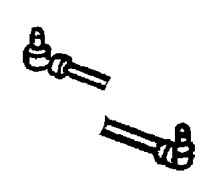
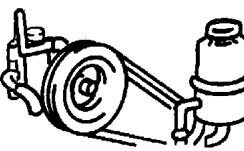
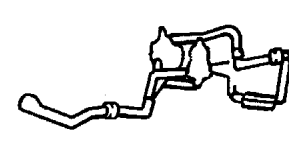
# Group – 019

## Steering

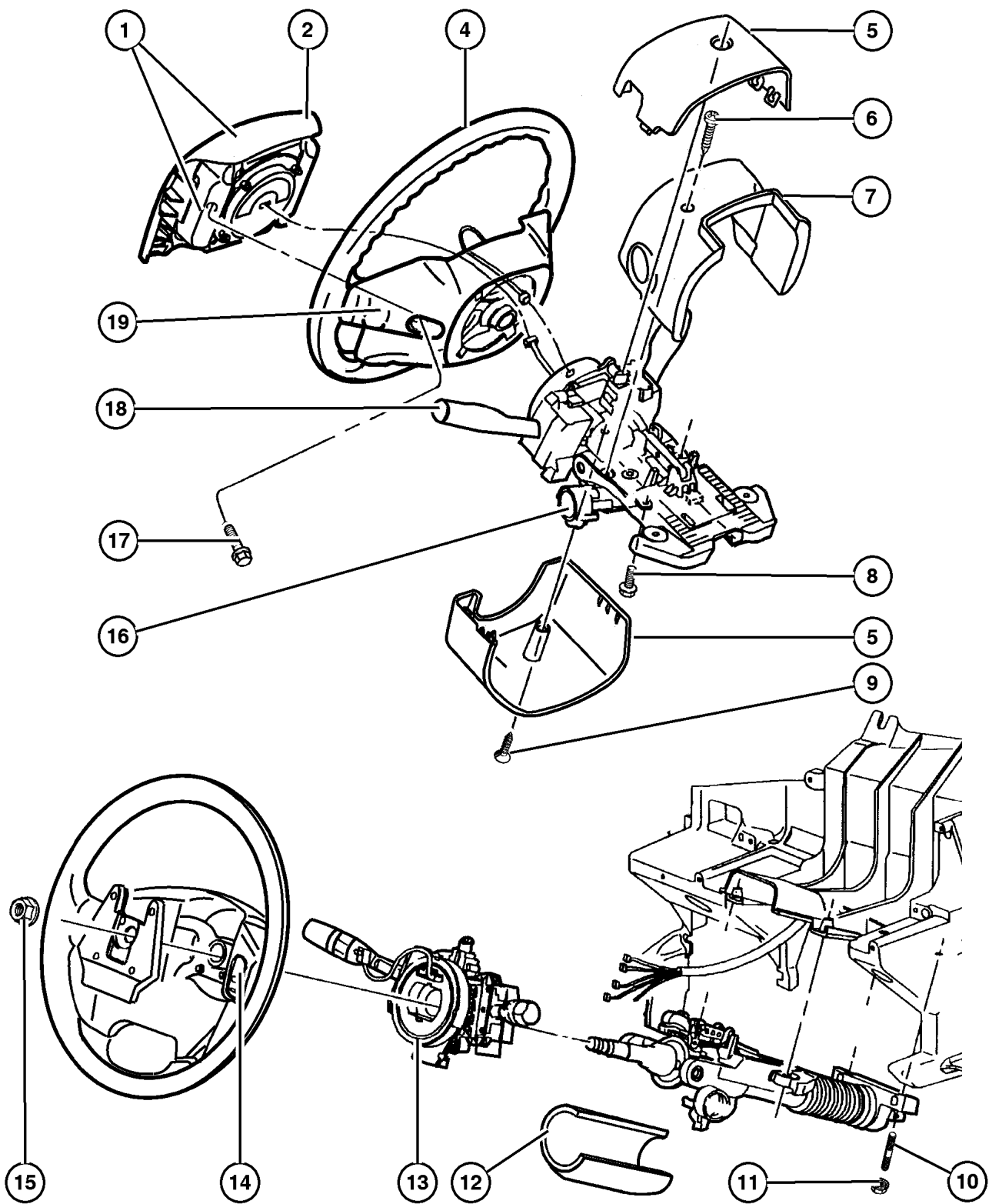


### GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b>	
Steering Wheel Assembly .....	Fig. 019-110
<b>Steering Column</b>	
Steering Column Assy .....	Fig. 019-210
<b>Steering Gear</b>	
Steering Gear .....	Fig. 019-310
<b>Steering Linkage</b>	
Steering Linkage .....	Fig. 019-410
<b>Power Steering Pump</b>	
Power Steering Pump .....	Fig. 019-510
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b>	
Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Engine .....	Fig. 019-710
Power Steering Hoses 4.7L [EV0] .....	Fig. 019-720

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear	<b>019-400</b> Steering Linkage
			
<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump	<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses		
			

## Steering Wheel Assembly Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[SCA]=Steering Wheel									
[SCL]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped									
[SCW]=Steering Wheel - Wood/Leather Wrapped									
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GV61 XDVAA	1		H					Dark SlateGray
		1		P					Dark Slate Gray
	5GV61 WL8AA	1		P					Very Dark Brown
	5GV61 XTMAA	1		P					Sandstone
	5GV61 XDVAA	1		S					Dark Quartz
2									COVER, Air Bag Module
	WH20 XDVAA	1		H					Includes Horn Switch-[DV]
		1		P					Includes Horn Switch-[DV]
	WH20 WL8AA	1		P					Includes Horn Switch-[L5]
	WH20 XTMAA	1		P					Includes Horn Switch-[T5]
	WH20 XDVAA	1		S					Includes Horn Switch-[DV]
-3									SWITCH, Horn
	5014 533AA-	1		H					with Mounting Hardware
		1		P					with Mounting Hardware
		1		S					with Mounting Hardware
4									WHEEL, Steering
	5HM23 1DVAB	1							[SCA] Dark Quartz
	WB61 1DVAA	1		H					[SCL] Dark Quartz
		1		P					[SCL] Dark Quartz
	WB61 1L8AA	1		P					[SCL] Very Dark Brown
	WB61 1TMAA	1		P					[SCL] Black
	5GV25 1DVAB	1							[SCW] Dark Quartz
5									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE40 XDVAB	1		H					Dark Quartz, Upper And Lower
		1		P					Dark Quartz, Upper And Lower
	5GE40 WL8AB	1		P					Very Dark Brown, Upper And Lower
	5GE40 XTMAAB	1		P					Black, Upper And Lower
	5GE40 XDVAB	1		S					Dark Quartz, Upper And Lower
6	6035 142	2							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Shroud to Column, Mounting
7									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE39 XDVAA	1		H			DG0		Fixed-Dark Quartz, Upper
		1		P			DG0		Fixed-Dark Quartz, Upper
	5GE39 WL8AA	1		P			DG0		Fixed-Very Dark Brown, Upper

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD
M = Sport	T = 2WD
P = Limited	
S = Overland	

74 = 4 Door

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

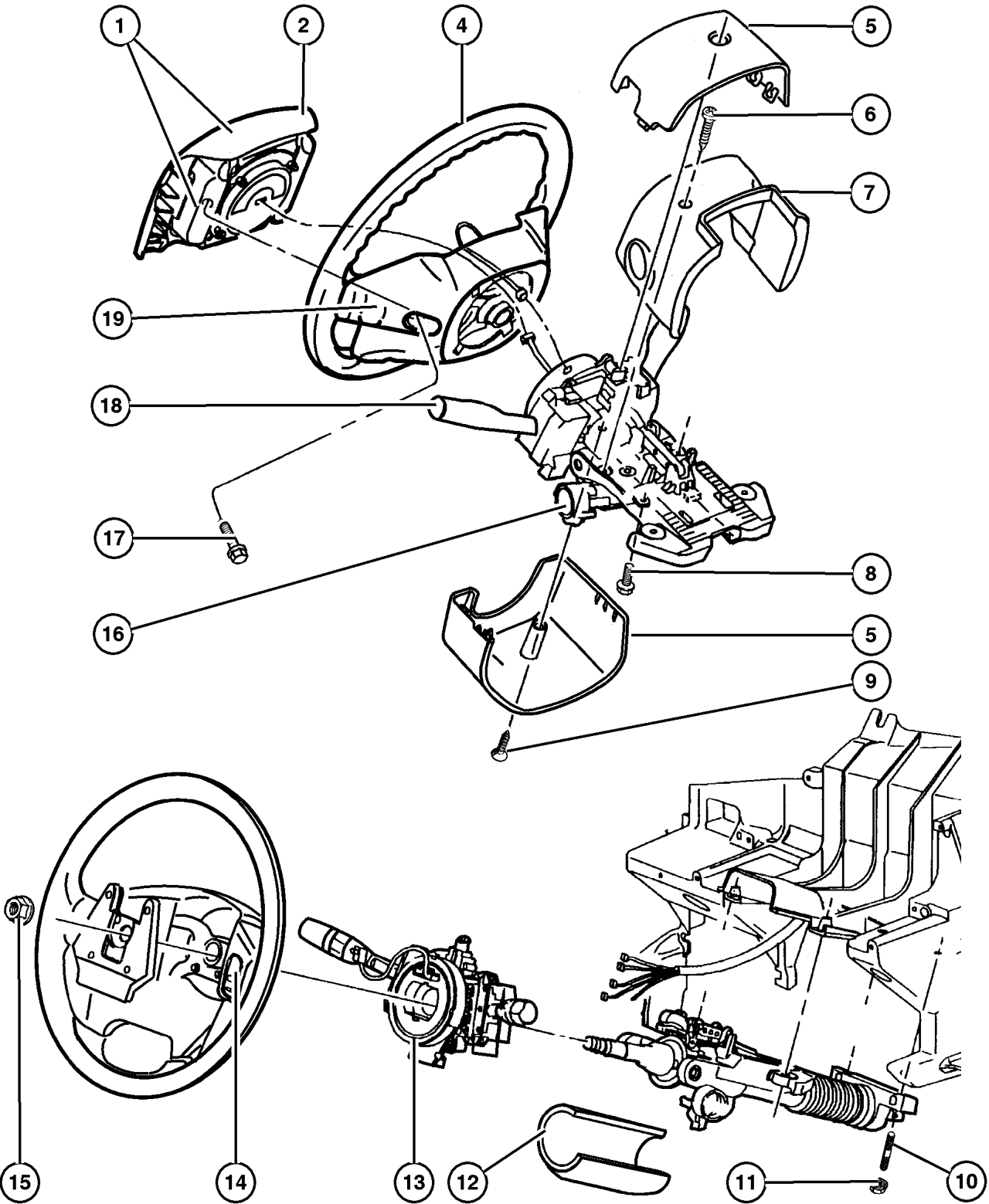
Steering Wheel Assembly  
Figure 019-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GE39 XTMAA	1		P			DG0		Fixed-Black, Upper
	5GE39 XDVAA	1		S			DG0		Fixed-Dark Quartz, Upper
8	6505 513AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x14, Smart Key Immobilizer Module, Mounting
9	6034 678	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1, Shroud to Shroud, Mounting
10									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
12	4690 413	2							COVER, Steering Wheel
13	56042 770AD	1							CLOCKSPRING
14									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042 310AC	1							[SCA], Right
	56042 311AC	1							[SCA], Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1		H					[SCL] Dark Quartz, Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1		H					[SCL] Dark Quartz, Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1		P					[SCL] Dark Quartz, Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1		P					[SCL] Dark Quartz, Left
	5GY38 1L8AA	1		P					[SCL] Very Dark Brown, Right
	5GY39 1L8AA	1		P					[SCL] Very Dark Brown, Left
	5GY38 1TMAA	1		P					[SCL] Black, Right
	5GY39 1TMAA	1		P					[SCL] Black, Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1							[SCW] Dark Quartz, Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1							[SCW] Dark Quartz, Left
15	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
16	4686 665AB	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
17	6506 091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag to Steering Wheel, Mounting
18	4690 595AA	1							LEVER, Steering Column
19									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1		H					[SCL], Right
	56042 313AB	1		H					[SCL], Left
	56042 312AB	1		P					[SCL], Right
	56042 313AB	1		P					[SCL], Left
	56042 312AB	1							[SCW], Right
	56042 313AB	1							[SCW], Left
-20	4595 749AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
-21									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56042 937AA-	1							[SCA]
	56042 934AA-	1		H					[SCL]

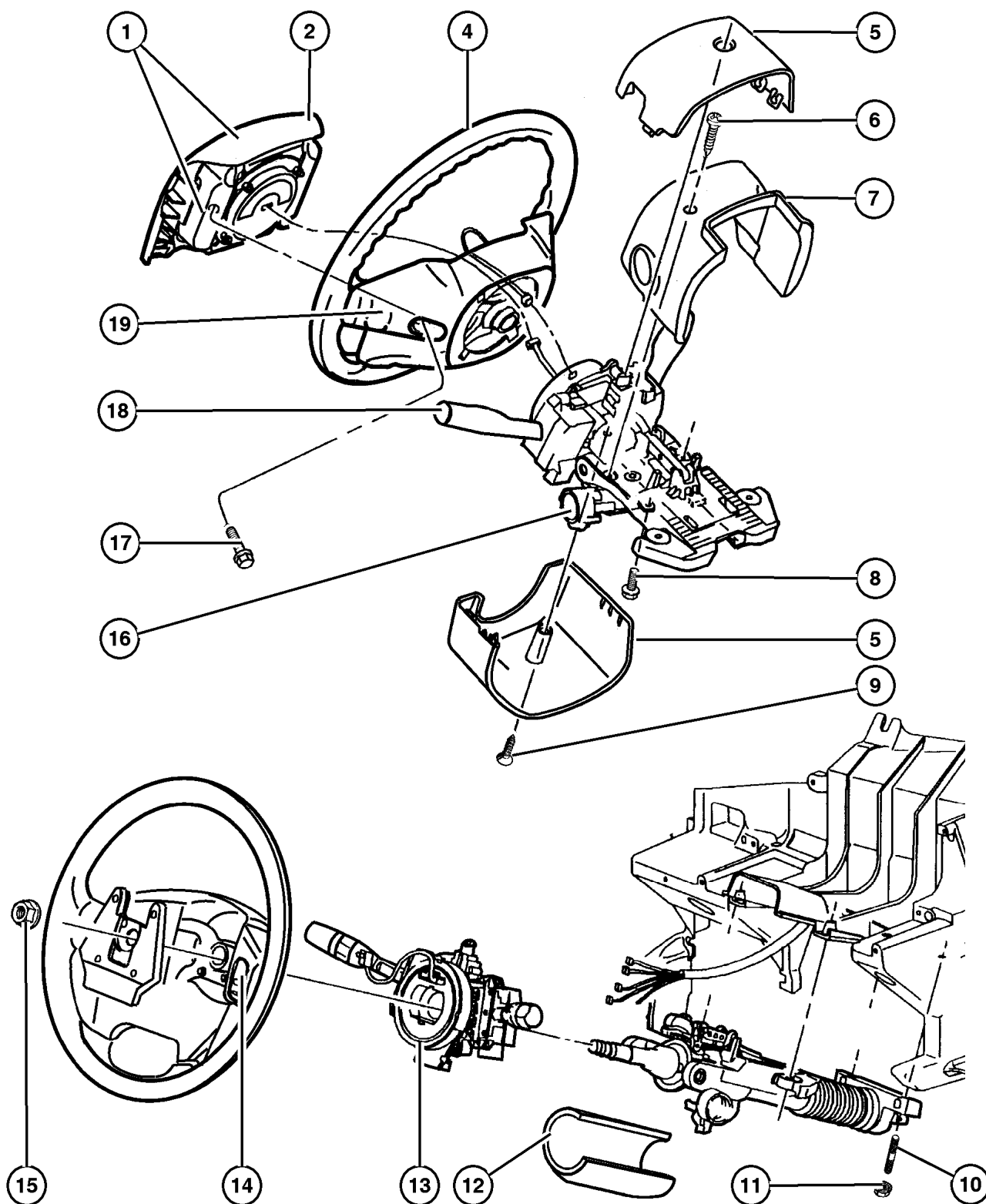
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
S = Overland				ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EVO = All 4.7I Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



## Steering Wheel Assembly Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		P					[SCL]
		1							[SCW]
-22	56042 297AD-	1							HOUSING, Switch, with Turn Signal Cancelling Cam, Multitfunction

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
 EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
 ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
 EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

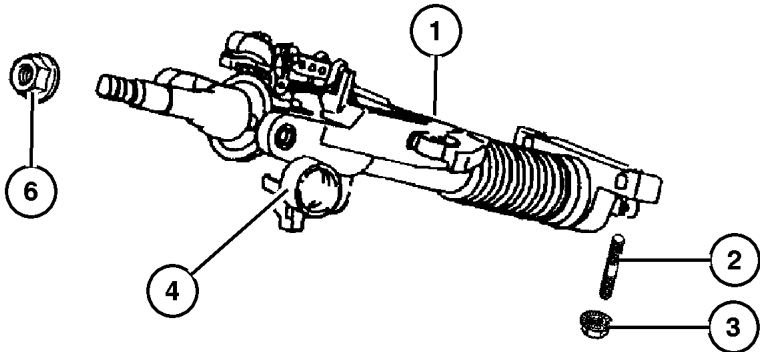
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Steering Column Assy  
Figure 019-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55115 970AE	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
4	4690 488	1							HOUSING, Steering Column Lock, Holds Cylinder and Key
-5	4690 023	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.62, Ignition Lock Housing, Mounting
6	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel, Mounting



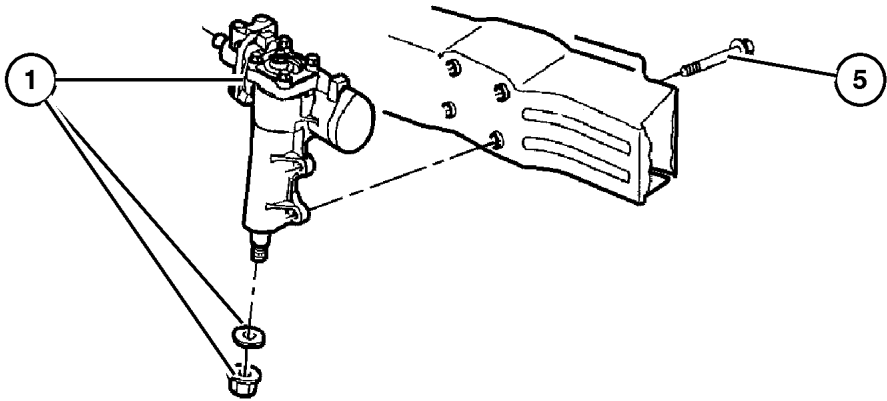
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Steering Gear  
Figure 019-310

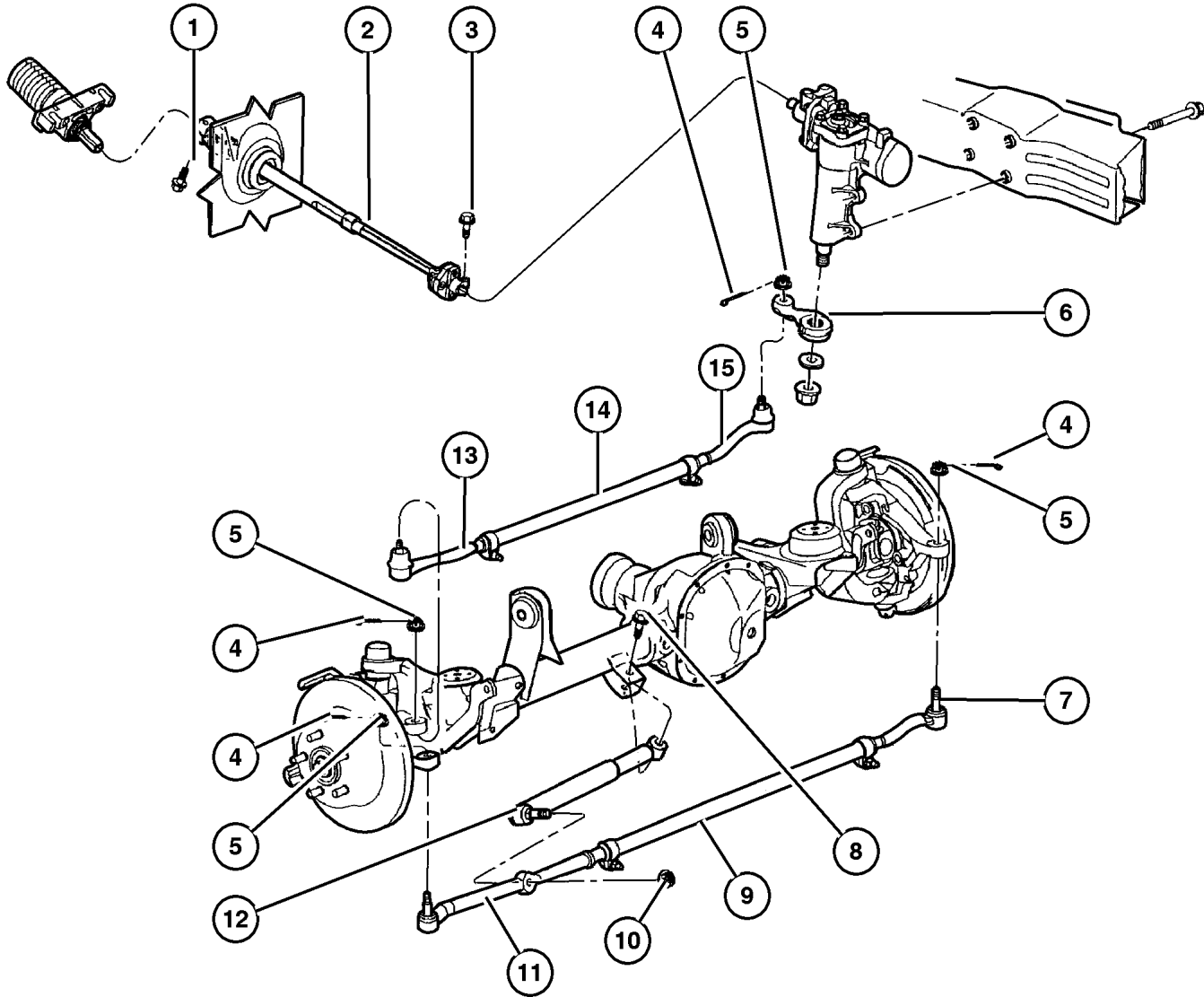
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088 272AF	1							GEAR, Power Steering
-2	5014 667AA-	1							SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing
-3	5014 665AA-	1							SEAL KIT, Steering Gear
-4	5014 671AA-	1							SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
5	6504 965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill, Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Steering Linkage  
Figure 019-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column
2	52088 253AG	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
3	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Gear
4	3420 2101	2							PIN, Cotter Tie Rod to Knuckle
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle
5	6034 358	2							NUT, Hex, .50-20 Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6	5208 8242	1							ARM, Pitman
7	52088 869AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, to Knuckle, Left
8	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
9	52088 871AB	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps
10	6505 822AA	1							NUT, Damper Stud to Tie Rod, Mounting
11	52088 870AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, to Knuckle, Right
12	52088 251AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
13	5208 8461	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle
14	52088 463AB	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps
15	5208 8511	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Pitman Arm

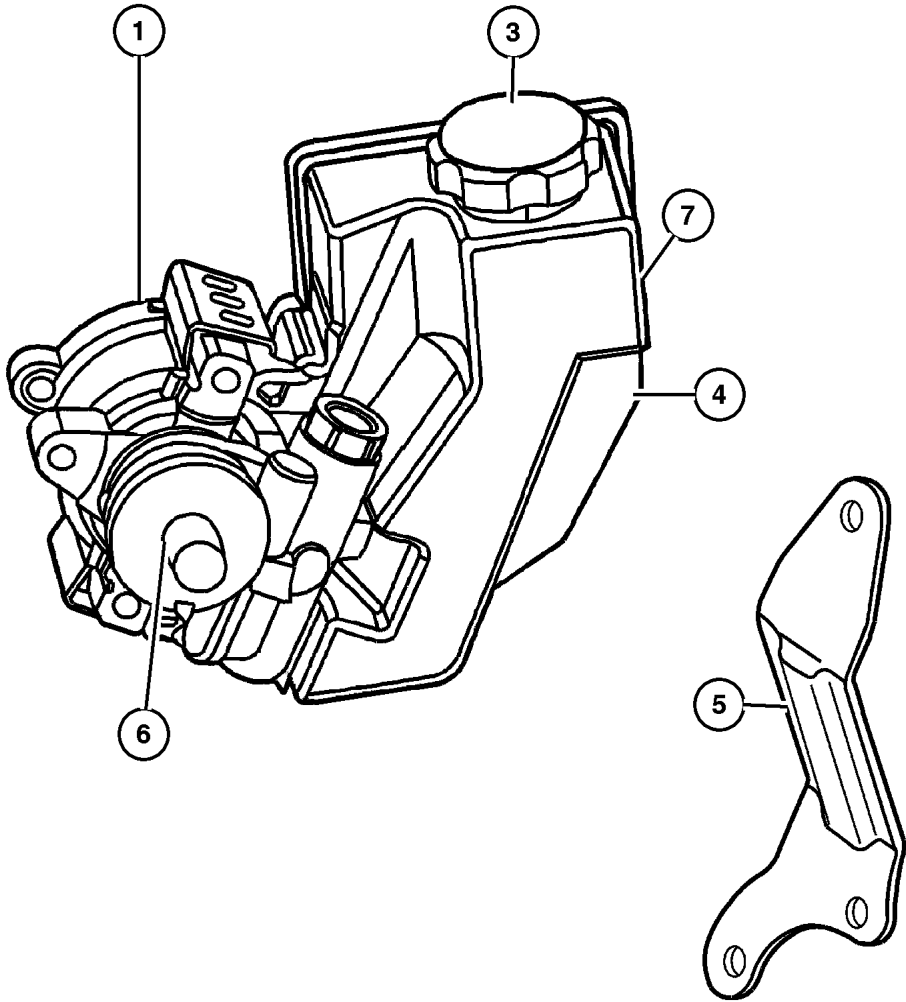
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Power Steering Pump  
Figure 019-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[ER0] = 4.0L 6 Cyl Engine  
[EVC]=Engine - 4.7L Power Tech HO V8  
[EV0] = 4.7L Gas Engine

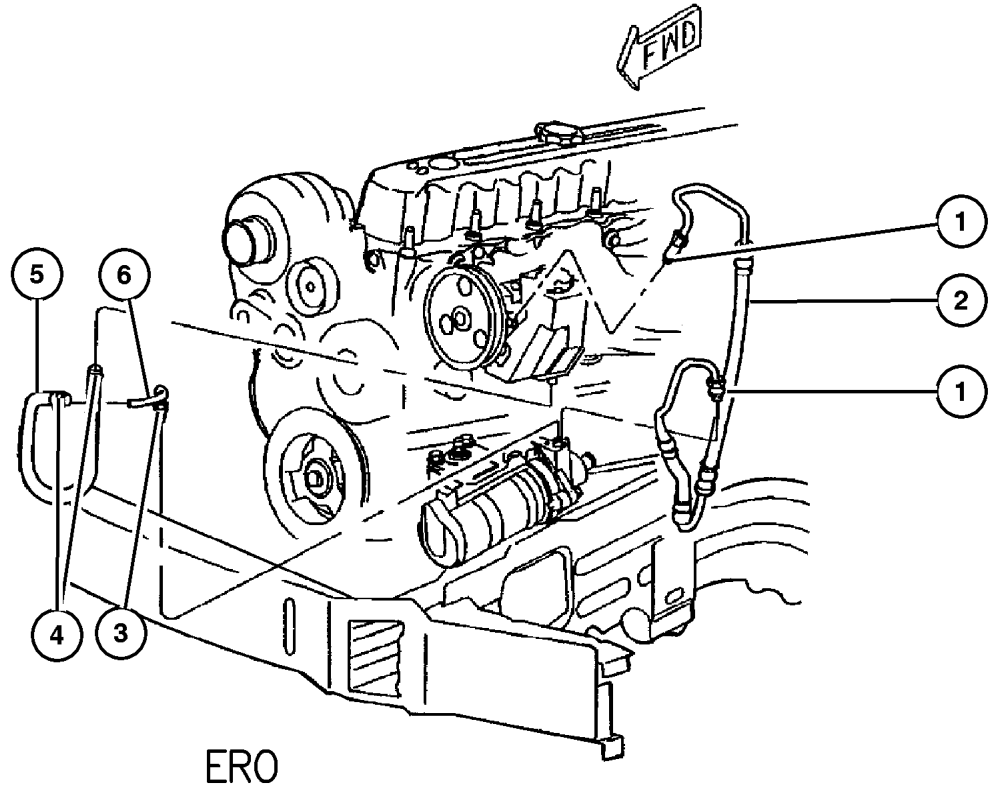
1	52089 300AB	1				EV0			PUMP, Power Steering
-2	5080 551AA-	1				ER0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
3	4897 287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	5073 626AA	1				EV0			
4	5016 184AA	1				ER0			RESERVOIR KIT, power steering pump
5	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
6	4728 247	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump Shaft
7	5093 219AA	1				EV0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
-8	53010 258AB-	1				ER0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-9	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95, Power Steering Pump and Brace, Mounting
-10	6102 045AA-	3				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Pump, Mounting
-11	52088 914AA-	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-12	5019 705AA-	1				EV0			O RING
-13	6101 820	1				EVC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Power Steering Pump Brace to Water Pump, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Engine  
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

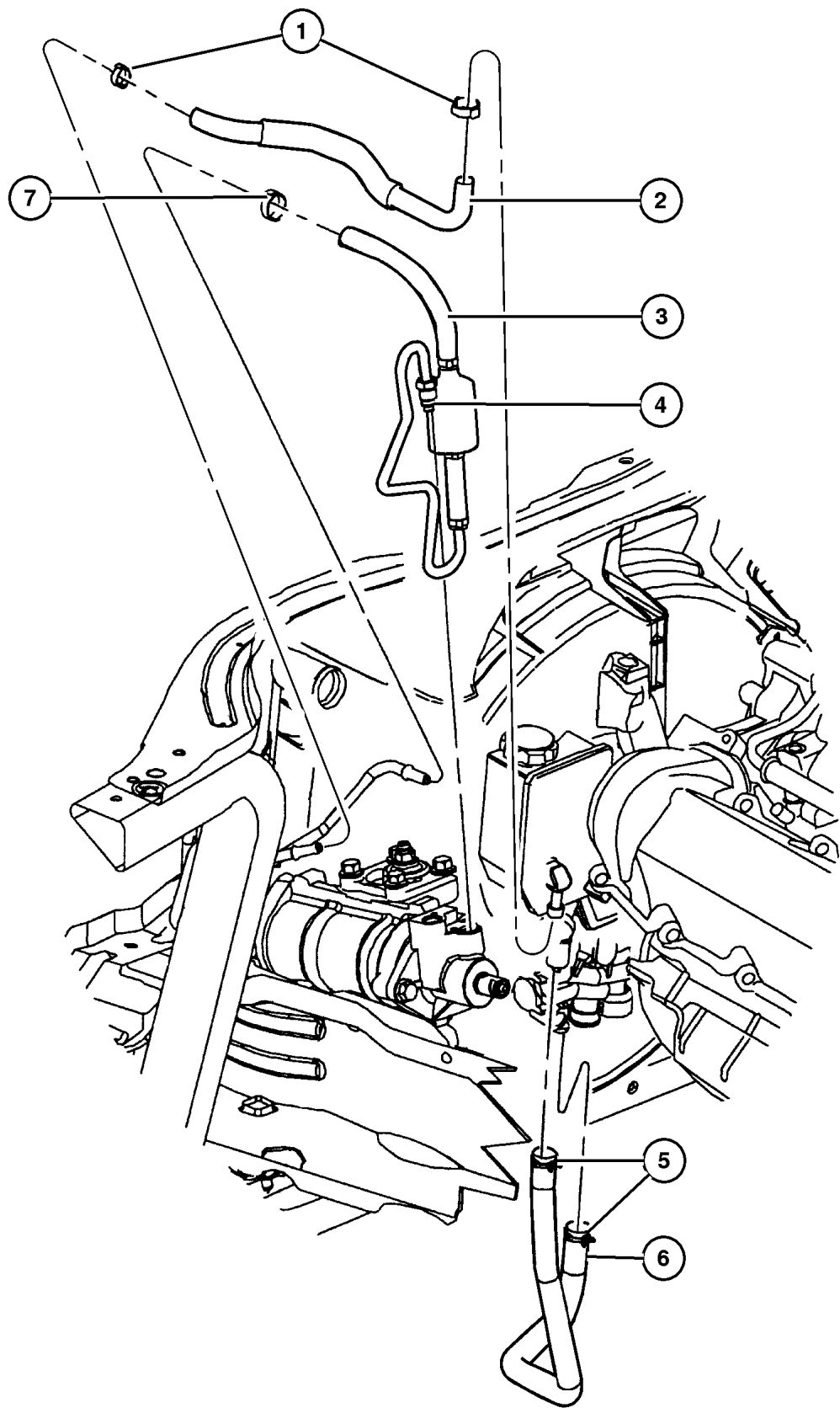
Note:									
ERO=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
1	5205 254	2				ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, As Required
2	52088 452AD	1				ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Includes Item 3
3	5205 254	1							O RING, Power Steering Hose
4	2448 761	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose, As Required
5	52088 774AA	1				ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Includes Item 6
6	52088 775AA	1				ER0			TUBE, Power Steering Return

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Power Steering Hoses 4.7L [EV0]  
Figure 019-720



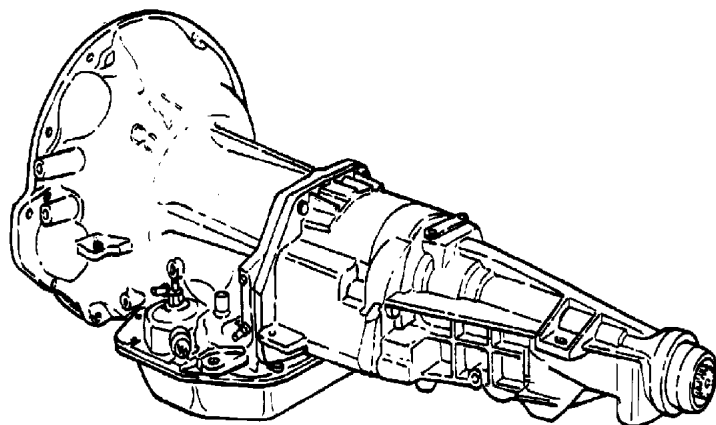
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
Note: For hoses that are attached to the Cooling Module,see Group 7.									
1	2448 770	2				EV0			CLAMP, Hose
2	52088 922AE	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
3	52088 918AG	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	5205 254	2				EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
5	6502 017	2				EV0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
6	52088 916AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
7	6507 233AA	1				EV0			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
-8	55116 805AA-	1				EV0			CLIP, Hose To Shroud, Mounting
-9	52079 928AA-	1				EV0			CLIP, Line
-10	5019 708AD-	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

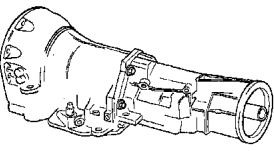
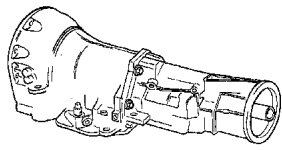

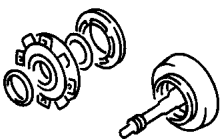
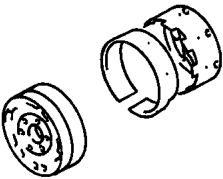
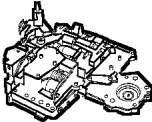
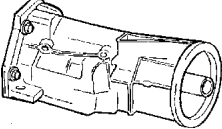
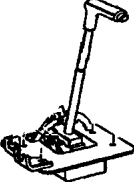
# Group – 42RE

## Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



### GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

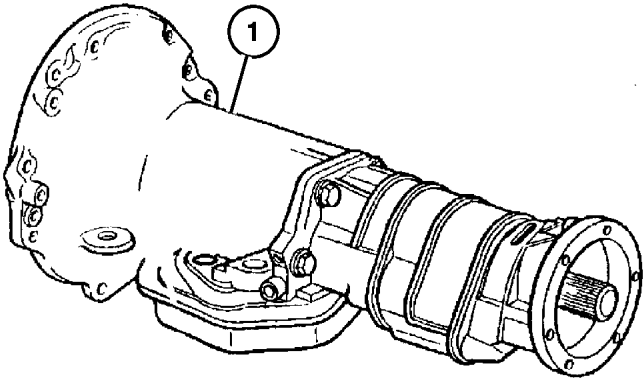
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission [42RE] [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Related Parts [42RE] [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE-210
Rear Case [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE-220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump [42RE] [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [42RE] [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE-410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE-420
Output Shaft [42RE] [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE-430
<b>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</b>	
Bands [42RE] [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE-510
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body [42RE] [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE-710
Servos [42RE] [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE-720
Parking Sprag [42RE] [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE-730
<b>Overdrive Gear Train</b>	
Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE-1010
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls [42RE] [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE-1210

<b>42RE-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>42RE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>42RE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>42RE-400</b> Gear Train
			
<b>42RE-500</b> Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	<b>42RE-700</b> Valve Body	<b>42RE-1000</b> Overdrive Gear Train	<b>42RE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-110

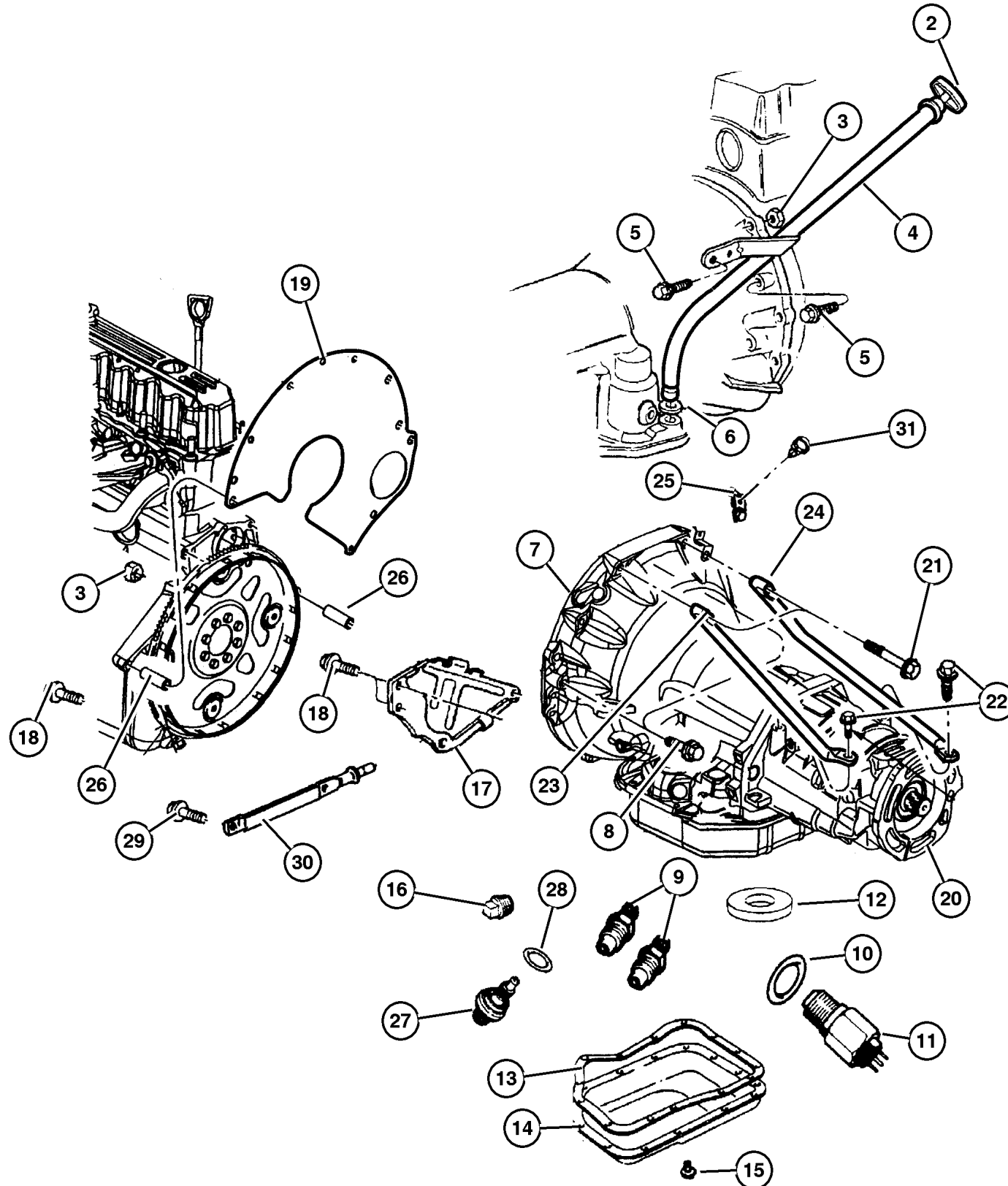
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions [42RE]									
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5015 273AA	1	T				DGK		
	5015 274AA	1	J				DGK		
-2									OVERDRIVE
	5211 8782	1	T				DGK		
	52118 783AB-	1	J				DGK		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

# Case and Related Parts [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions [42RE]									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	4863 907AE-	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2	52118 641AC	1				ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
3	J021 9422	1					DGK		NUT, Hex
4	5210 4247	1					DGK		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
5	0153 371	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
6	52118 629AB	1				ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
7									CASE, Transmission
	5211 8291	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
8	J400 4370	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
9									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	6033 879	2	T				DGK		
		2	J				DGK		
10									WASHER, Switch
	2408 143	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
11									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	3747 361	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
12									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
13									GASKET, Oil Pan
	4295 875	1	T				DGK		
	4295 875AB	1	J				DGK		
14									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52118 779AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
15									SCREW
	6036 330AA	14	T				DGK		
		14	J				DGK		
16									PLUG, Pressure Check

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

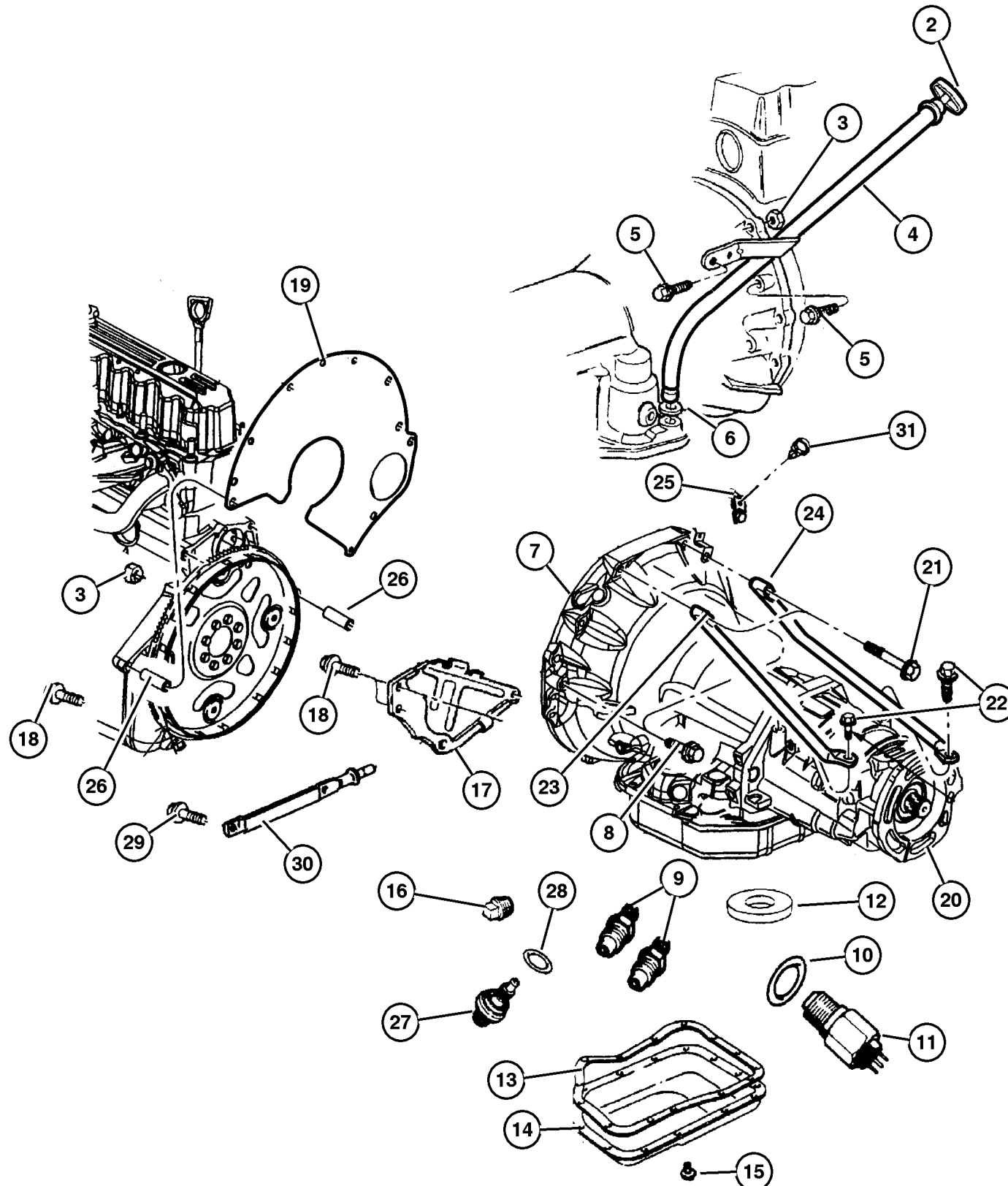
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6028 095	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
17	52118 136AB	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	4723 548	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
19	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
20	5012 428AA	1	J				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
21	6034 242	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER
22	6027 865	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW, .375-16x1.375
23	5210 4201	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left
24	5210 4200	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right
25									BRACKET, Tube, (NOT REQUIRED)
26	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
27									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4412 879	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
28									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 701	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
29	6034 498	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.25
30	52104 250AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bell Housing
31	5211 8181	1	T				DGK		CLIP
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

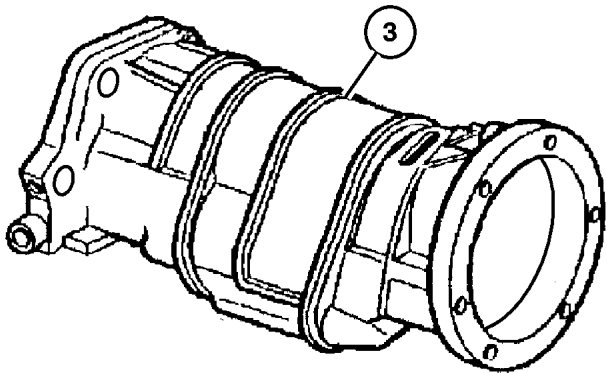
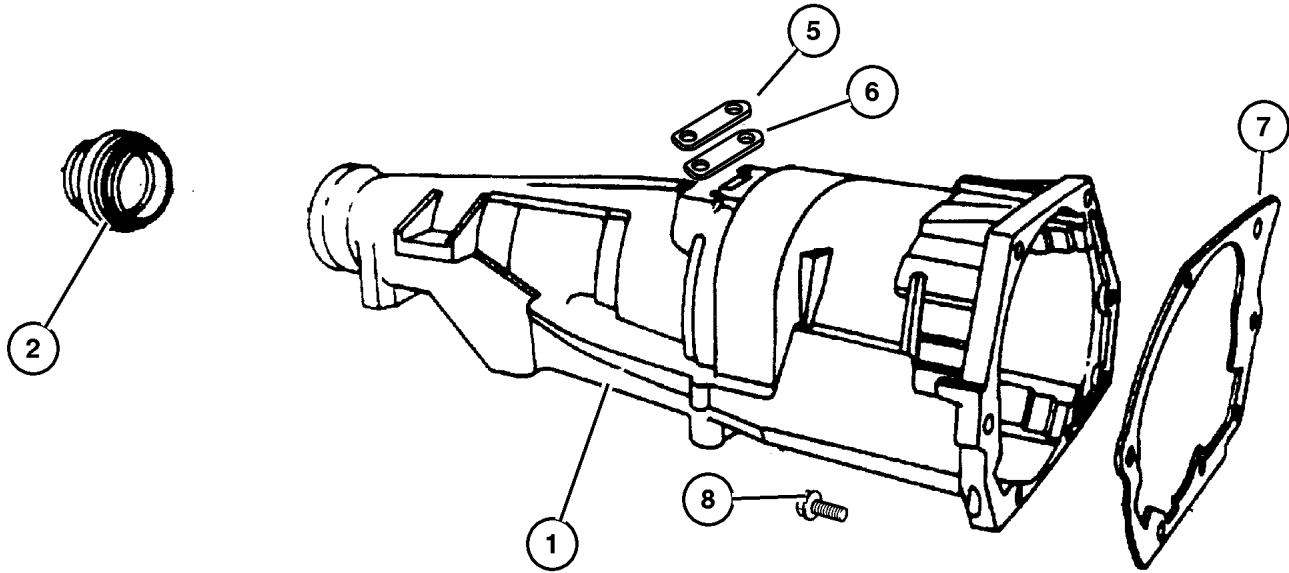
Rear Case [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Code:

[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RE]

1	5003 231AA	1	T				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
2	4531 216AB	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Output Shaft
3	5012 428AA	1	J				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
-4	4269 956AB-	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Adapter
5	2466 957	1	T				DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
		1	J				DGK		
6	2801 398	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
7	4471 564	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	J				DGK		
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	T				DGK		
		7	J				DGK		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Oil Pump [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-310

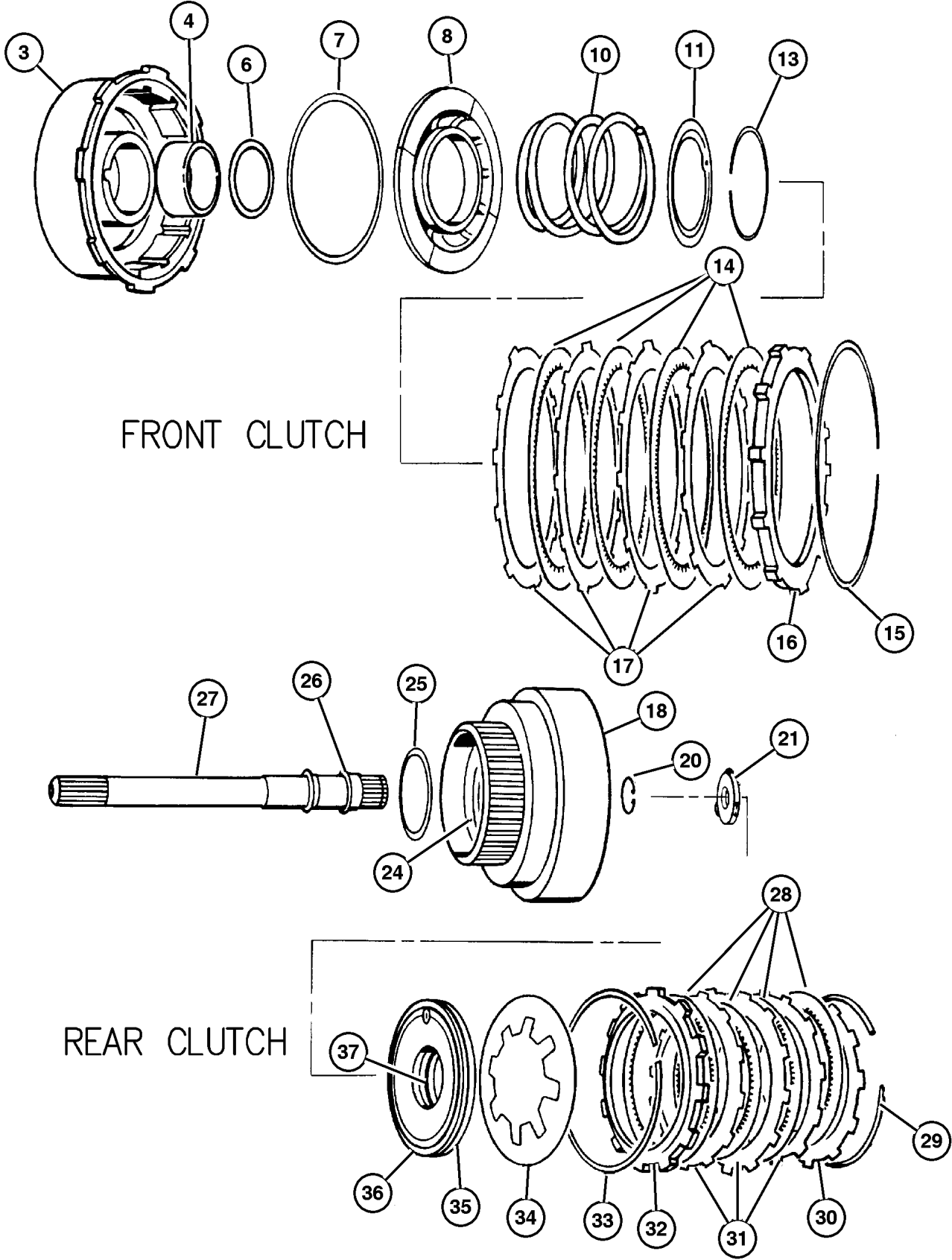
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4713 108AB-	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4412 475	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
3									BUSHING, Front Pump
	2466 796	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
4									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	2204 709	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									BALL, Valve Body Check
	0104 918	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
6									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	0179 815	6	T				DGK		
		6	J				DGK		
7									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	5211 8266	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
8									BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
	4058 635	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
9									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	2	T				DGK		
		2	J				DGK		
10									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 786	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
11									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	4778 552AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	6	T				DGK		
		6	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-410



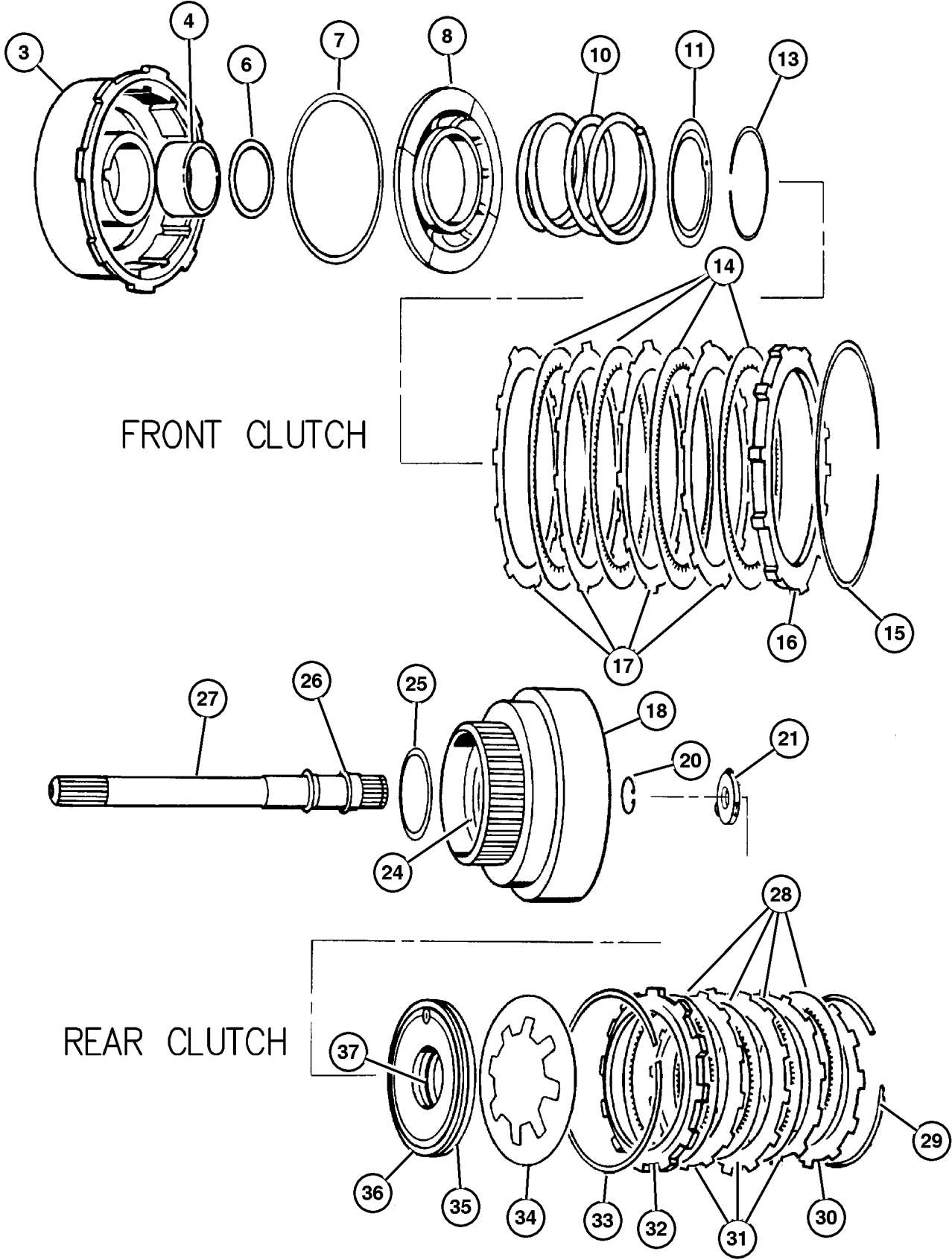
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	5252 926AB-	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-2									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
	5014 226AA-	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
3									RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
	4531 285AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
4									BUSHING, Front Clutch
	4617 157	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-5									BUSHING, Rear Clutch
	4617 159	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
6									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	3515 176	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
7									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	4058 487AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
8									PISTON, Clutch
	4617 154AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-9									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
10									SPRING, Front Clutch
	3515 054	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
11									RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
	4617 516AC	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-12									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
13									SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
M = Sport T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
P = Limited EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI DG0 = All Automatic Transm  
S = Overland ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-410



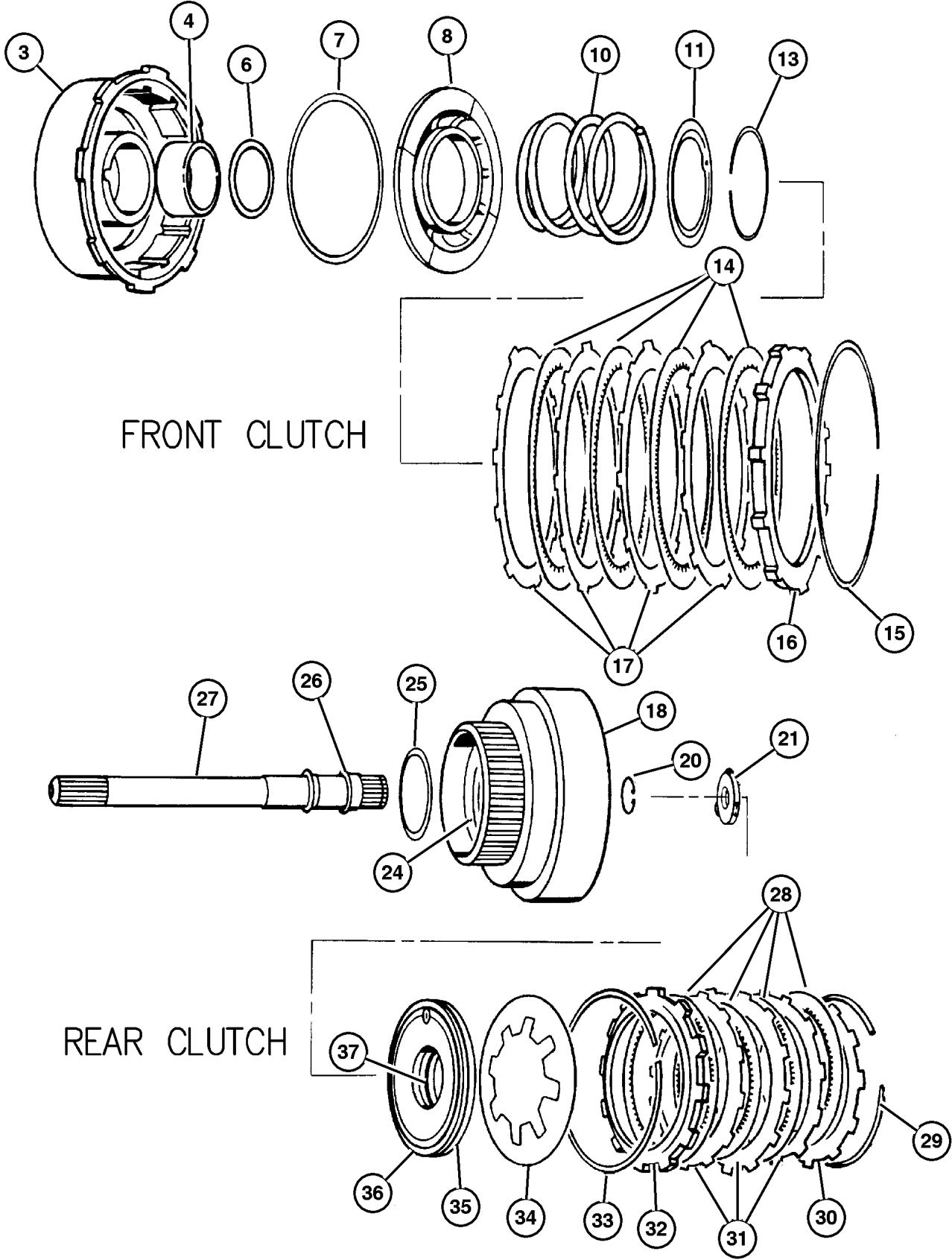
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3410 571	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
14	4617 362	4	T				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
		4	J				DGK		
15	3410 571	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGK		
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
17									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	1942 403AC	4	T				DGK		With [V] Notch
		4	J				DGK		With [V] Notch
18									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	4505 199	1	T				DGK		
	2464 463	1	J				DGK		
-19	0147 483	1	T				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	J				DGK		
20	6022 859	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, .890625
		1	J				DGK		
21									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
	4505 185	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-22									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-23									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
	4505 187	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
24	4617 063	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
		1	J				DGK		
25									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)  
SERIES H = Laredo M = Sport P = Limited S = Overland  
LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD  
BODY 74 = 4 Door  
ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas  
TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-410



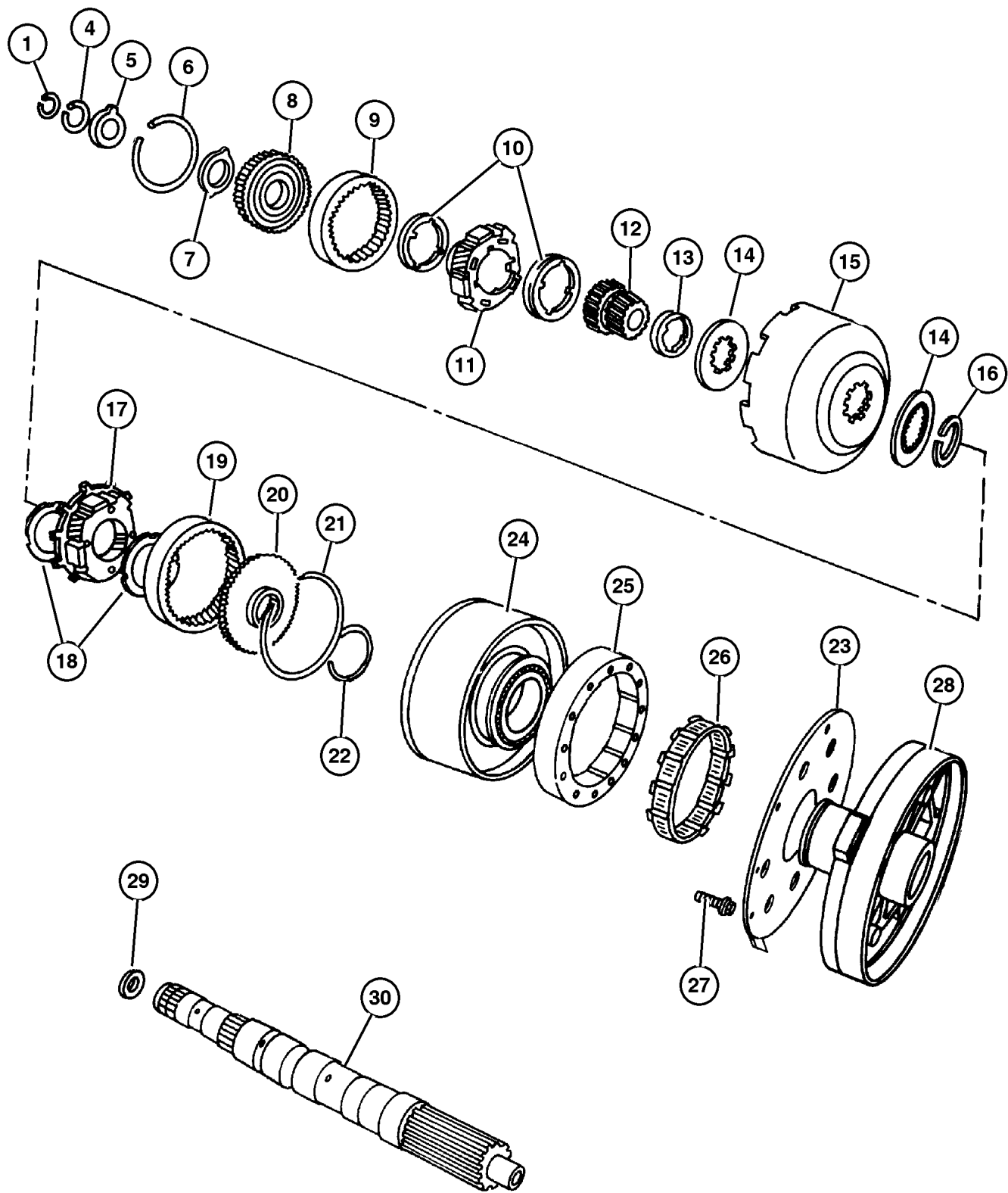
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 786	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
26	1401 221AB	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	J				DGK		
27	4505 189	1	T				DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
28	4713 880	4	T				DGK		DISC, Clutch
		4	J				DGK		
29	4130 761	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGK		
30	4617 176AB	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J				DGK		
31	1942 403AB	3	T				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	J				DGK		
32	2466 281	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	J				DGK		
33	2466 283	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
34	4728 487	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	J				DGK		
35	3515 716	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
36	2538 695	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston Outer
		1	J				DGK		Outer
37	2538 510	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston Inner
		1	J				DGK		Inner

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)  
SERIES H = Laredo M = Sport P = Limited S = Overland  
LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD  
BODY 74 = 4 Door  
ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas  
TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-420



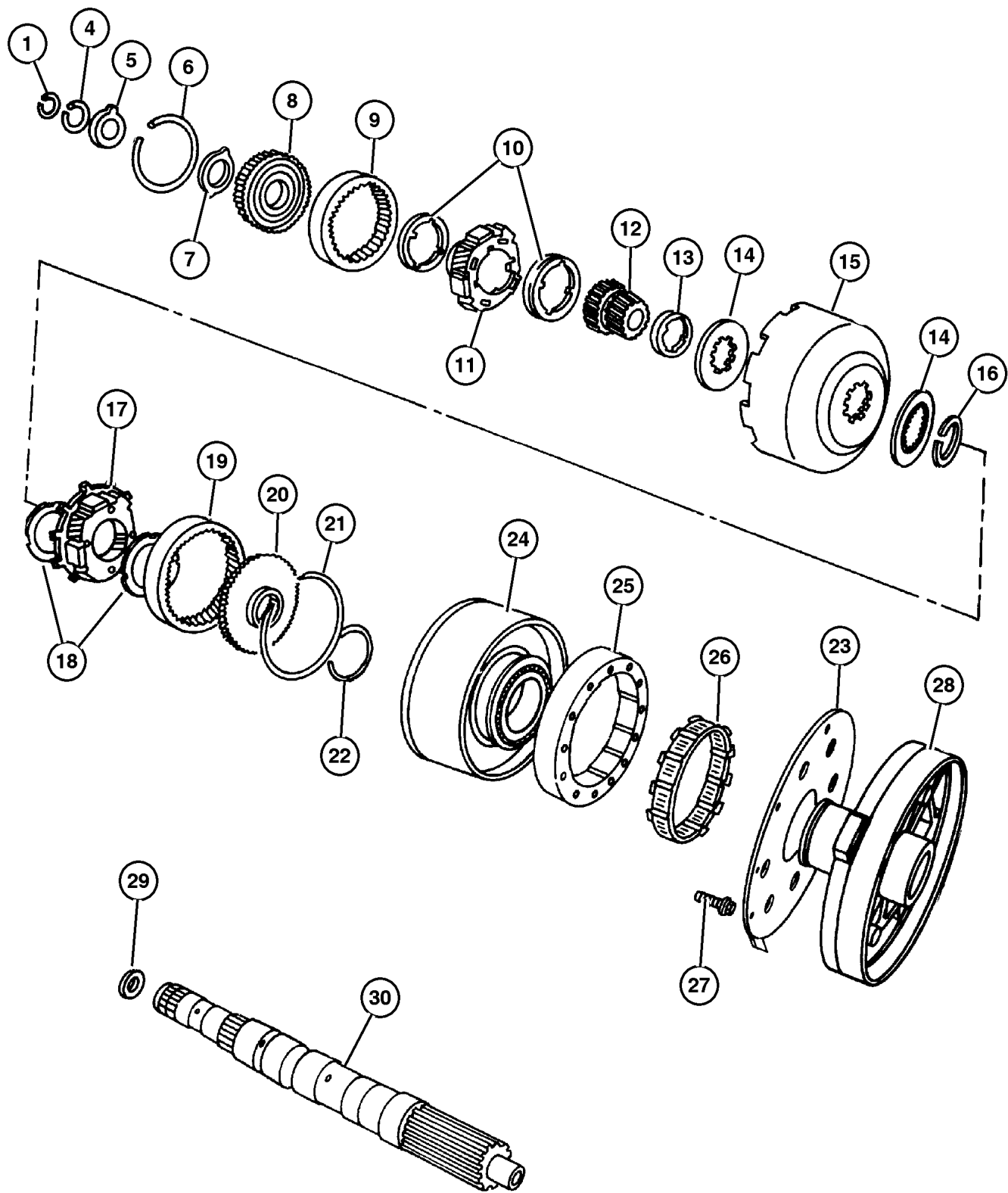
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6026 289	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
		1	J				DGK		
-2	6030 938	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGK		
-3	6030 404	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	J				DGK		
4	6030 576	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
		1	J				DGK		
5	3681 969	1	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
		1	J				DGK		
6	6030 938	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGK		
7	4617 775	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	J				DGK		
8	4617 774	1	T				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	J				DGK		
9	4130 512	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	J				DGK		
10	4130 518	2	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2	J				DGK		
11	4130 514	1	T				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	J				DGK		
12	4130 685	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Sun
		1	J				DGK		
13	4130 736	1	T				DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
		1	J				DGK		
14									PLATE, Transmission Module

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-420



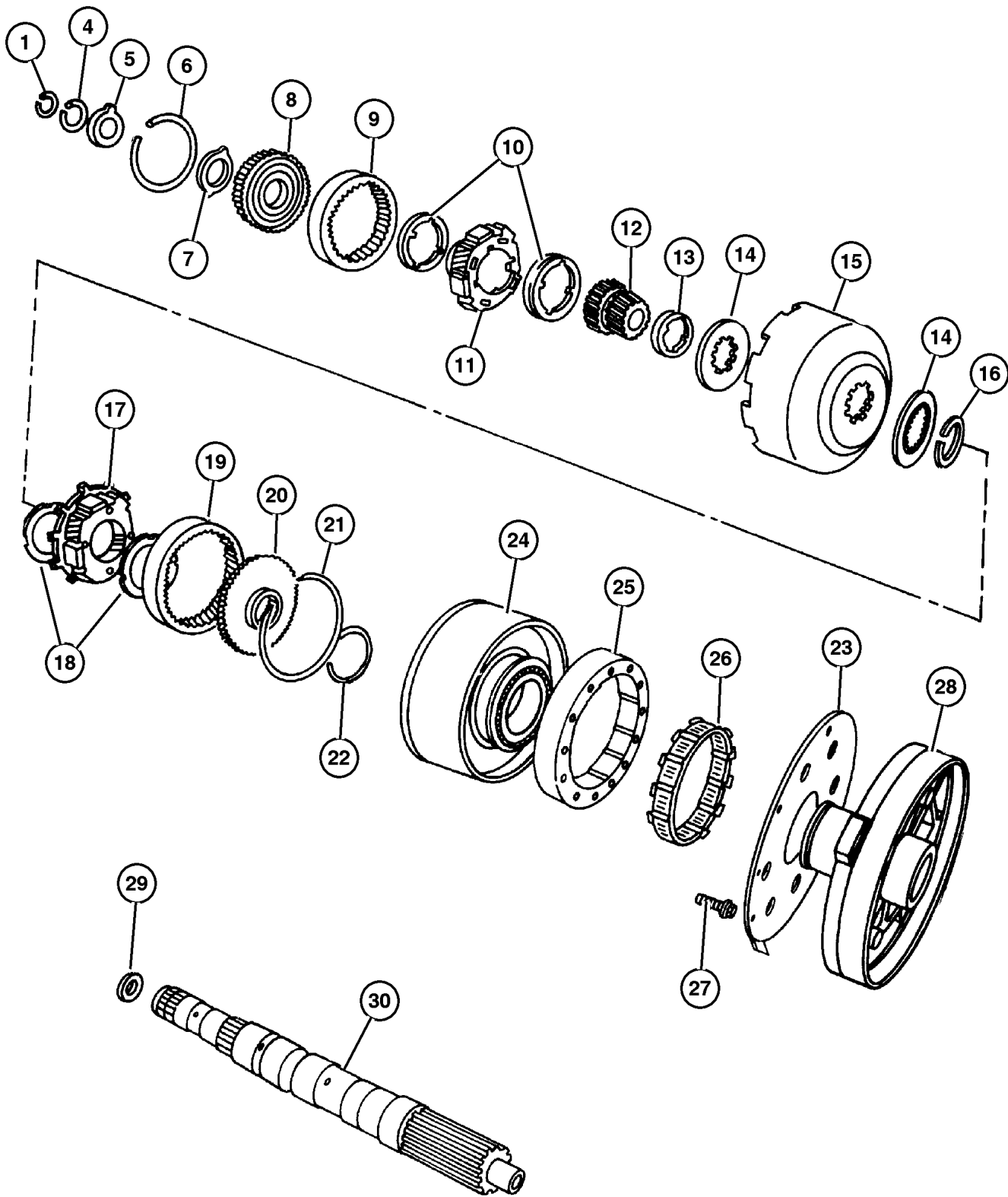
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4471 566	2	T				DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
		2	J				DGK		
	4531 288	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
16	1942 439	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
		1	J				DGK		
17	4431 438	1	T				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	J				DGK		
18									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
19	3681 935	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	J				DGK		
	3743 184	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
20	3515 501	1	T				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	J				DGK		
21	1942 444	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGK		
22	6033 480	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
		1	J				DGK		
23	4471 564	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	J				DGK		
24	4637 956	1	T				DGK		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
25	4431 690	1	T				DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
26	4431 432	1	T				DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	J				DGK		
27									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

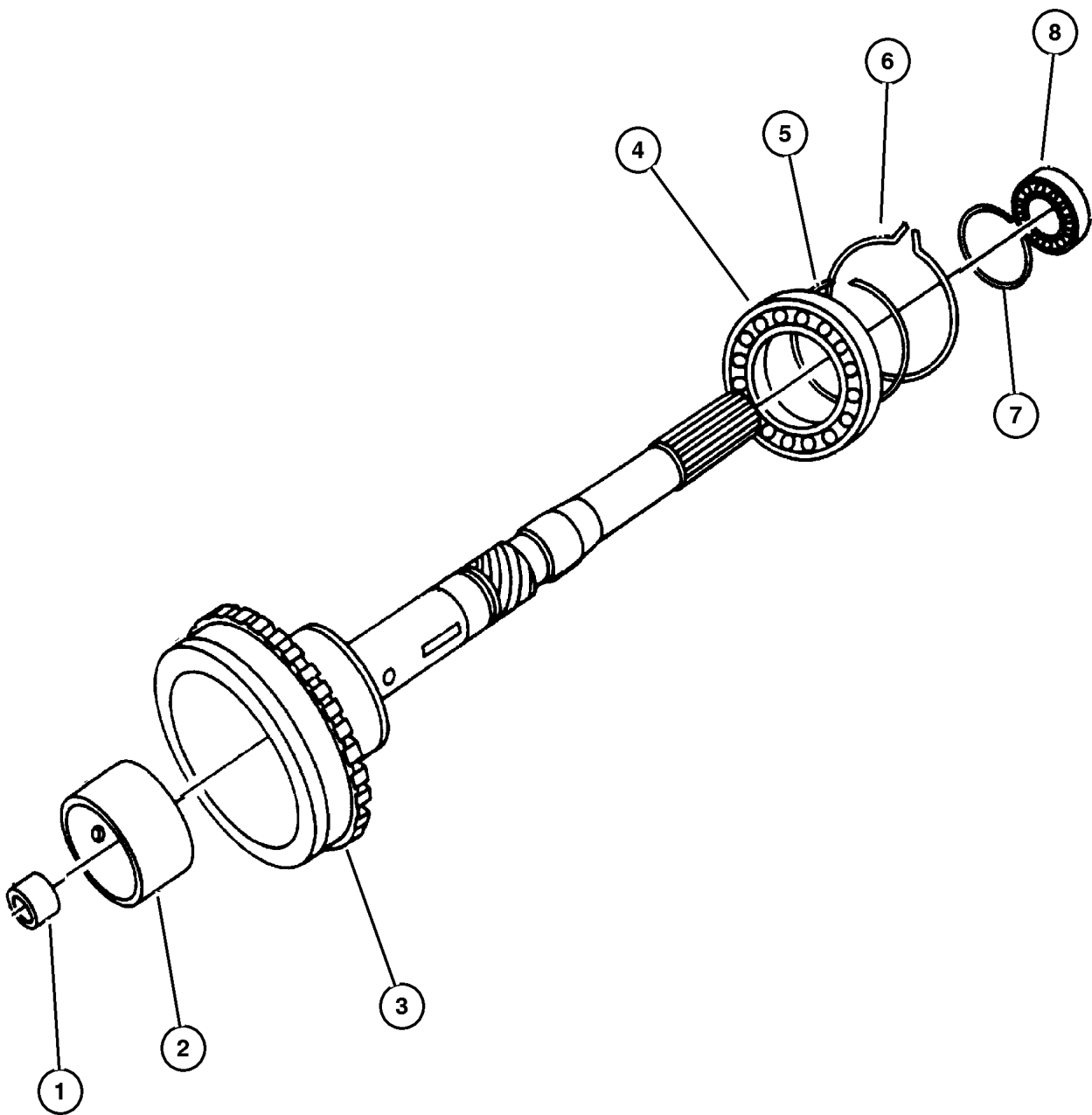
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	6033 616	5	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
		5	J				DGK		
29	4617 246	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	J				DGK		
30	4471 566	2	T				DGK		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
		2	J				DGK		
	4617 604	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

Output Shaft [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-430

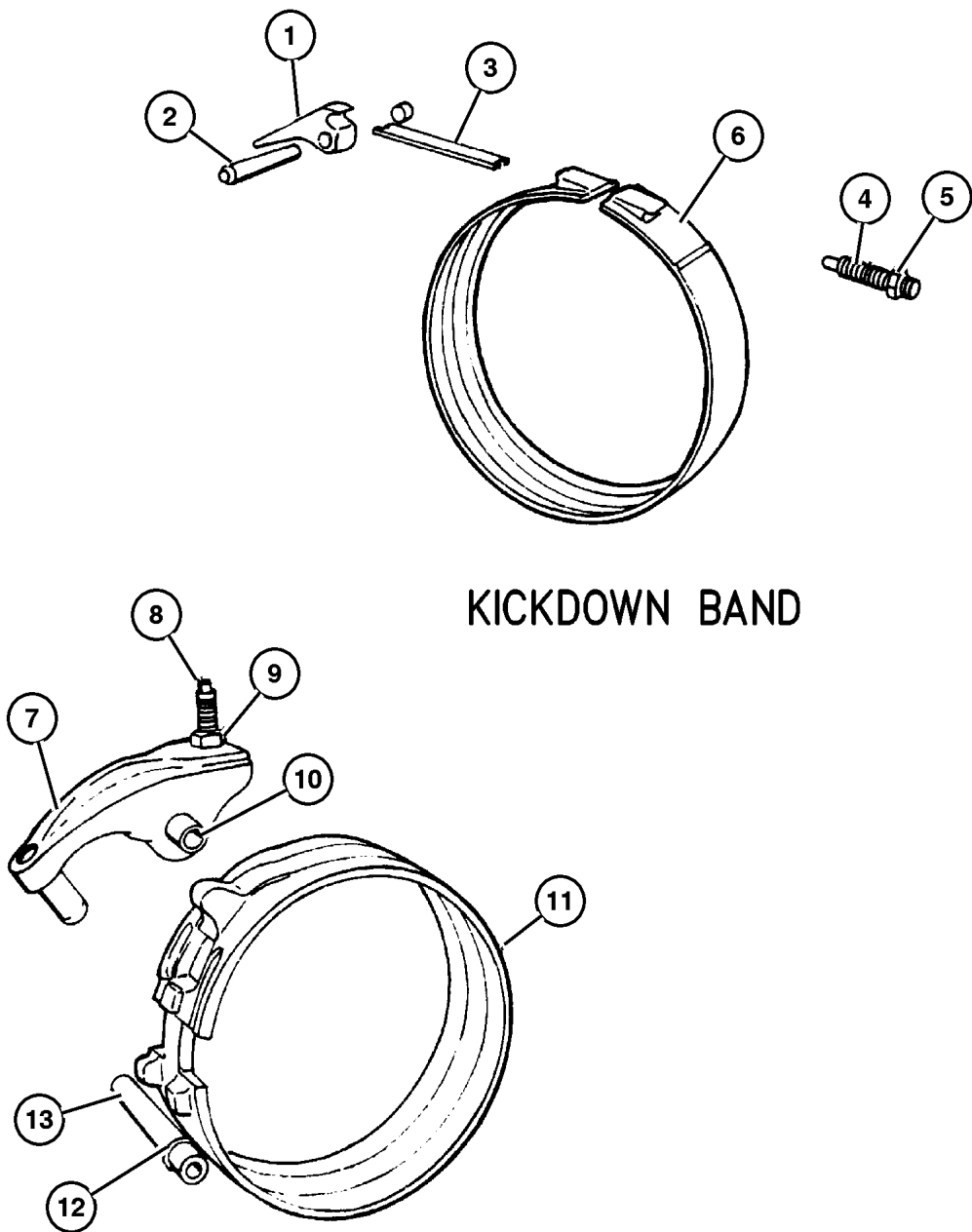
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SHAFT, Output
4	5003 232AA	1	T				DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
	4798 536	1	J				DGK		
	4461 008	1	T				DGK		
5		1	J				DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
	6026 289	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
6	6030 404	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	J				DGK		
7	6030 938	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGK		
8	2466 224	1	T				DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	J				DGK		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	



Bands [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-510



KICKDOWN BAND

DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5211 8264	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	J				DGK		
2	4531 181	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	J				DGK		
3	3515 084	1	T				DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	J				DGK		
4	6036 141AA	1	T				DGK		SCREW
		1	J				DGK		
5	0124 934	1	T				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	J				DGK		
6	4617 849	1	T				DGK		BAND, Kickdown
		1	J				DGK		
7	4202 764AB	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	J				DGK		
8	2538 472	1	T				DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
		1	J				DGK		
9	0114 942	1	T				DGK		NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	3410 102	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	J				DGK		
11	4431 406	1	T				DGK		BAND, Reverse
		1	J				DGK		
12	6030 657	1	T				DGK		O RING, Steering Gear
		1	J				DGK		
13	3410 102	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Valve Body [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	5072 413AA-	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2									BODY, Transfer Plate
	52119 633AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
3									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	4617 216	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
4									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	52118 500AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	0181 071	3	T				DGK		
		3	J				DGK		
6									FILTER, Valve Body
	5211 8789	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
	6033 826	3	T				DGK		
		3	J				DGK		
8									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	6034 748	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
9									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
	6033 985	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
10									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	3681 227	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
11									LEVER, Manual Valve
	4617 437	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
12									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
	0147 488	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
13									SEAL, Valve Lever Shift

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

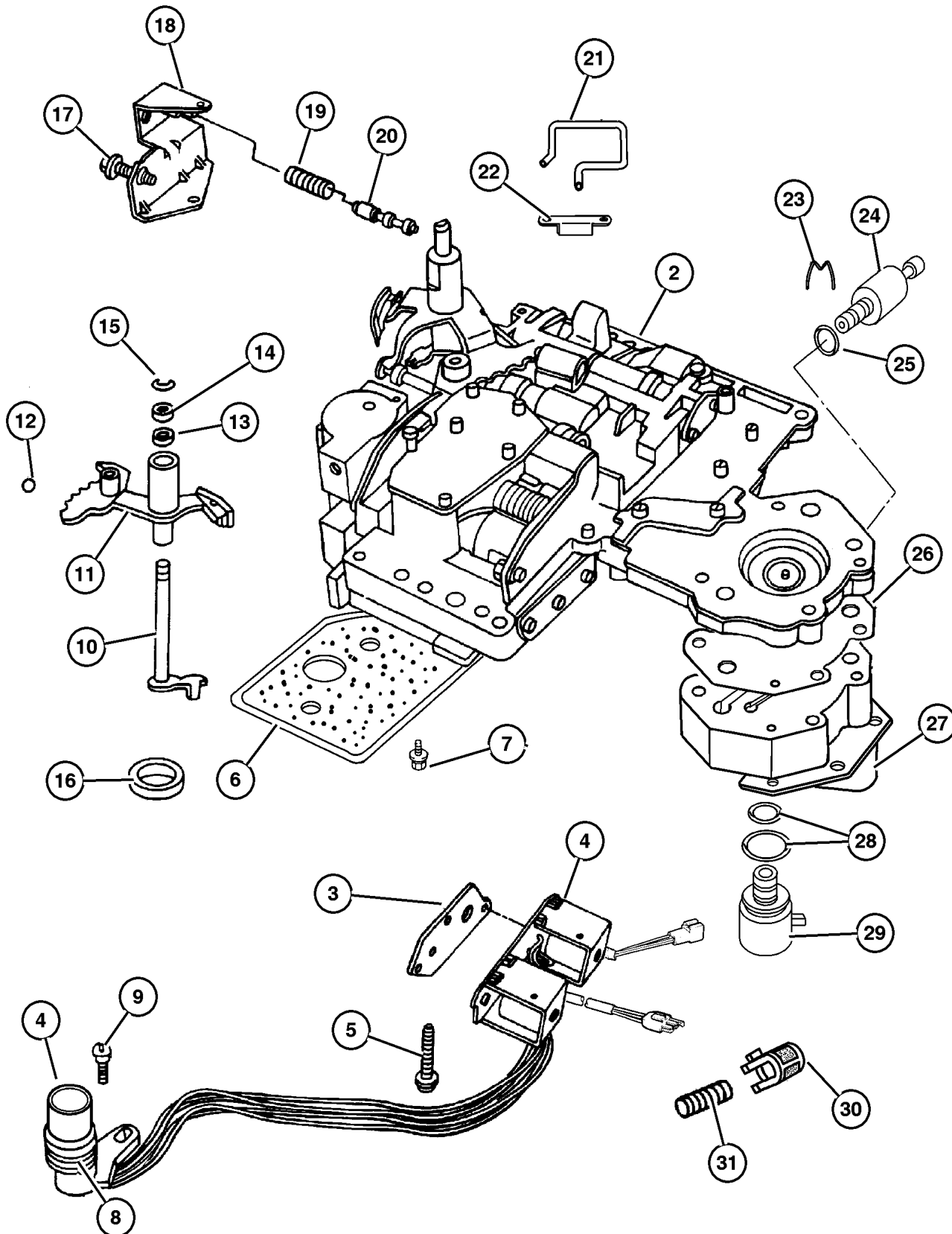
BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Valve Body [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2466 548	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
14	2538 062	1	T				DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	J				DGK		
15	6035 208	2	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		2	J				DGK		
16									SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
	4505 098	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
17									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
	6030 609	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
18	4617 010	1	T				DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	J				DGK		
19	4130 492	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	J				DGK		
20									VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	4505 036	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
21									TUBE, Boost Valve
	4617 008	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
22									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	5211 7958	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
23									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	4617 219	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
24	56028 196AA	1	T				DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	J				DGK		
25									O RING, Pressure Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-710

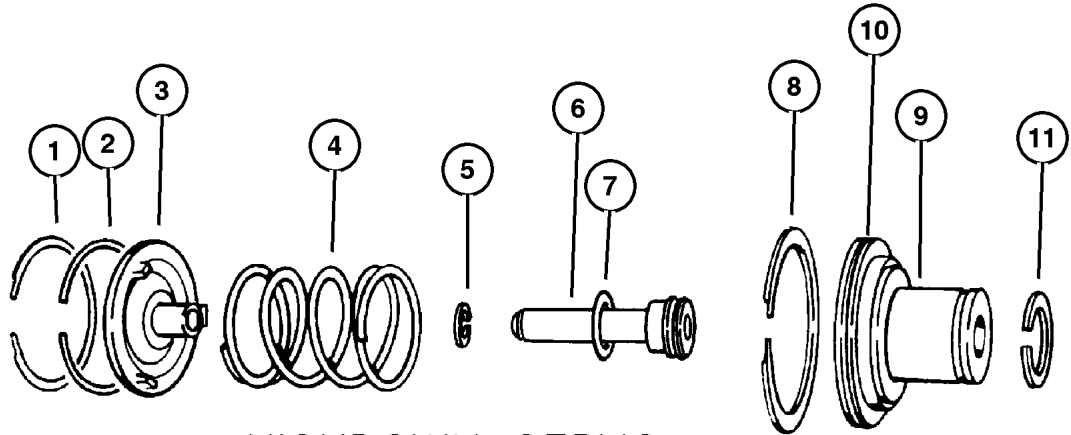
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 216	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
27									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	52117 937AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
28									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	4723 549	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
29									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	4617 210	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
30									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
31									SPRING, Limit Valve
	4348 907	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

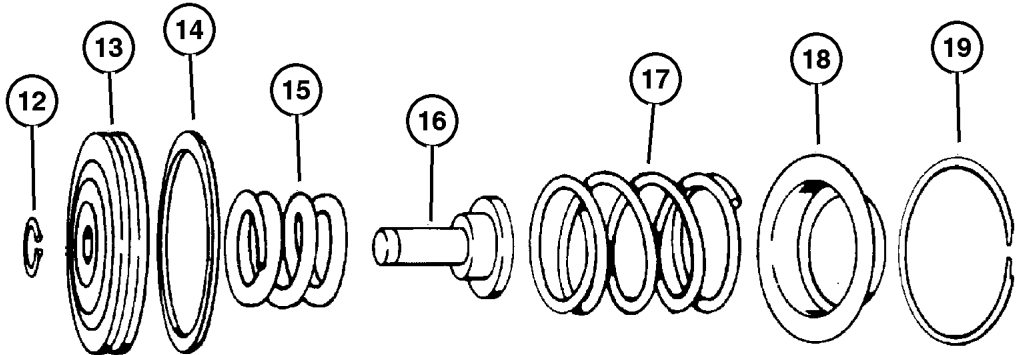
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

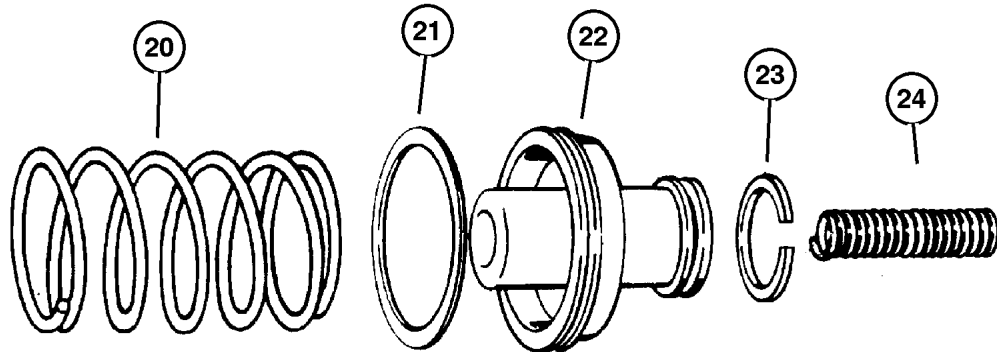
Servos [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

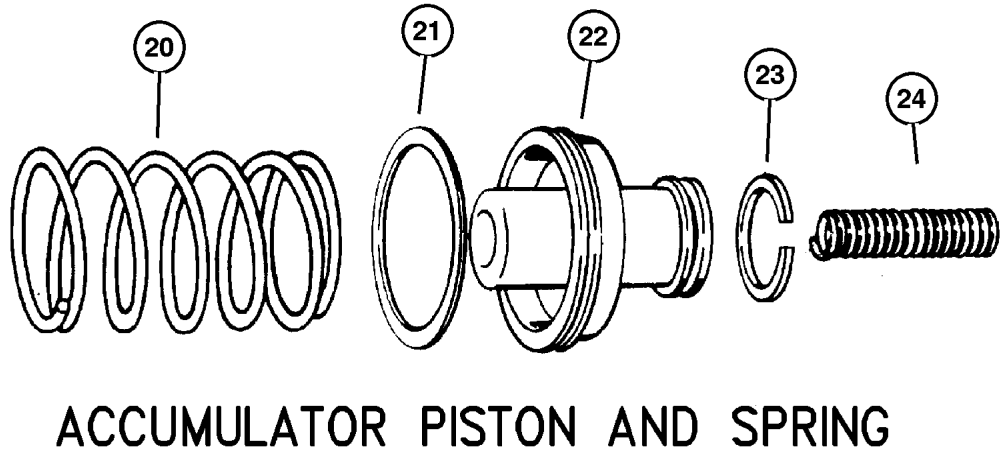
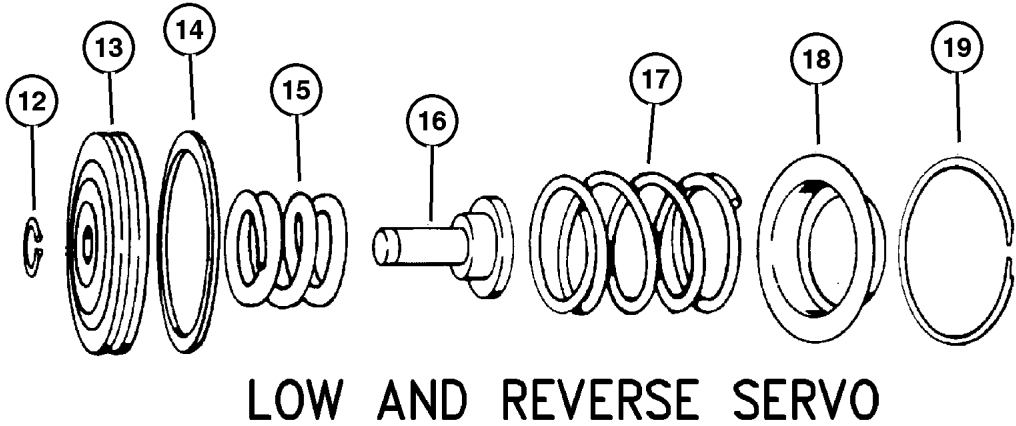
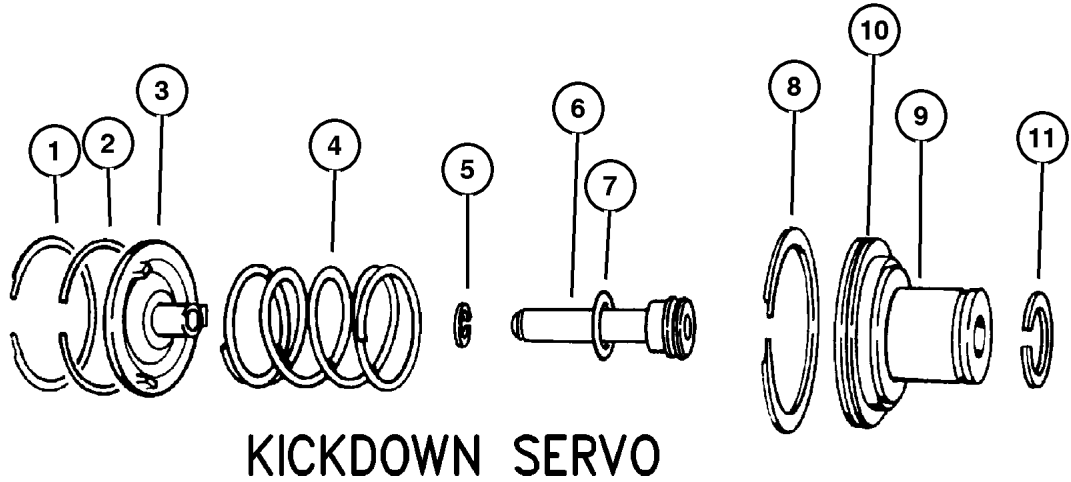
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6028 863	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
		1	J				DGK		
2	4295 966	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	J				DGK		
3	3410 332	1	T				DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	J				DGK		
4	4058 885	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	J				DGK		
5	6031 392	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	J				DGK		
6	4058 780	1	T				DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	J				DGK		
7	6028 864	1	T				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	J				DGK		
8	4295 966	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	J				DGK		
9	4058 777	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	J				DGK		
10	6028 864	1	T				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	J				DGK		
11	3743 033	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	6027 153	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	J				DGK		
13	5211 8744	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	J				DGK		
14	4202 864	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4130 824	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	J				DGK		
16									PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Servos [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-720



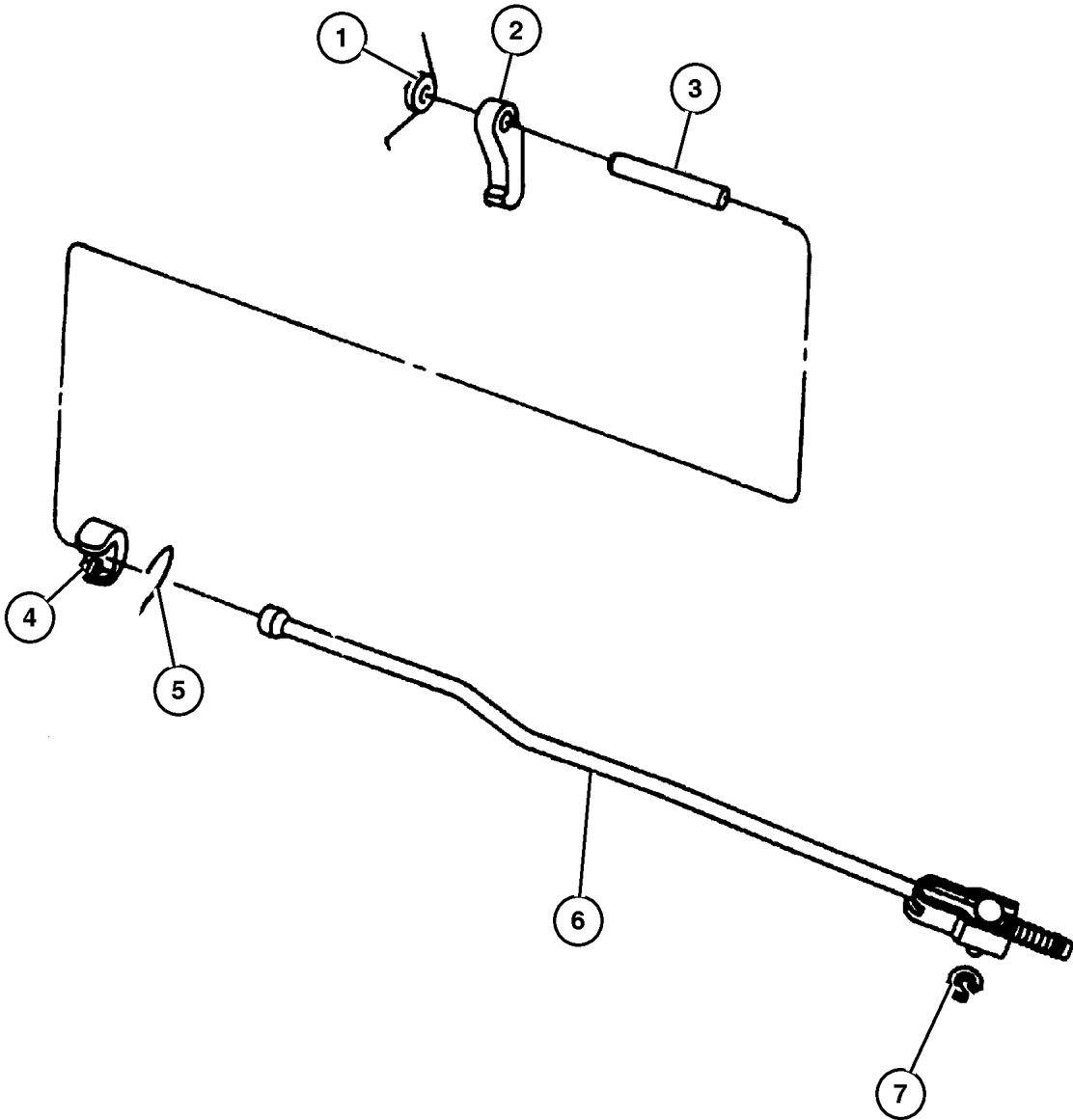
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52118 740AB	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	J				DGK		
	2801 274	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
18	2464 463	1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
19	2464 464	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGK		
20	4531 259	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
		1	J				DGK		
21	3743 013	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	T				DGK		
22	3743 650	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	J				DGK		
23	3743 010	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	J				DGK		
24	4617 529	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Accumulator Piston
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Parking Sprag [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-730



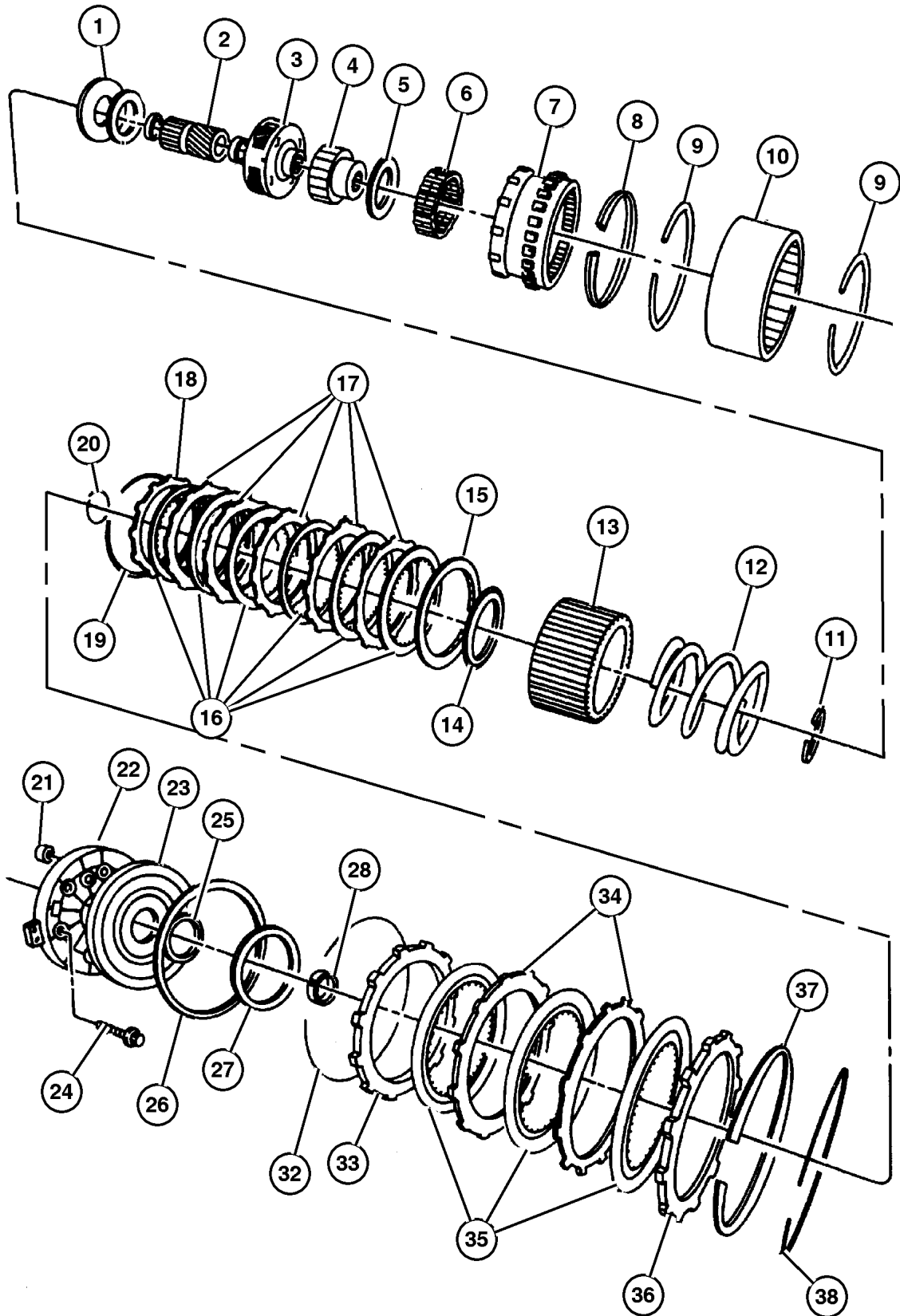
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	2466 909	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	4471 415	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	2466 892	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
4									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	2538 042	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	2538 034	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4431 748	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-1010

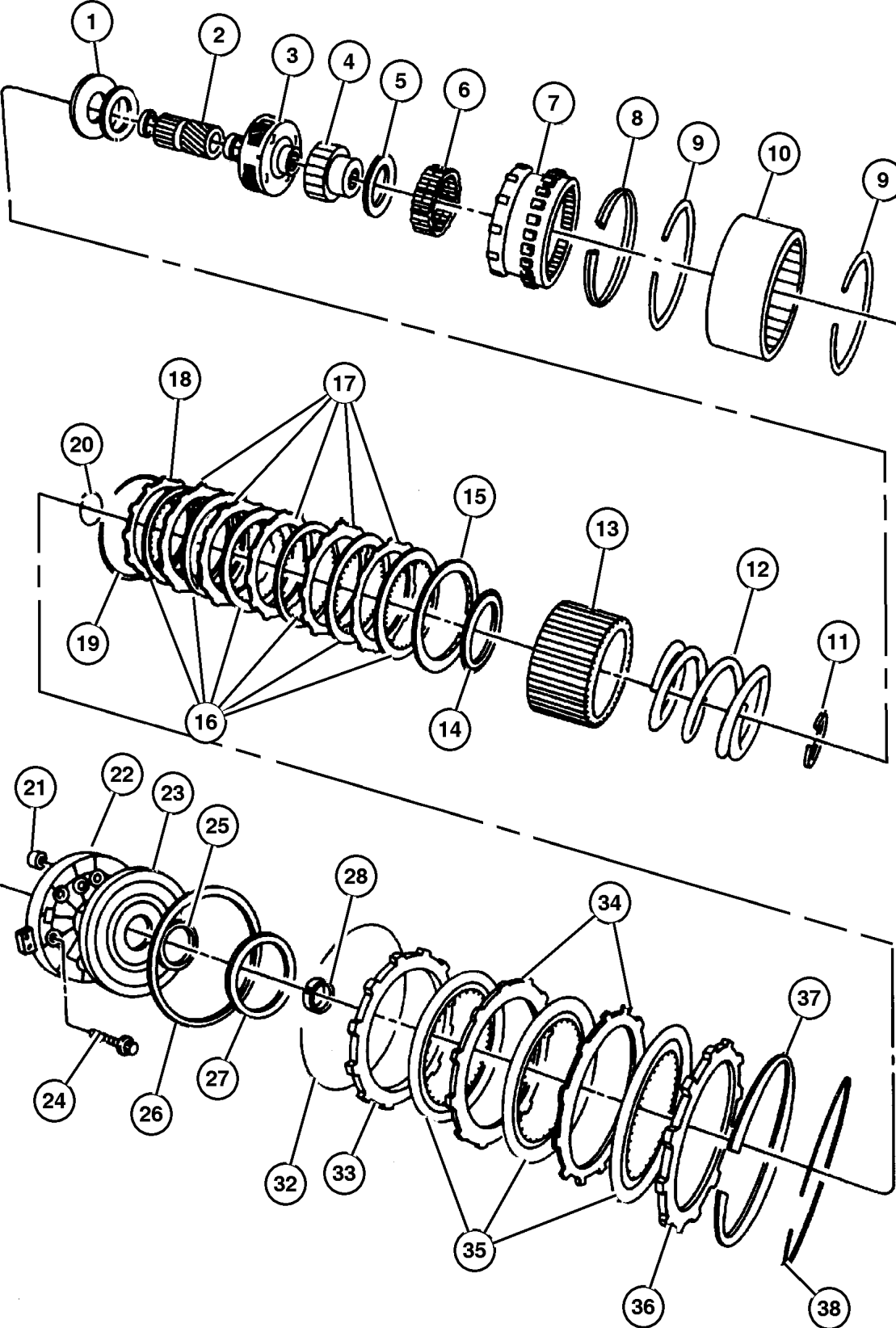


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4740 774	1	T				DGK		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	5015 107AA	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
		1	J				DGK		
3	4798 520	1	T				DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
		1	J				DGK		
4	4461 124	1	T				DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
5	4461 014	1	T				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
6	4461 015	1	T				DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
		1	J				DGK		
7	4761 010	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
		1	J				DGK		
8	4461 059	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
		1	J				DGK		
9	4461 060	2	T				DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
		2	J				DGK		
10	4461 040	1	T				DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
11	4461 063	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
		1	J				DGK		
12	4461 027	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
13	4461 072	1	T				DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
14	4446 724	1	T				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	J				DGK		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)  
SERIES H = Laredo M = Sport P = Limited S = Overland  
LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD  
BODY 74 = 4 Door  
ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas  
TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm



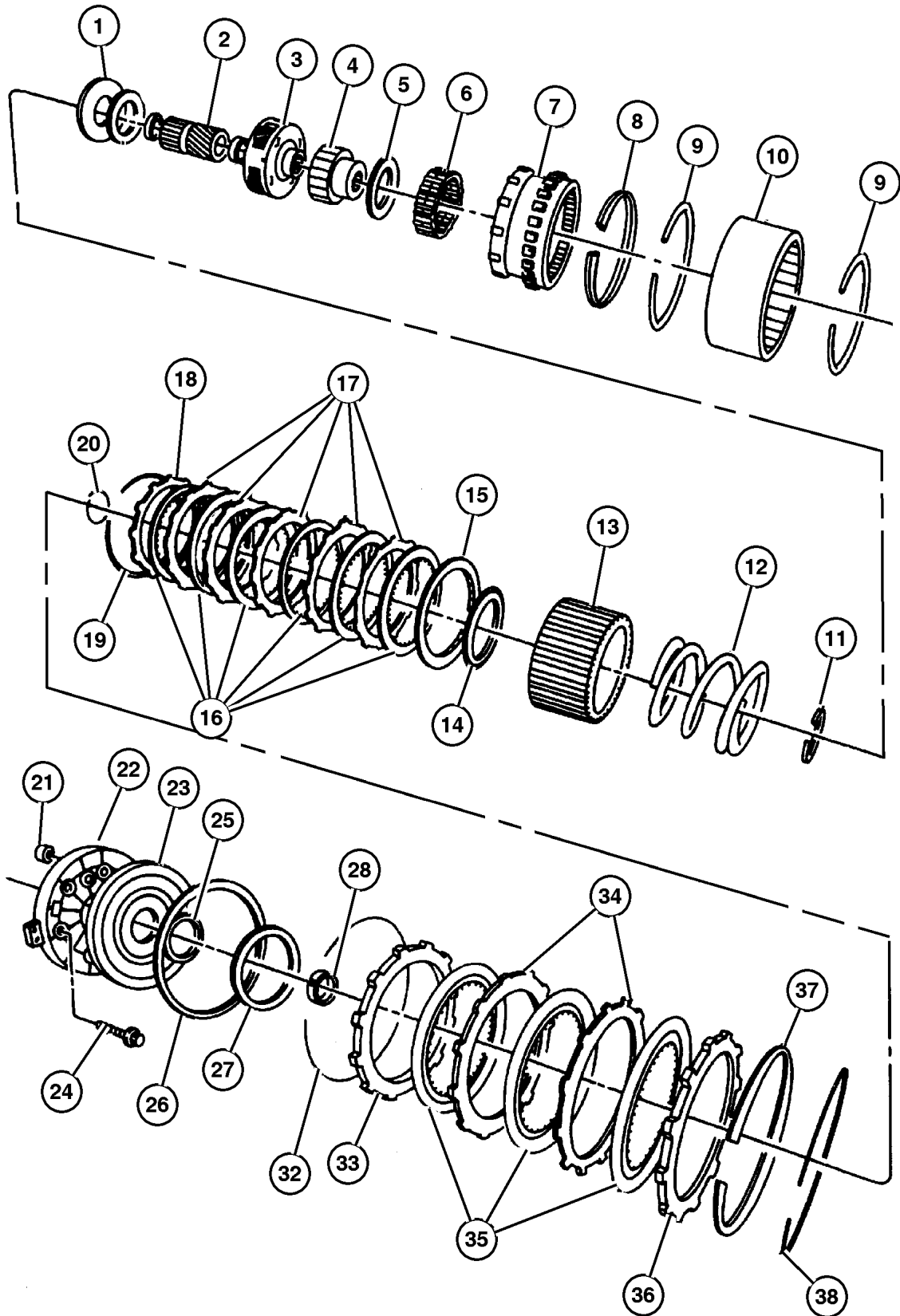
Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4461 030	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
16	4461 042	6	T				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
		6	J				DGK		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 054	5	T				DGK		
		5	J				DGK		
18									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 031	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
19									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
20									SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	4461 064	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
21									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	4412 583	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
22									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4617 246	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
23									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	5211 8599	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
24									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
	6033 479	6	T				DGK		
		6	J				DGK		
25									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 696	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
26									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 696	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
27									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 585	1	T				DGK		.123"-.125" Thick
	4431 586	1	T				DGK		.153"-.155" Thick

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

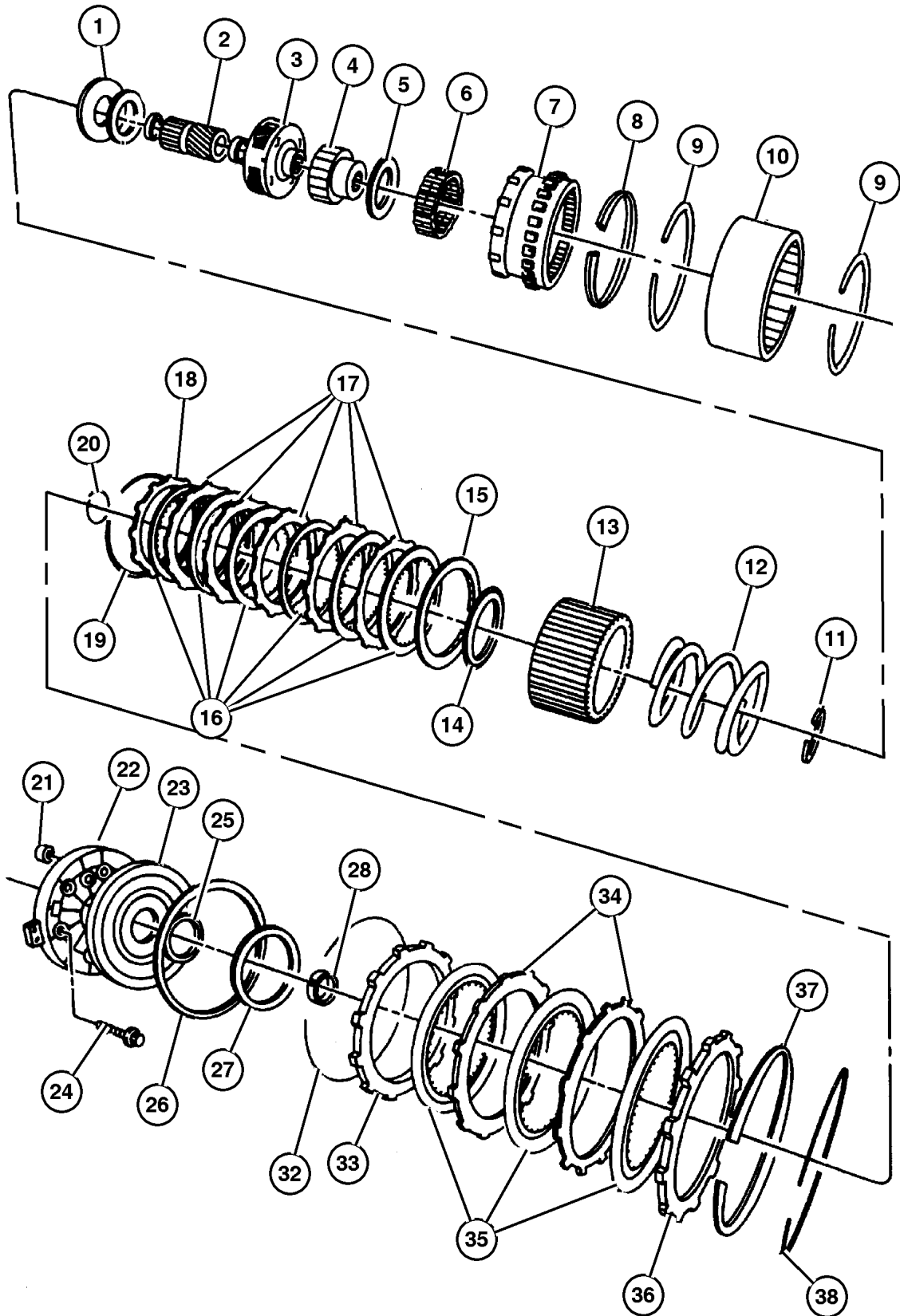
Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 587	1	T				DGK		.183"-.185" Thick
	4431 588	1	T				DGK		.213"-.215" Thick
	4431 590	1	T				DGK		.243"-.245" Thick
	4431 731	1	T				DGK		.138"-.140" Thick
	4431 732	1	T				DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
	4431 733	1	T				DGK		.198"-.200" Thick
	4431 734	1	T				DGK		.228"-.245" Thick
	4431 735	1	T				DGK		.108"-.110" Thick
	4431 585	1	J				DGK		.123"-.125" Thick
	4431 586	1	J				DGK		.153"-.155" Thick
	4431 587	1	J				DGK		.183"-.185" Thick
	4431 588	1	J				DGK		.213"-.215" Thick
	4431 590	1	J				DGK		.243"-.245" Thick
	4431 731	1	J				DGK		.138"-.140" Thick
	4431 732	1	J				DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
	4431 733	1	J				DGK		.198"-.200" Thick
	4431 734	1	J				DGK		.228"-.245" Thick
	4431 735	1	J				DGK		.108"-.110" Thick
28									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	4431 916	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-29									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
32									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 082	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
33									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 048	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
34									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 047	2	T				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
M = Sport T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
P = Limited EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI DG0 = All Automatic Transm  
S = Overland ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

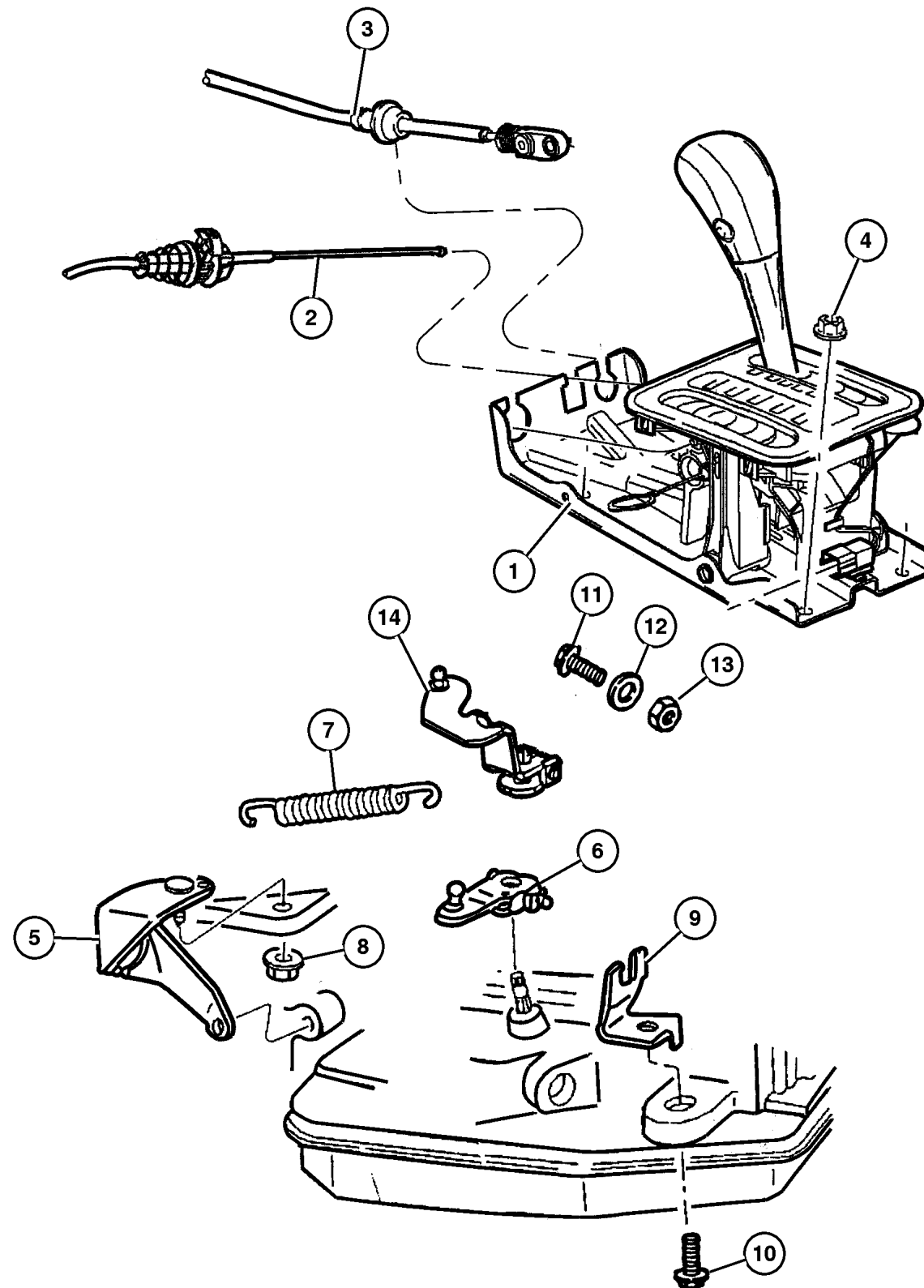
Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J				DGK		
35	4461 181	3	T				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
		3	J				DGK		
36									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
37									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
38	4461 065	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas						

# Gearshift Controls [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Power Tech.									
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech Ho									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109 672AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52109 673AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHF] And DSB
	52109 670AB	1	T			EVC ER0, EVA, EVC	DGK, DGQ		
	52109 671AB	1	J	H		ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHP]
	52109 672AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHQ] Without [DSB]
	52109 673AB	1	J			ER0, EV0, EVC	DGK, DGQ		With [DHQ] And [DSB]
2	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
3	52104 060AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5	5210 4057	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable
6	5210 4058	1					DGK		LEVER, Manual Control
7	5300 9055	1					DGK		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
8	6028 114	1					DGK		NUT, Hex, .437-14
9	5207 8867	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cable
10	6029 799	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
11	0181 065	1				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
12	0138 165	1				ER0			WASHER, Lock
13	J012 0375	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
14									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	3681 227	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

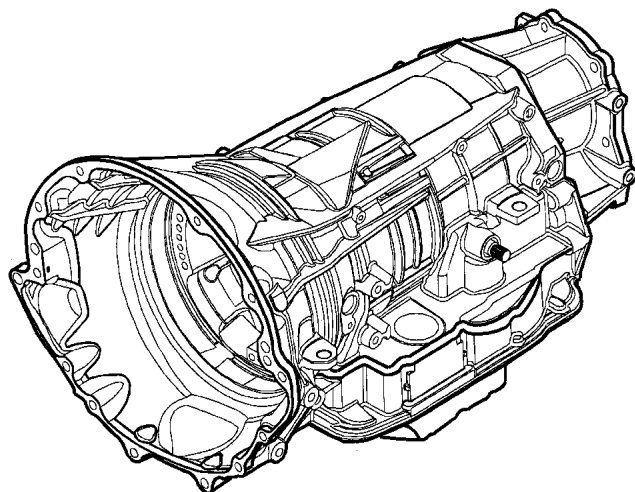
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 45RFE

## Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



### GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

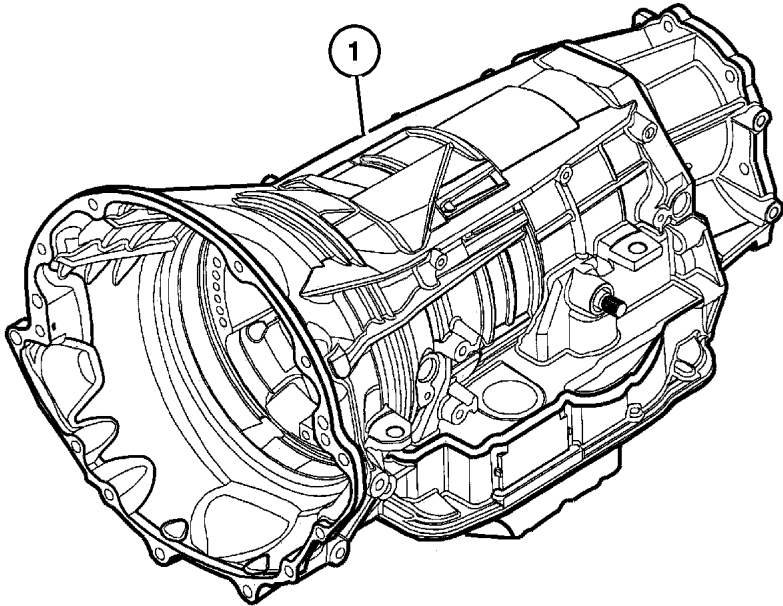
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-210
Adapter and Housing [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Input Shaft [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-410
Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-420
Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-430
2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-440
Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-450
Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-460
Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-470
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-710
Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-730
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1210
<b>Seal and Shim Packages</b>	
LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1302
Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1303
OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1304
Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1305
Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1306
2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1310

<b>45RFE-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>45RFE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>45RFE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>45RFE-400</b> Gear Train
<b>45RFE-700</b> Valve Body	<b>45RFE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	<b>45RFE-1300</b> Seal and Shim Packages	

Transmission [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-110

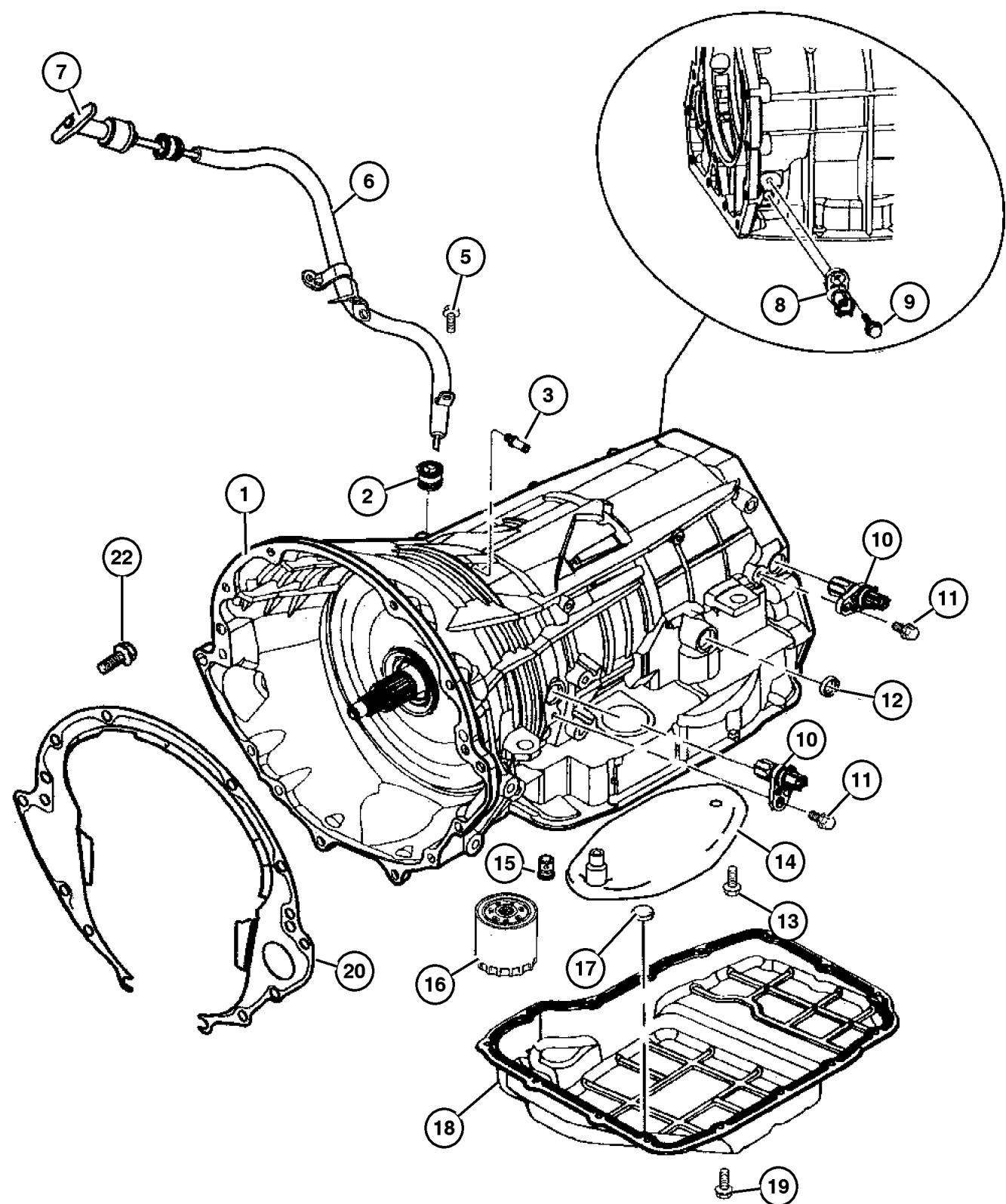
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	5018 205AB	1	T				DGQ		
	5019 249AB	1	J				DGQ		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

Case and Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210



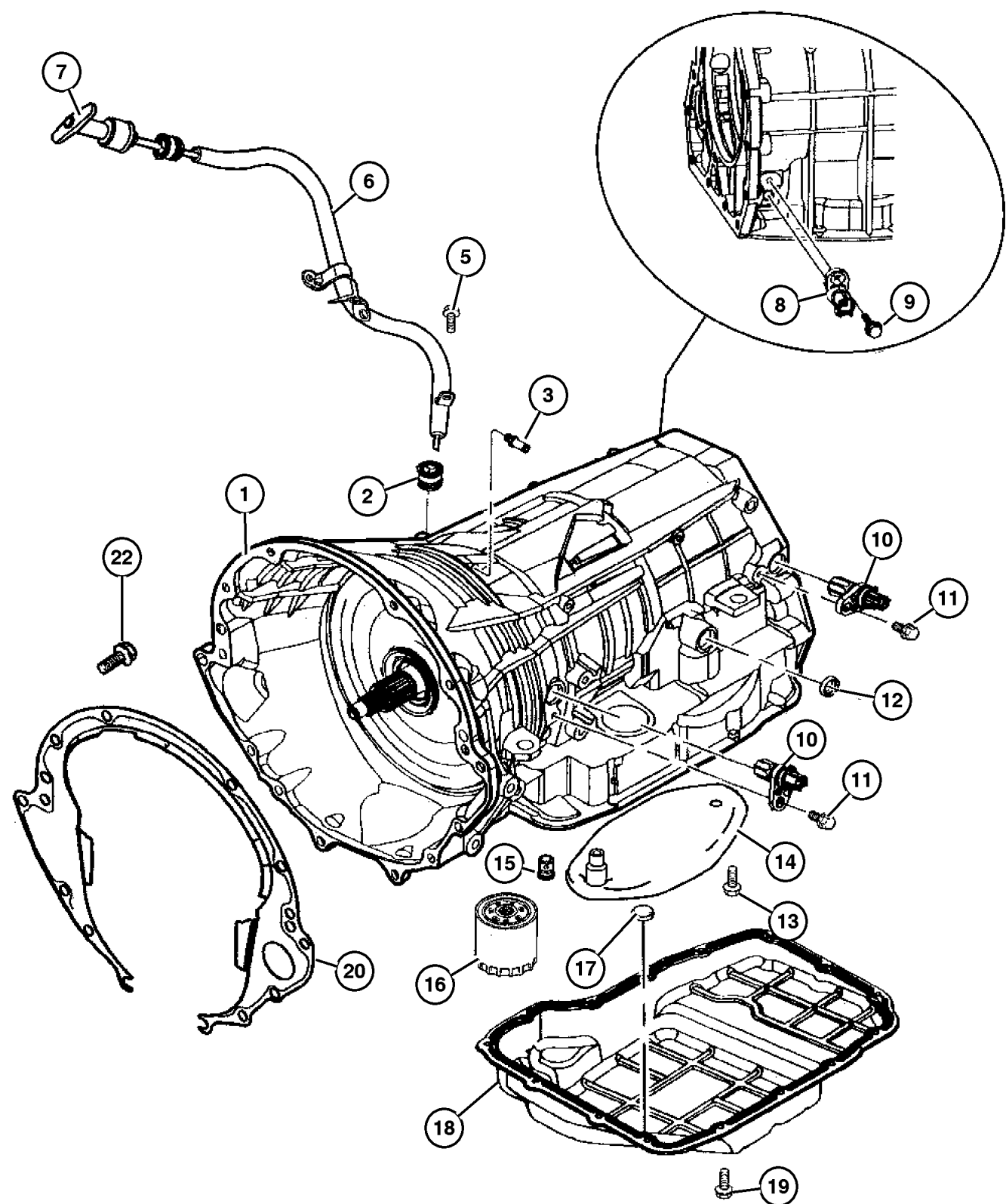
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission
	4799 613	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
2									GROMMET
	4810 021	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
3									VENT, Transmission
	4799 861AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
-4	53032 457AA-	1					DG0		TUBE, Vent
5	0153 371	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
6	53013 507AA	1					DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7									INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
									Level
	52104 137AB	1				EV0	DG0		
	52118 641AC	1				ER0	DG0		
8									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 758	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
9									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	6101 331	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
10									SENSOR, Transmission Output
									Speed
	4799 061	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J				DGQ		
11									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	6101 331	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J				DGQ		
12									SEAL
	4799 346	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
13									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.
									60
	6503 232	7	T				DGQ		
		7	J				DGQ		
14									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5013 470AC	1	J				DGQ		
	5015 267AC	1	T				DGQ		
15	4799 681	1	T				DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
		1	J				DGQ		
16	4799 662	1	T				DGQ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	J				DGQ		
17	4446 728	1	T				DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
18	4800 078AA	1	T				DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	J				DGQ		
19	5013 681AA	1	J				DGQ		SCREW
		15	T				DGQ		
20	5210 4133	1					DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust
		1					DGQ		
-21	4799 433AB-	2	T				DGQ		NUT, Transmission Case
		2	J				DGQ		
22	6022 266	4				EV0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Transmission to Engine

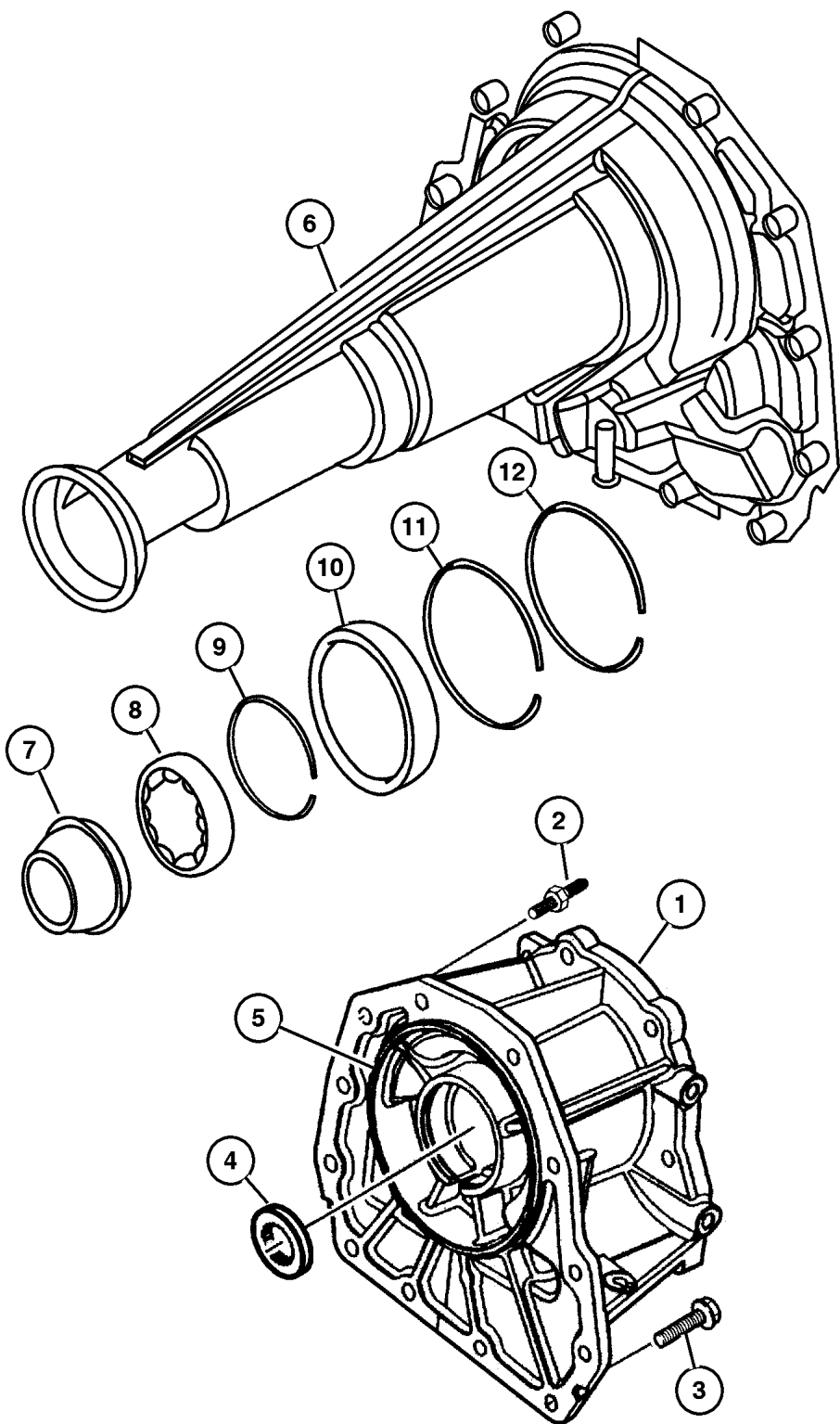
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Adapter and Housing [45RFE] [DGQ]  
 Figure 45RFE-220



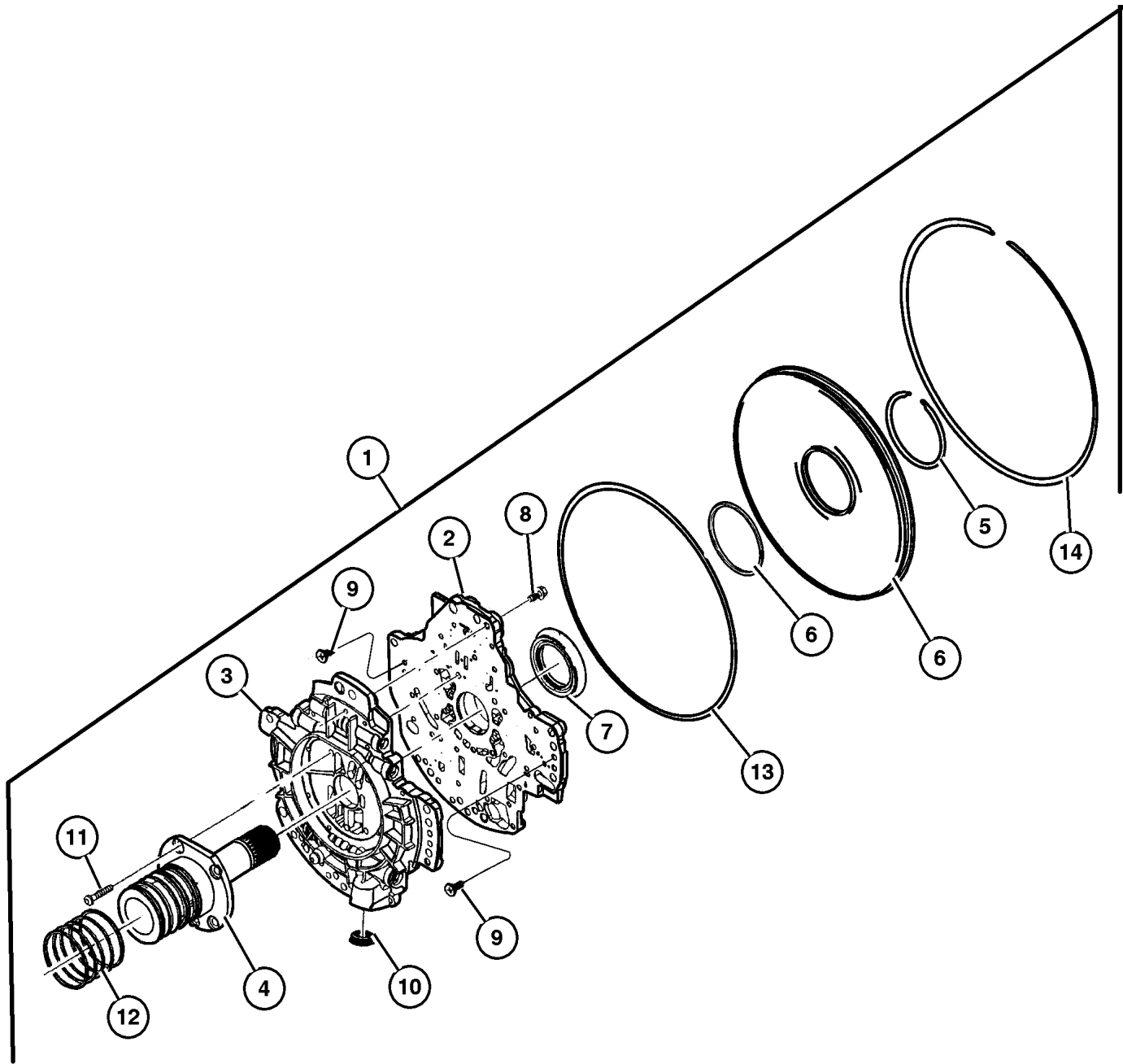
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	5209 8690	1	J				DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2									STUD, M10x1.5x62
	6505 064AA	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J				DGQ		
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	6504 774	10	T				DGQ		
		10	J				DGQ		
4	5019 020AA	1	J				DGQ		SEAL, Input Gear
5	4799 090	1	J				DGQ		SEAL, Input
6	4799 495	1	T				DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
7	4531 216AB	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	2466 224	1	T				DGQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
9	4461 069	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
10	5086 303AA	1	T				DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
11	5086 304AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
12	5086 314AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310



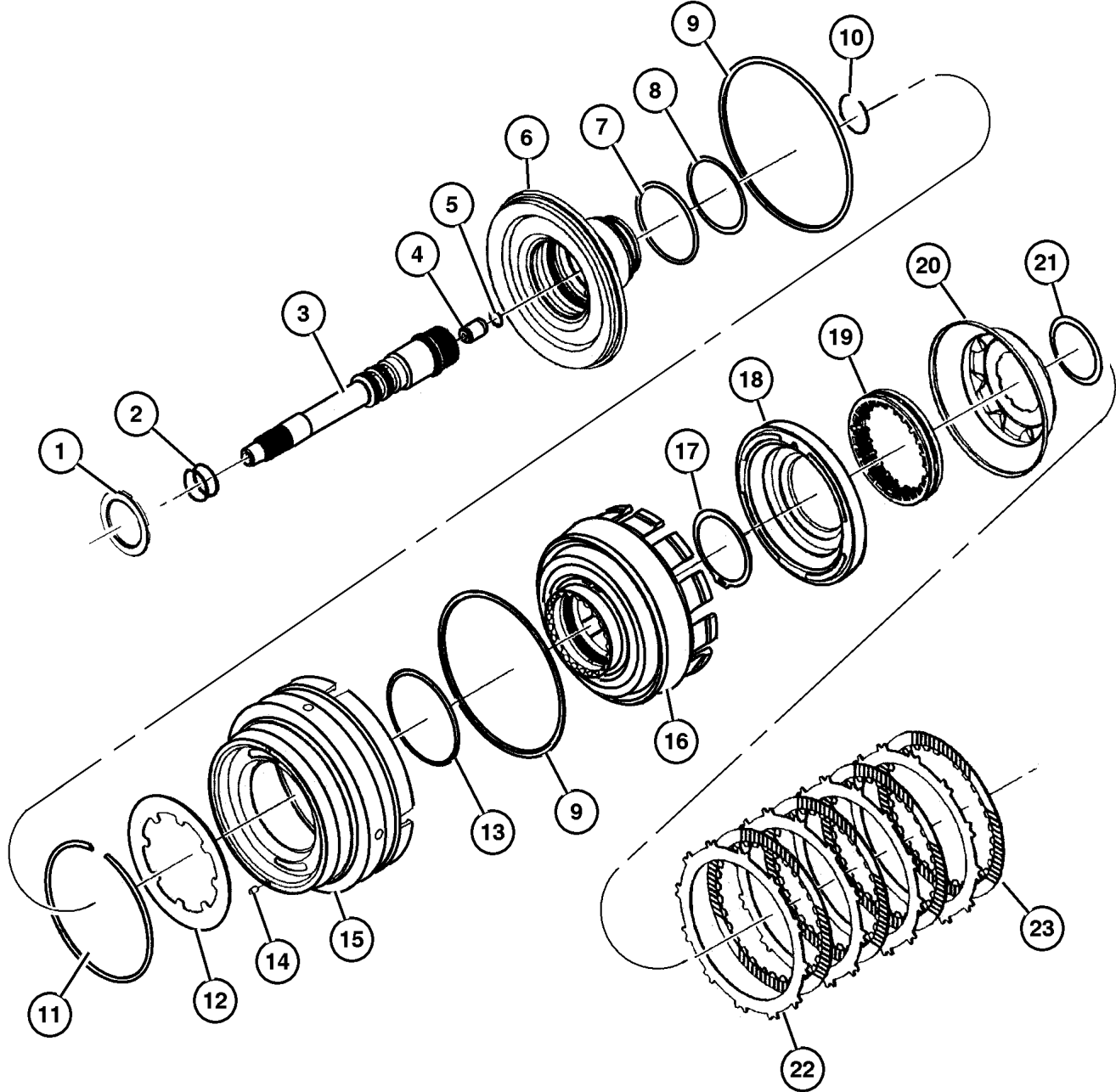
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	5072 589AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 082	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
6									COVER, Oil Pump
	4799 609	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
7									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	4617 919	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24	T				DGQ		
		24	J				DGQ		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
10									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4799 964AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
11									SCREW, Button Head
	6504 661	5	J				DGQ		
		5	T				DGQ		
12									RING, Transmission
	4799 056AB	5	T				DGQ		
		5	J				DGQ		
13									O RING, Oil Pump, .
	4799 003	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
14									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 005	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input Shaft [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



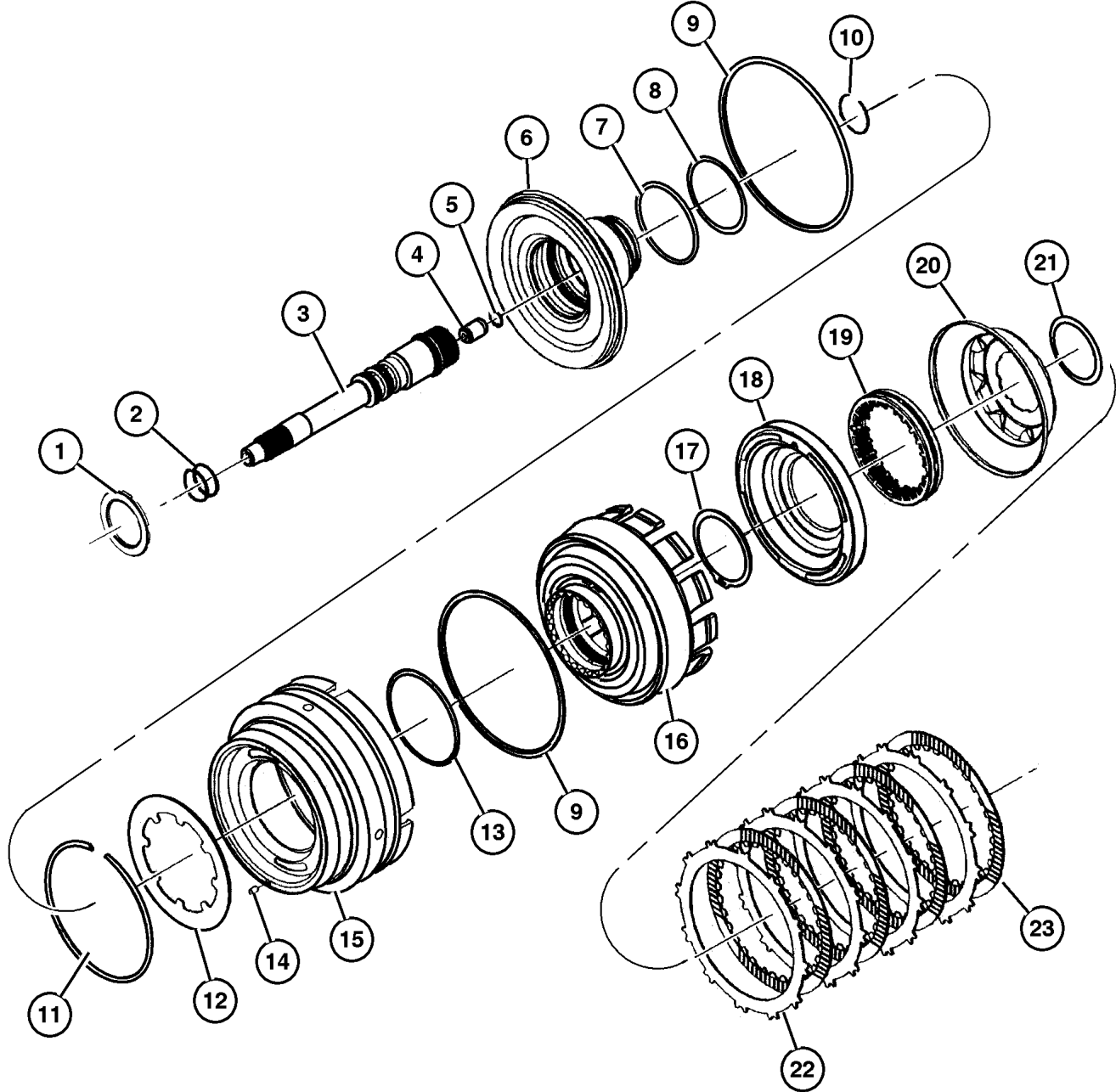
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes  
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 539	2	T				DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	J				DGQ		
3	4799 537	1	T				DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		1	J				DGQ		
4	4799 974AA	1	T				DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
5	4799 978AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
6	4799 536AC	1	T				DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4799 073	1	T				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J				DGQ		
8	4799 755	1	T				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J				DGQ		
9	4799 090	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090aa
		1	J				DGQ		
10	4799 538	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	J				DGQ		
11	4799 088	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
12	4799 087	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

Input Shaft [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



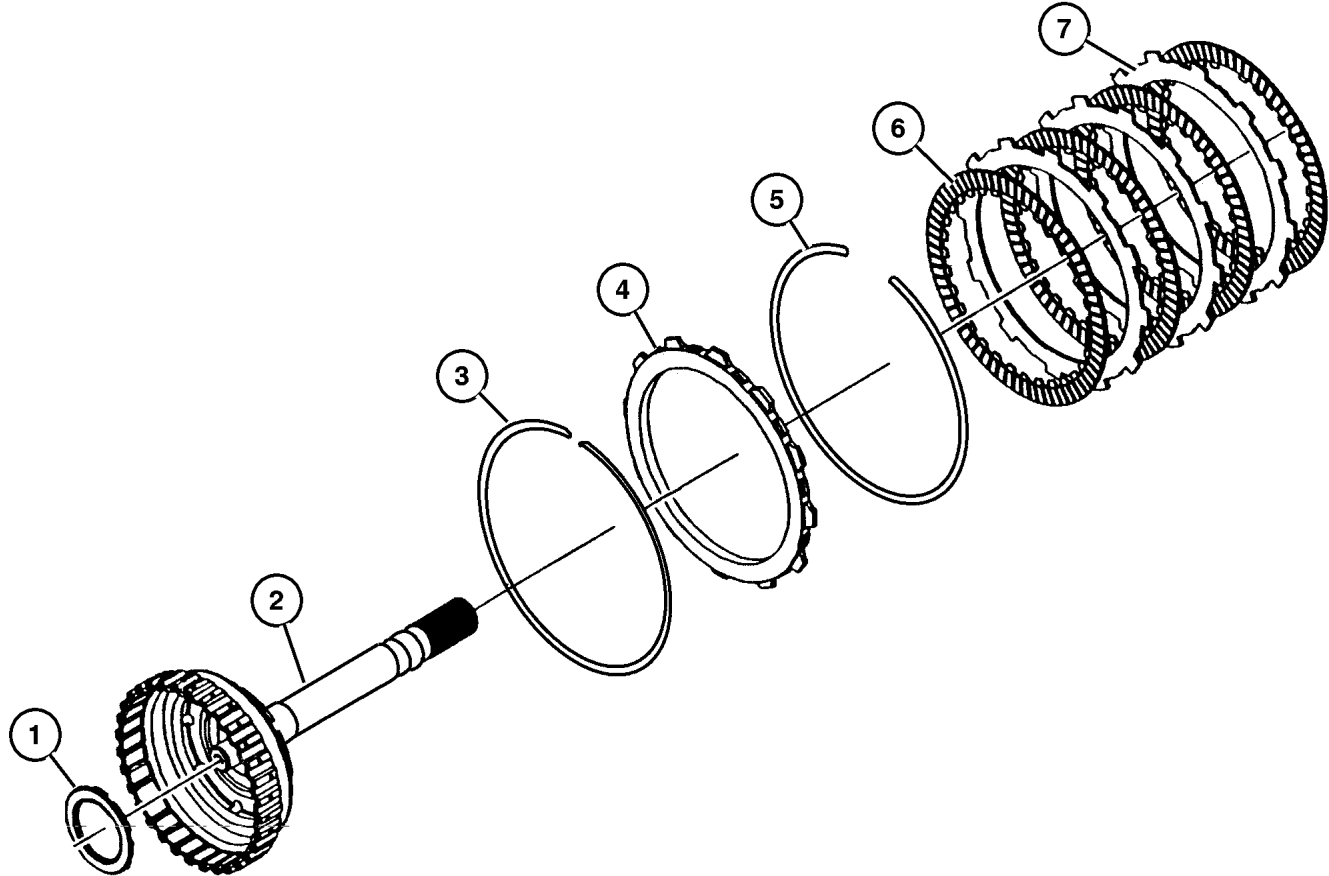
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 089	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
14	4531 903	1	T				DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
15	4799 645	1	T				DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1	J				DGQ		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
17	4799 097	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
18	4799 650	1	T				DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	J				DGQ		
19									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 101	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
20	4799 652	1	T				DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	J				DGQ		
21									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 103	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
22									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-420

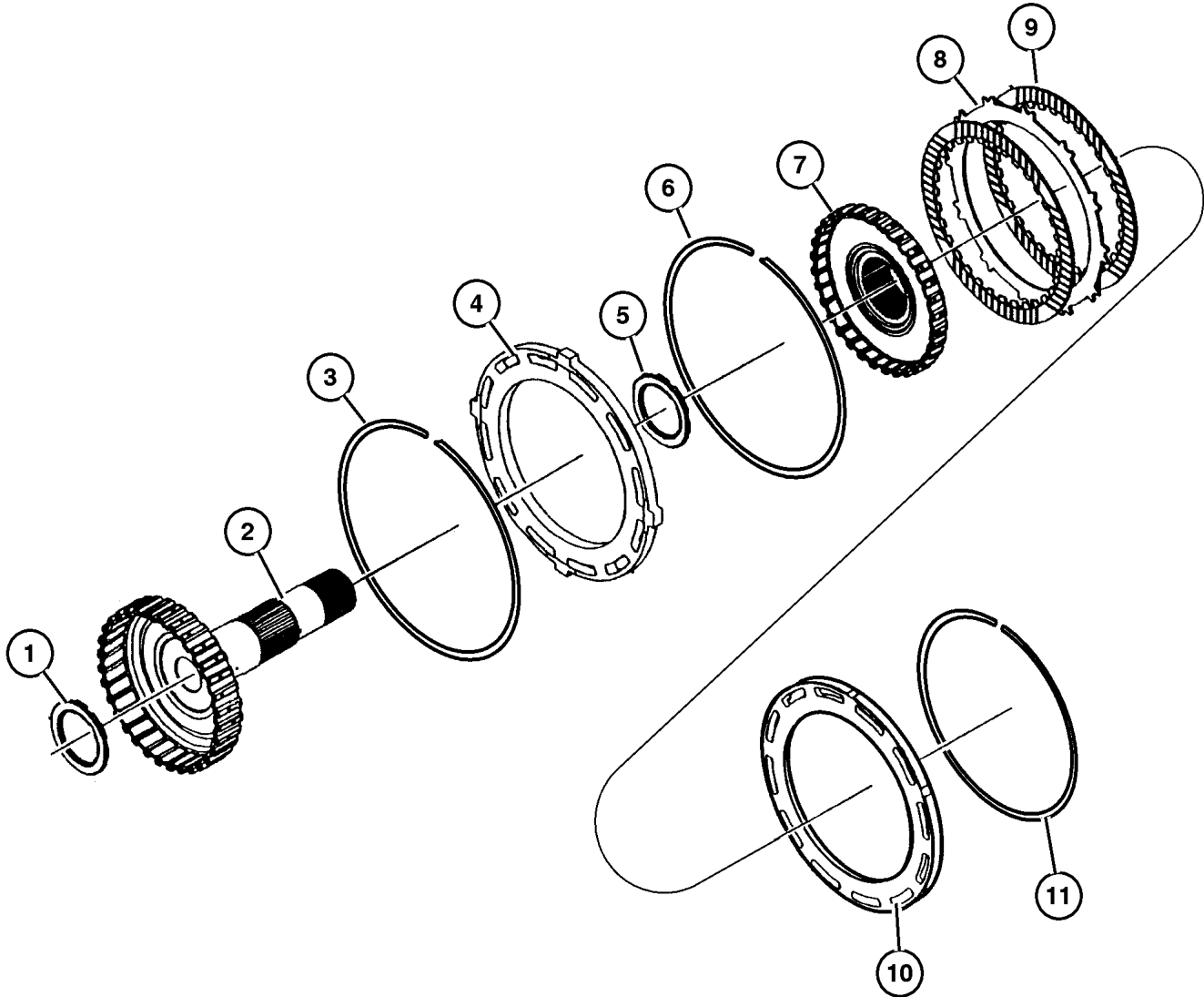


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 546	1	T				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
3	4799 760	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 107AB	AR	T				DGQ		7.00/7.16 mm Thick
		AR	J				DGQ		7.00/7.16mm Thick
	4799 108AB	AR	T				DGQ		3.05/3.21mm Thick
		AR	J				DGQ		3.05/3.21mm Thick
	4799 109AB	AR	T				DGQ		3.60/3.76mm Thick
		AR	J				DGQ		3.60/3.76mm Thick
5									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-430



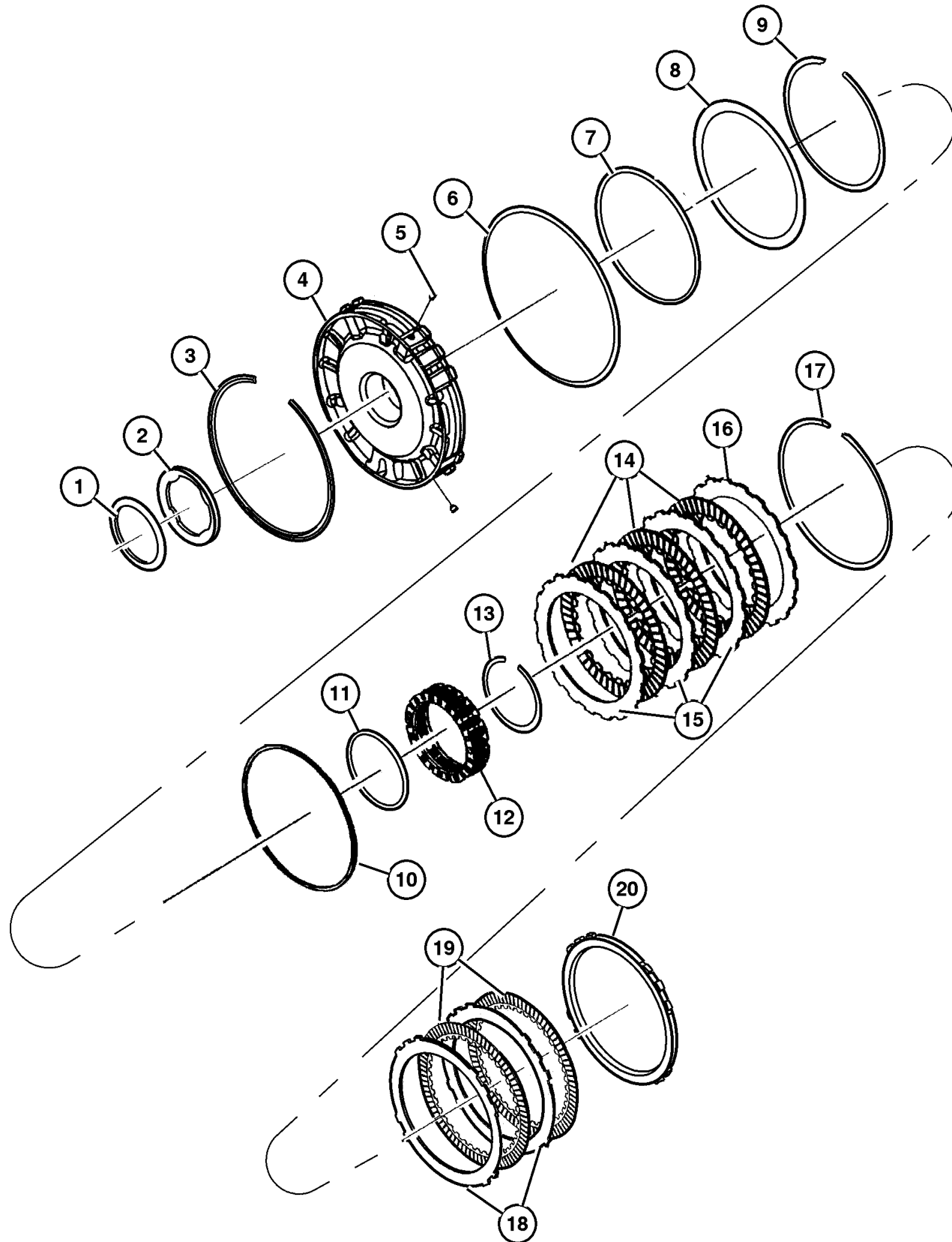
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 550	1	T				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
3	4799 118	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
4	4799 116	1	T				DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	J				DGQ		
5	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
6	4799 117	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4799 556	1	T				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 936AB	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 680AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
4									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 498	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
5									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 174	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
7									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 521	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
9									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 522AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
10									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 527AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
13									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 528AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
14									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

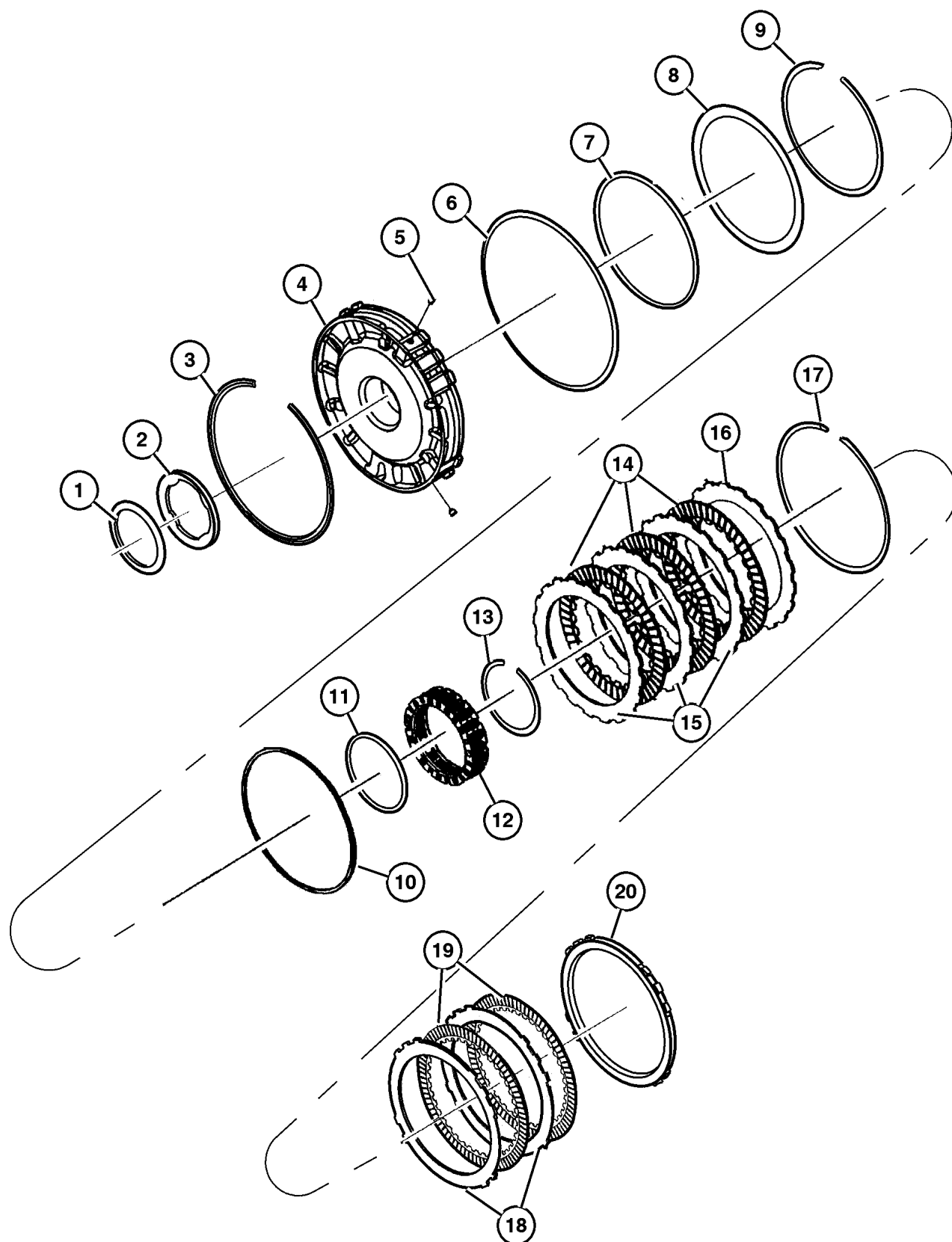
**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### 2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 533	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 - 4 Door

**ENGINE**  
 ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
 EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
 ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
 EVO = All 4.7L Gas

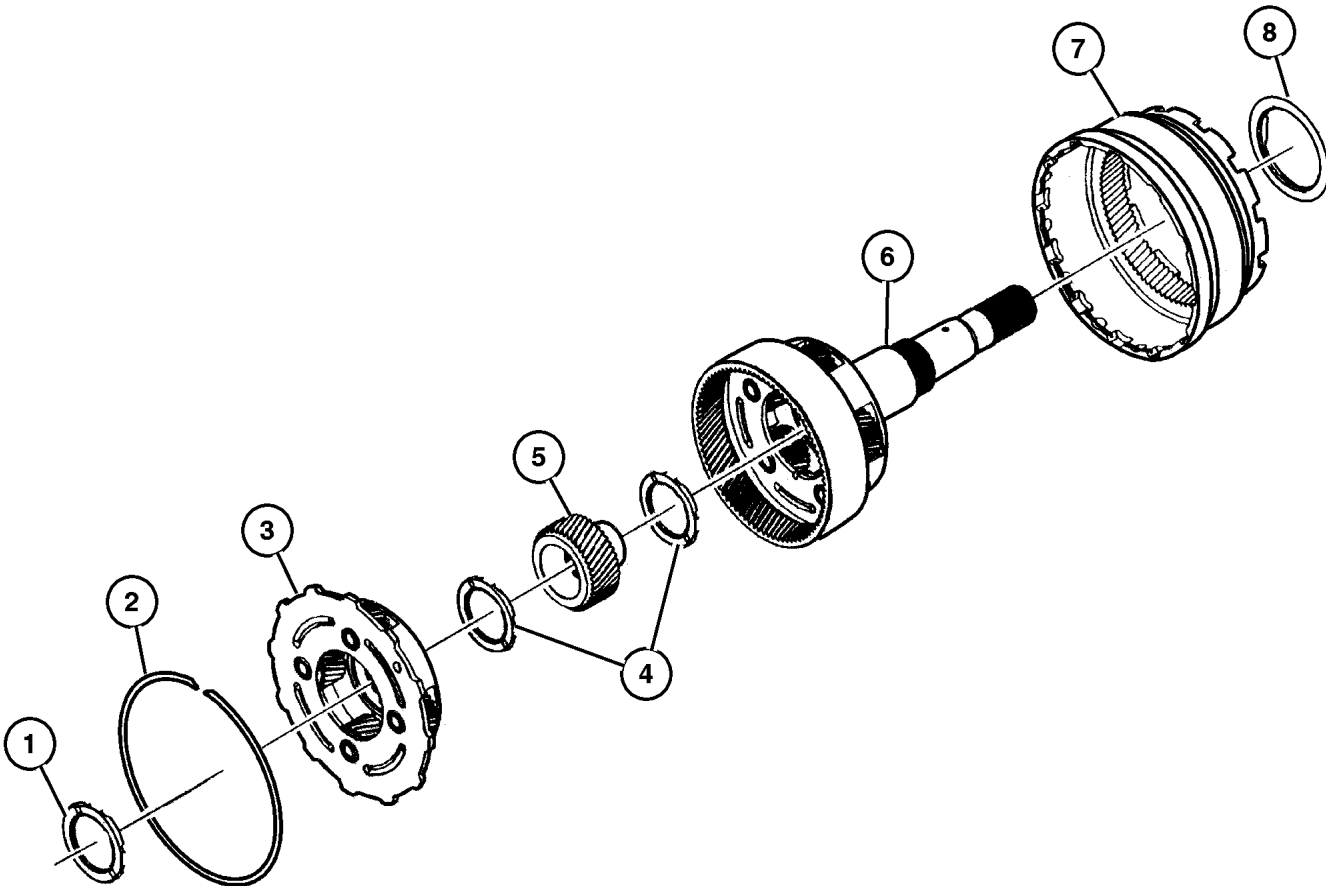
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] DGQ  
Figure 45RFE-450



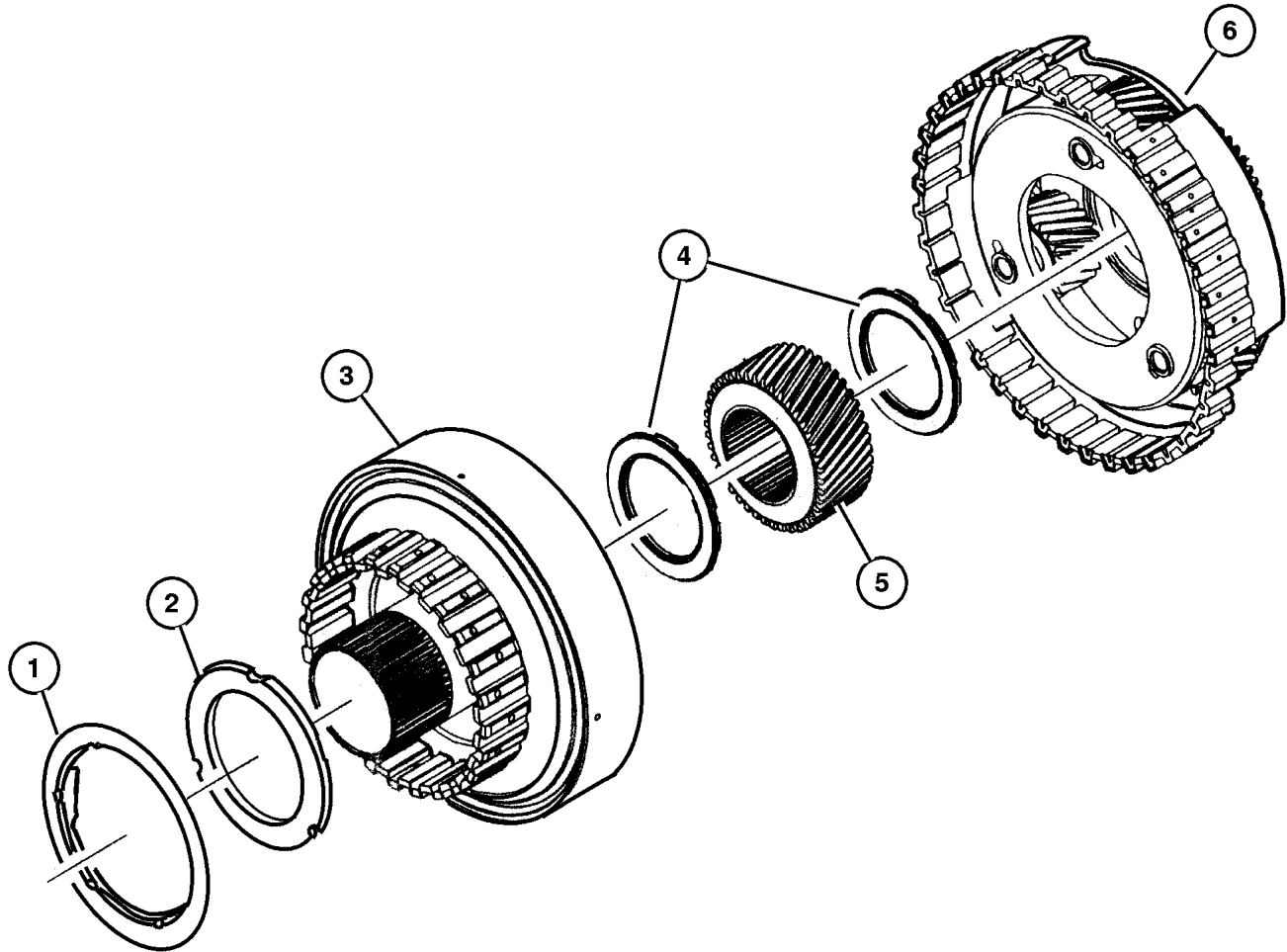
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 247	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
3	5134 382AA	1	T				DGQ		REVERSE CARRIER KIT
		1	J				DGQ		
4	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
5	4799 586	1	T				DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
		1	J				DGQ		
6	5135 165AA	1	T				DGQ		INPUT CARRIER KIT
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4799 501	1	T				DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	J				DGQ		
8	4799 459	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
-9	4799 503	1	T				DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-460



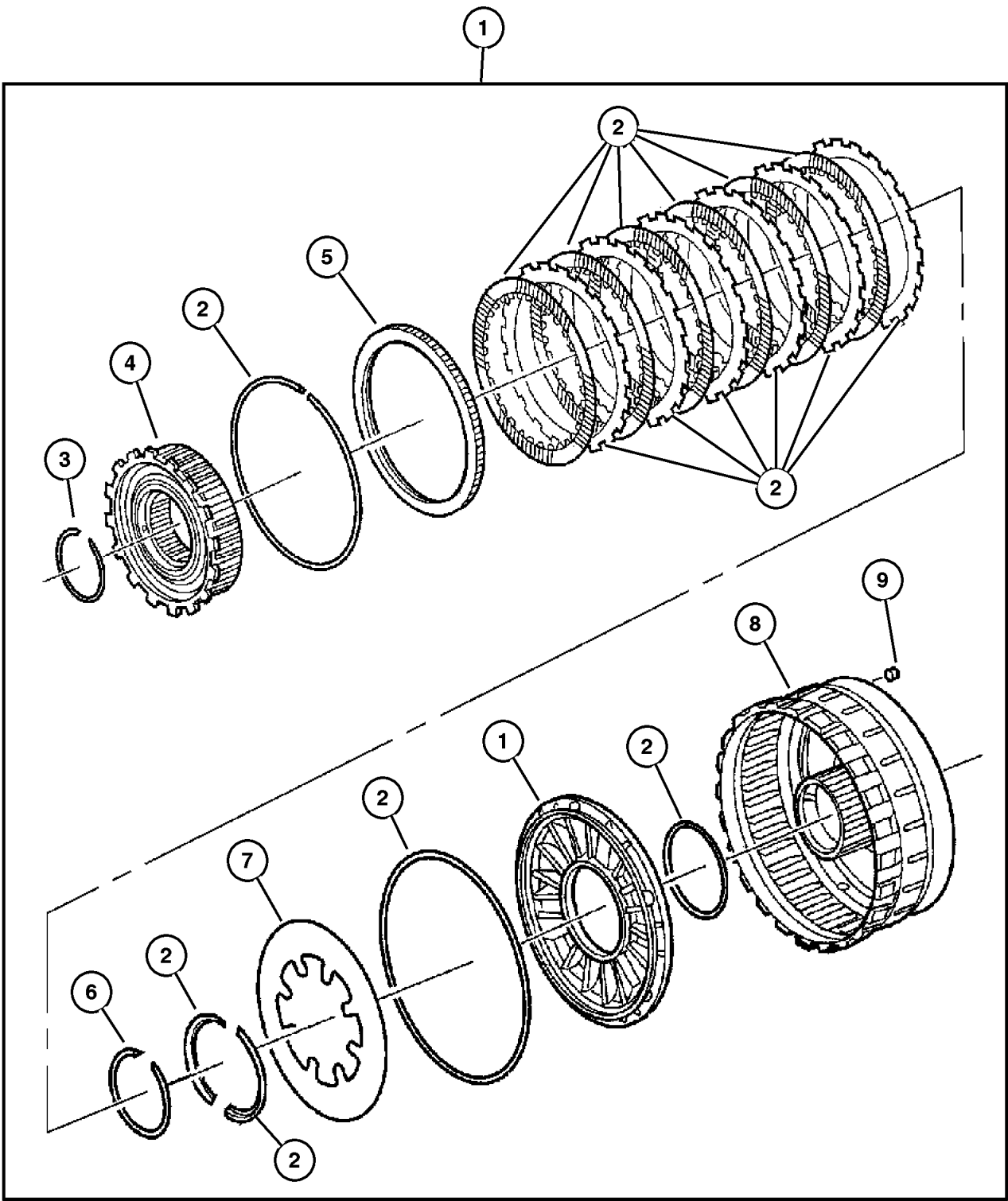
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 459	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 604	1	T				DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	J				DGQ		
4	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
5	4799 602	1	T				DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	J				DGQ		
6	4799 619	1	T				DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4799 457AB	1	T				DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
2	5013 091AA	1	T				DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	J				DGQ		
3	4799 863AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
4	4799 465	1	T				DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	J				DGQ		
5	4799 667	1	T				DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J				DGQ		
6	4799 863AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4799 640	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	J				DGQ		
8	4799 635	1	T				DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
9	4799 086	1	T				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

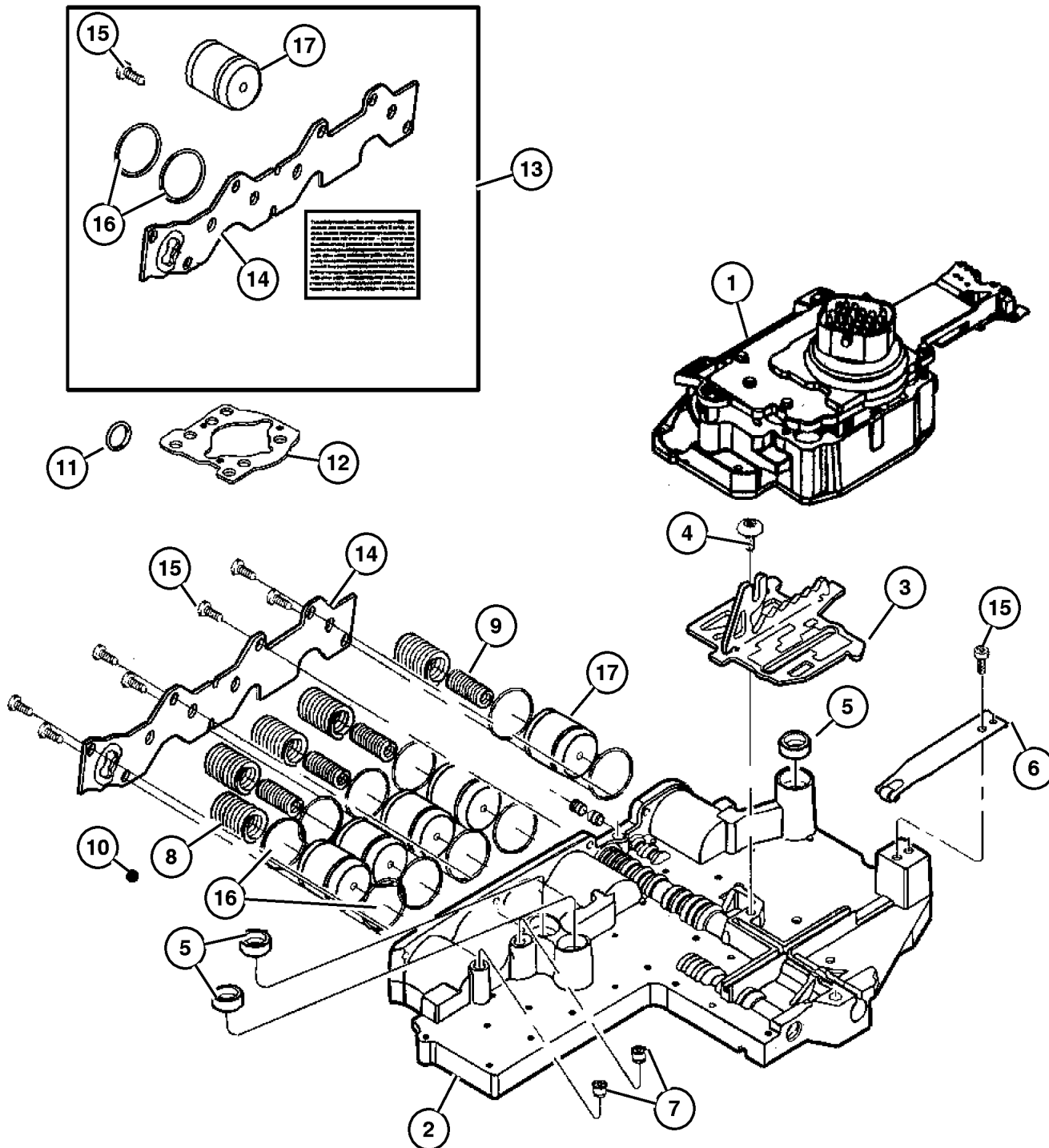
1	4799 934AD	1	T				DGQ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 588	1	T				DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	J				DGQ		
3	4799 654	1	T				DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	J				DGQ		
4									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
	6501 710	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
5									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4799 778	3	T				DGQ		
		3	J				DGQ		
6	4799 593	1	T				DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4799 086	2	T				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		2	J				DGQ		
8	4471 880	5	T				DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		5	J				DGQ		
9	4567 575	4	T				DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		4	J				DGQ		
10	4446 602	7	J				DGQ		BALL, Check
		7	T				DGQ		
11	6505 335AA	1	T				DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
		1	J				DGQ		
12	4799 986AA	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Insulator
		1	J				DGQ		
13									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

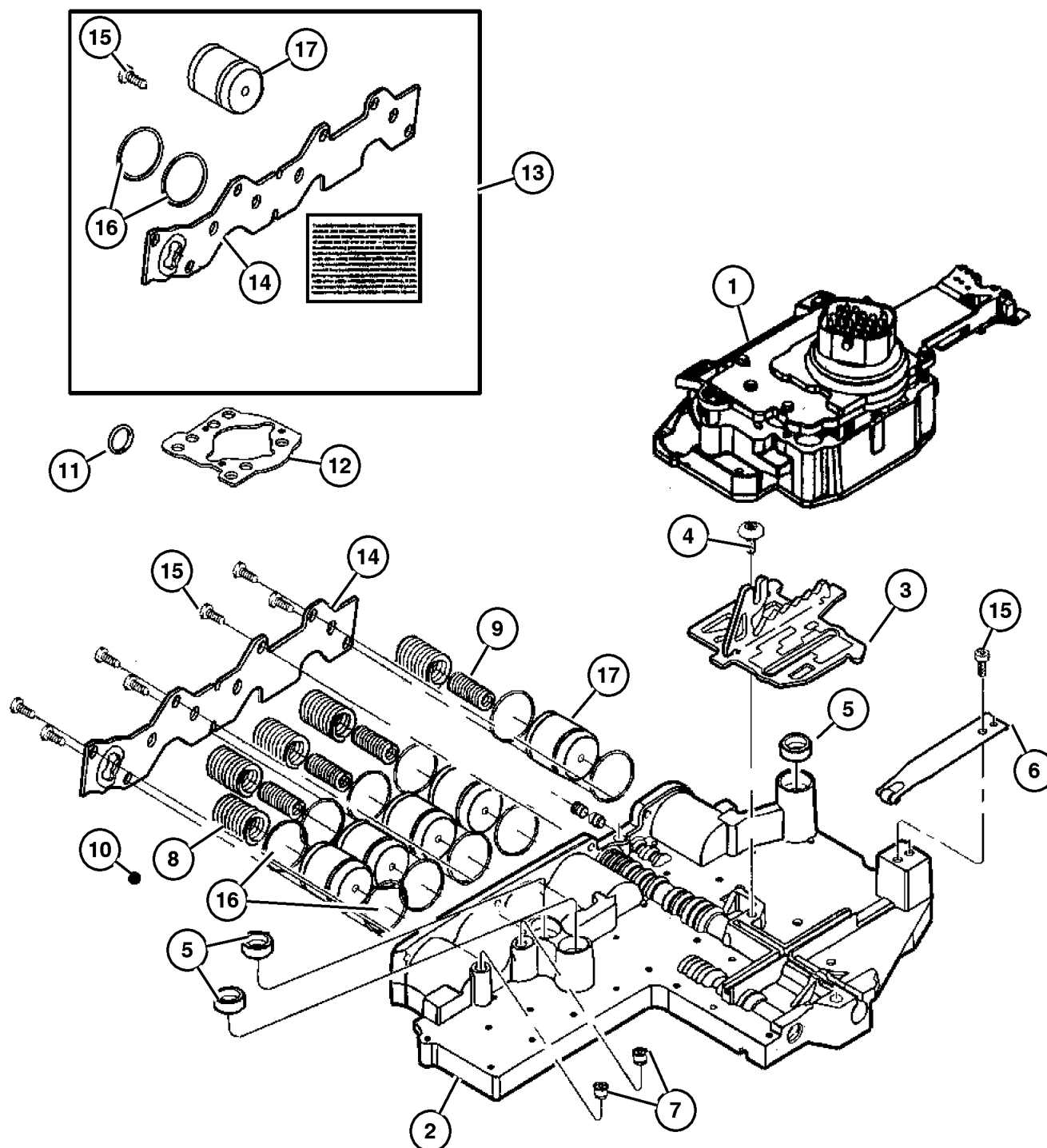
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



### Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710



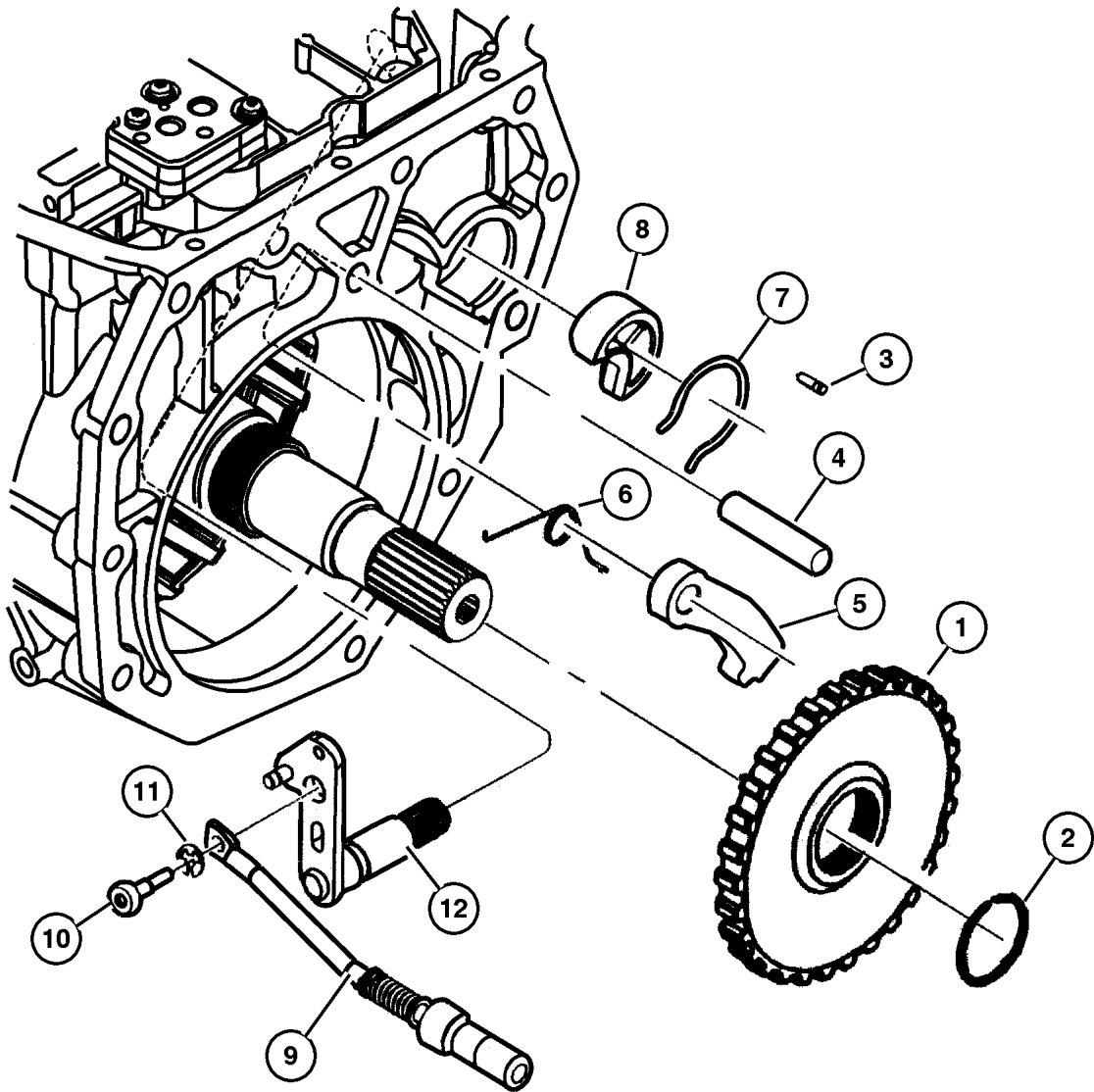
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5174 633AA	1	T				DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
		1	J				DGQ		
	4799 598AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
15									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
16	6503 232	7	T				DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
		7	J				DGQ		
	4446 544	10	T				DGQ		
17		10	J				DGQ		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	5	T				DGQ		
		5	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-730



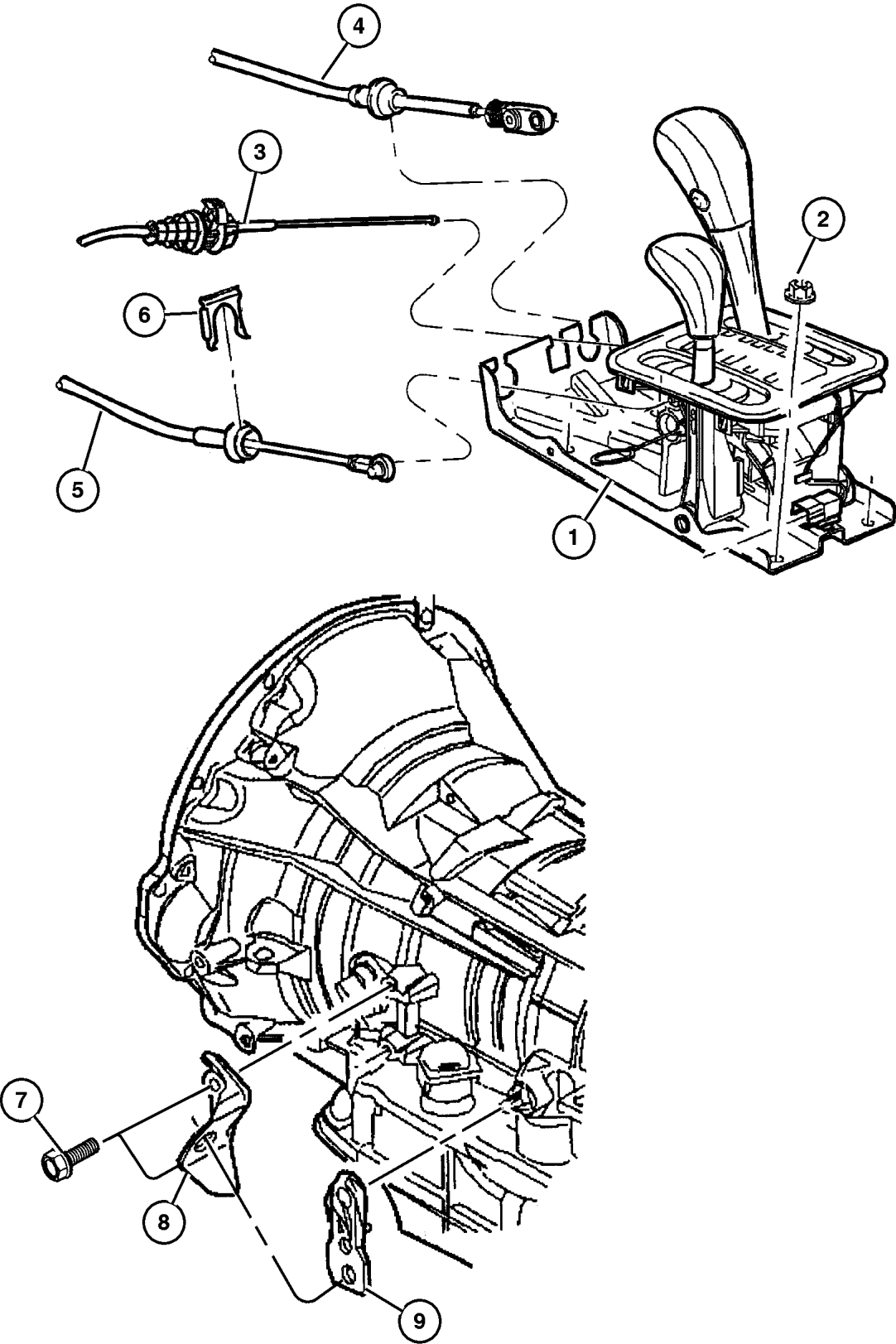
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 493	1	T				DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 704	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
3	0456 636	1	T				DGQ		PIN
		1	J				DGQ		
4	4799 450	1	T				DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	J				DGQ		
5	4799 744AC	1	T				DGQ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	J				DGQ		
6	4799 451	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4799 313	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
8	4799 774	1	T				DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	J				DGQ		
9	4799 611	1	T				DGQ		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	J				DGQ		
10	6504 548	1	T				DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	J				DGQ		
11	6035 256	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	J				DGQ		
12	4799 453	1	T				DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions  
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions  
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines  
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Power Tech.  
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech Ho

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
52109 670AB	1	T				ER0, EVA, EVC	DGK, DGQ		
52109 672AB	1	J				ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHF] Without [DSB]
52109 673AB	1	J				ER0, EV0, EVC	DGK, DGQ		With [DHF] And [DSB]
52109 671AA	1	J		H		ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		
52104 464AB	1	J		P, S		ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHP]
52109 672AB	1	J				ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHQ] Without [DSB]
52109 673AB	1	J				ER0, EV0, EVC	DGK, DGQ		With [DHQ] And [DSB]
2	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104 060AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52104 218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	4269 830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
7	6101 758	2					DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	52104 371AB	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
9	5210 4177	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas						

**LR CLUTCH PACKAGE      05013091aa**[illegible]

TRANSMISSION  
 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

**September 16, 2005**



Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1303

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES  
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

05013093aa

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	5013 093AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1304

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	5014 221AG	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE	
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1305

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
	1								CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	5013 090AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1306

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES  
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	5013 092AA	1	T				DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1310

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
	1								CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	5013 087AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

# Group – 242

## Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

### GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP] ..... Fig. 242-110

#### Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] ..... Fig. 242-210

#### Gear Train

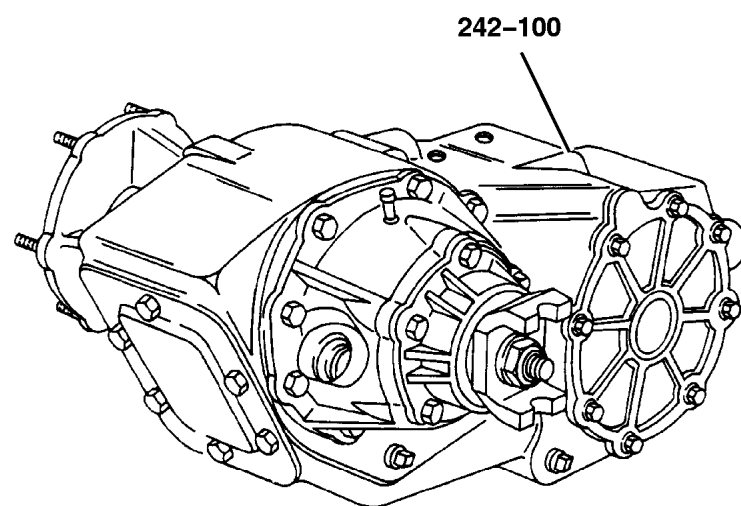
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP] ..... Fig. 242-410

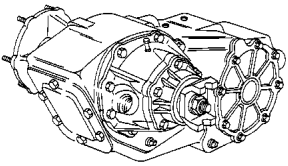
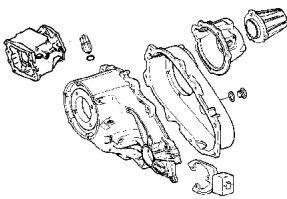
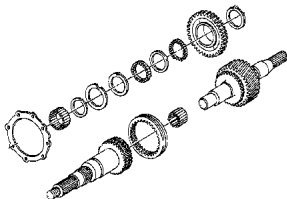
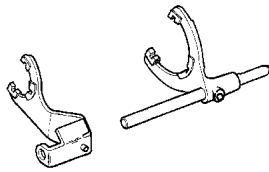

#### Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP] ..... Fig. 242-910

#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP] ..... Fig. 242-1210



<b>242-100</b> Transfer Case Assembly	<b>242-200</b> Case and Related Parts	<b>242-400</b> Gear Train	<b>242-900</b> Fork and Rails
			
<b>242-1200</b> Gearshift Controls			
			

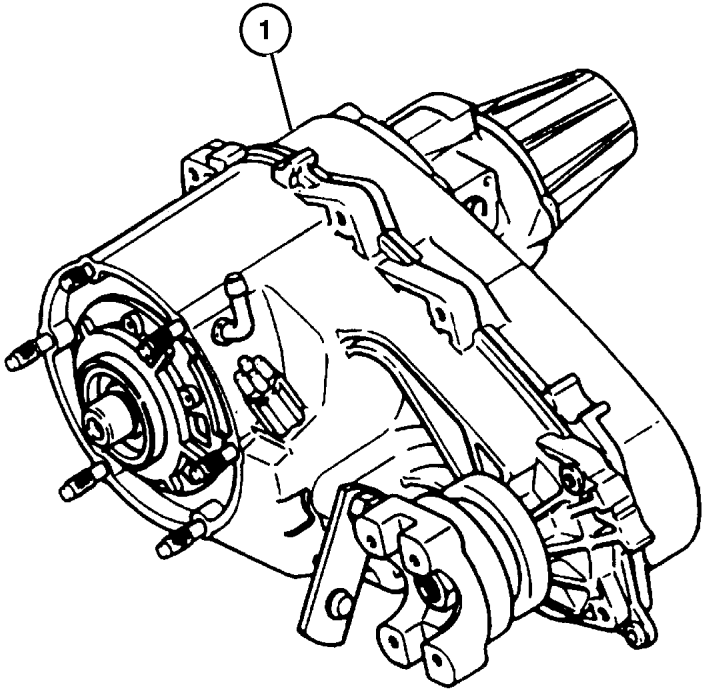
Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]  
Figure 242-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

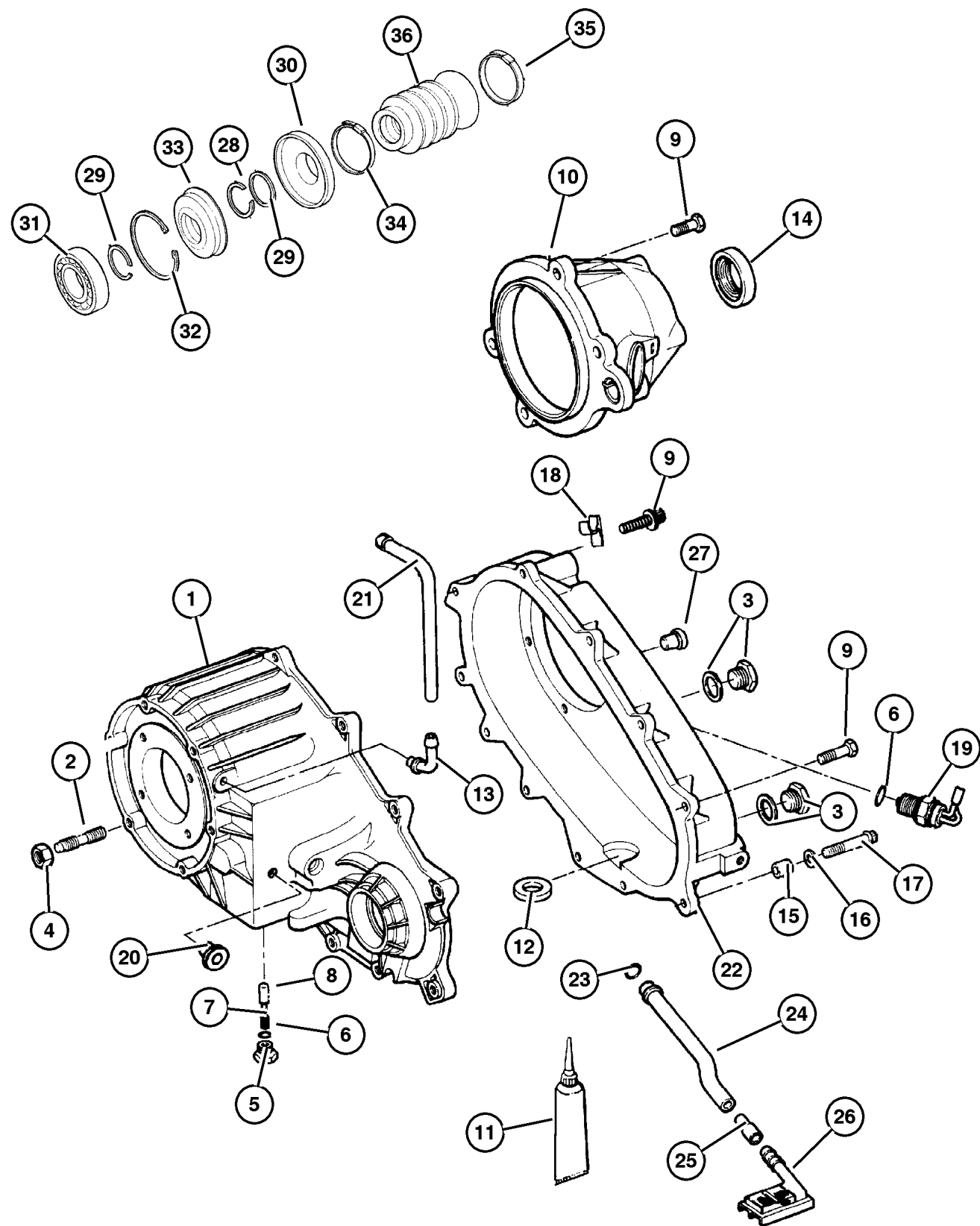
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP242
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------

52099 362AD	1	J				EV0			
52099 361AD	1	J				ER0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]  
Figure 242-210

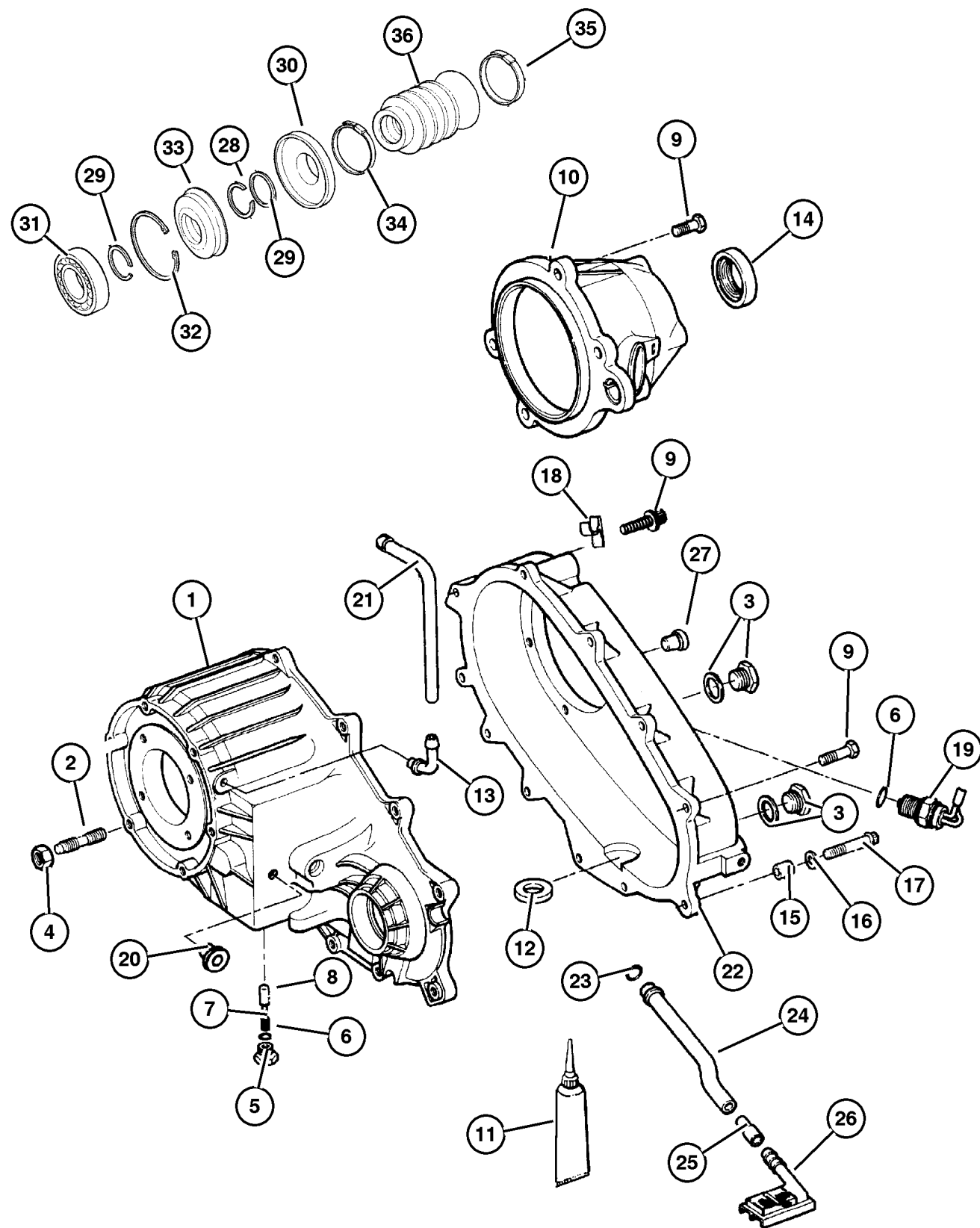


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5014 045AA	1	J			EV0			CASE, Transfer Front
		1	J			ER0			
2	4505 365	6	J			ER0			STUD
	5012 310AA	6	J			EV0			
3	4856 641	1	J			ER0			PLUG, Oil Fill
		2	J			EV0			
4	6033 172	6	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
6									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4338 956	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
7									SPRING, Poppet Plunger
	5003 445AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
8									PLUNGER
	5003 444AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
9									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	8	J			EV0			
		4	J			EV0			
		6	J			ER0			
		4	J			ER0			
10									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	5003 456AA	1	J			EV0			
	5012 347AA	1	J			ER0			
11									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
12									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
13									VENT, Transfer Case
	4796 910	1	J			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas						



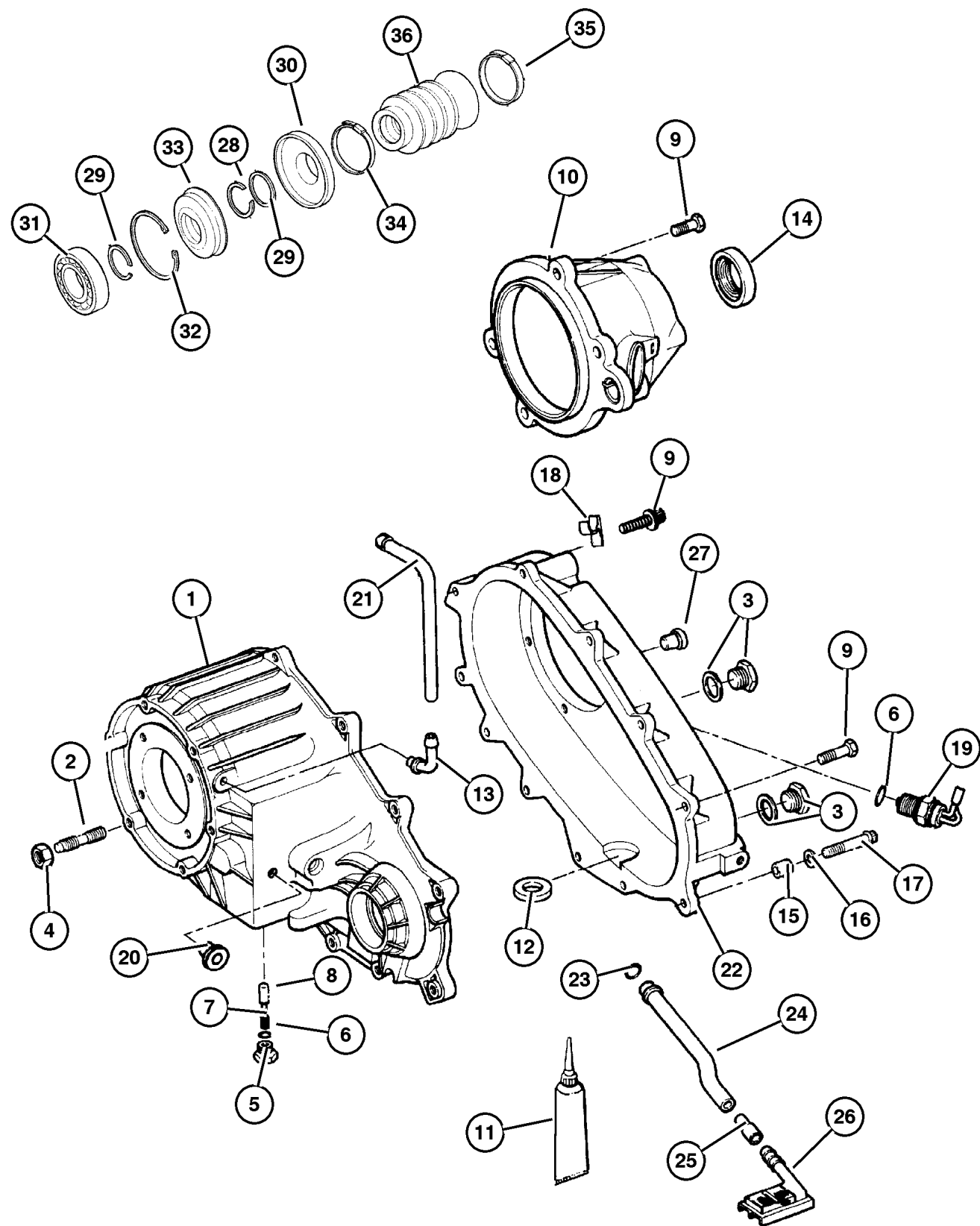
Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]  
Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			ER0			
14	4798 117	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
	5019 026AA	1	J			EV0			
15									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	4116 310	2	J			EV0			
		2	J			ER0			
16	4210 983	2	J			EV0			WASHER, Flat
		2	J			ER0			
17	4210 614	2	J			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2	J			ER0			
18									CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
19	5083 138AA	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
		1	J			EV0			
20	0015 105	1	J			EV0			PLUG
		1	J			ER0			
21									VENT, Transfer Case
	4796 910	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
22	4886 373AA	1	J			ER0			CASE, Transfer Rear
	5013 858AA	1	J			EV0			
23	4338 942	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Oil
		1	J			ER0			
24	5003 455AA	1	J			EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
	8350 3523	1	J			ER0			
25									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	4338 944	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
26	4338 943	1	J			EV0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J			ER0			
27									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J813 0979	1	J			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE	
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas		

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]  
Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3	J			ER0			
28									SNAP RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
29									WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
30	5016 615AA	1	J			ER0			SLINGER, Oil
31	4338 892	1	J			ER0			BEARING
32	4798 116	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
33	5019 026AA	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Output Shaft
34	4798 122	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Boot
35	4798 122	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Boot
36	4798 123	1	J			ER0			BOOT, Driveshaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas						

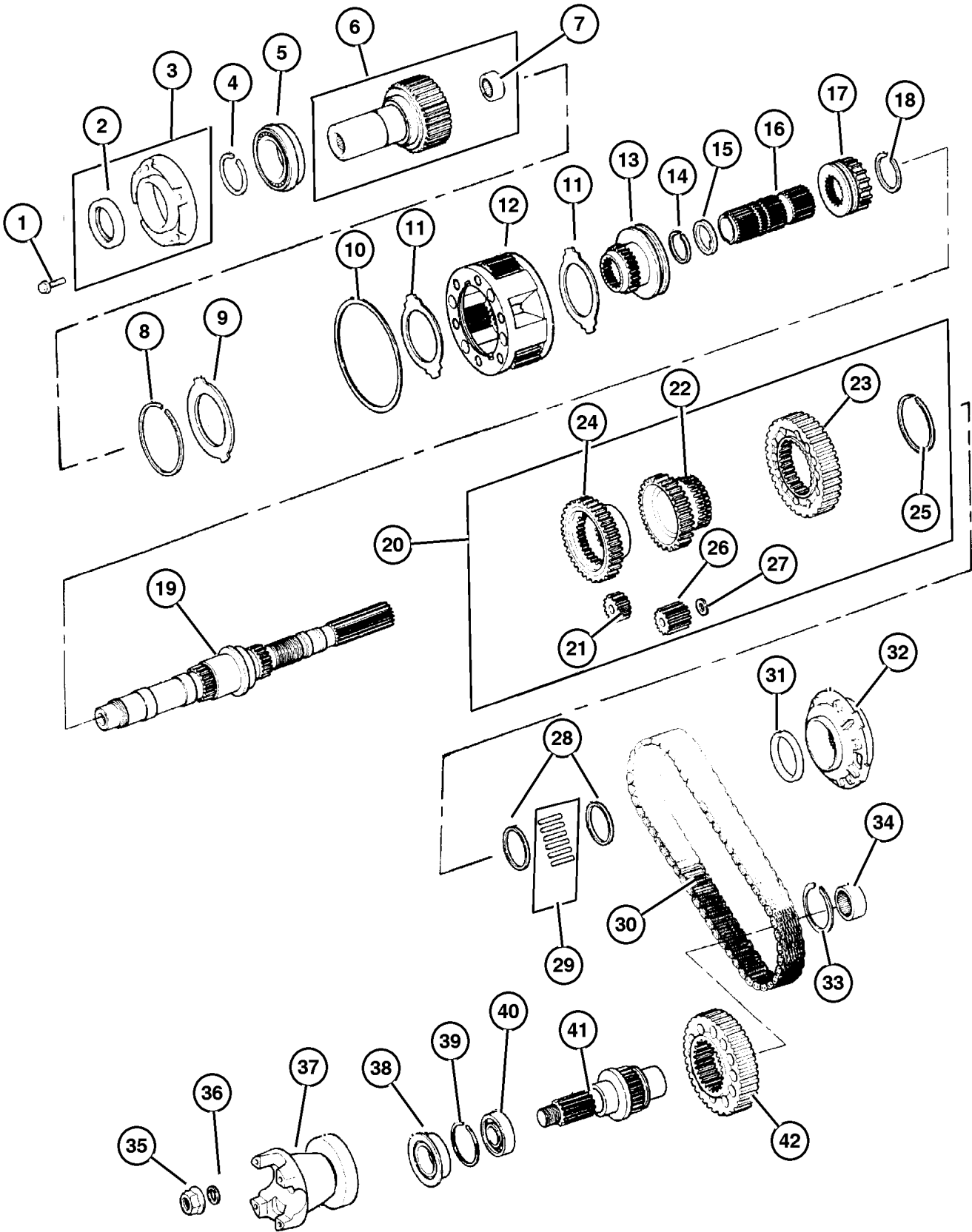
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]  
Figure 242-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	6500 318	4	J			ER0			
		4	J			EV0			
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	5019 020AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
3									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4338 973	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
4									SNAP RING
	0893 31A	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
5									BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
6									GEAR, Input
	5003 446AA	1	J			ER0			
	5012 311AA	1	J			EV0			
7									BEARING, Input Shaft
	8350 3507	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
8									SNAP RING
	4338 910	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
9									RING
	4338 909	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
10									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	4219 065	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
11									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4338 908	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
12									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	4796 903AB	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
13									SLEEVE, Shift Range
	4798 279	1	J			EV0			
	5003 746AA	1	J			ER0			
14									SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]  
Figure 242-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 3540	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
15	8350 3539	1	J			EV0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
		1	J			ER0			
16	4798 277	1	J			EV0			SHAFT, Intermediate
		1	J			ER0			
17									SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
	8350 3542	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
18									SNAP RING
	8350 3537	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
19									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	5003 448AA	1	J			EV0			
	5016 614AA	1	J			ER0			
	5080 995AA	1	J			EV0			52099362AE
20									DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
	5003 449AB	1	J			EV0			
	8350 3529	1	J			ER0			
21									GEAR, Planetary
	8350 4170	1	J			EV0			
		3	J			ER0			
22	5003 452AA	1	J			EV0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23									SPROCKET, Differential
	8350 3536	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
24									GEAR, Differential Drive
	5003 450AA	1	J			EV0			
	8350 3530	1	J			ER0			
25									SNAP RING
	8350 3532	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
26									GEAR, Planetary
	8350 4169	3	J			EV0			
		3	J			ER0			
27									WASHER, Differential Gear
	8350 4168	12	J			EV0			
		12	J			ER0			
28									SPACER, Sprocket, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]  
Figure 242-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29									NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
	5066 996AA	1	J			EV0			
	5072 910AA	1	J			ER0			
30									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	5003 453AA	1	J			EV0			
	8350 4575	1	J			ER0			
31	4210 603	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Main Shaft
32	4338 936	1	J			ER0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
33									SNAP RING, Bearing
	4167 991	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
34									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
35									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	4167 924	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
36									WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
	4210 973	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
37									YOKE, Transfer Case
	5012 308AA	1	J			ER0			
	5019 514AA	1	J			EV0			W/Slinger
38									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 125	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
39									SNAP RING
	0893 31A	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
40									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
41									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	5012 336AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
42									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	5003 452AA	1	J			EV0			
	8350 3518	1	J			ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

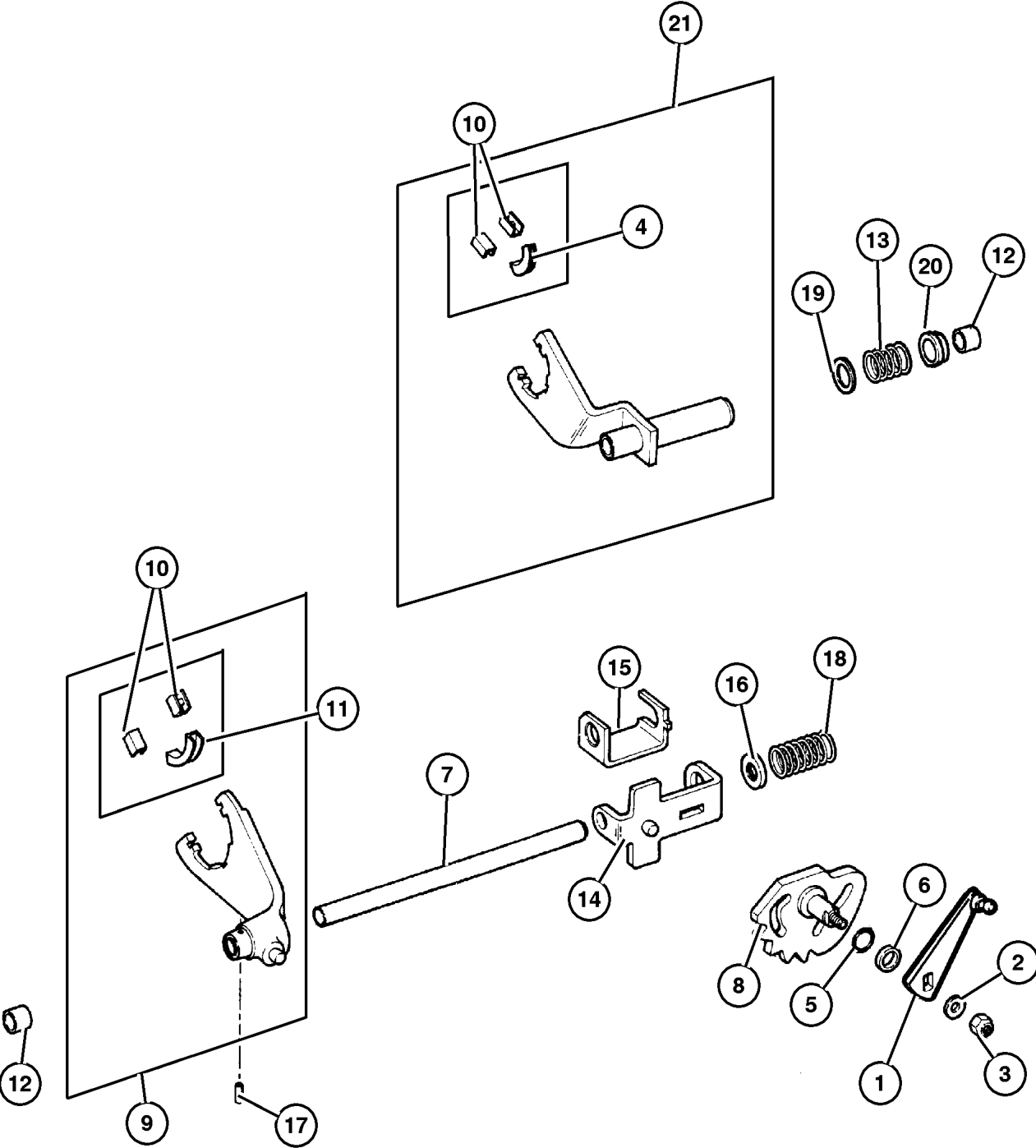
Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]  
Figure 242-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LEVER, Transfer Case
	5012 307AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
2									WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
3									BOLT, Hex Head
	5014 048AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
4									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	1	J			EV0			
	4338 376	1	J			ER0			
5	5014 046AA	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Sector Shaft
6									BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
	5003 442AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
7									RAIL, Transfer Case
	8350 4469	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
8									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	5072 569AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
9									FORK, Range
	5003 459AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
10									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	2	J			EV0			
		2	J			ER0			
11									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 970	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
12									BUSHING, Shift Fork
	J813 4291	2	J			EV0			
		2	J			ER0			
13									SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	8350 3513	1	J			EV0			
	8350 3516	1	J			ER0			
14									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3510	1	J			EV0			
	8350 3511	1	J			ER0			
15									BRACKET, Shift Mode

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

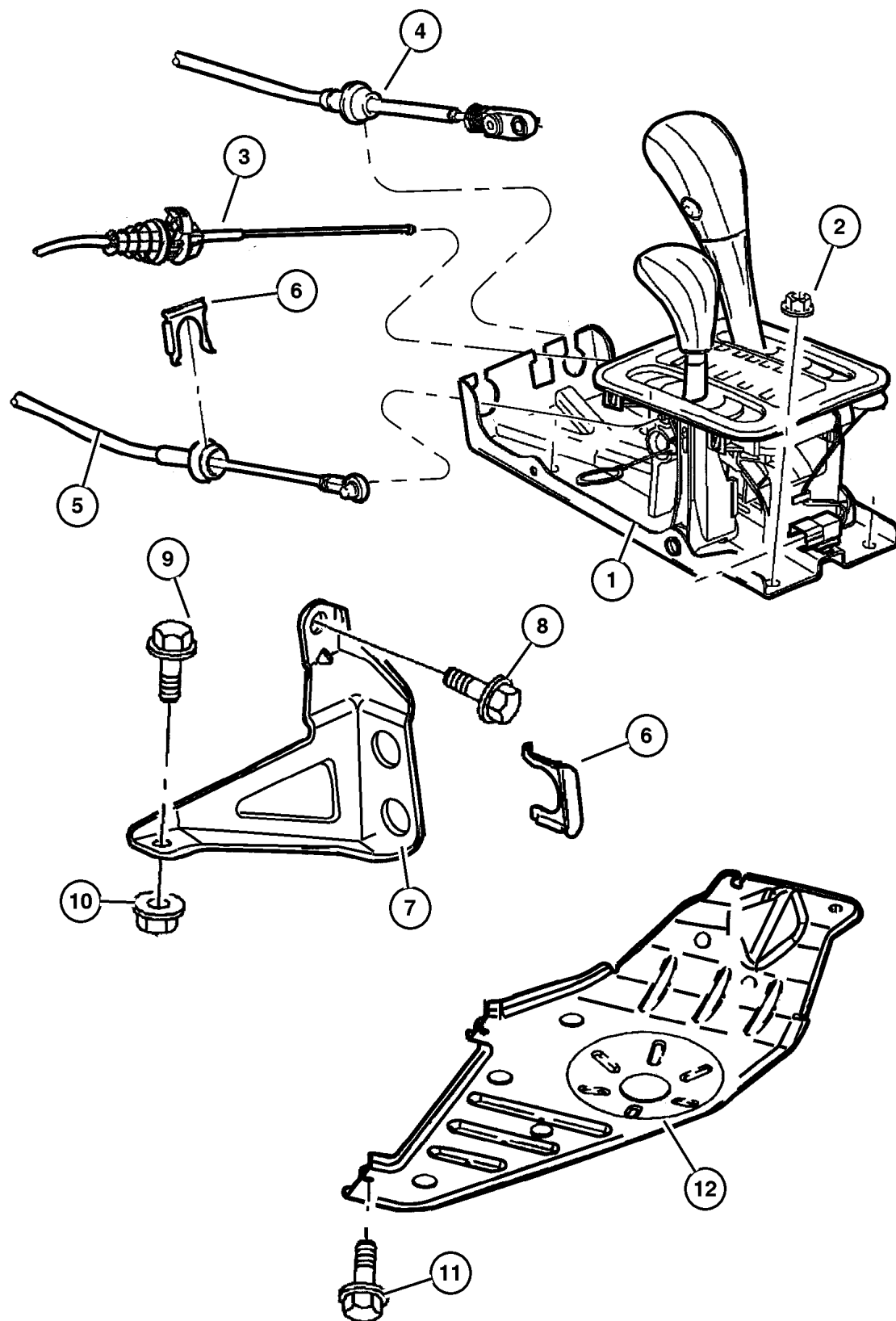


Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]  
Figure 242-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	8350 3510	1	J			EV0			CUP, Shift Fork Spring
	8350 3511	1	J			ER0			
	8350 3515	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
17	1664 355	1	J			EV0			PIN, Shift Fork
		1	J			ER0			
18	8350 3513	1	J			EV0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	8350 3516	1	J			ER0			
19	8350 3512	1	J			EV0			WASHER, Flat
		1	J			ER0			
20	8350 3514	1	J			ER0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1	J			EV0			
21	4638 950	1	J			ER0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1	J			EV0			


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

# Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52109 671AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
2	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104 060AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52104 218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	4269 830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
7									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	5210 4219	1	J				DGK		
	52104 220AB	1	J				DGQ		
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6101 054	1	J				DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	6503 231	1	J				DGK		NUT, Brake Line
11	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
12	5205 8922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



# Group – 247

## Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF, DHQ]

### GROUP 247 - Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF, DHQ]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247-110

#### Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247-210

#### Gear Train

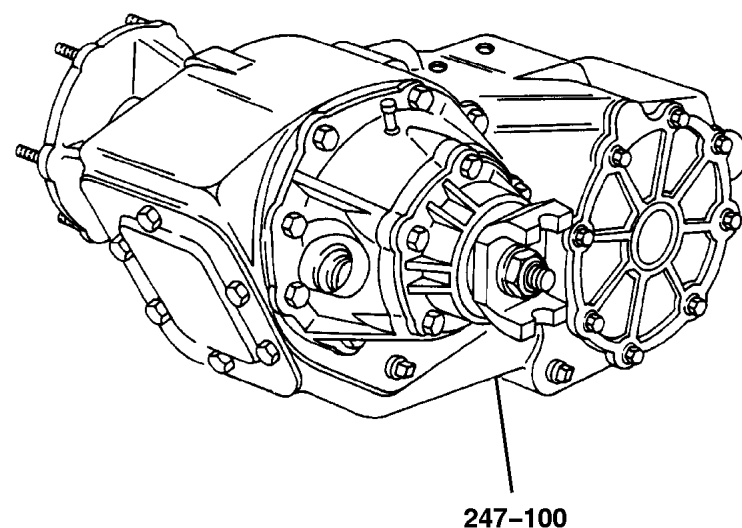
Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247-410

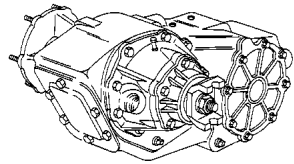
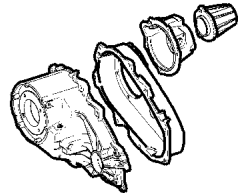
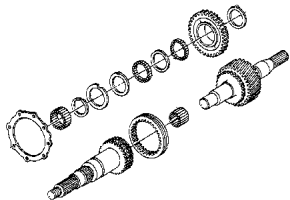
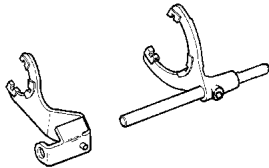

#### Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247-910

#### Gearshift Controls

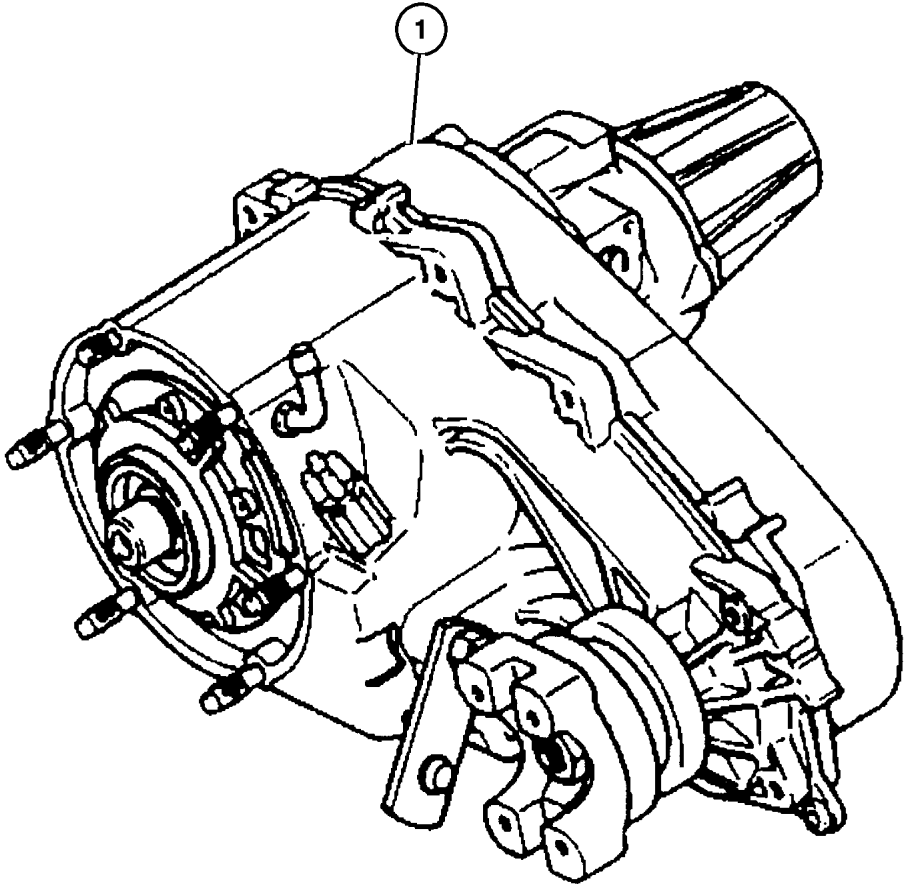
Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] ..... Fig. 247-1210



<b>247-100</b> Transfer Case Assembly 	<b>247-200</b> Case and Related Parts 	<b>247-400</b> Gear Train 	<b>247-900</b> Fork and Rails 
<b>247-1200</b> Gearshift Controls 			

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP247
	52098 871AC	1	J			ER0			
	52105 905AA	1	J			EVO			

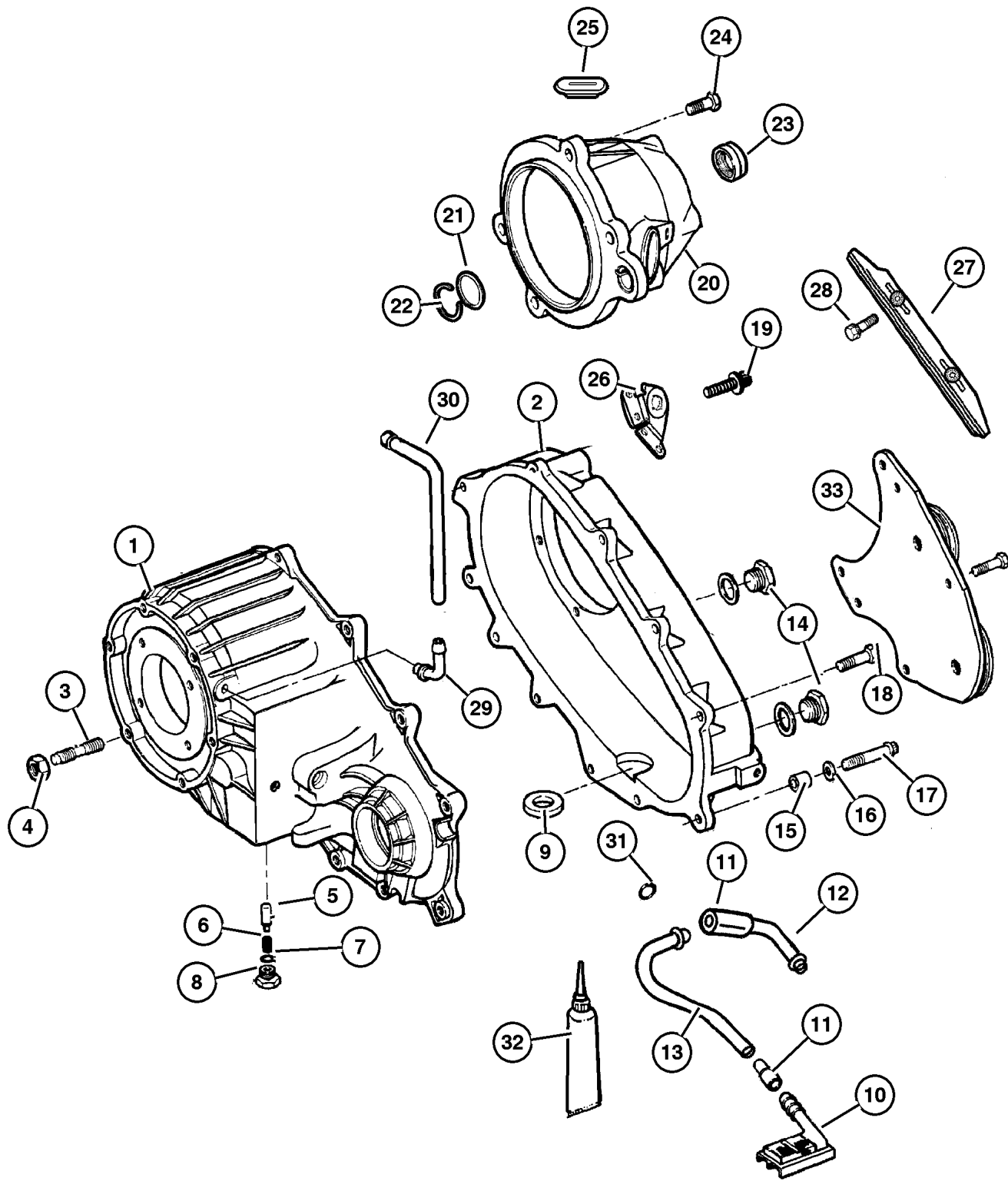


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	5012 309AA	1	J			ER0			CASE, Transfer Front
		1	J			EV0			
2	5012 323AA	1	J			ER0			CASE, Transfer Case Rear
		1	J			EV0			
3	4505 365	6	J			ER0			STUD
	5012 310AA	6	J			EV0			
4	6033 172	6	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									PLUNGER
	5300 8217	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
6									SPRING, Shift Detent
	4638 497	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4338 956	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
8									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
9									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
10									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	5012 326AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
11									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	5012 327AA	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
12									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	5012 328AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
13									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	5013 018AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
14									PLUG, Oil Fill

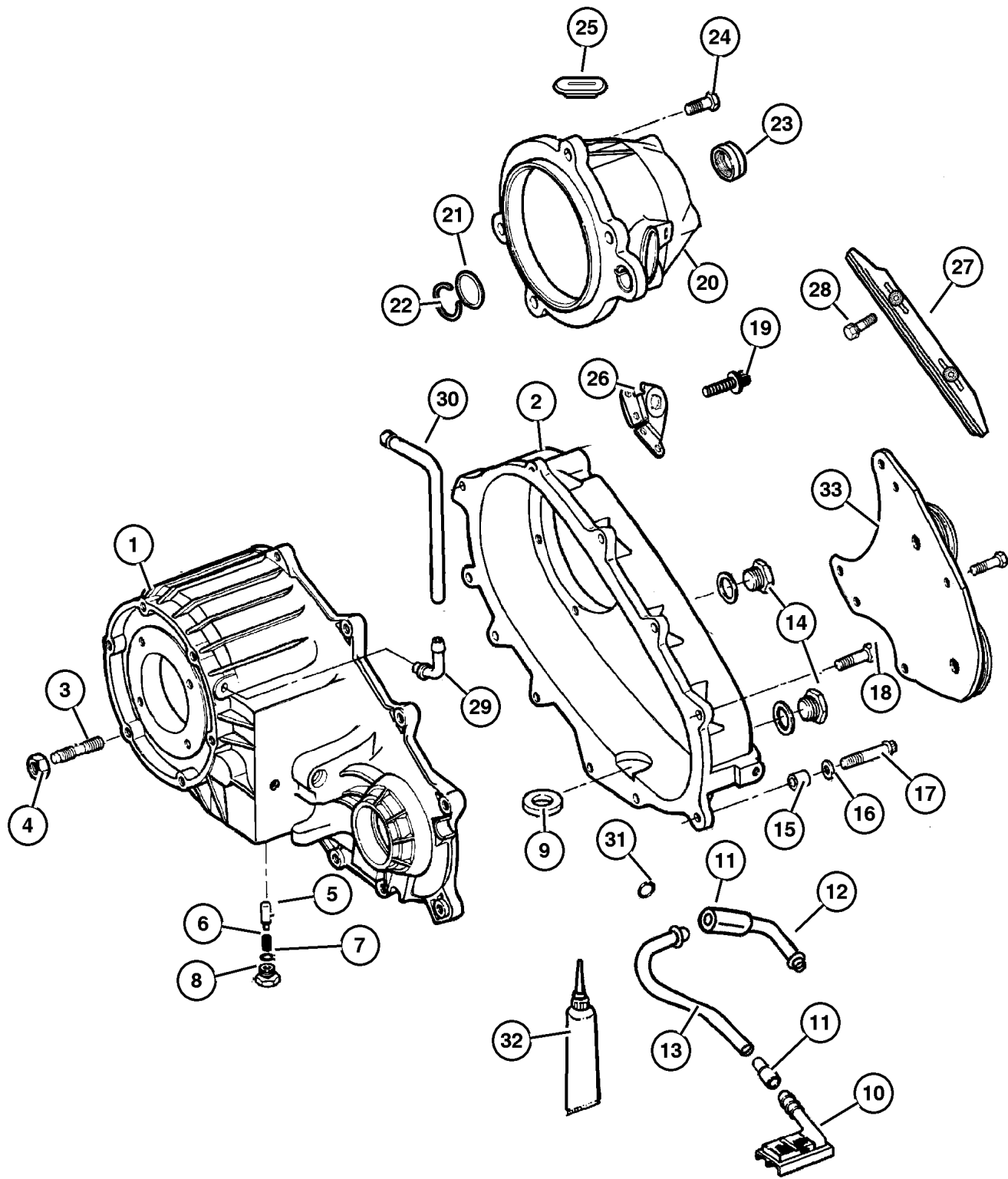
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-210



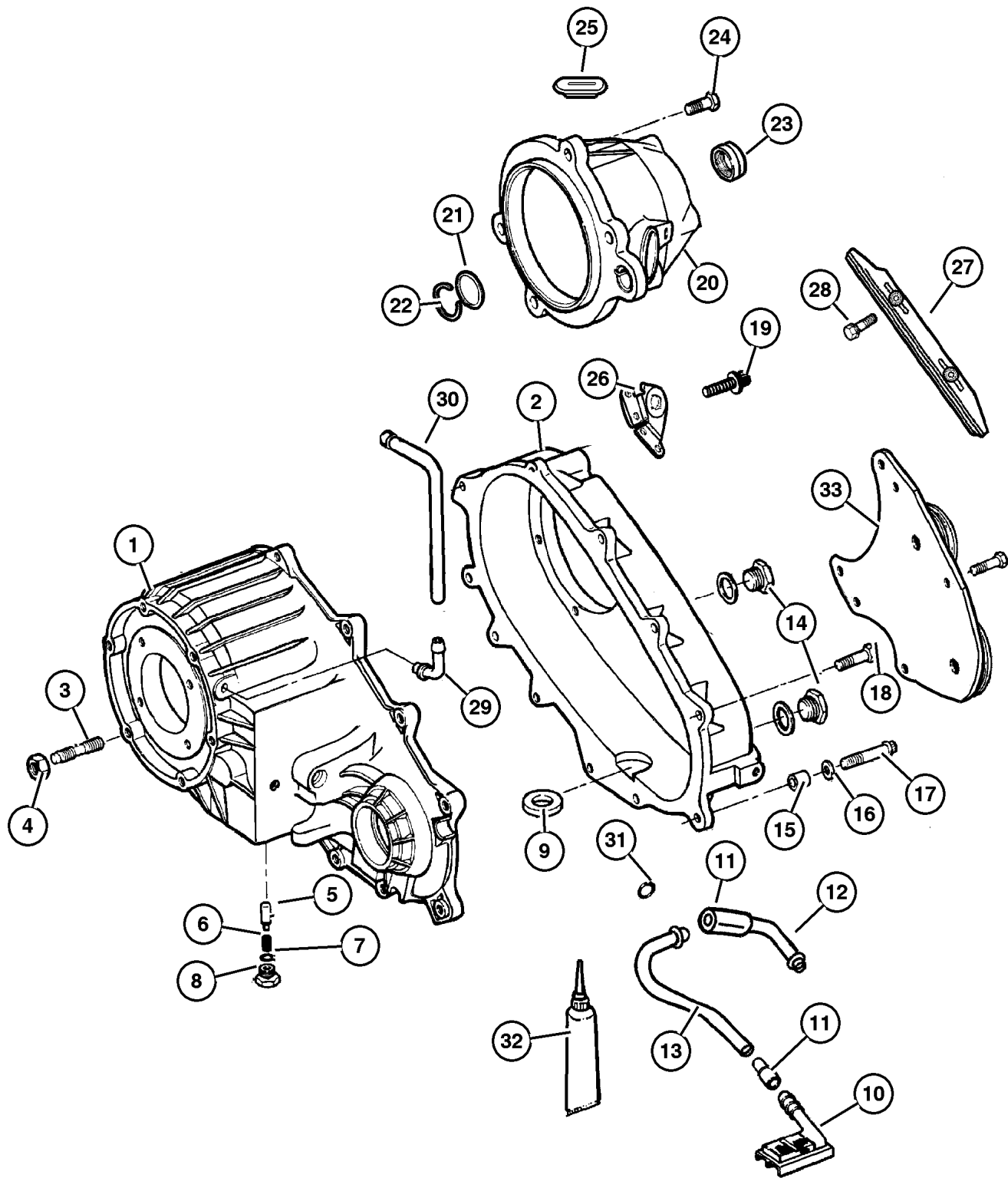
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4856 641	2	J			ER0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2	J			EV0			
	4116 310	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
16	4210 983	2	J			ER0			WASHER, Flat
		2	J			EV0			
17	4210 614	2	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2	J			EV0			
18	4210 617	6	J			ER0			BOLT, Transfer Case
		6	J			EV0			
19	J813 0979	3	J			ER0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
		3	J			EV0			
20	5066 086AA	1	J			ER0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1	J			EV0			
21	4638 902	1	J			ER0			BUSHING, Extension Housing
		1	J			EV0			
22	0893 31A	1	J			EV0			SNAP RING
		1	J			ER0			
23	4897 298AA	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J			EV0			
24	6501 371	4	J			ER0			BOLT, Retainer
		4	J			EV0			
25	5018 919AA	1	J			ER0			PLUG
		1	J			EV0			
26									CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	5012 324AA	1	J			ER0			SNUBBER, Drive Chain
		1	J			EV0			
28									BOLT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

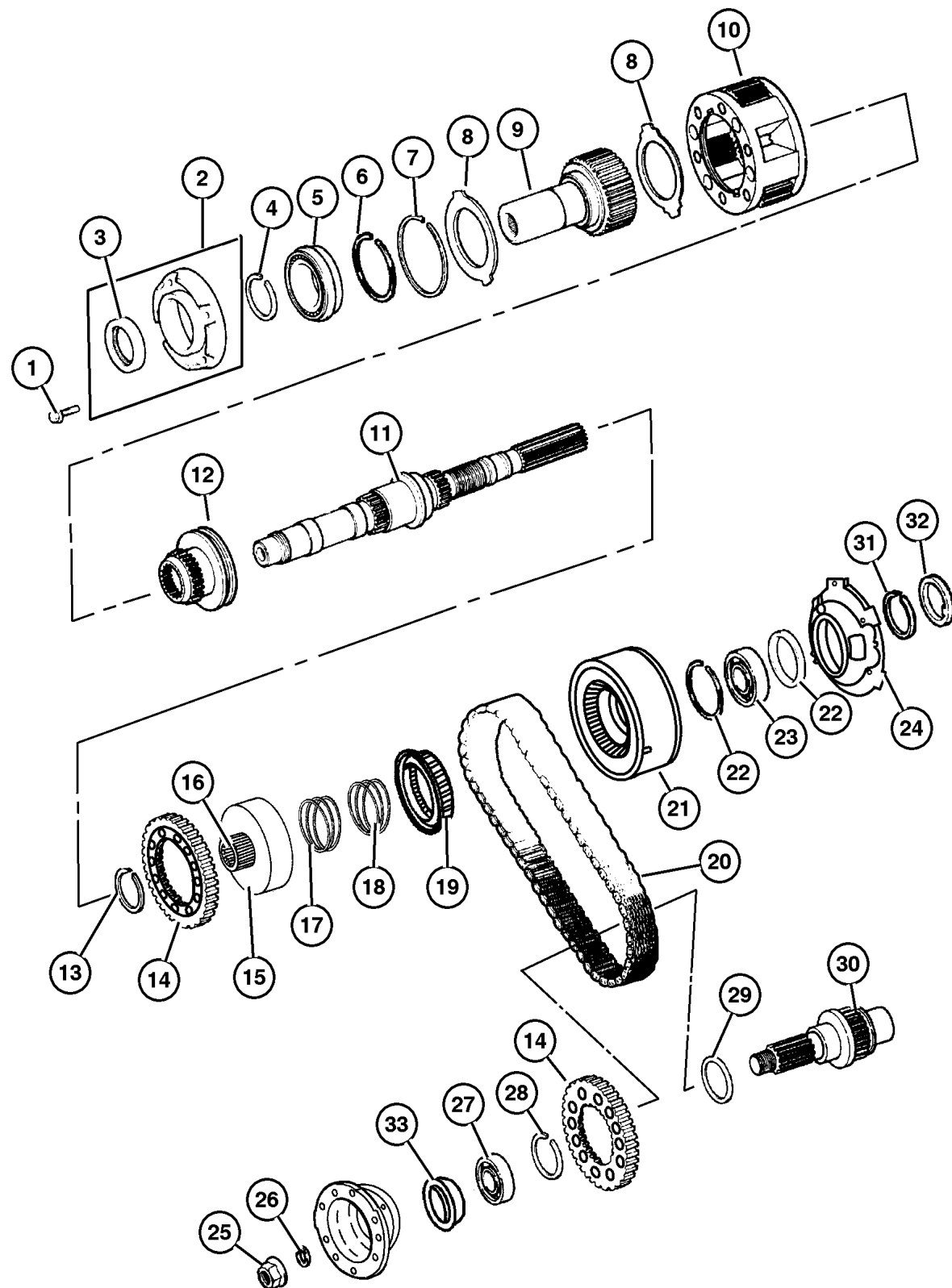
Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	5012 325AA	2	J			ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
		2	J			EV0			
	4796 910	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
30	52099 366AD	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
31	5013 016AB	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
32	5010 884AA	1	J			ER0			SEALANT, RTV
		1	J			EV0			
33									DAMPER, Transfer Case, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

# Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	6500 318	4	J			ER0			
		4	J			EV0			
2									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4864 782	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
3									SEAL, Input Gear
	4798 033	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
4									SNAP RING
	3821 558	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
5									BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
6									SNAP RING
	4338 910	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
7									RING
	4338 909	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
8									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4338 908	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
9									GEAR, Input
	4798 126	1	J			ER0			
	5012 311AA	1	J			EV0			
10									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	4796 903AB	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
11									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	5012 313AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
12									SLEEVE, Shift Range
	5012 314AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
13									SNAP RING
	4798 130	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
14									SPROCKET, Drive

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

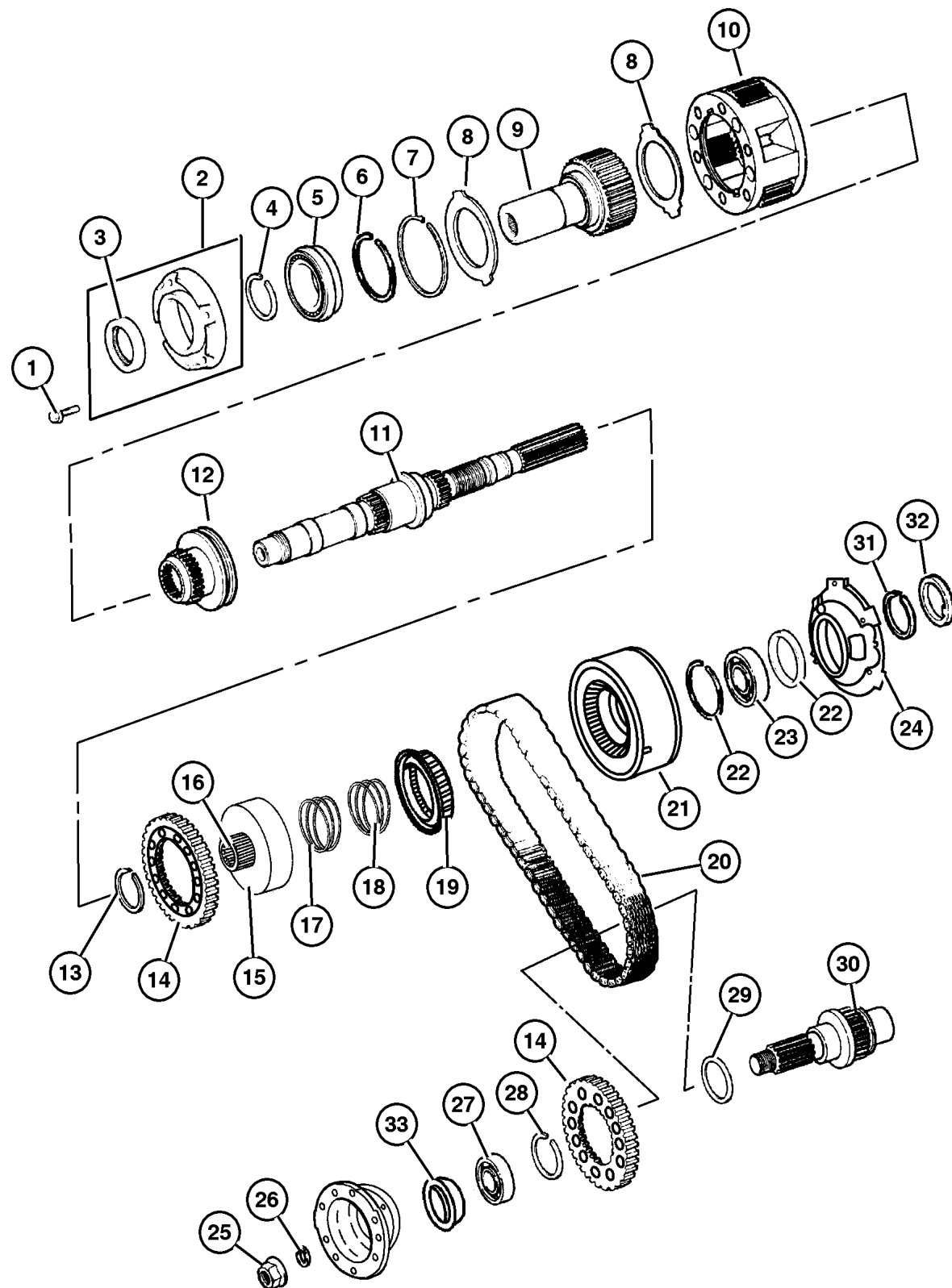
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5012 319AA	2	J			ER0			CARRIER, Sprocket
		2	J			EV0			
	5012 315AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
16	8350 3543	1	J			ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
17		1	J			ER0			SPRING, Clutch
		1	J			EV0			
18	4798 131	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Clutch
		1	J			EV0			
19	4897 521AA	1	J			ER0			CLUTCH, Oneway
		1	J			EV0			
20	4897 520AA	1	J			ER0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
21	5012 322AB	1	J			ER0			PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
		1	J			EV0			
22	5012 329AA	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0			
23	4446 478	2	J			ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
		2	J			EV0			
24	4638 899	1	J			ER0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J			EV0			
25	5013 017AB	1	J			ER0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
		1	J			EV0			
26	4167 924	1	J			ER0			WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
		1	J			EV0			
27	4210 973	1	J			ER0			BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J			EV0			
28	2466 224	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0			

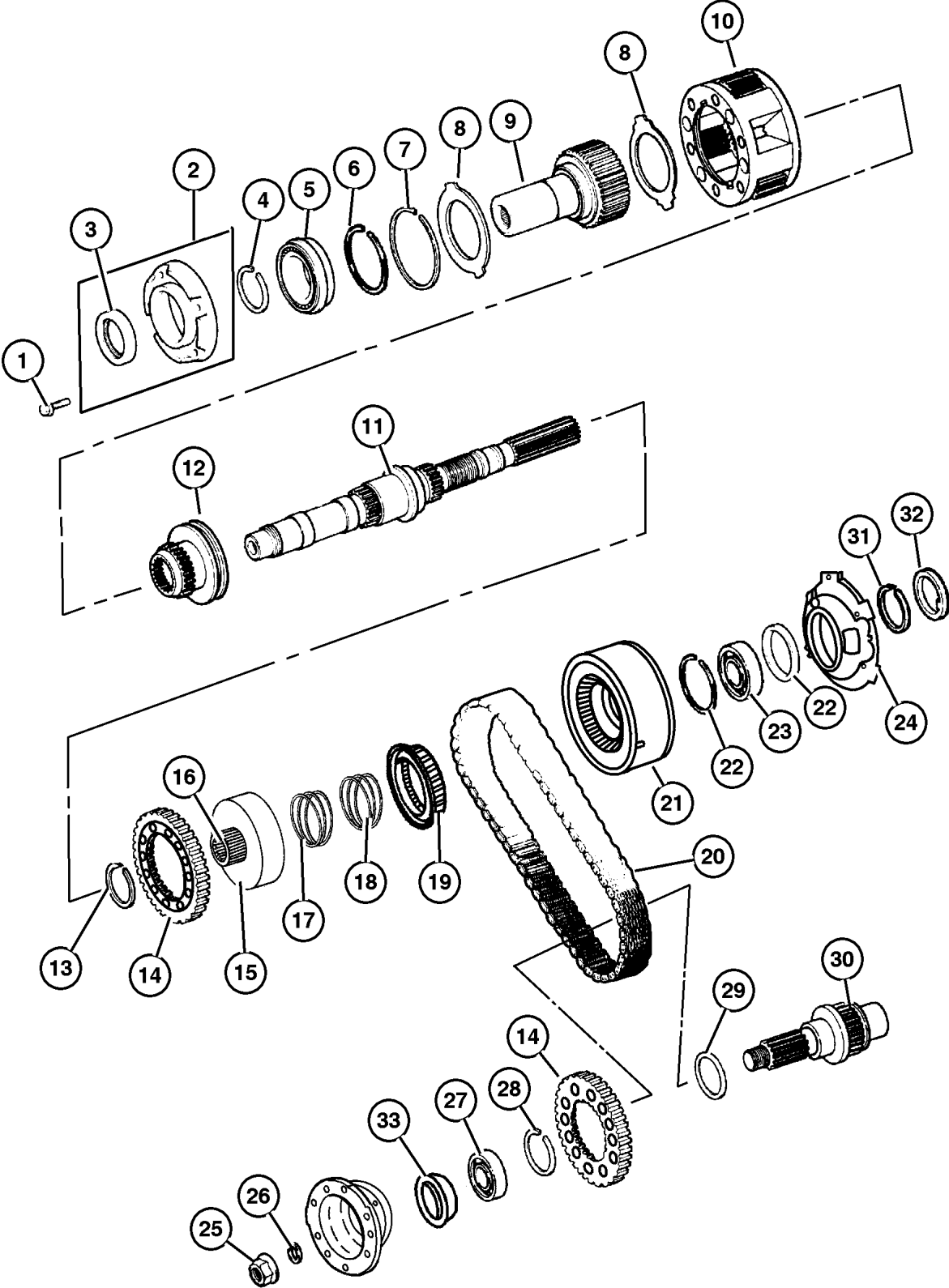
## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-410

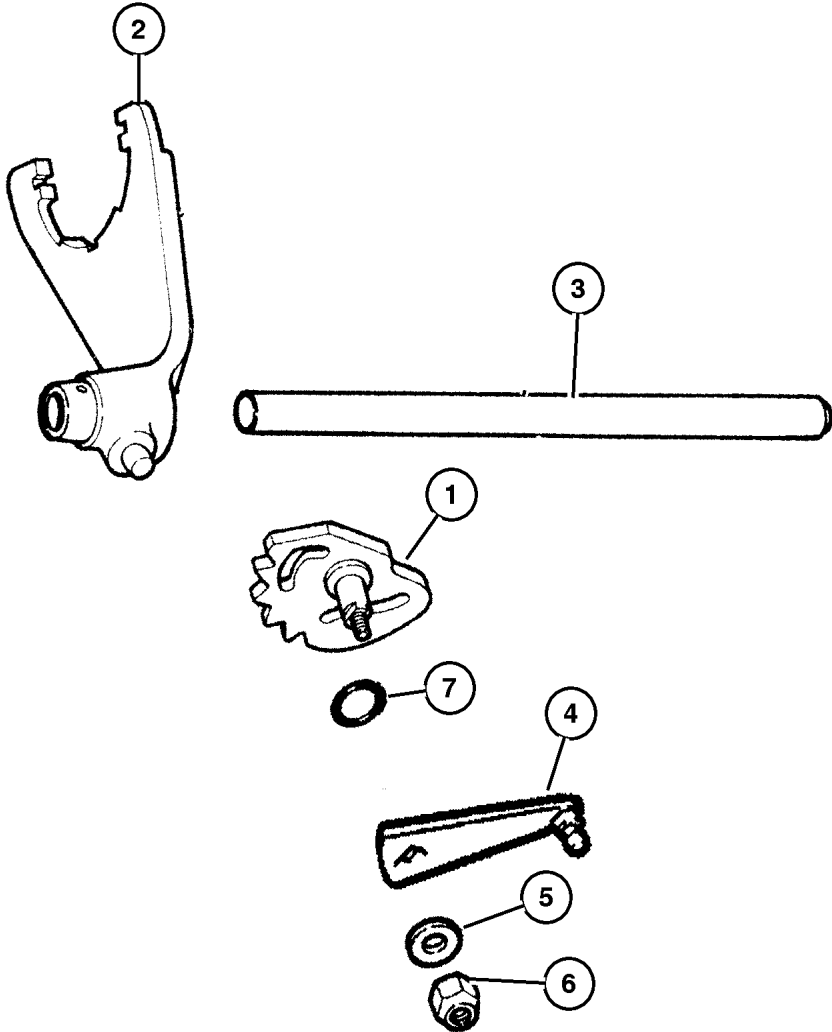


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	5012 320AA	1	J			EV0			
		2	J			EV0			
	5013 014AA	1	J			ER0			WASHER
		1	J			EV0			
30	5012 321AA	1	J			ER0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
31	5013 014AA	1	J			ER0			WASHER
		1	J			EV0			
32	4446 478	2	J			ER0			SNAP RING
		2	J			EV0			
33	4798 125	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	



Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]  
Figure 247-910



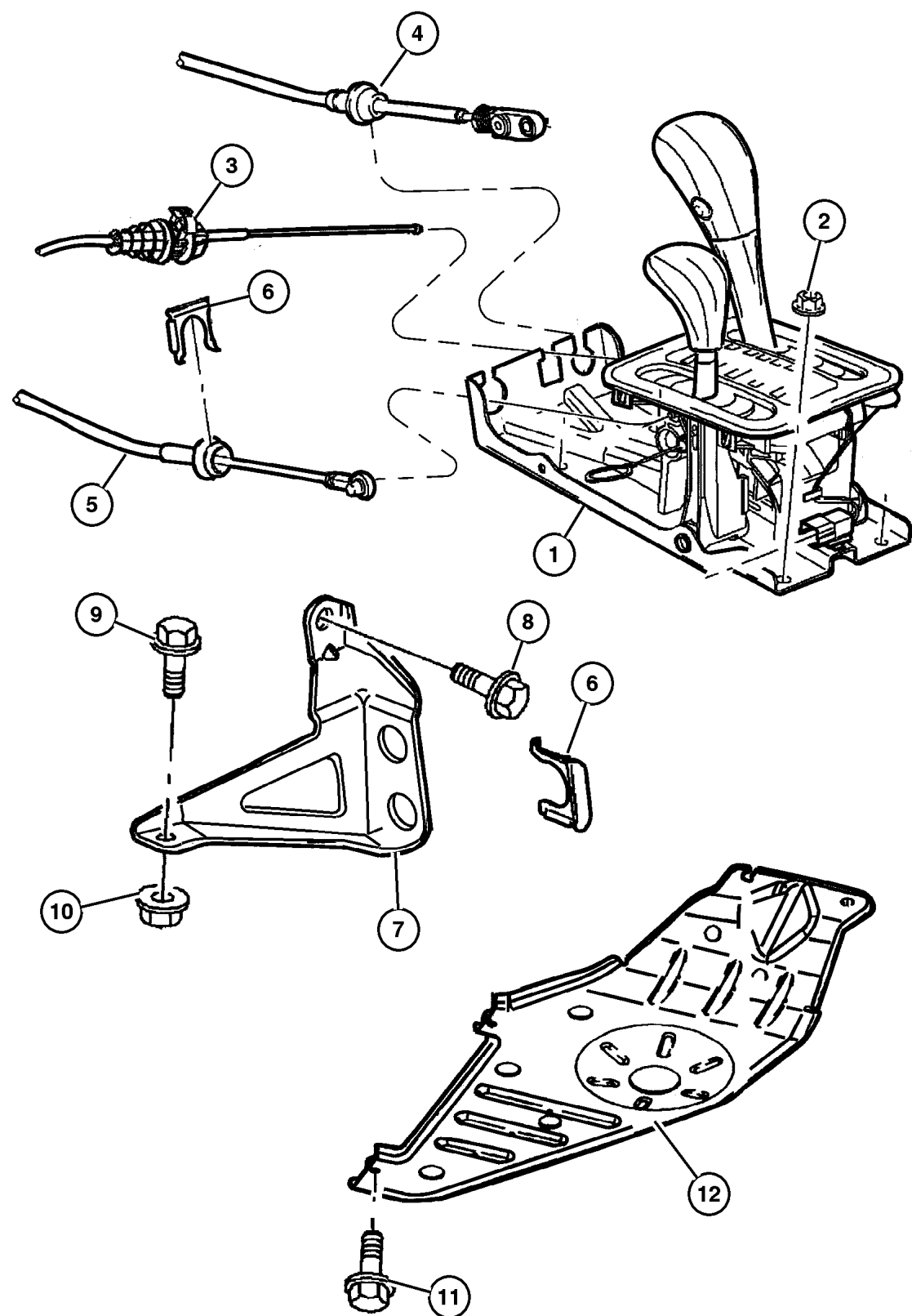
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 312AA	1	J			ER0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
2	4798 136	1	J			ER0			FORK, Range
		1	J			EV0			
3	4798 135	1	J			ER0			RAIL, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
4	5012 333AA	1	J			ER0			LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
5	S243 6163	1	J			ER0			WASHER, Flat
		1	J			EV0			
6	0152 345	1	J			ER0			NUT
		1	J			EV0			
7	4167 964	1	J			ER0			SEAL, O-Ring
		1	J			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

## NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines

[EVC] = 4..7L Power Tech Ho

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52109 672AB	1	J			ER0,	DGK,		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52109 673AB	1	J			EV0, ER0, EV0, EVC	DGQ, DGK, DGQ		With [DHF] And [DSB]
	52109 672AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHQ] Without [DSB]
	52109 673AB	1	J			ER0, EV0, EVC	DGK, DGQ		With [DHQ] And [DSB]
2	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104 060AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52104 218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	4269 830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
7	5210 4219	1	J				DGK		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52104 220AB	1	J				DGQ		
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6101 054	1	J				DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	6503 231	1	J				DGK		NUT, Brake Line
11	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
12	5205 8922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 022  
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Hardware ..... Fig. 022-130

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

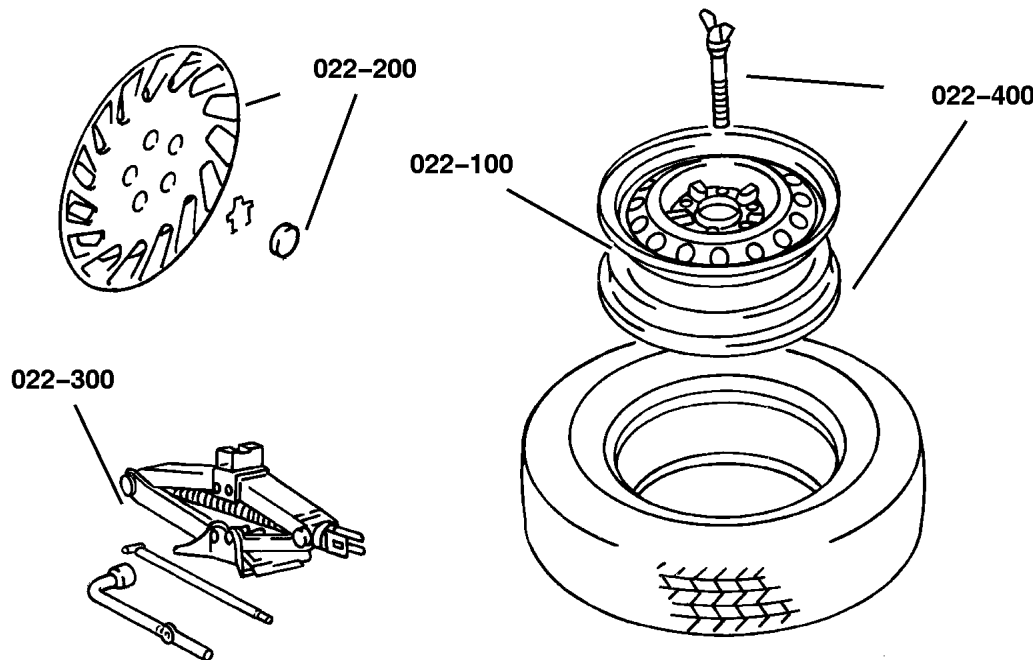
Caps, Wheel Cover and center ..... Fig. 022-230


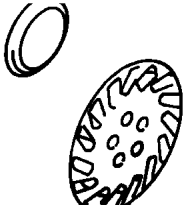
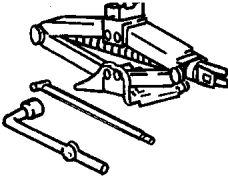
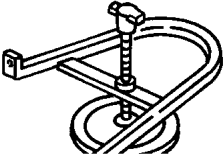
Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage ..... Fig. 022-330

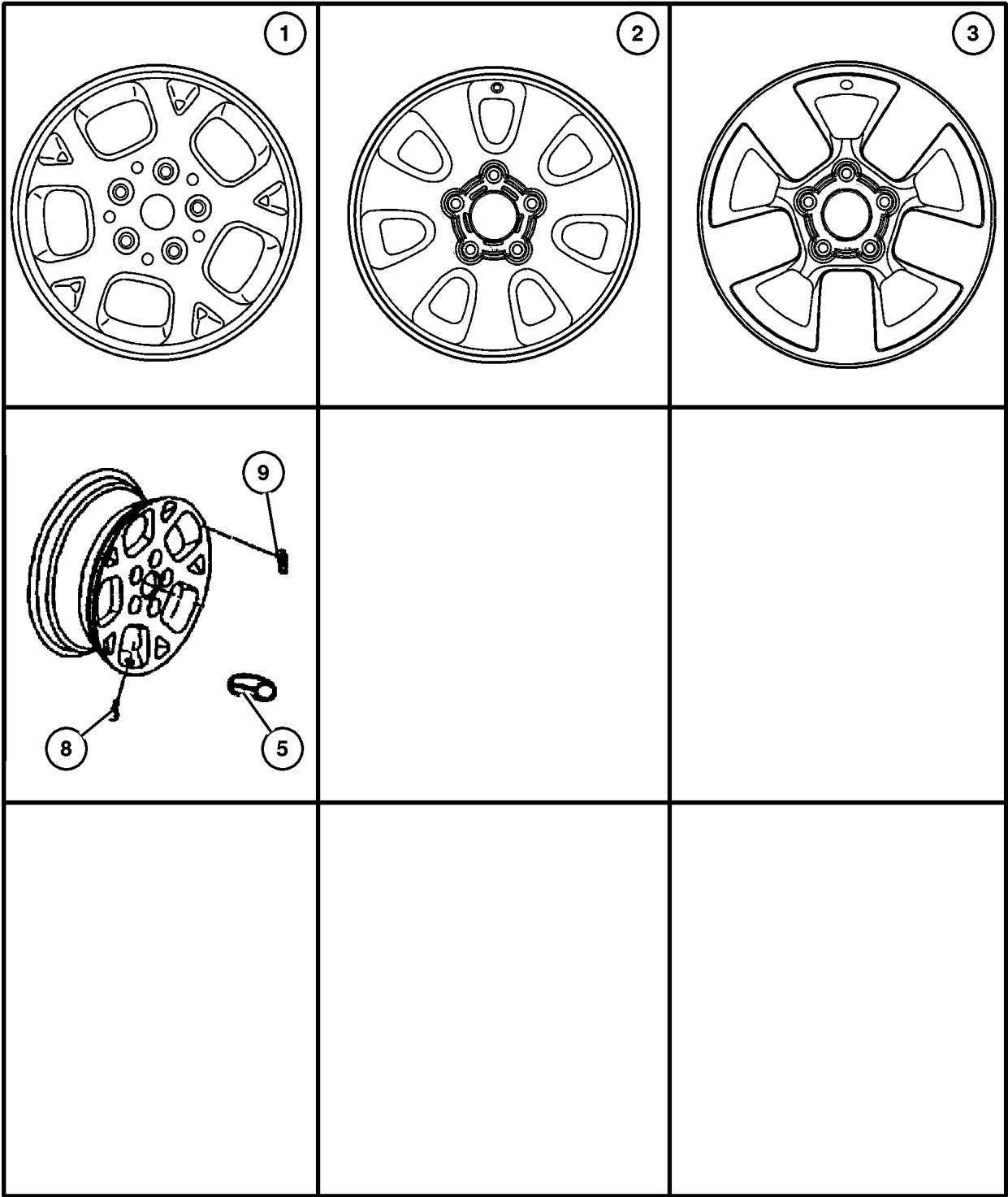
Spare Tire Stowage

Spare Wheel Stowage ..... Fig. 022-460



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	<b>022-400</b> Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels and Hardware  
Figure 022-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WDR,WDS = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel

Note: Sales Code WGP = 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum

Note: Sales Code WFZ = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum, 7 Spoke

1	5EZ98 TAEAB	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 16x7, [WDS]
2	5HE38 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 17x7.5, [WGP]
3	5HU03 MA8AA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 17x7.5, [WFZ]
-4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	52080 260AA-	4							17x7.5, [WGM]
	5EZ99 PAKAC-	4							16x7, [WDR]
5	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-6	52088 203AB-	1							WHEEL, Spare
-7	5208 8446	1							WHEEL, Steel, [WDQ]
8	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
9									WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	52088 990AC-	5							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
-11	52109 664AA-	1							MAGNET
-12	52088 961AA-	5							NUT
-13	5083 124AA-	5							CAP, Valve Stem, Chrome
-14	5083 123AA-	5							O RING

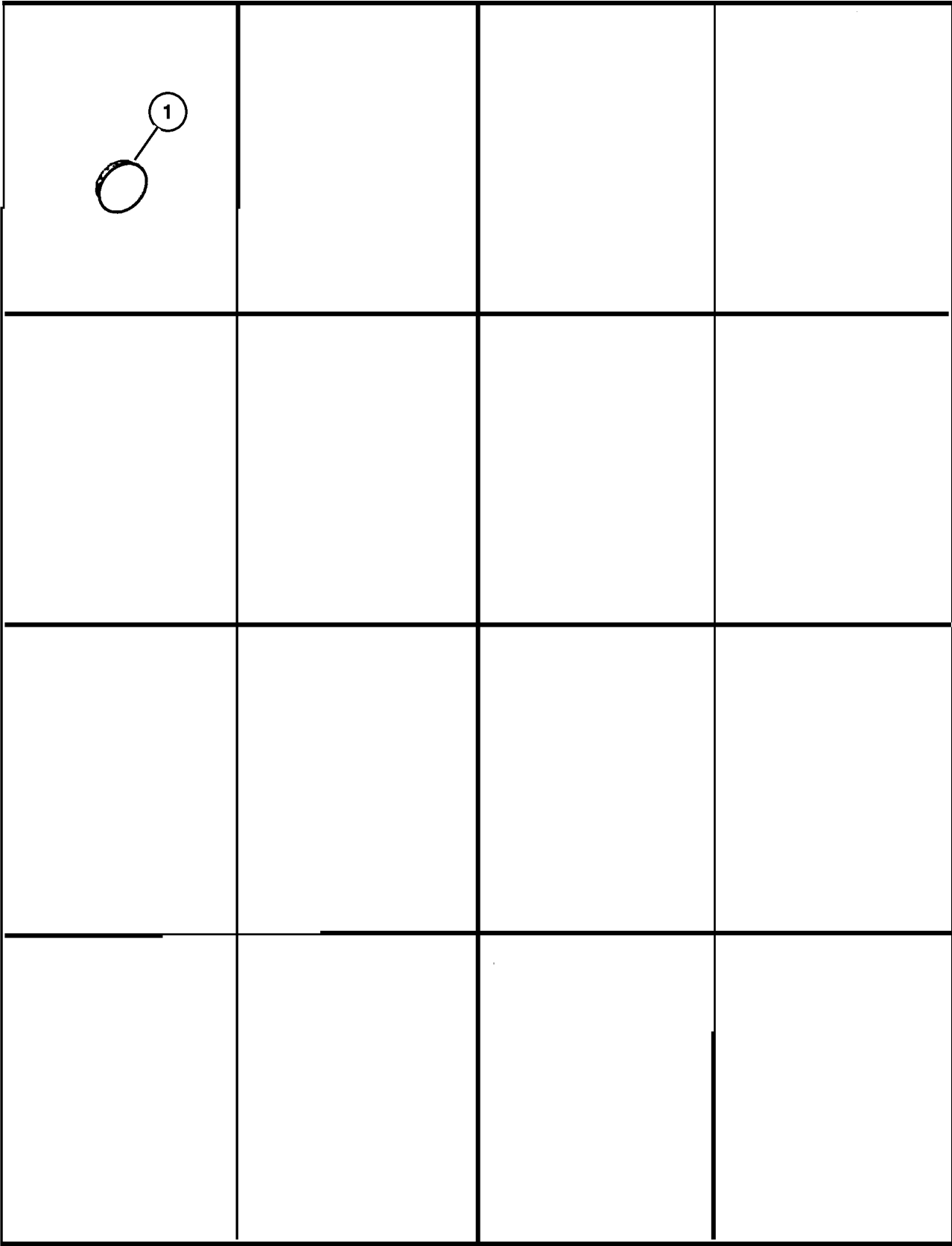
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Caps, Wheel Cover and center  
Figure 022-230

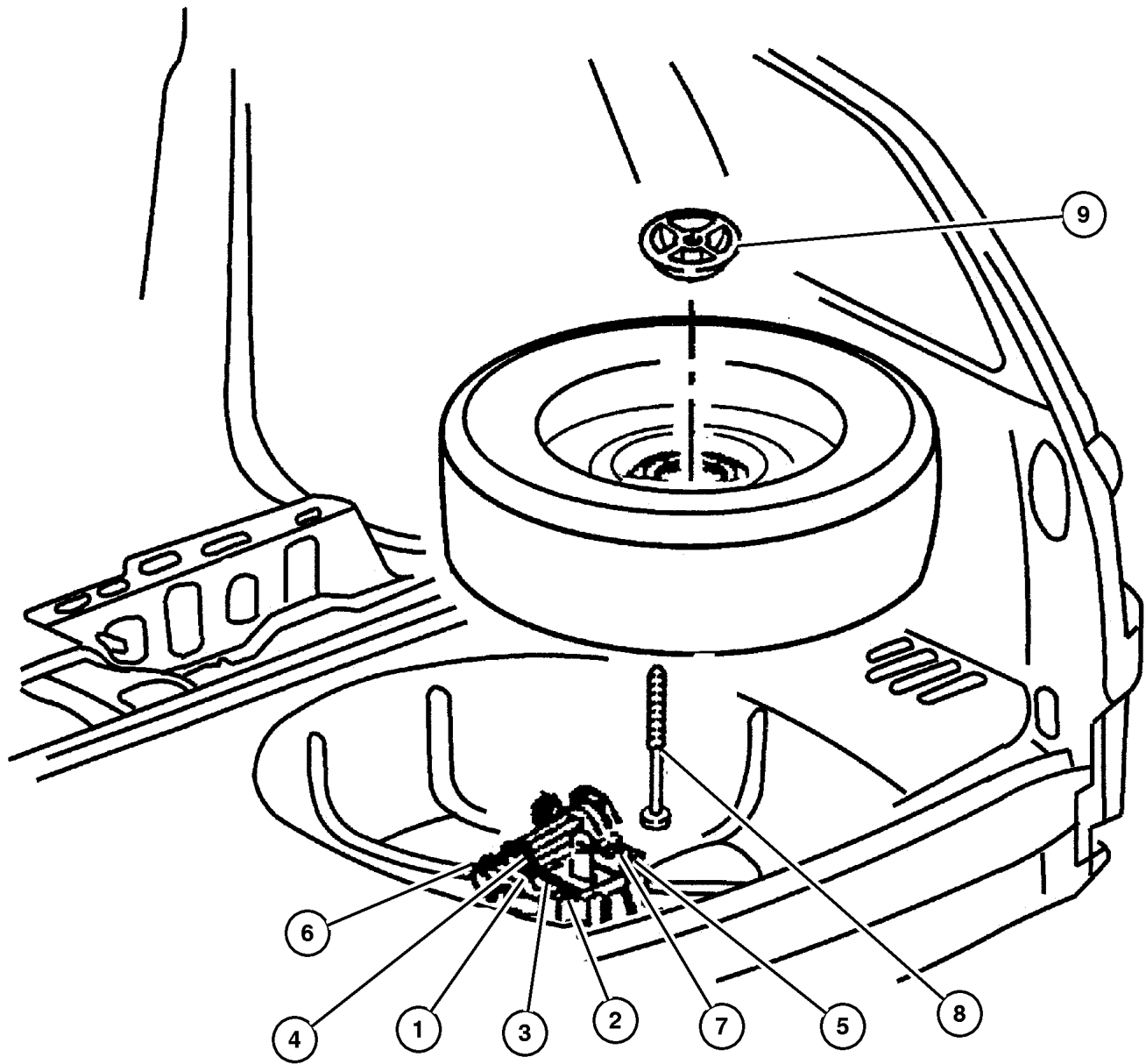


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
WFZ = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum									
WGP = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum									
WDR = 16 x 7.0 Aluminum									
WGM = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum									
WDS = 16 x 7.0 Aluminum									
1	5CF9 7L3X	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed Aluminum "Jeep" Name, [WDR], Up To 8-16-01
-2									CAP, Wheel Center
	5HF45 PAKAA-	4							[WGP]
	5HF52 MA8AA-	4							[WFZ]
	52080 263AA-	4							[WGM]
	52059 522AA-	4							[WDR,WDS], After 8-16-01

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

Jack Stowage  
Figure 022-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5205 9104	1							JACK
2	52059 122AB	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
3	52059 122AB	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
4	52059 134AA	2							BRACKET, Tool Hold Down
5	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	5205 9105	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
7	52059 148AA	1							CLIP
8									J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	52059 414AB	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention

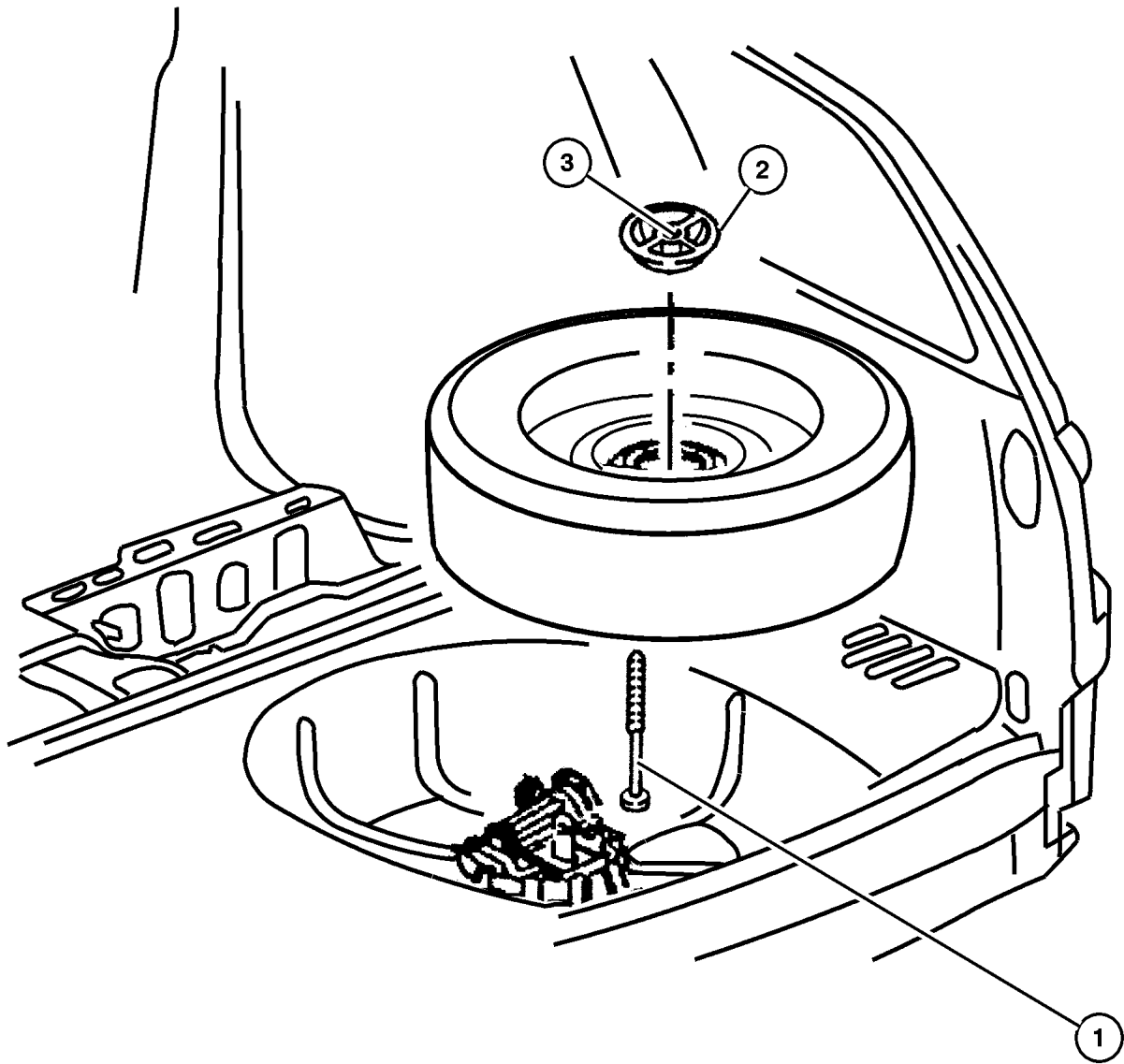
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Spare Wheel Stowage  
Figure 022-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 169AB	1							BOLT, J, M10x1.5x150
2	52059 414AB	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
3	6503 070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

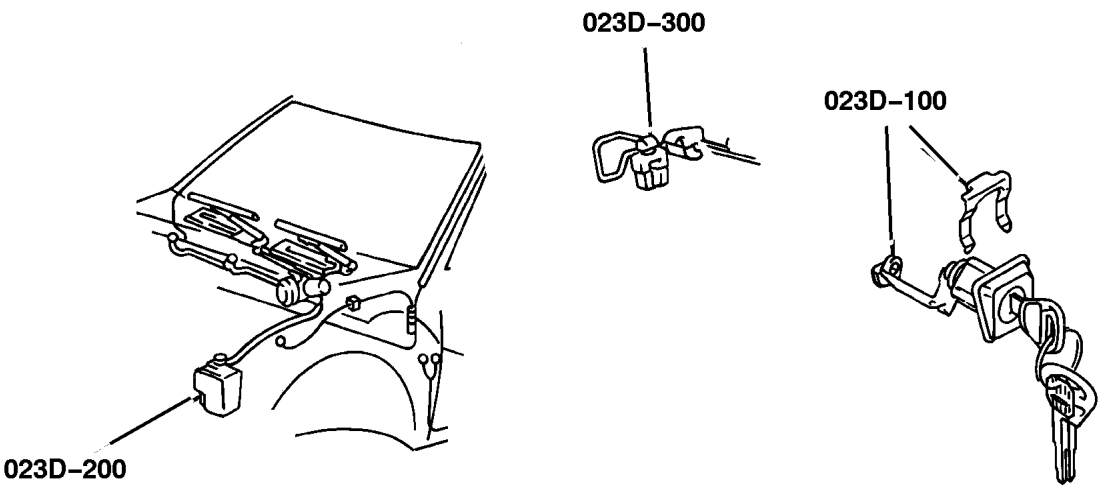
September 16, 2005

# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

### GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

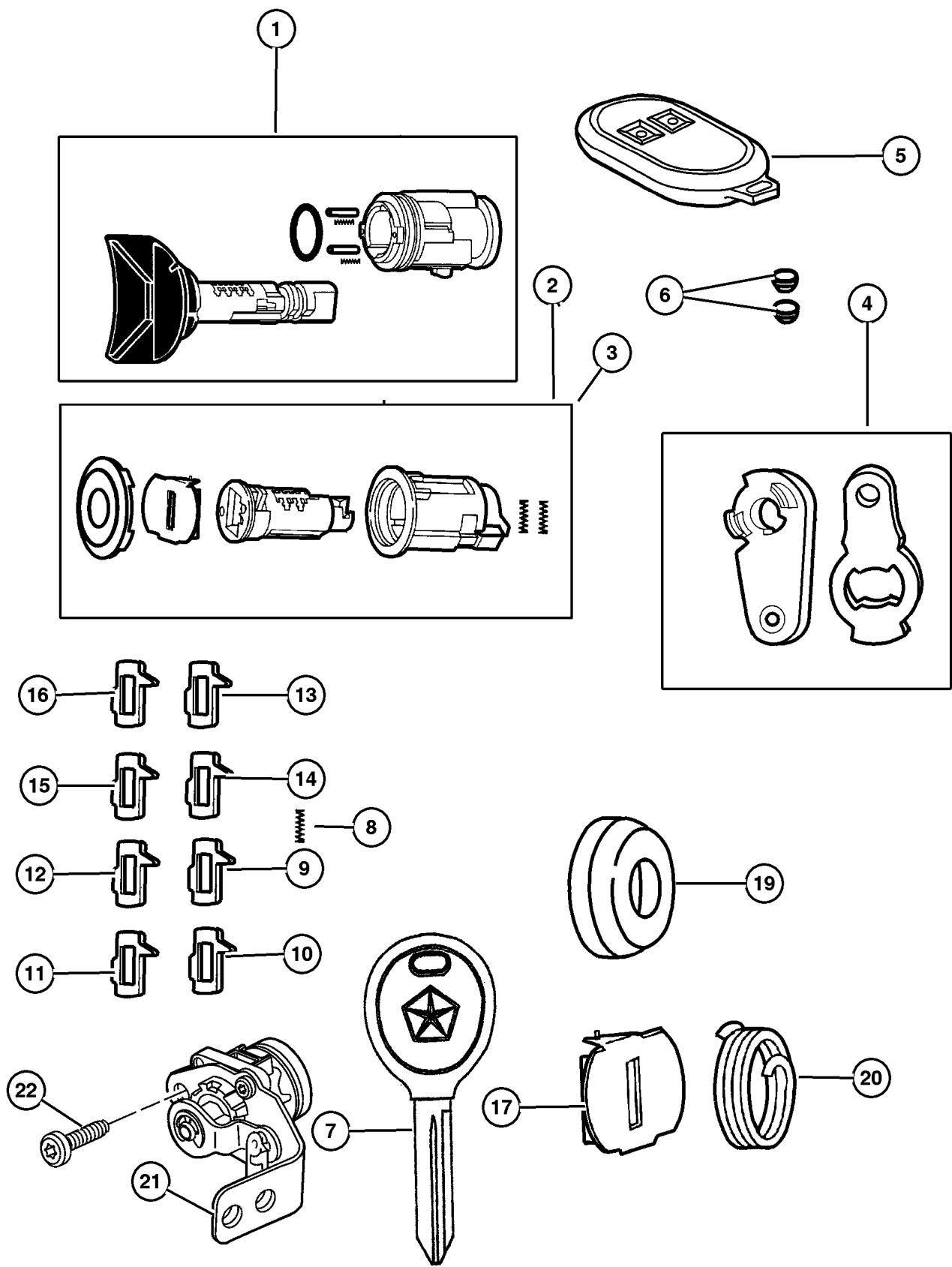
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>	
Lock Cylinder & Keys .....	Fig. 23D-130
<b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b>	
Windshield Wiper & Washer .....	Fig. 23D-230
<b>Rear Wiper and Washer System</b>	
Rear Wiper & Washer System .....	Fig. 23D-330



<b>23D-100</b> Lock Cylinders and Keys	<b>23D-200</b> Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	<b>23D-300</b> Rear Wiper and Washer System	



Lock Cylinder & Keys  
Figure 23D-130



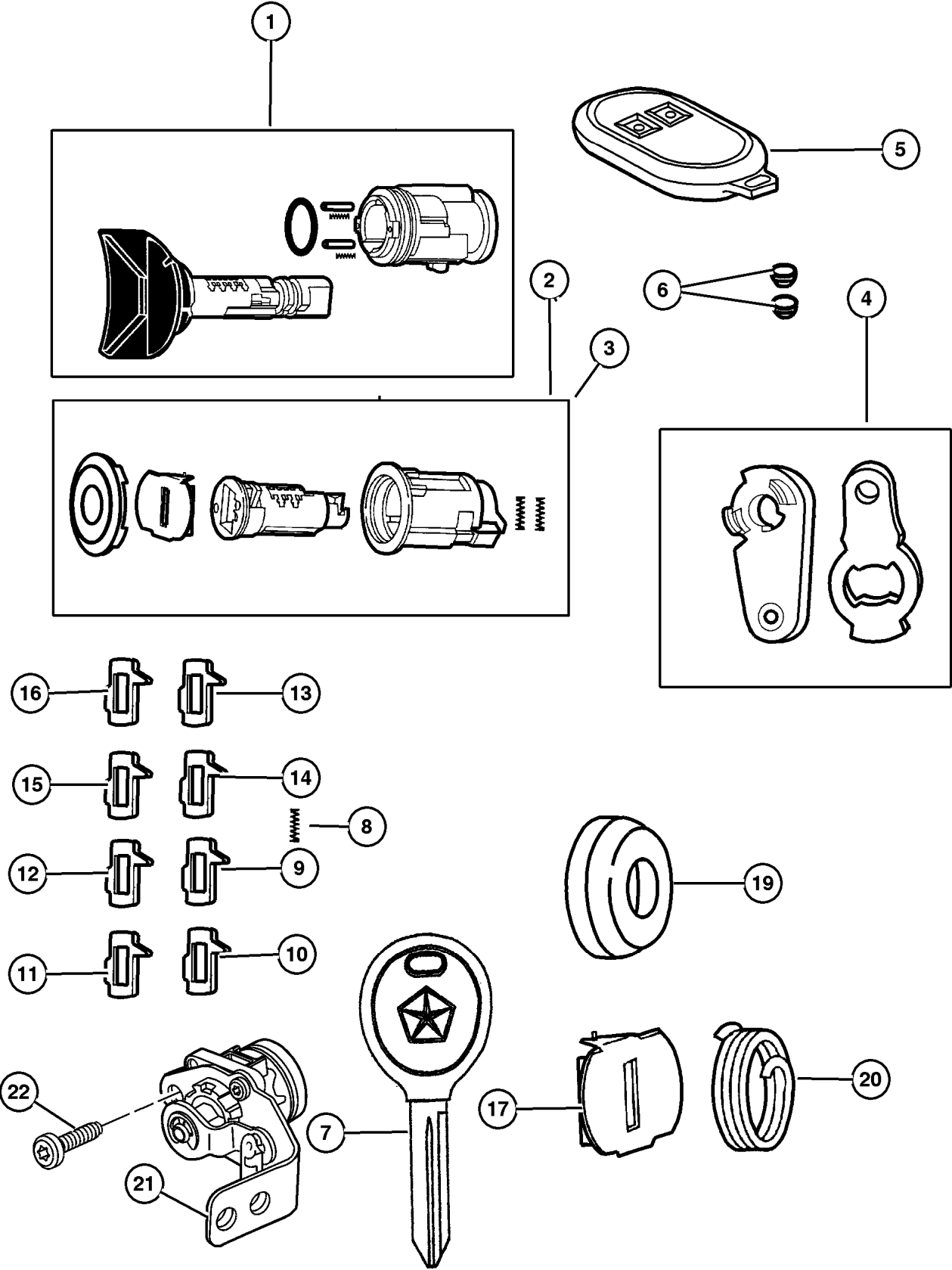
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	5013 682AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	4778 125	1	T						LOCK CYLINDER
		1	J						
4	55136 554AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
5	56036 859AD	1							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry Frequency 315 (#1) Primary Driver, Black
	56036 860AD	1							Frequency 315 (#2) Secondary Driver -grey
6	8350 4802	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
7	5018 699AA	2							KEY, Master, Sentry Key
8	5010 883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
9	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
10	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
11	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
12	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
13	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
14	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
15	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
16	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
17	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
-18	5019 605AA-	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
19	4778 149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
20	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
21	55136 763AA	1							BRACKET, Security
22	5013 808AA	1							SCREW, Security Bracket Mounting
-23	4658 444	1							CLIP, Latch, Purple
-24	55136 557AA-	1							SWITCH, Security Alarm
-25	4686 665AB-	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-26									SPRING, Cylinder Return

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lock Cylinder & Keys  
Figure 23D-130



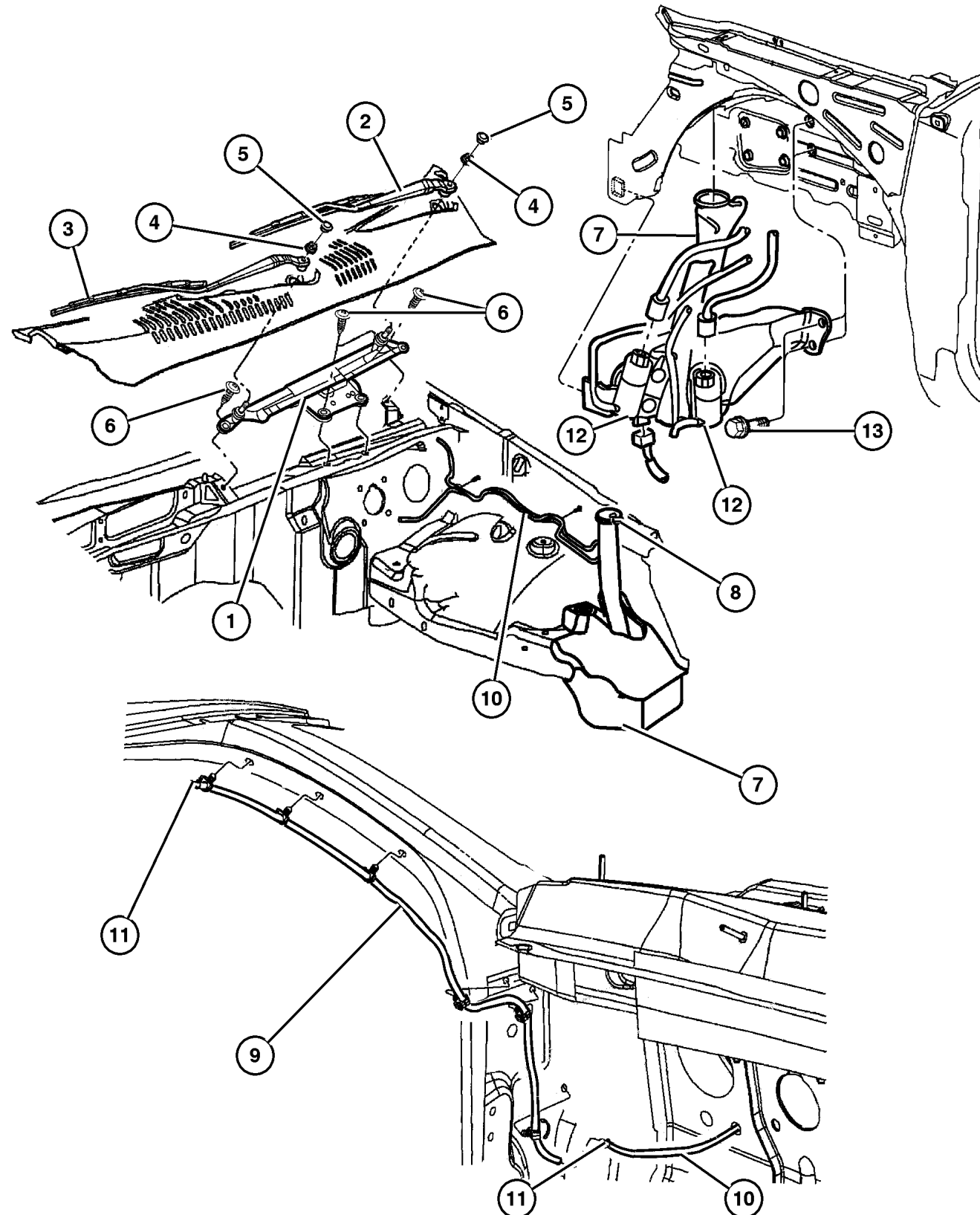
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4378 793	1	T						
		1	J						
-27	5093 541AA-	1							CLIP, Latch Rod, Pink

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Windshield Wiper & Washer Figure 23D-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
1	55155 092AD	1							MODULE, Wiper, Wiper Motor Included
2									ARM, Wiper
	5012 605AA	1							Left
	5012 606AA	1							Right
3	5012 611AB	1							BLADE, Wiper, (Qty.2)
4	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
5	55155 765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	5069 421AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8	5012 603AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	55155 522AD	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
10	4439 003	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156 ID=4MM
11	4778 224	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
12	55077 301AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
13									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14	5515 5199	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-15	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-16	5013 755AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Sensor Grommet
-17	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
-18	3799 520	1							GROMMET, Hose to Reservoir
-19	55155 694AB-	1							HOSE, Washer Reservoir, Windshield Washer Tee Serviced in this Assembly
-20	4805 409AA-	1							CLIP, Washer Hose
-21	HWV00 532AB-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32"
-22	HWV00 764AB-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 7/ 64"

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

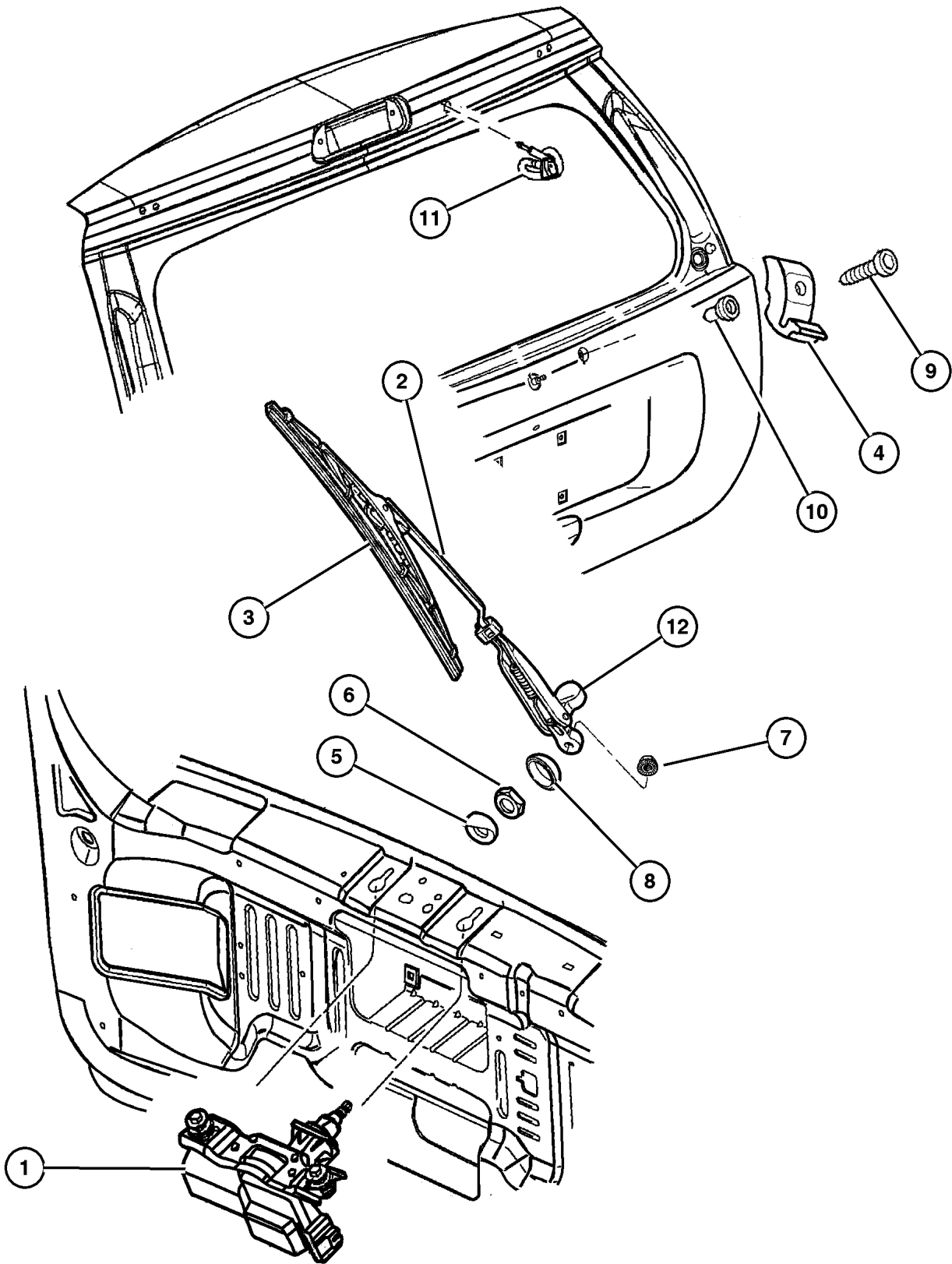
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Wiper & Washer System  
Figure 23D-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 122AG	1							MOTOR, Wiper
2	5012 610AB	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	5012 615AB	1							BLADE, Wiper
4	5515 5124	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
5	5515 5358	1							BEZEL, Wiper Motor
6	6502 263	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
7	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	5507 6650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor, Nut
9	6505 062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
10	6503 245	1							RIVET
11	55155 201AC	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
12	5014 217AA	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
-13	55077 241AB-	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-14	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	5515 5524	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, Rear Window Washers
-16	55155 765AA-	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

# Group – 024

## Air Conditioning & Heater

### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Units

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD .....	Fig. 024-150
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD .....	Fig. 024-170

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine .....	Fig. 024-240
Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 024-245
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines .....	Fig. 024-250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 024-255
Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls .....	Fig. 024-260

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner .....	Fig. 024-330
---	--------------

#### Air Conditioning Compressor

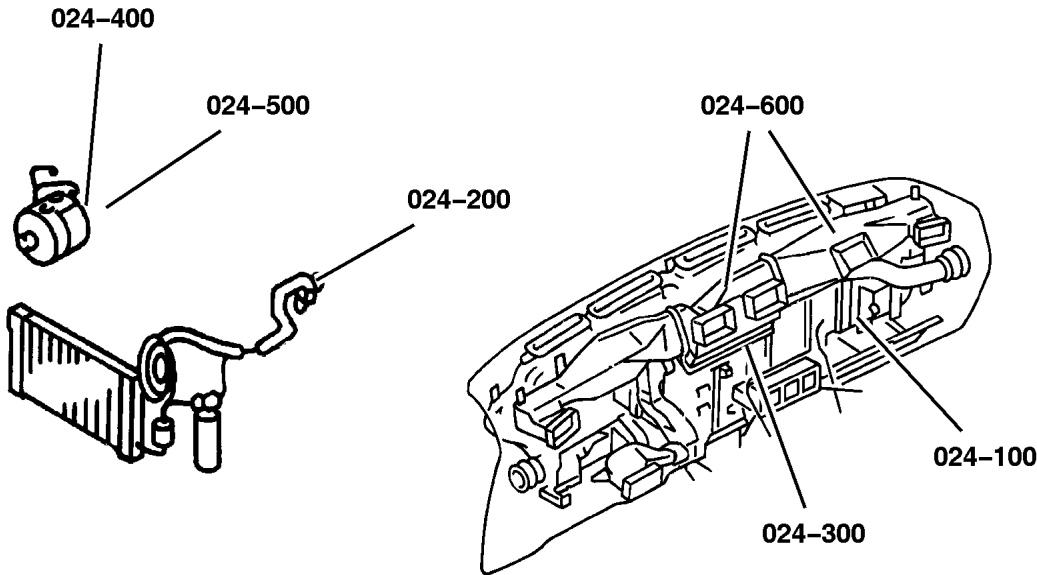
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine .....	Fig. 024-410
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 024-420

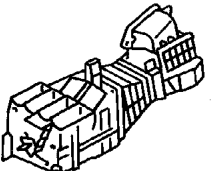
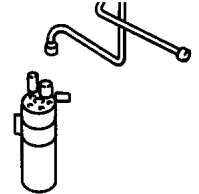
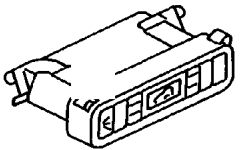
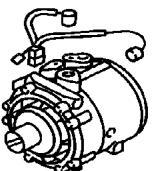
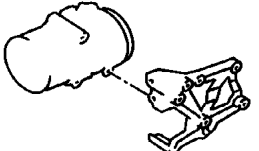
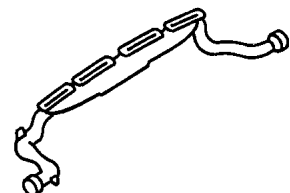
#### Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine .....	Fig. 024-510
Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 024-520

#### Air Ducts and Outlets

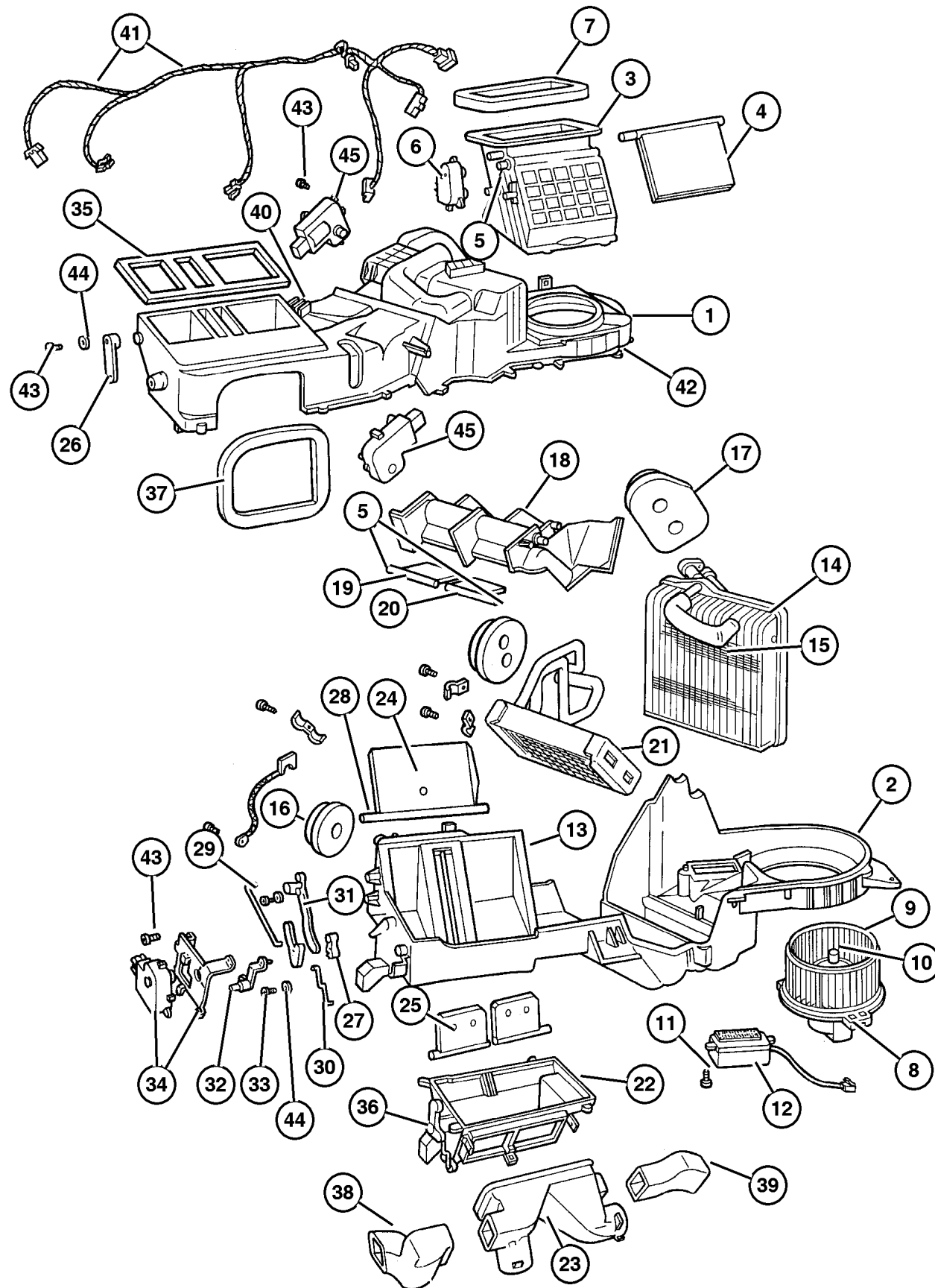
Air Ducts and Outlets .....	Fig. 024-610
-----------------------------	--------------



<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 		

# HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD

## Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	5073 483AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper
2	5073 482AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower
3	5012 713AB	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1							DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5012 711AA	3							LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
6	5012 710AA	2							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
7	5012 709AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5073 486AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
9	5012 701AB	1							FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1							CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3							SCREW, Tapping
12	5012 699AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5012 698AB	1							INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5073 481AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	5073 364AA	1							THERMISTOR, A/C Evaporator Air, Probe
16	5012 696AA	1							SEAL, Evaporator Drain
17									SEAL, A/C Evaporator
	5061 014AA	1							Small
	5061 015AA	1							Large
18	5073 480AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
19	5012 693AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
20	5012 692AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
21	5012 691AB	1							CORE, Heater
22	5012 743AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
23	5012 742AB	1							COVER, Heater
24	5012 740AA	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
25	5012 739AA	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
26	5012 738AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
27	5012 735AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
28	5012 734AA	1							SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
29	5012 733AA	1							LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
30	5012 732AA	1							SHAFT, Defroster Door
31	5012 731AA	1							LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
32	5012 730AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
33	5012 729AA	2							SCREW, Tapping
34	5012 728AA	1							SERVO, Mode Door
35	5012 727AA	1							SEAL, Demister
36	5012 726AA	1							SEAL, Defroster Duct

### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

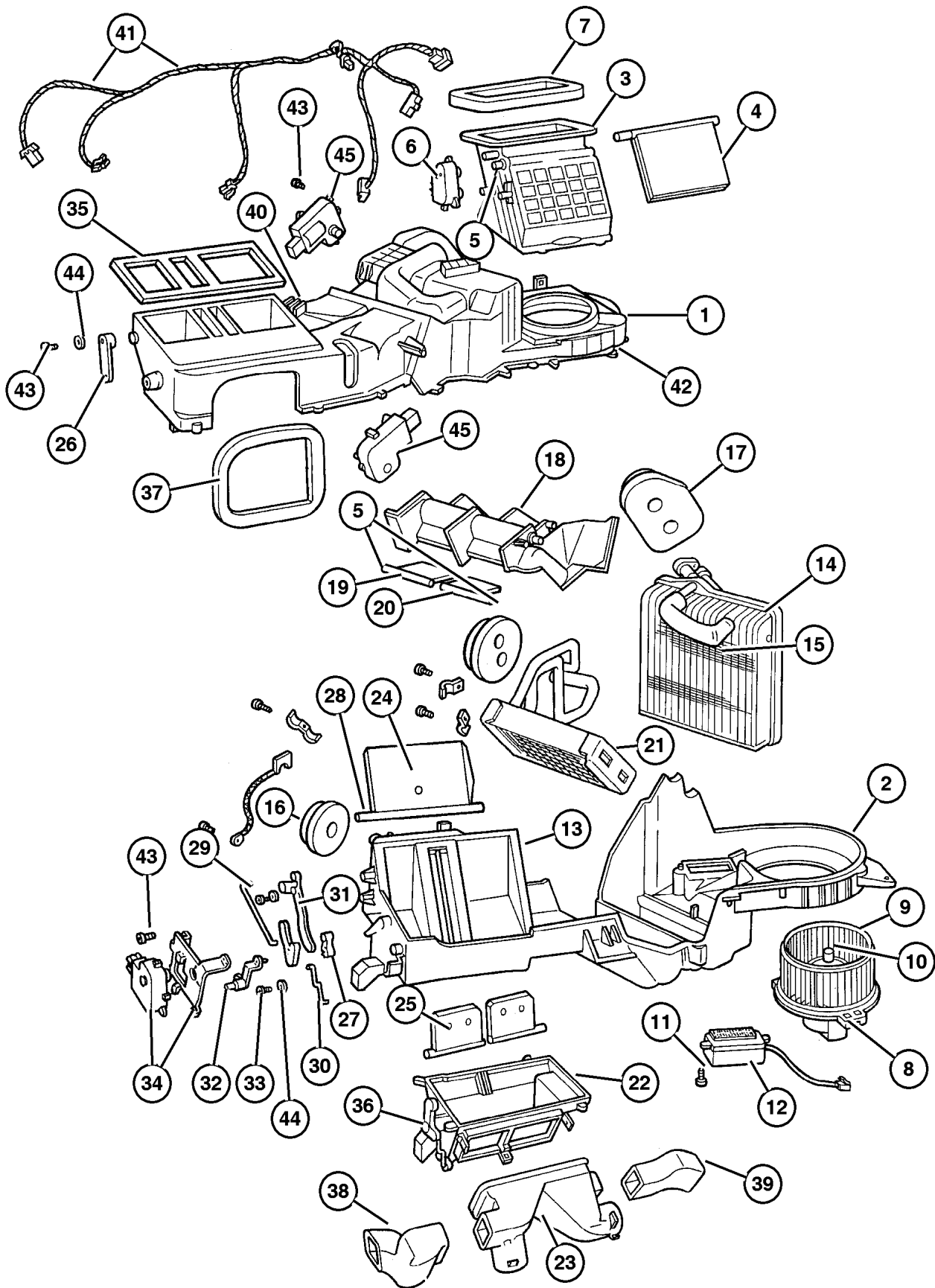
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD  
 Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	5015 354AA	1							SEAL, Panel
38	5012 722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
39	5012 722AA	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
40	5012 721AA	1							SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
41	5073 485AA	1							HARNESS
42	4720 533	32							SCREW, Heater Housing
43	4720 534	3							SCREW, Pan Head
44	5012 756AA	5							SPRING
45	5012 710AA	2							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

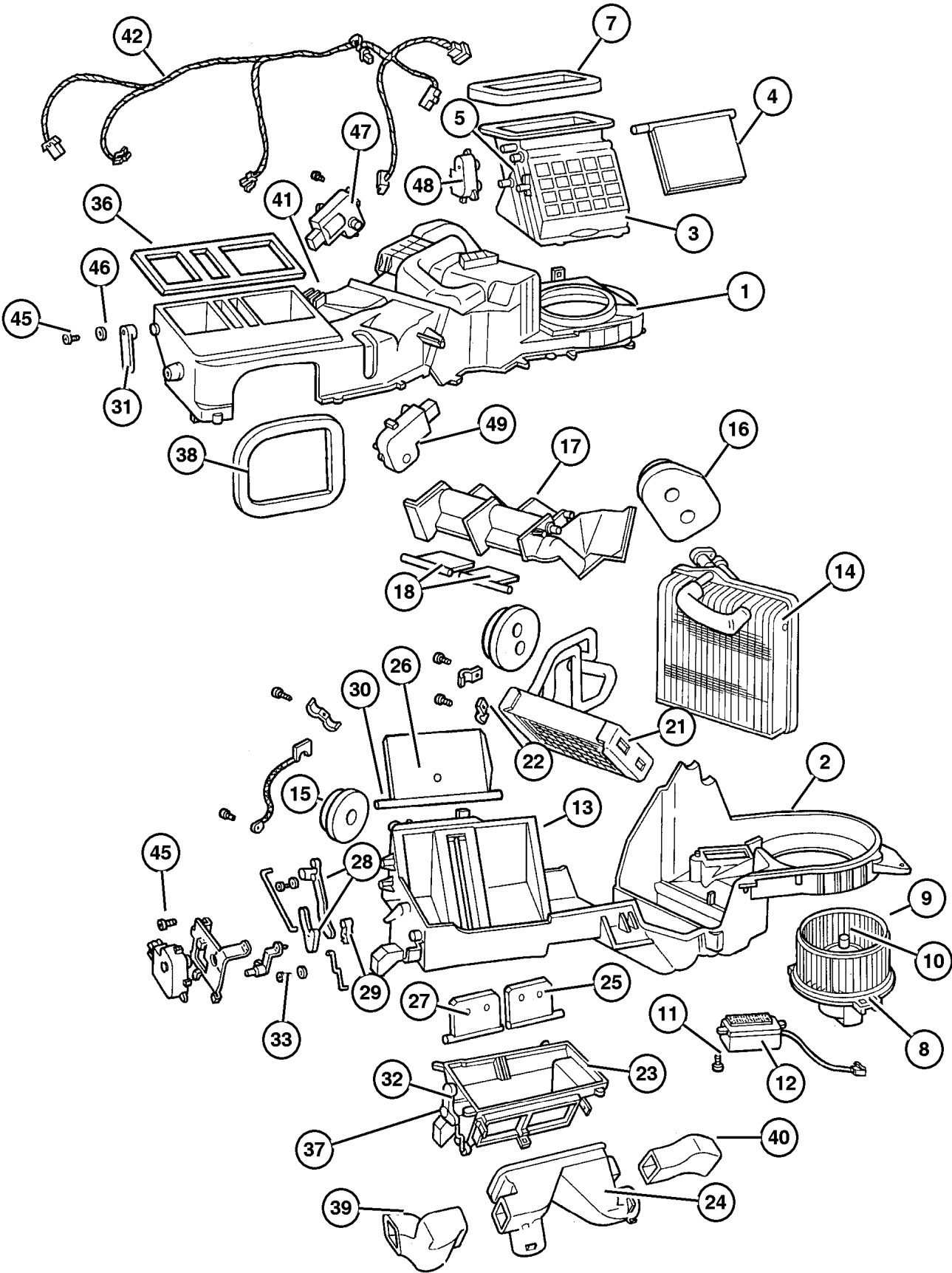
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD  
Figure 024-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
HAA = Air Conditioning									
1	5073 480AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit Middle
	5073 483AB	1							Upper
2	5073 487AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower
3	5012 754AB	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1							DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5012 753AA	1							LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
-6	5012 752AA-	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
7	5012 709AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5073 486AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
9	5012 701AB	1							FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1							CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3							SCREW, Tapping
12	5014 212AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5012 698AB	1							INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5073 481AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	5012 696AA	1							SEAL, Evaporator Drain
16	5061 014AA	1							SEAL, A/C Evaporator
17	5012 762AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
18	5012 751AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
-19	5012 711AA-	3							LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
-20	5012 750AA-	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
21	5012 691AC	1							CORE, Heater
22	5012 745AA	1							CLAMP, Heater
23	5012 762AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
24	5012 742AB	1							COVER, Heater
25	5012 741AA	1							DOOR, Panel
26	5012 740AA	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
27	5012 739AA	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
28	5012 738AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
29	5012 735AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
30	5012 734AA	1							SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
31	5012 731AA	1							LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
32	5012 761AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
33	5012 729AA	1							SCREW, Tapping
-34	5012 760AA-	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
-35	5012 759AA-	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
36	5012 727AA	1							SEAL, Demister
37	5012 726AA	1							SEAL, Defroster Duct

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

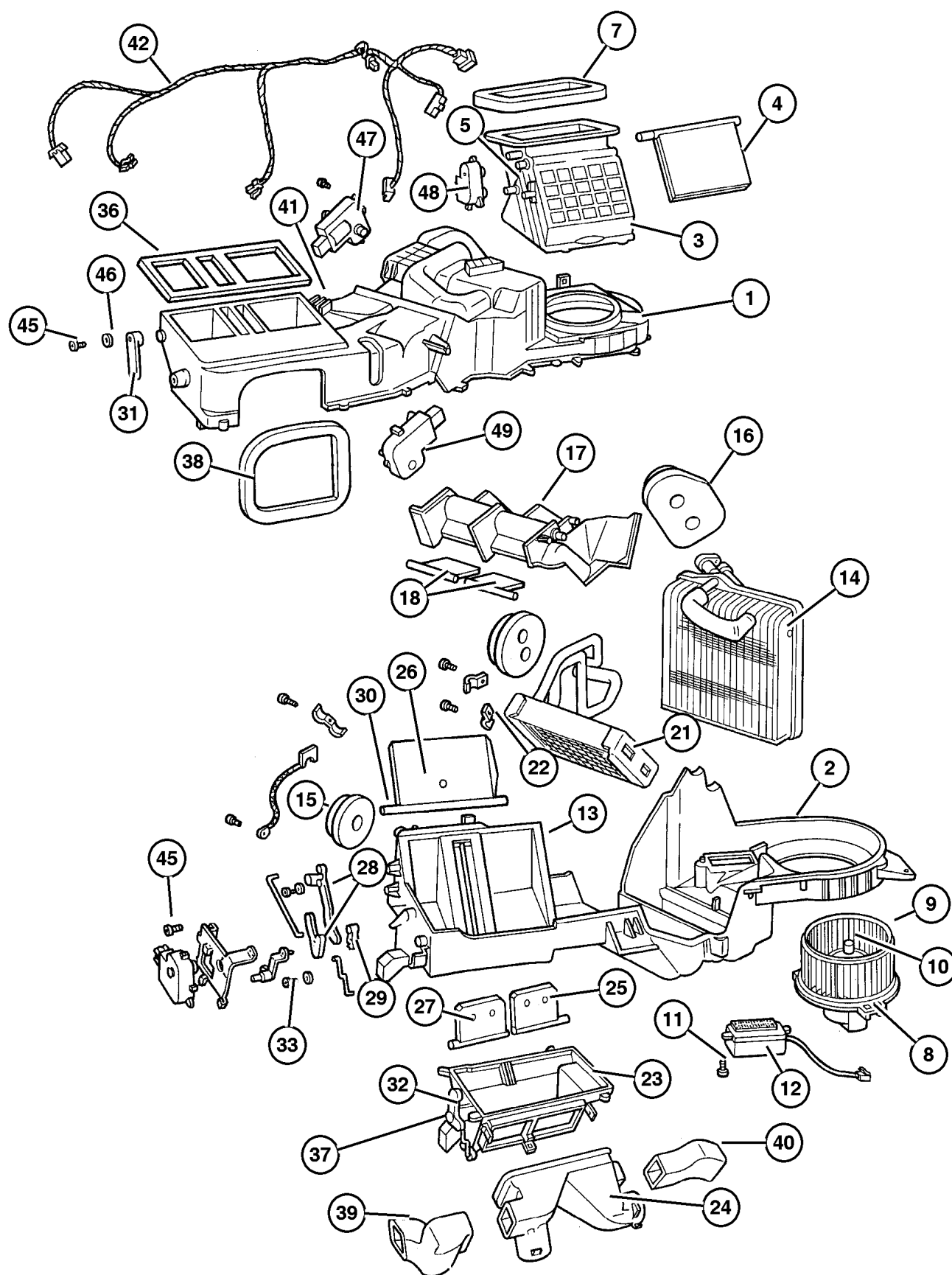
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005





### HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD Figure 024-170



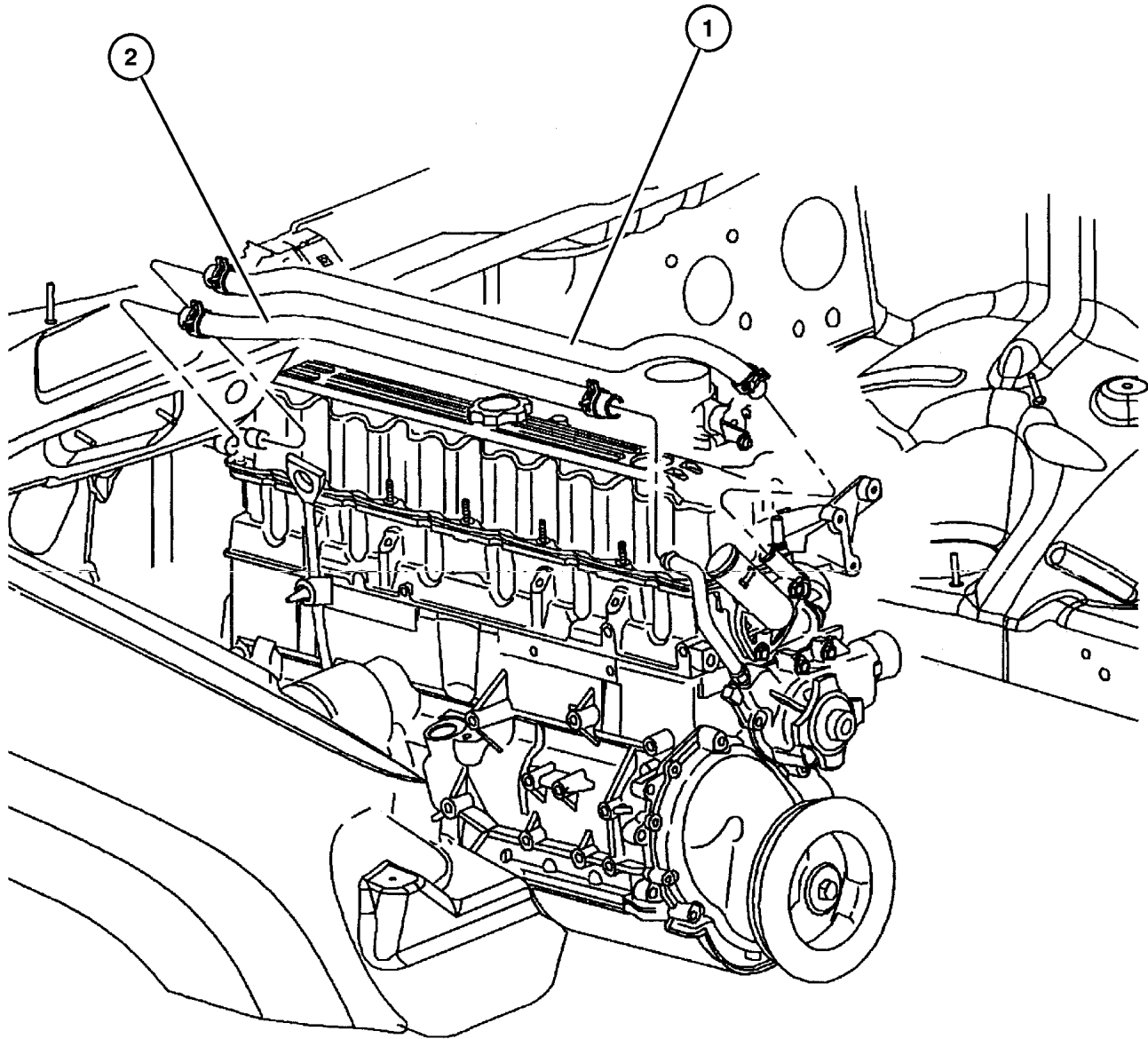
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38	5015 355AA	1							SEAL, Panel
39	5012 722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
40	5012 722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	5012 721AA	1							SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
42	5073 371AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
-43	5073 364AA-	1							THERMISTOR, A/C Evaporator Air
-44	5012 757AC-	1							TUBE, Vacuum
45	4720 533	32							SCREW, Heater Housing
46	4720 534	3							SCREW, Pan Head
47	5012 756AA	5							SPRING
48	5012 750AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
49	5012 750AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine  
Figure 024-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

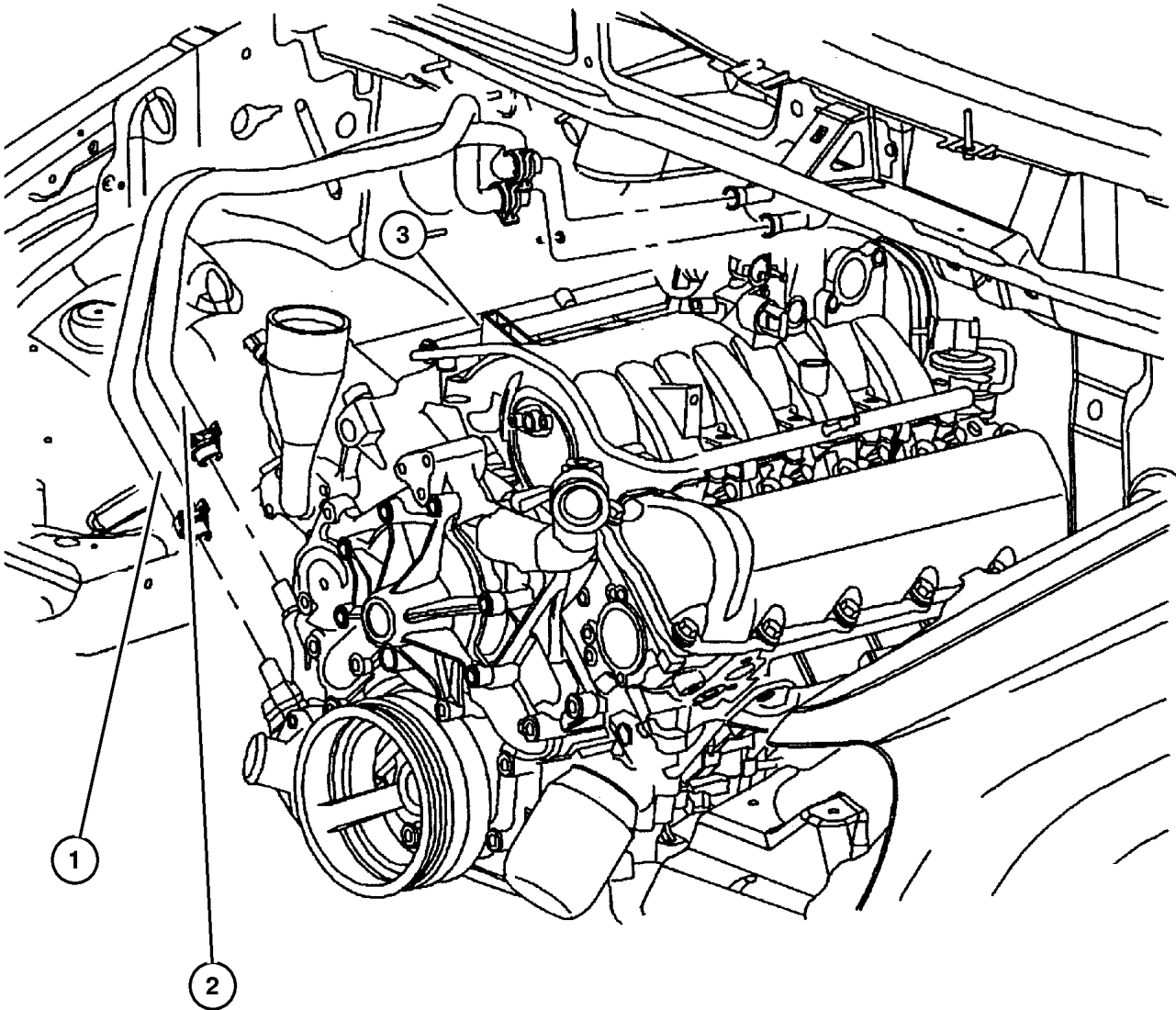
1	5511 5890	1				ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	5511 5897	1				ER0			HOSE, Heater Return

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

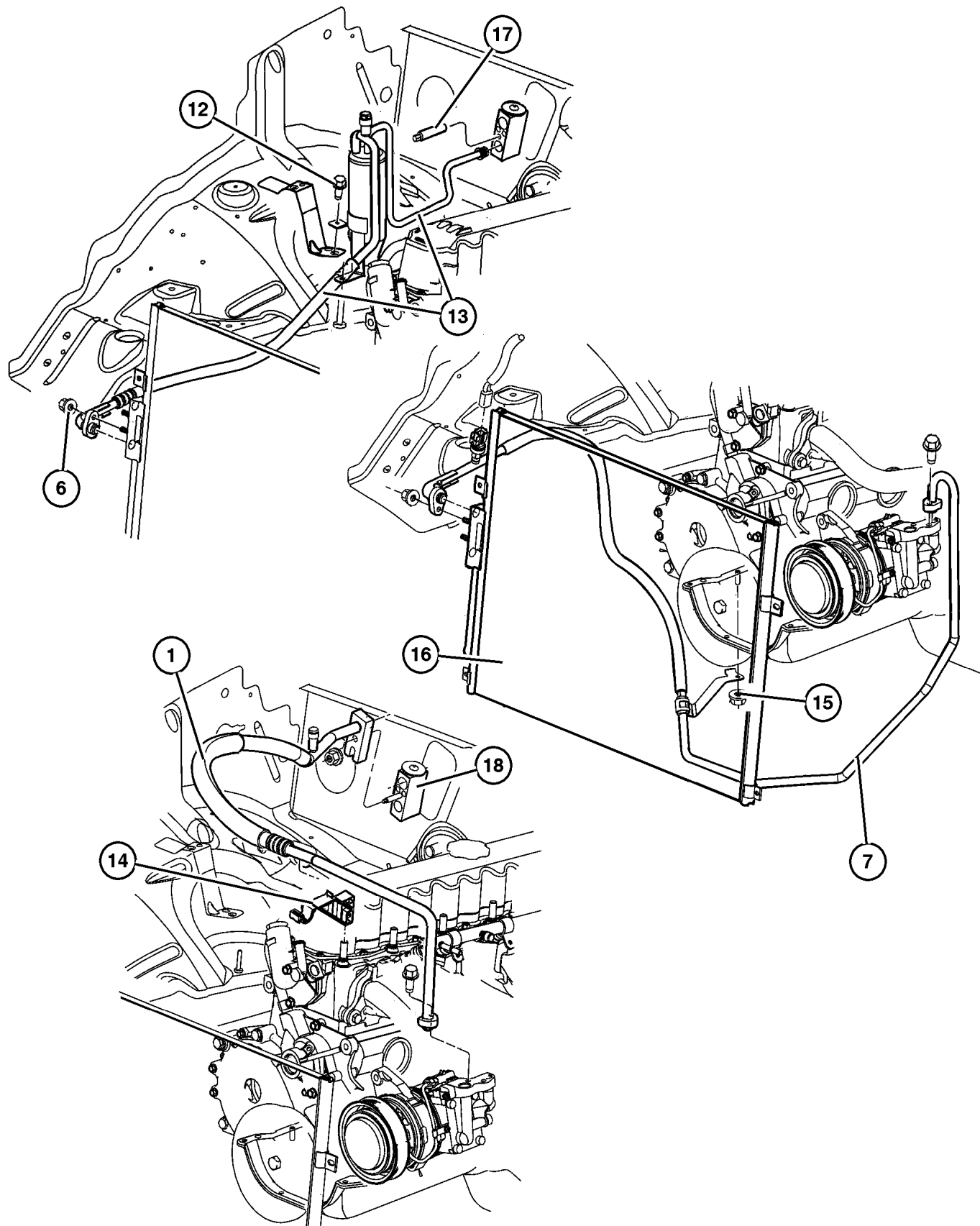
1	55115 895AB	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
2	55115 896AB	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Return
3	55055 925AB	1				EV0			CLIP, Heater Hose

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines  
Figure 024-250



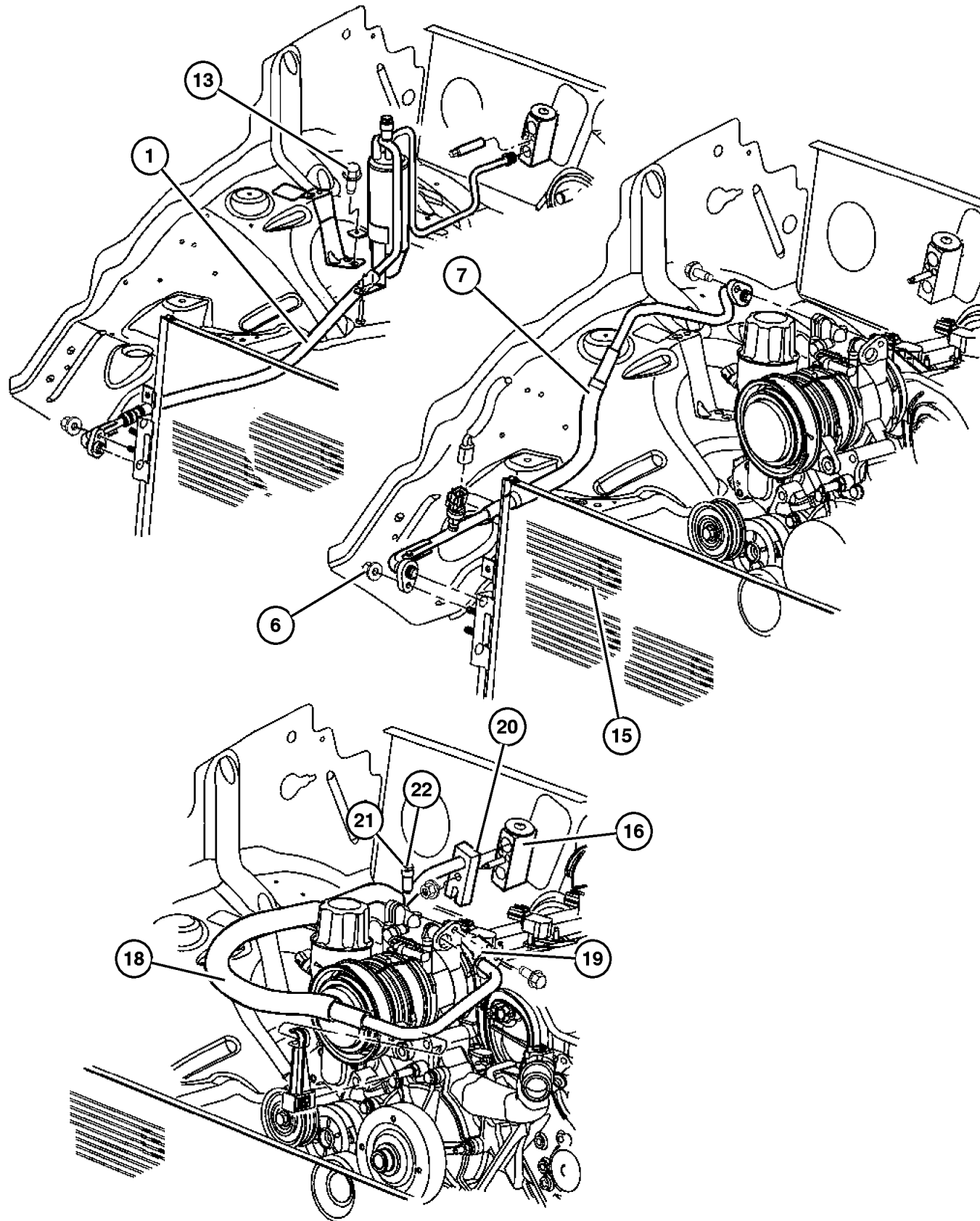
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
Note: Sales Code EX0 = All 3.1L Engines									
1	55116 555AB	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
	55116 556AB	1				EV0			
-2	5012 981AA-	1				ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-3	5066 500AA-	1				ER0			O RING, A/C Line
-4	5073 260AA-	1				ER0			CAP
-5	5011 346AA-	1				ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
6	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
7	55117 262AB	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-8	5073 617AA-	1				ER0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
-9	5080 519AA-	1				ER0			O RING, A/C Line Small
	5080 520AA-	1				ER0			Large
-10	5011 346AA-	1				ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-11	5012 988AA-	1				ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
12	6102 132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
13	55116 560AC	1				ER0,			LINE, A/C Receiver Outlet, Includes
						EV0			reciever drier
14	55116 419AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Hose
15	6033 560	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
16	55115 918AC	1				ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
17	6507 440AA	1							STUD
18	4885 974AC	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion
-19	5073 291AA-	1				ER0,			O RING, A/C Line Condenser End
						EV0			
	5073 292AA-	1				ER0,			Valve End
						EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine Figure 024-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	55116 560AC	1				ER0, EV0			LINE, A/C Receiver Outlet
-2	5073 291AA-	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-3	5073 292AA-	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-4	5073 293AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP
-5	5073 294AA-	1				ER0, EV0			VALVE CORE, High Flow
	5073 295AA-	1				ER0, EV0			Chargeport
6	6101 445	1				ER0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
7	55116 467AB	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Discharge [Up To 9-26-01]
	55116 467AC	1				EV0			[After 9-26-01]
-8	5073 617AA-	1				ER0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
-9	5080 519AA-	1				ER0			O RING, A/C Line
-10	5080 520AA-	1				ER0			O RING, A/C Line
-11	5011 346AA-	1				ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-12	5012 988AA-	1				ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
13	6502 064	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
-14	55116 809AA-	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
15	55115 918AC	1				EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
16	4885 974AA	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion
-17	4885 802AA-	1							O RING, Expansion Valve 15.54MM ID
	4885 803AA-	1							10.25MM ID
18	55116 556AB	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Suction
19	5012 981AA	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
20	5066 500AA	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line
21	5011 346AA	1				EV0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
22	5073 260AA	1				EV0			CAP
-23	6507 440AA-	1							STUD

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls

### Figure 024-260

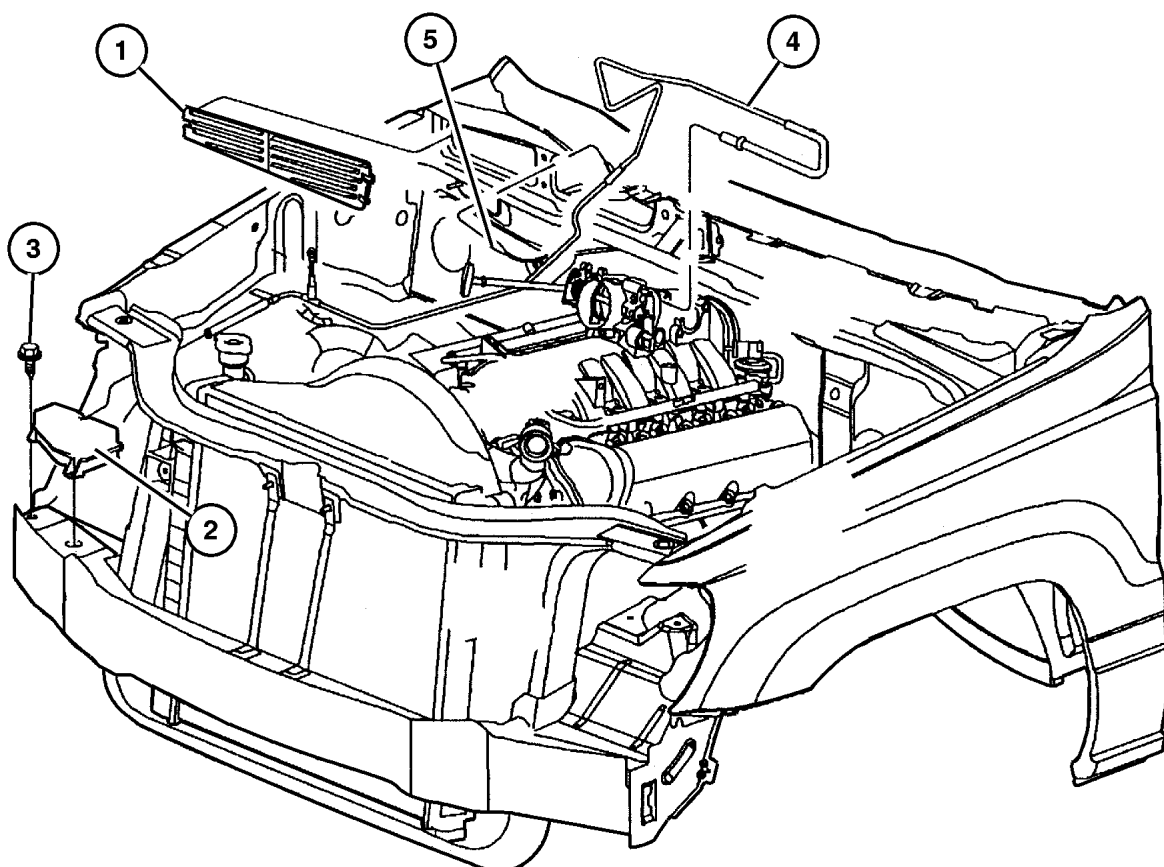
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1	5511 5885	1		BAFFLE, Air
2	5511 5899	1	ER0,	RESERVOIR, Vacuum
3			EVO	SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4				VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	55115 900AD	1	EVO	
	55115 901AD	1	ER0	
5	3580 172	1		CAP, Vacuum



**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

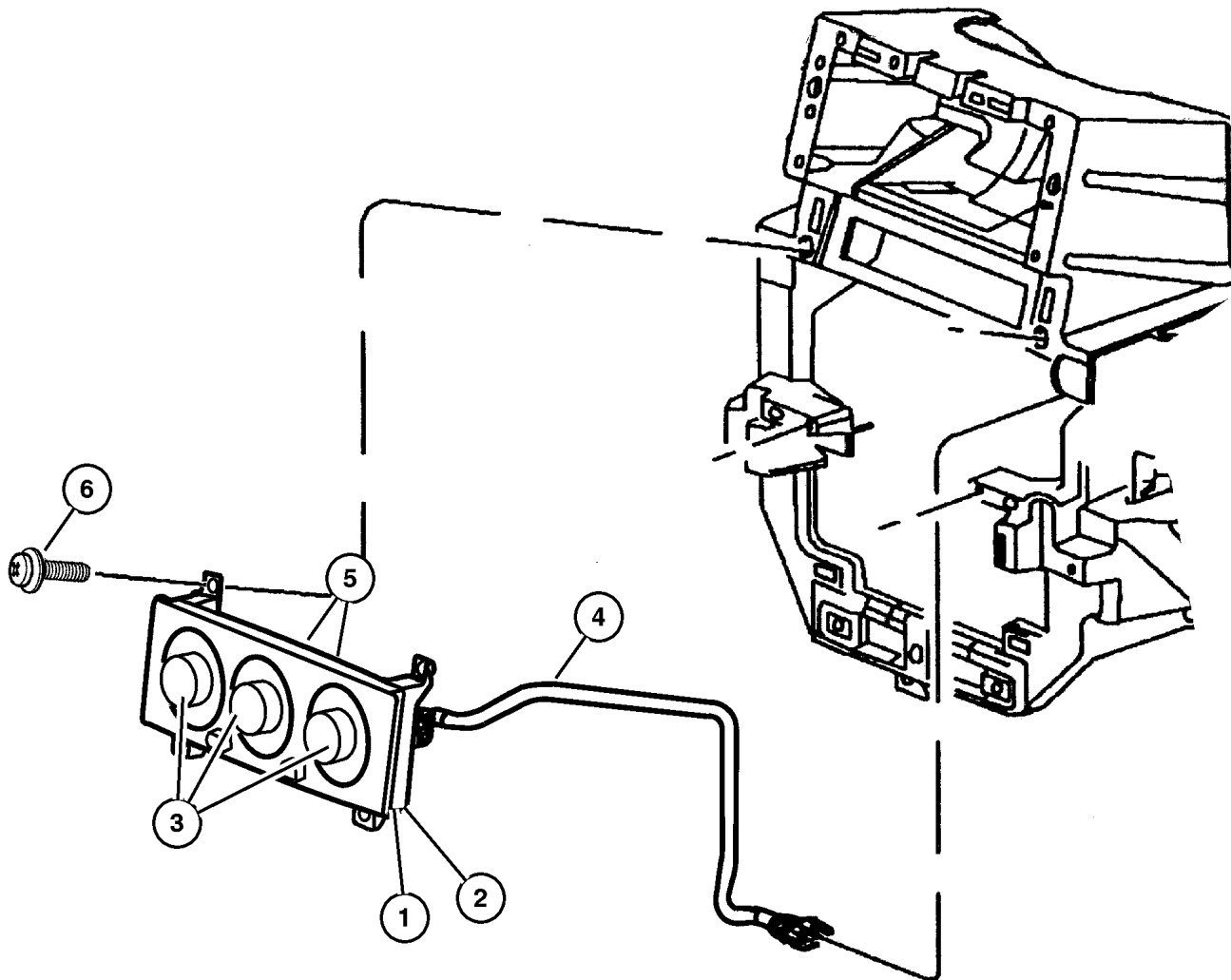
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

## Control, Heater and Air Conditioner

### Figure 024-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning									
Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	5511 5904	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	55116 709AC	1							CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
3	5012 976AA	2							KNOB, ATC Control
4	5012 977AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
5	5013 124AA	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
6									SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



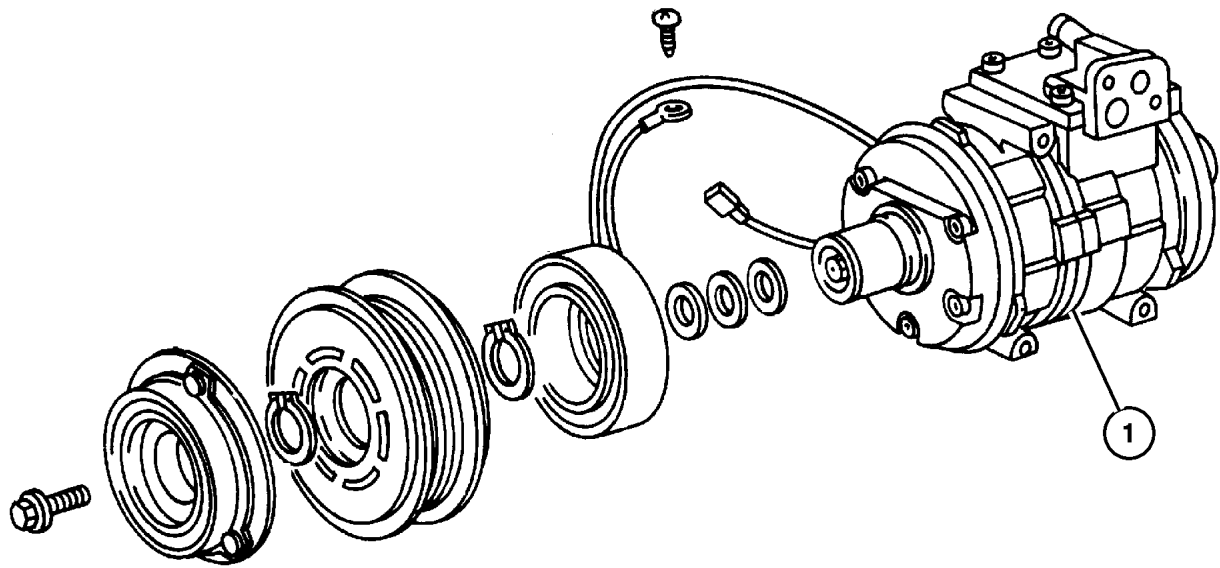
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine  
Figure 024-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine									
1	55116 807AA	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5014 413AA-	1				ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	55116 423AA-	1				ER0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-5	5264 457	1				ER0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
-6	5003 681AA-	1				ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-7	5016 376AA-	1				ER0			PULLEY, A/C Compressor
-8	5264 454	1				EVO			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-9	8230 0102	1				ER0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
-10	5014 415AA-	1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Overhaul Package



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

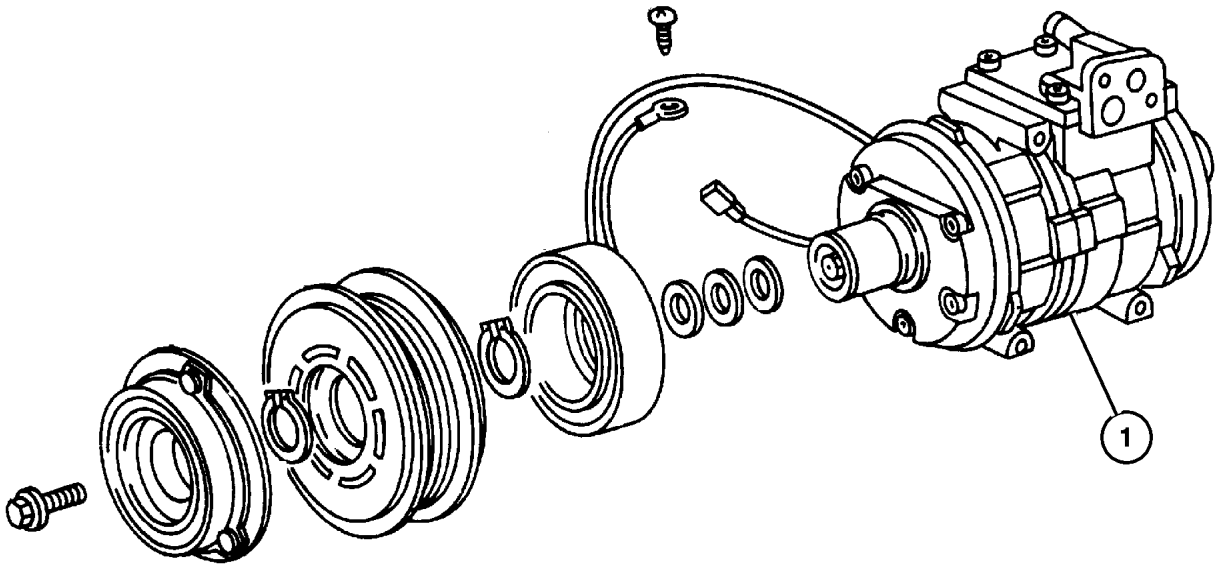
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	55116 906AA	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning [Up To 2-20-02]
	55116 806AA	1				EV0			[After 2-20-02]
-2	5014 414AA-	1				EV0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1				EV0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	5014 416AA-	1				EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
-5	55116 423AA-	1				EV0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-6	5264 457	1				EV0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
-7	5003 681AA-	1				EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-8	5016 376AA-	1				EV0			PULLEY, A/C Compressor
-9	5264 454	1				EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-10	8230 0102	1				EV0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90

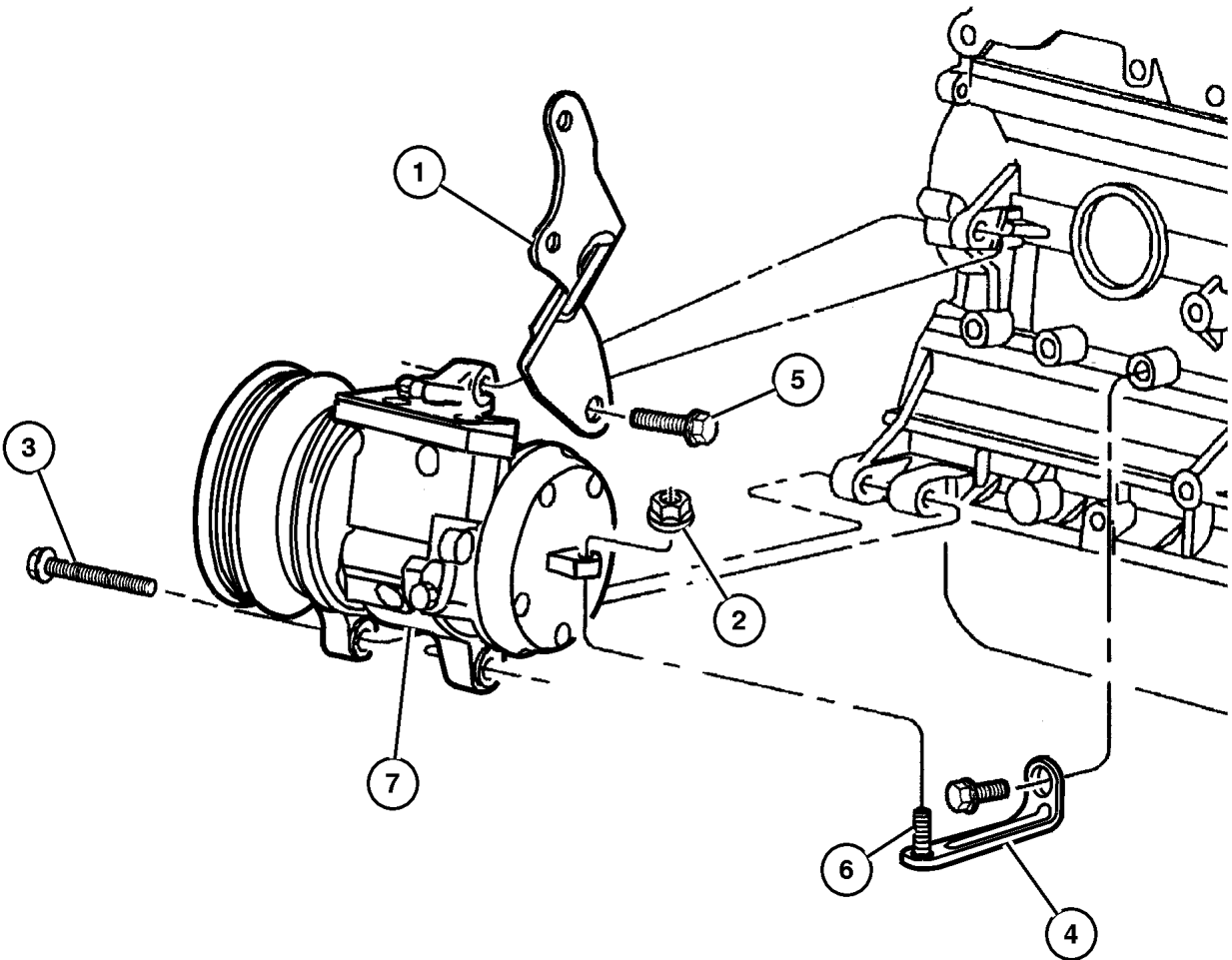


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine  
Figure 024-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

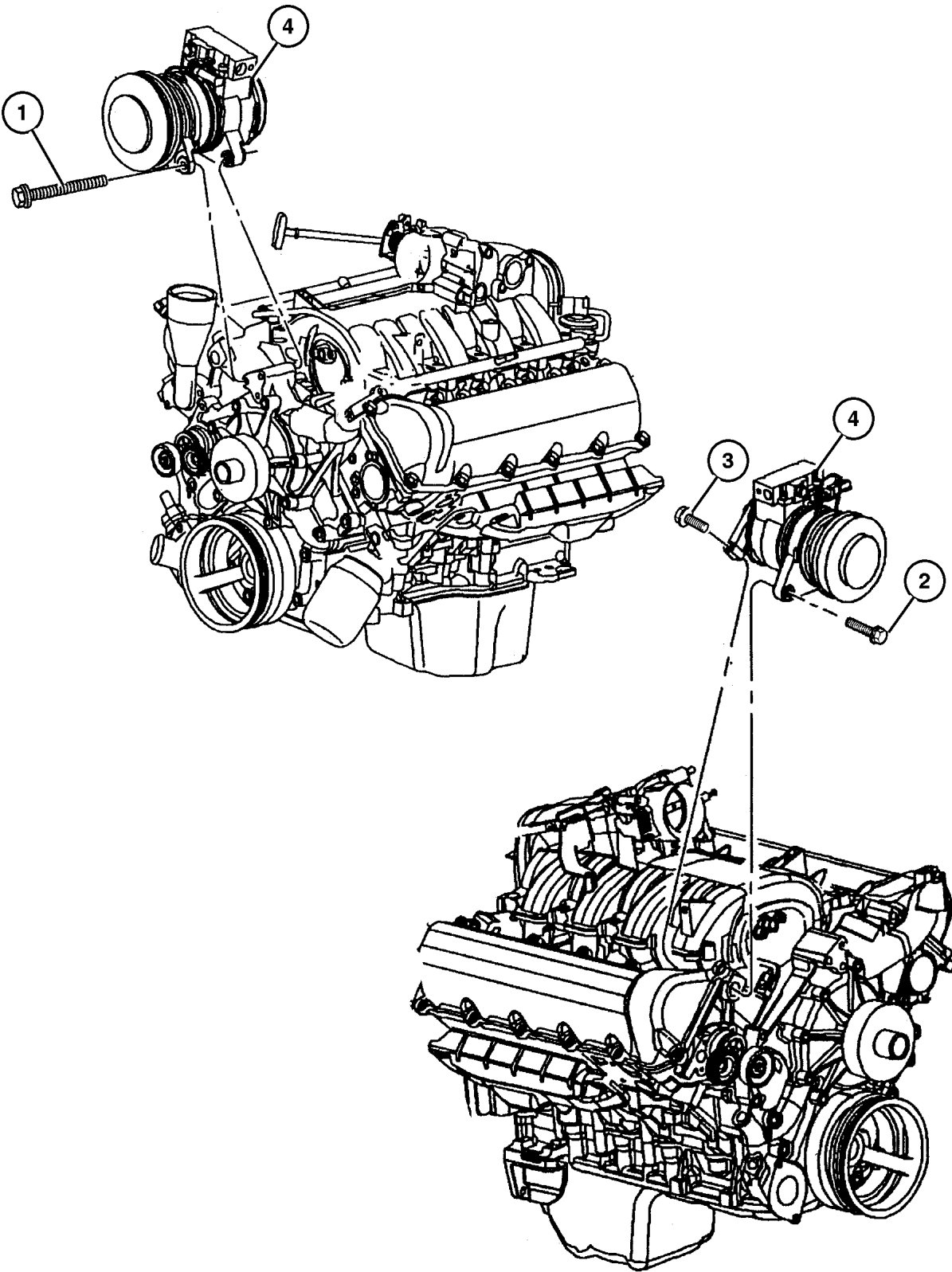
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6502 720	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013 053AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-520



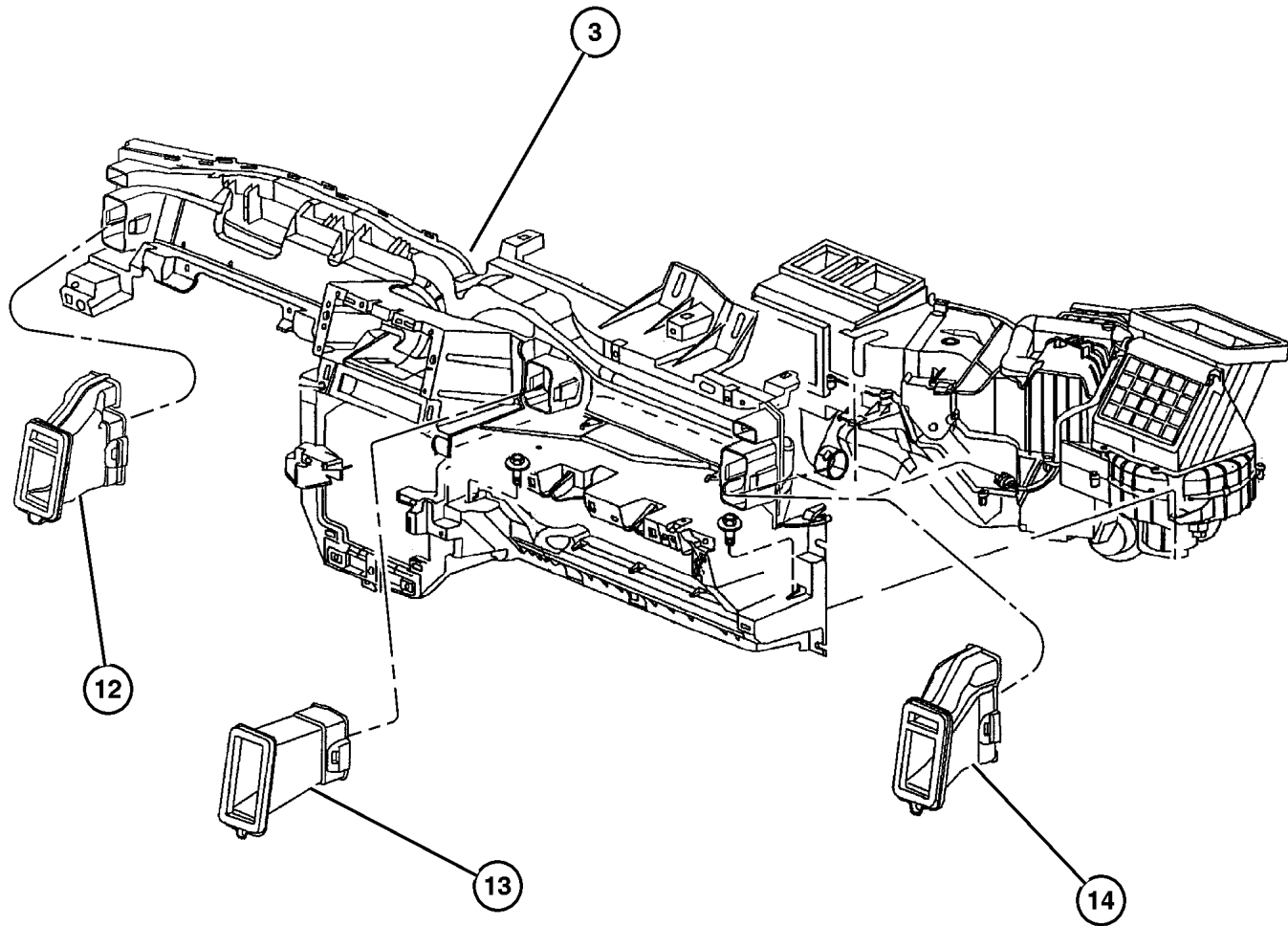
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	6504 344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6101 985	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT REQUIRED)
-5	53031 709AA-	1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Ducts and Outlets  
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	55116 569AA-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
-2	6102 141AA-	5							SCREW, M6x1x25
3	55116 407AC	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
-4	6034 319	2							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
-5	6034 833	12							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-6	55116 373AB-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C/ Channel Cover
-7	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-8	55116 373AB-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
-9	5511 6041	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Center to Floor
-10									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	5511 6014	1							DUCT, Defroster
12	55116 287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension, Left
13	55116 285AA	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel
14	55116 286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Emission Labels

Emission Labels, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]

Fig. 025-110

#### Vacuum Canister

Vacuum Canister, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]

Fig. 025-310

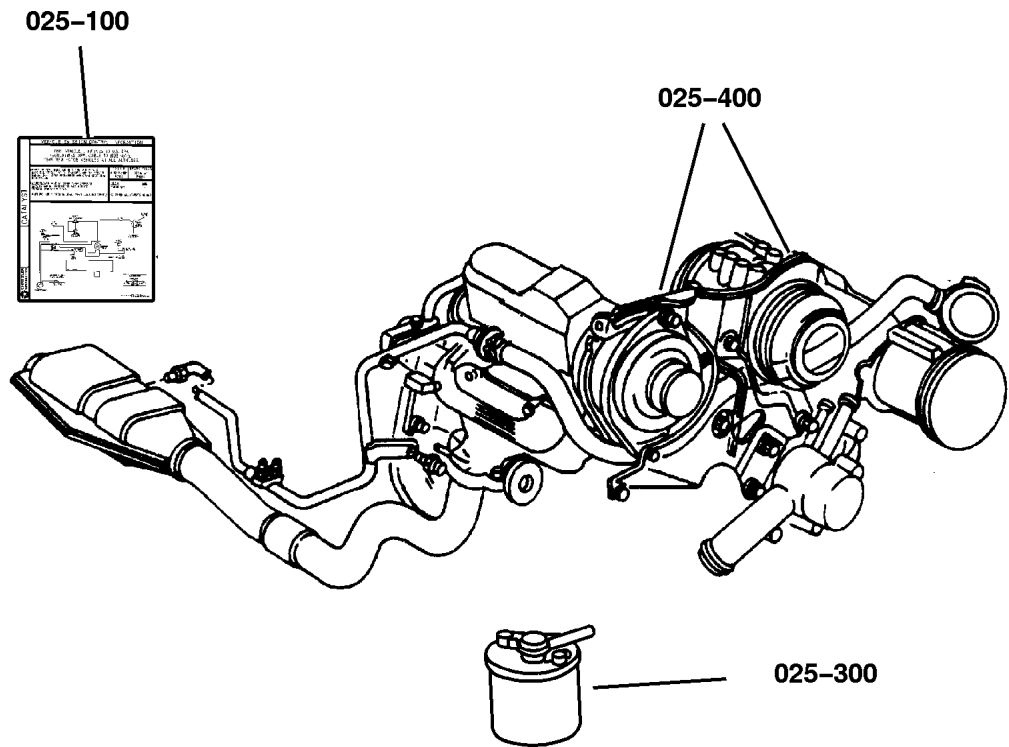
#### Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]

Fig. 025-410

Leak Detection Pump, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]

Fig. 025-420



<div>025-100</div> <div>Emission Labels</div> <div></div>	<div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400</div> <div>Emission Harness</div> <div></div>	
---	---	--	--

Emission Labels, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 025-110

1

VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA  
REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 1994 MODEL  
YEAR NEW MOTOR VEHICLES AT ALL ALTITUDES.

BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE  
HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE  
MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL  
INFORMATION.

ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED  
SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE  
FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION: APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE

2.2 LITER  
MCR2.5V5HHP7  
MCRVB

SPARK PLUGS  
.035 in. GAP  
RN12YC

IDLE \*  
TIMING BTC

MAN  
12°

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

MAP SENSOR

PURGE SOLENOID

FILTER

VAC

ORFICE CHECK VALVE

ORFICE

TO INTAKE MANIFOLD

PCV VALVE

VALVE COVER

PRESSURE RELIEF/ ROLLOVER VALVE

FUEL TANK

VAPOR CANISTER

ELECTRIC EGR TRANSDUCER

BACK PRESSURE EGR VALVE

THROTTLE BODY

HEATED AIR DIAPHRAGM

HEATED AIR TEMP SENSOR

TO AIR CLEANER

FILTER

TO CRUISE CONTROL

POWER BRAKE BOOSTER

TO HEATER A/C CONTROL

AIR INJECTION

TO AIR CLEANER

TO SILENCER

TO CATALYST

OPTIONAL VACUUM OPERATED ACCESSORIES

CATALYST

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes

[DHP]= Select Trac Full Time 4WD Transfer Case

[DHQ]= Quadra Trac On Demand 4WD Transfer Case

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVO]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1									LABEL, Emission
	52109 734AA	1				ER0			California
	52109 730AA	1	J			ER0			Federal With [DHP]
	52109 731AA	1	J			ER0			Canada With [DHP]
	52109 732AA	1	J			ER0			Federal With [DHQ]
	52109 740AA	1				ER0			Export
	52109 741AA	1				EVO			Export
	52109 736AA	1	J			EVA			US 50 States
	52109 738AA	1	J			EVA			
	52080 415AA	1	J			ER0			US 50 States, Selec-Trac Full Time [DHP]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Vacuum Canister, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 025-310

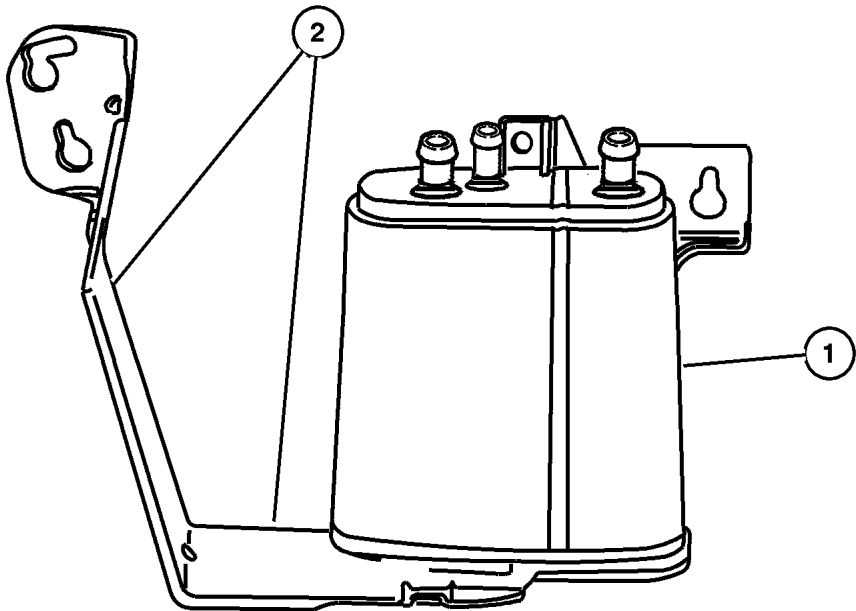
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes

[ER0]= All, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	53013 096AB	1				ER0, EV0			CANISTER, Vapor
2	53013 463AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
-3	52109 720AA-	1				ER0, EV0			BRACE, Support Bracket
-4	52100 468AG-	1							HOSE, Fuel Vapor
-5	52098 655AJ-	1							HOSE, Axle Vent

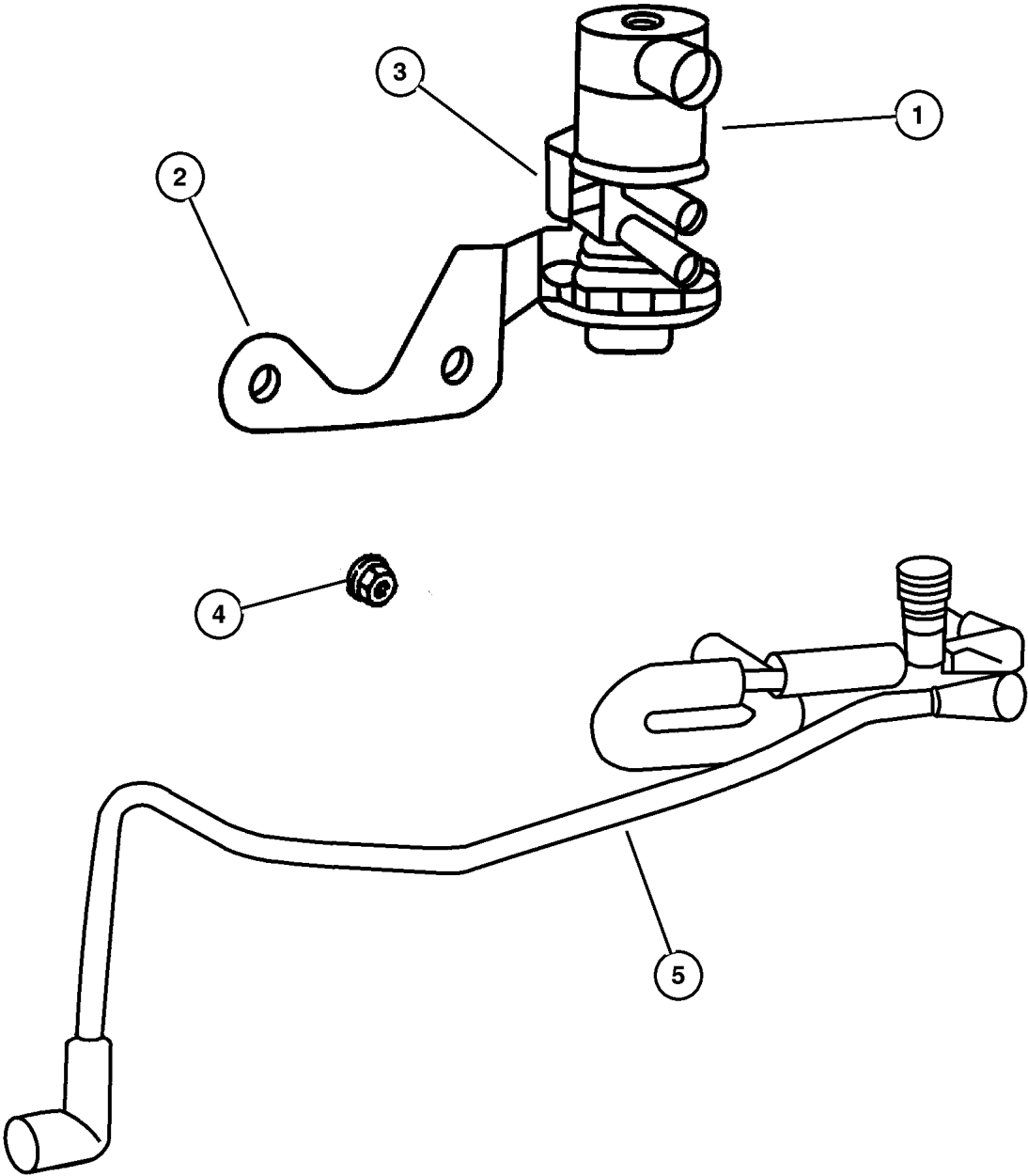


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1									SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
	52128 550AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2	53013 421AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3									BUSHING, Isolator, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6102 160AA	2				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
5									HARNESS, Vapor Purge
	53013 632AD	1				ER0			
	53013 636AD	1				EV0			

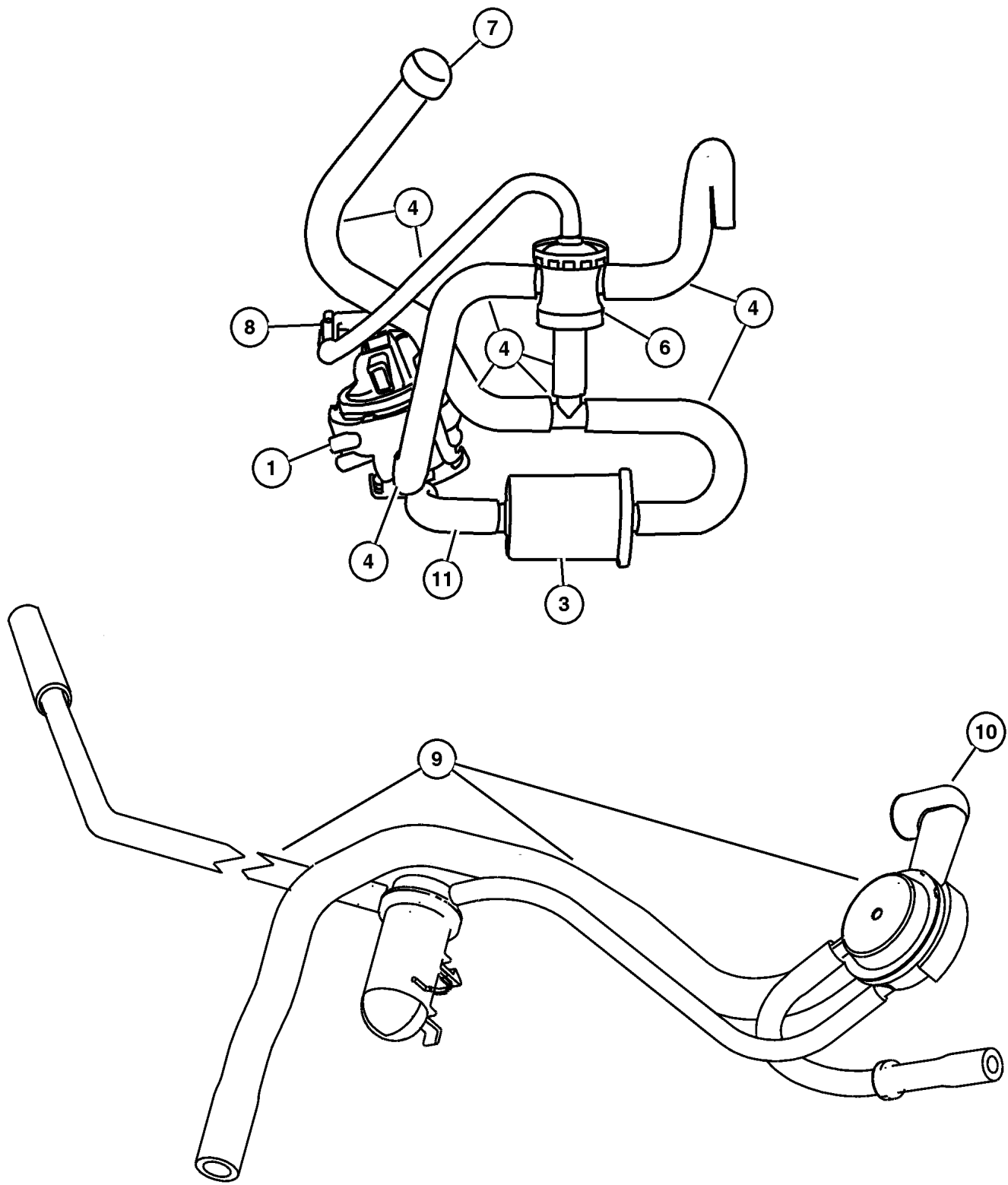
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Leak Detection Pump, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 025-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	4891 414AD	1				ER0, EV0			PUMP, Leak Detection
-2	53013 463AC-	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
3	53013 376AB	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
4	53013 640AC	1				ER0, EV0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
-5	52109 599AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Hose Use This Number Before 4-12-01
	4794 205AA-	1				ER0, EV0			Use This Number After 4-12-01
6	4669 865	1				ER0, EV0			VALVE, Vent
7	53031 643AA	1				ER0, EV0			CAP, Vent Tube
8	4306 994	1				ER0, EV0			TEE, Hose, .25x.25x.25
9	52100 468AF	1							HOSE, Fuel Vapor
10	52098 655AJ	1							HOSE, Axle Vent, Contains a Set of Three Hoses, One Hose For Rear Axle Vent One For T On LDP and One For Outlet On The Center Of Canister
11	53013 646AB	1				ER0, EV0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Filter

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – DWJ

## Doors and Related Parts

### GROUP DWJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

Door, Front Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DWJ-110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators .....	Fig. DWJ-120
Door, Front Lock and Controls .....	Fig. DWJ-130

#### Rear Door

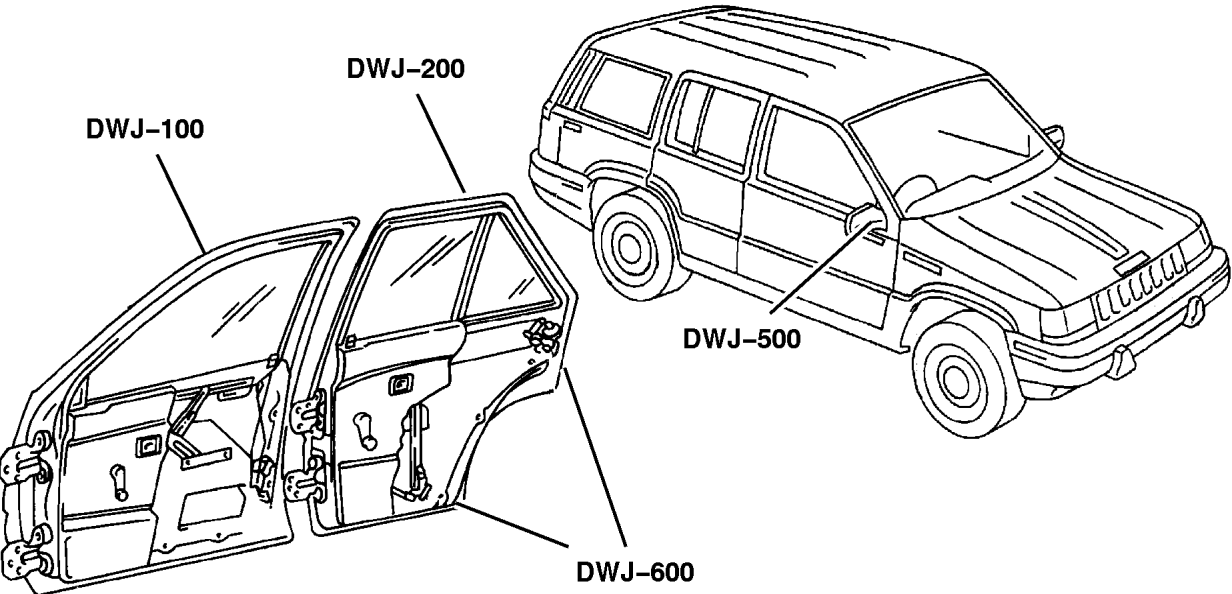
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DWJ-210
Door, Rear Glass and Regulators .....	Fig. DWJ-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls .....	Fig. DWJ-230

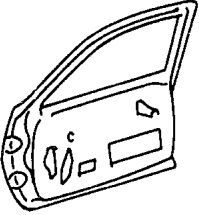
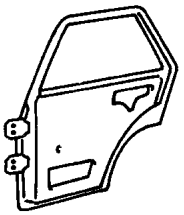
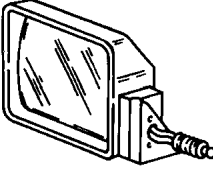
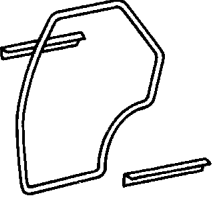
#### Exterior Mirror

Mirrors, Exterior .....	Fig. DWJ-510
-------------------------	--------------

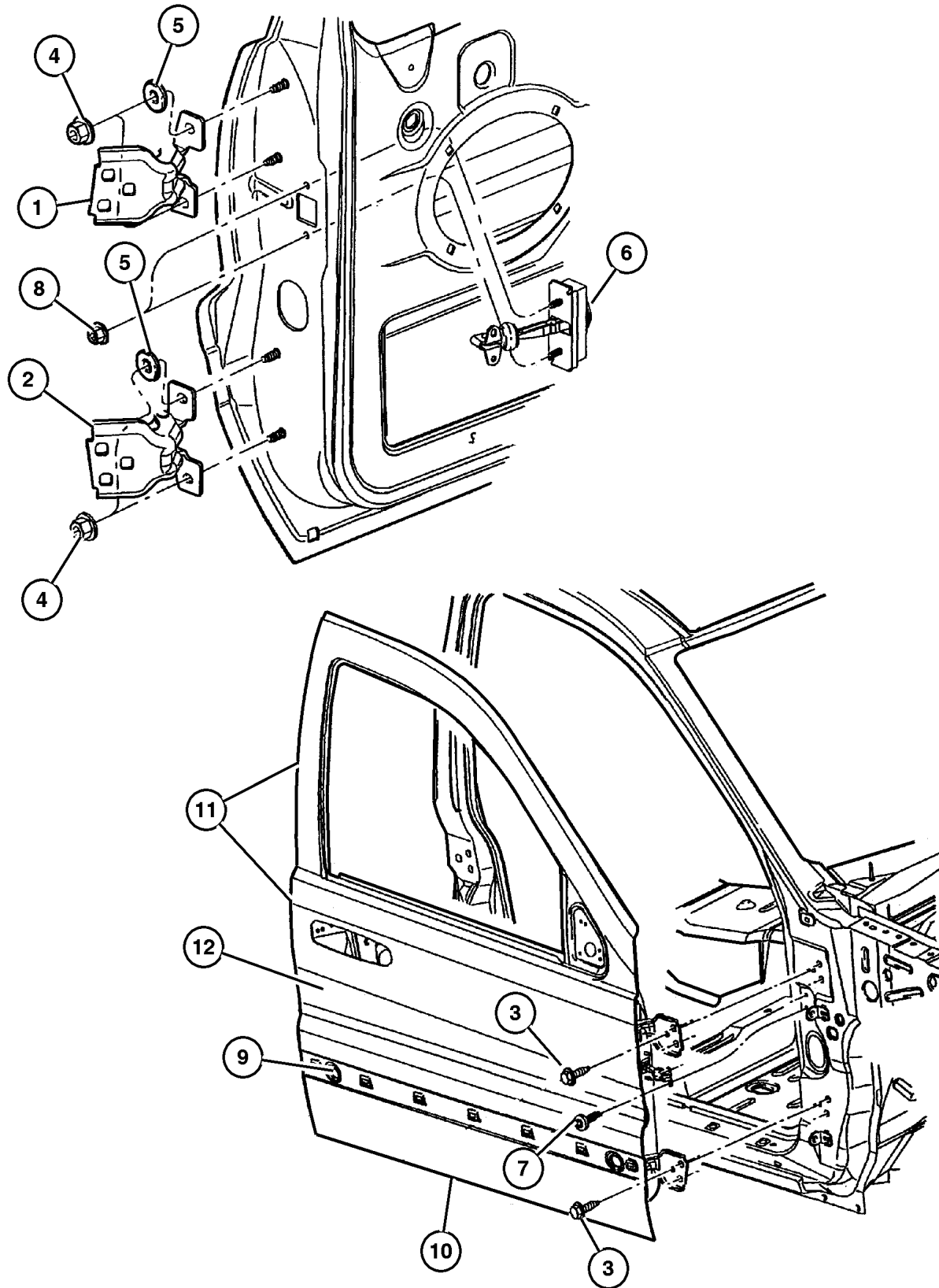
#### Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DWJ-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DWJ-620
Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DWJ-630



<b>DWJ-100</b> Front Door	<b>DWJ-200</b> Rear Door	<b>DWJ-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DWJ-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals
			

# Door, Front Shell and Hinges Figure DWJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half, Upper
	55363 417AA	2							Right
	55136 481AD	2							Left
2									HINGE, Door Half, Lower
	55363 417AA	2							Left
	55136 481AD	2							Right
3	6503 328	14							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
6									CHECK, Front Door
	55135 590AC	1							Right
	55135 591AC	1							Left
7									SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
10	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
11									DOOR, Front
	55135 920AE	1							Right
	55135 921AE	1							Left
12									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55135 922AC	1							Right
	55135 923AC	1							Left
-13	6505 201AA-	2							NUT, M5x.080x26.41

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

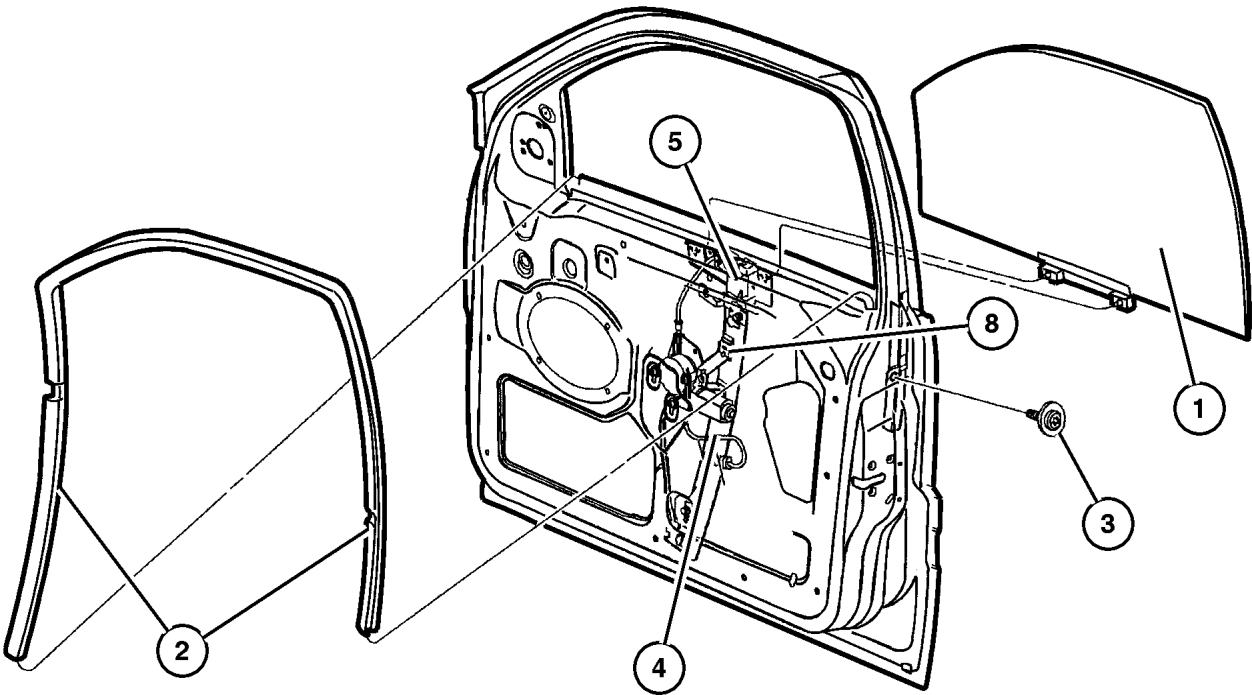
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Glass and Regulators  
Figure DWJ-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55136 002AC	1							Right
	55136 003AC	1							Left
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55136 024AE	1							Right
	55136 025AE	1							Left
3	6504 987AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55363 286AB	1							Right
	55363 287AB	1							Left
5									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5513 6016	1							Front
	5513 6017	1							Rear
-7	5086 563AA-	1							CLIP, Regulator
8	55135 934AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Armrest Bracket Front Door

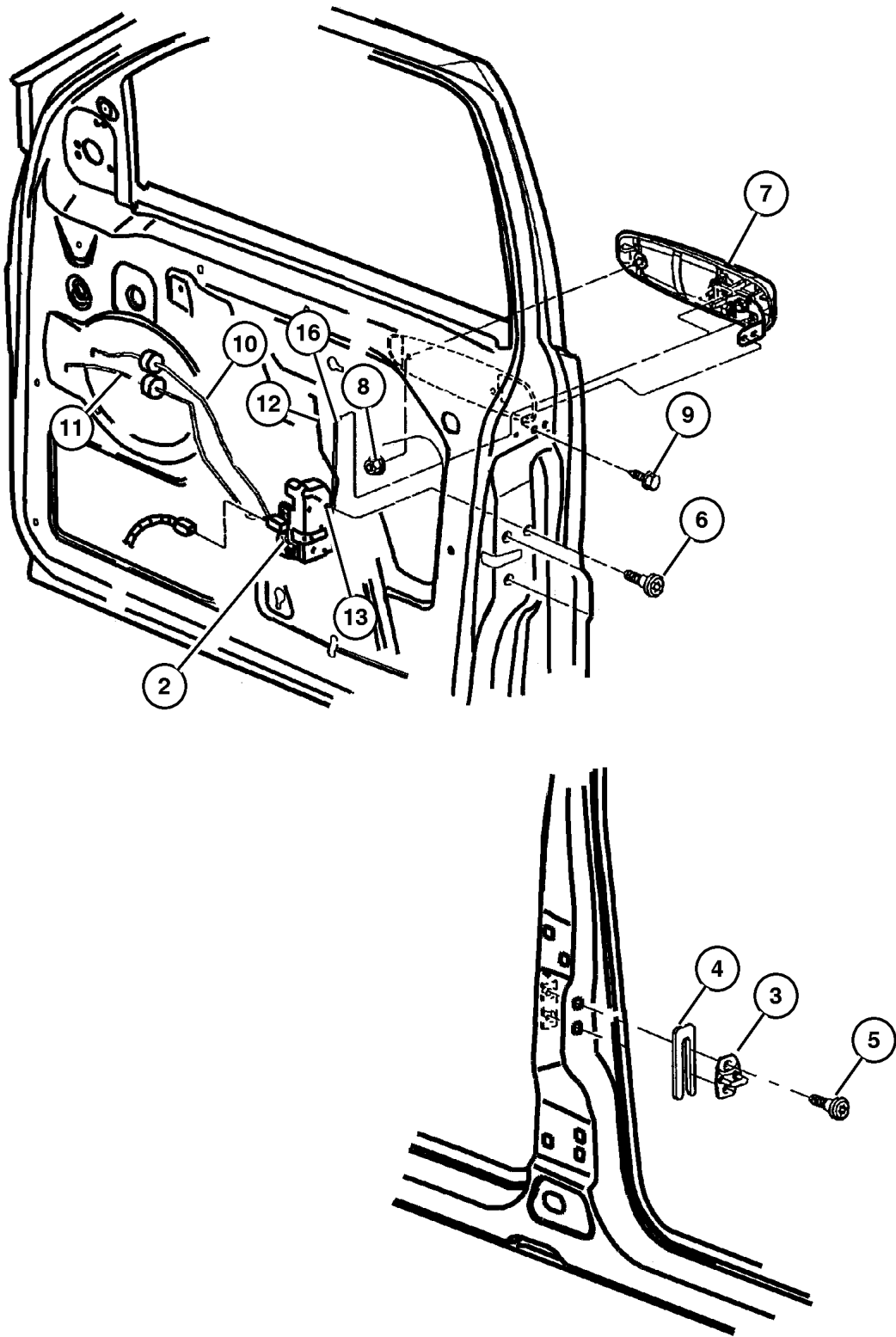


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls  
Figure DWJ-130



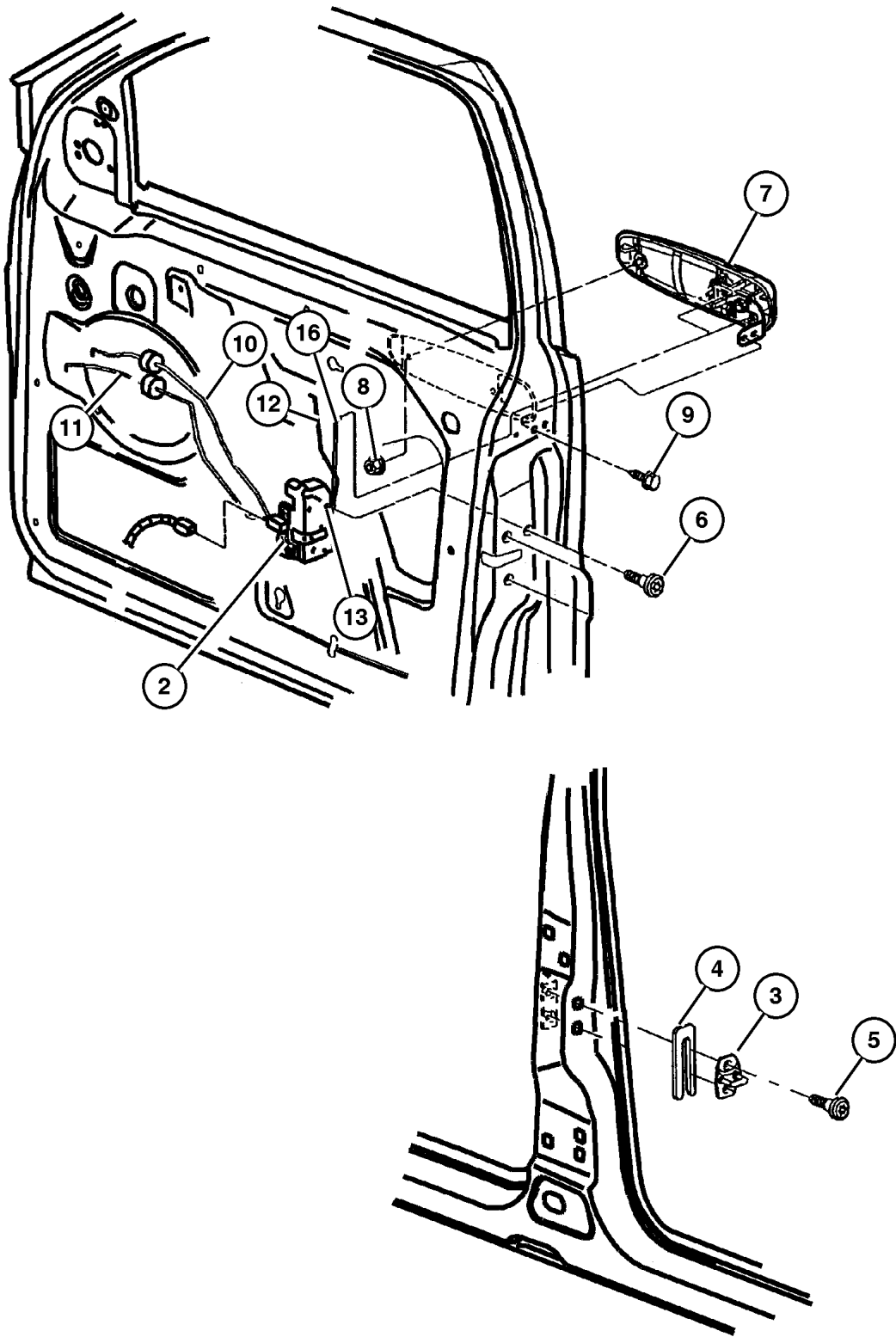
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX74 1L5AC-	1		P					[L5], Right
	5FX74 1T5AC-	1		P					[T5], Right
	5FX74 1DVAC-	1		P					[DV], Right
	5FX75 1L5AC-	1		P					[L5], Left
	5FX75 1T5AC-	1		P					[T5], Left
	5FX74 1DBAD-	1		S					[DB], Right
	5FX75 1DBAD-	1		S					[DB], Left
	5FX72 1DVAC-	1		H					[DV], Right
	5FX72 1L5AC-	1		H					[L5], Right
	5FX72 1T5AC-	1		H					[T5], Right
	5FX73 1DVAC-	1		H					[DV], Left
	5FX73 1L5AC-	1		H					[L5], Left
	5FX73 1T5AC-	1		H					[T5], Left
2									LATCH, Front Door
	55363 472AB	1							w/o Cylinder Lock, Right
	55363 473AA	1							w/Cylinder Lock, Left
3	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
4	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
5	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
6	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135 636AD	1		H					Right
	55136 351AD	1		H					Left
	QR38 DX8AC	1		P, S					[X8], Right
	QR38 SW1AC	1		P, S					[W1], Right
	QR38 WBTAC	1		P, S					[BT], Right
	QR38 WELAC	1		P, S					[EL], Right
	QR38 XBQAC	1		P, S					[BQ], Right
	QR38 XRVAC	1		P, S					[RV], Right
	QR38 XS5AC	1		P, S					[S5], Right
	QR38 YJRAC	1		P, S					[JR], Right
	QR38 YUBAC	1		P, S					[UB], Right
	QR38 ZDRAC	1		P, S					[DR], Right
	5GG27 DX8AB	1		P, S					[X8], Left
	5GG27 SW1AB	1		P, S					[W1], Left
	5GG27 WBTAB	1		P, S					[BT], Left
	5GG27 WELAB	1		P, S					[EL], Left
	5GG27 XBQAB	1		P, S					[BQ], Left
	5GG27 XRVAB	1		P, S					[RV], Left
	5GG27 XS5AB	1		P, S					[S5], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE		
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE		
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

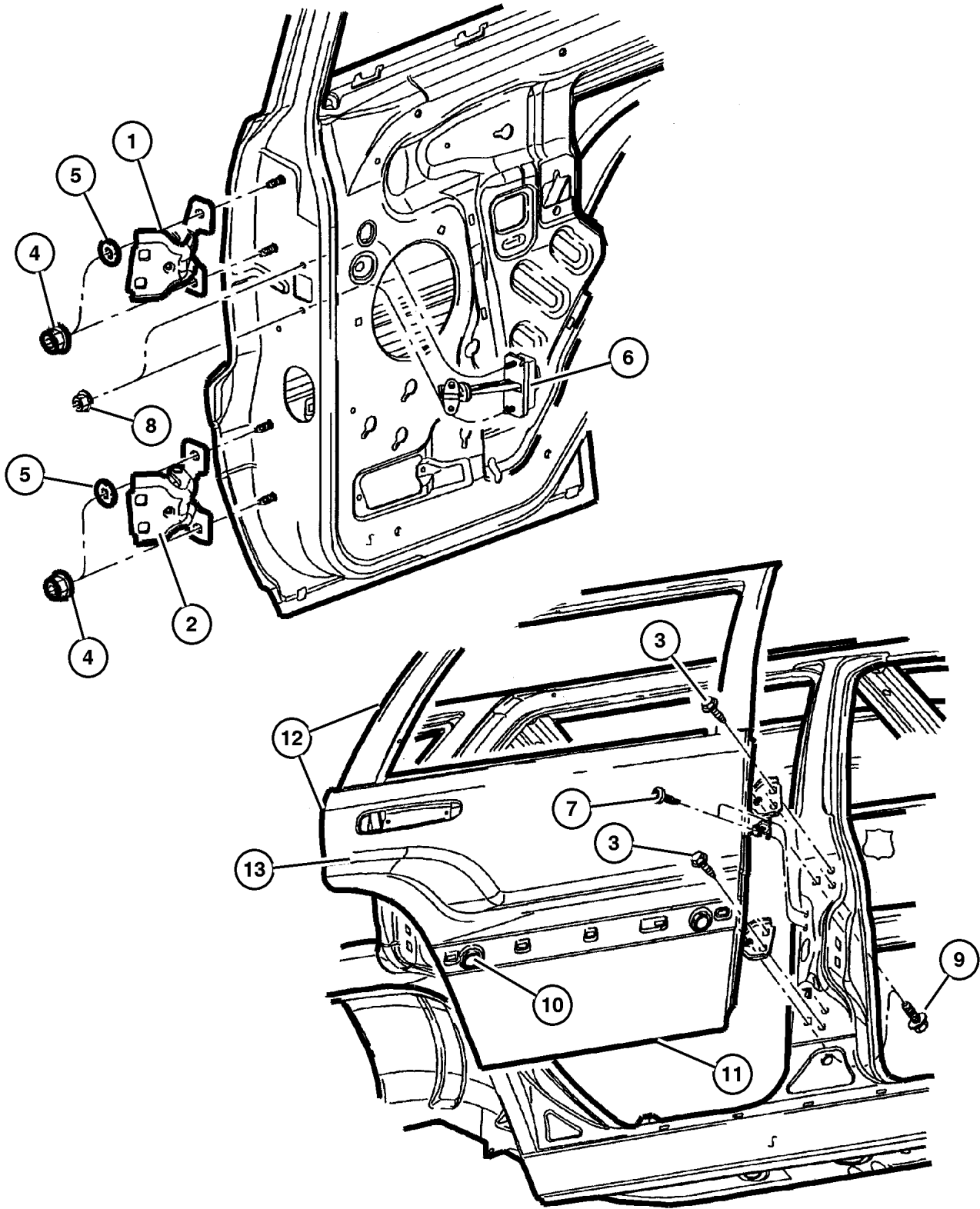
Door, Front Lock and Controls  
Figure DWJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GG27 YJRAB	1		P, S					[JR], Left
	5GG27 YUBAB	1		P, S					[UB], Left
	5GG27 ZDRAB	1		P, S					[DR], Left
8	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
9	6505 365AA	2							SCREW
10									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5014 378AA	1							Right
	5014 379AA	1							Left
11									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5014 380AA	1							Right
	5014 381AA	1							Left
12									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 372AA	1							Right
	5014 373AA	1							Left
13									COVER, Latch-Anti Theft
	5014 395AA	1							Right
	5014 396AA	1							Left
-14									CLIP, Latch
	5014 397AA-	1							Purple, Right
	5014 398AA-	1							Orange, Left
-15	4658 444	1							CLIP, Latch, Orange, Key Cylinder
									To Latch
16	5014 387AA	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges  
Figure DWJ-210



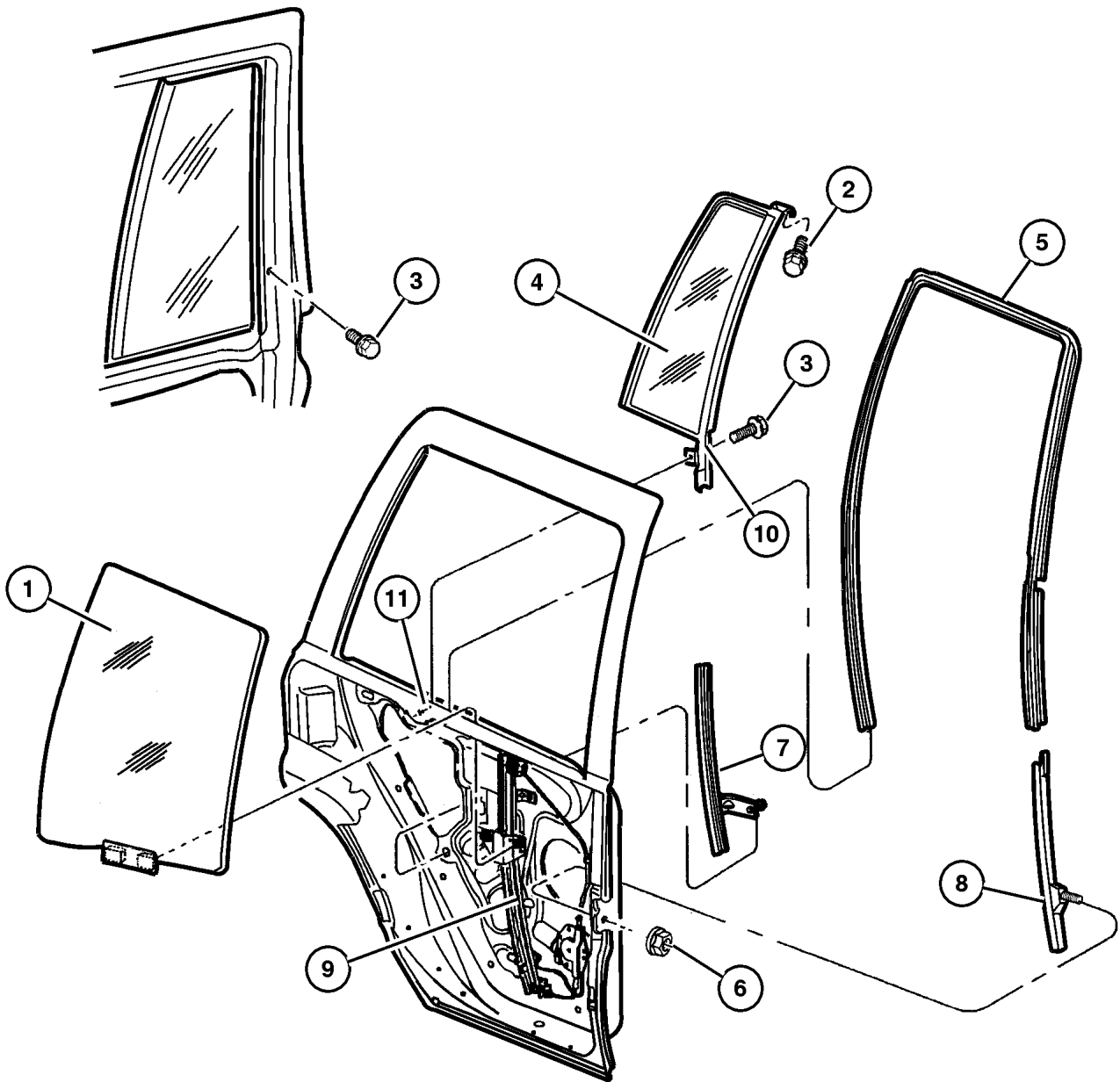
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half, Upper
	55363 416AA	2							Right
	55135 575AD	2							Left
2									HINGE, Door Half, Lower
	55135 575AD	2							Right
	55363 416AA	2							Left
3	6503 328	14							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
6									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
7									SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	6503 538	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
11	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
12									DOOR, Rear
	55136 700AE	1							Right
	55136 701AE	1							Left
13									PANEL, Rear Door
	55136 702AC	1							Right
	55136 703AC	1							Left
-14									NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Glass and Regulators  
Figure DWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	5513 6064	1							Sunscreen, Right
	5513 6065	1							Sunscreen, Left
2									SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [.164- 18x.75], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									GLASS PACKAGE, Rear Door Qtr
	5016 914AD	1							Sunscreen, Right
	5016 915AD	1							Sunscreen, Left
5									SEAL, Rear Door Glass
	55136 080AF	1							Right
	55136 081AF	1							Left
6	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55137 102AA	1							Right
	55137 103AA	1							Left
8									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5513 6716	1							Right
	5513 6717	1							Left
9									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55363 284AB	1							Right
	55363 285AB	1							Left
10	55137 006AB	1							CLIP
11	6505 223AA	2							NUT, Spring, M6
-12	5086 563AA-	1							CLIP, Regulator
-13									TAPE, Anti Chip
	55156 736AA-	2				H			
	55156 736AB-	2				P, S			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

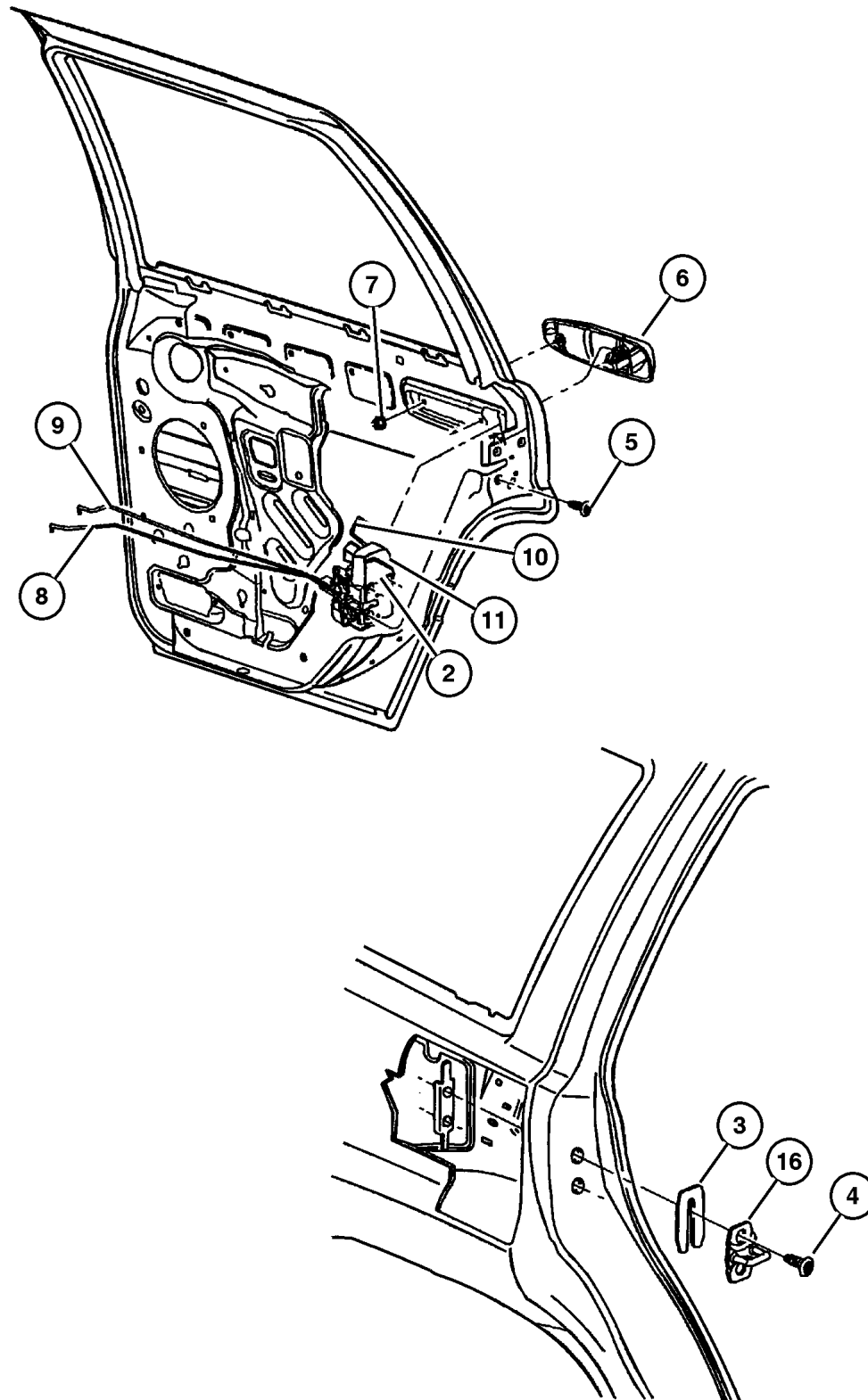
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



# Door, Rear Lock and Controls

## Figure DWJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	HANDLE, Door Interior								
	5FX74 1L5AC-	1		P					[L5], Right
	5FX74 1T5AC-	1		P					[T5], Right
	5FX74 1DVAD-	1		P					[DV], Right
	5FX72 1L5AC-	1		H					[L5], Right
	5FX72 1T5AC-	1		H					[T5], Right
	5FX72 1DVAC-	1		H					[DV], Right
	5FX72 1L5AC-	1		M					[L5], Right
	5FX72 1T5AC-	1		M					[T5], Right
	5FX72 1DVAC-	1		M					[DV], Right
	5FX75 1L5AD-	1		P					[L5], Left
	5FX75 1T5AD-	1		P					[T5], Left
	5FX75 1DVAD-	1		P					[DV], Left
	5FX73 1L5AC-	1		H					[L5], Left
	5FX73 1T5AC-	1		H					[T5], Left
	5FX73 1DVAC-	1		H					[DV], Left
	5FX73 1L5AC-	1		M					[L5], Left
	5FX73 1T5AC-	1		M					[T5], Left
	5FX73 1DVAC-	1		M					[DV], Left
	5FX74 1DBAD-	1		S					[DB], Right
	5FX75 1DBAD-	1		S					[DB], Left
2	LATCH, Rear Door								
	55135 620AB	1							Right
	55135 621AB	1							Left
3	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
4	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
5									SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	HANDLE, Exterior Door								
	55135 838AD	1		H, M					Right
	55135 839AD	1		H, M					Left
	5FW46 DX8AB	1		P, S					[X8], Right
	5FW46 SW1AB	1		P, S					[W1], Right
	5FW46 WBTAB	1		P, S					[BT], Right
	5FW46 WELAB	1		P, S					[EL], Right
	5FW46 XBQAB	1		P, S					[BQ], Right
	5FW46 XRVAB	1		P, S					[RV], Right
	5FW46 XS5AB	1		P, S					[S5], Right
	5FW46 YJRAB	1		P, S					[JR], Right
	5FW46 YUBAC	1		P, S					[UB], Right
	5FW46 ZDRAB	1		P, S					[DR], Right

### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

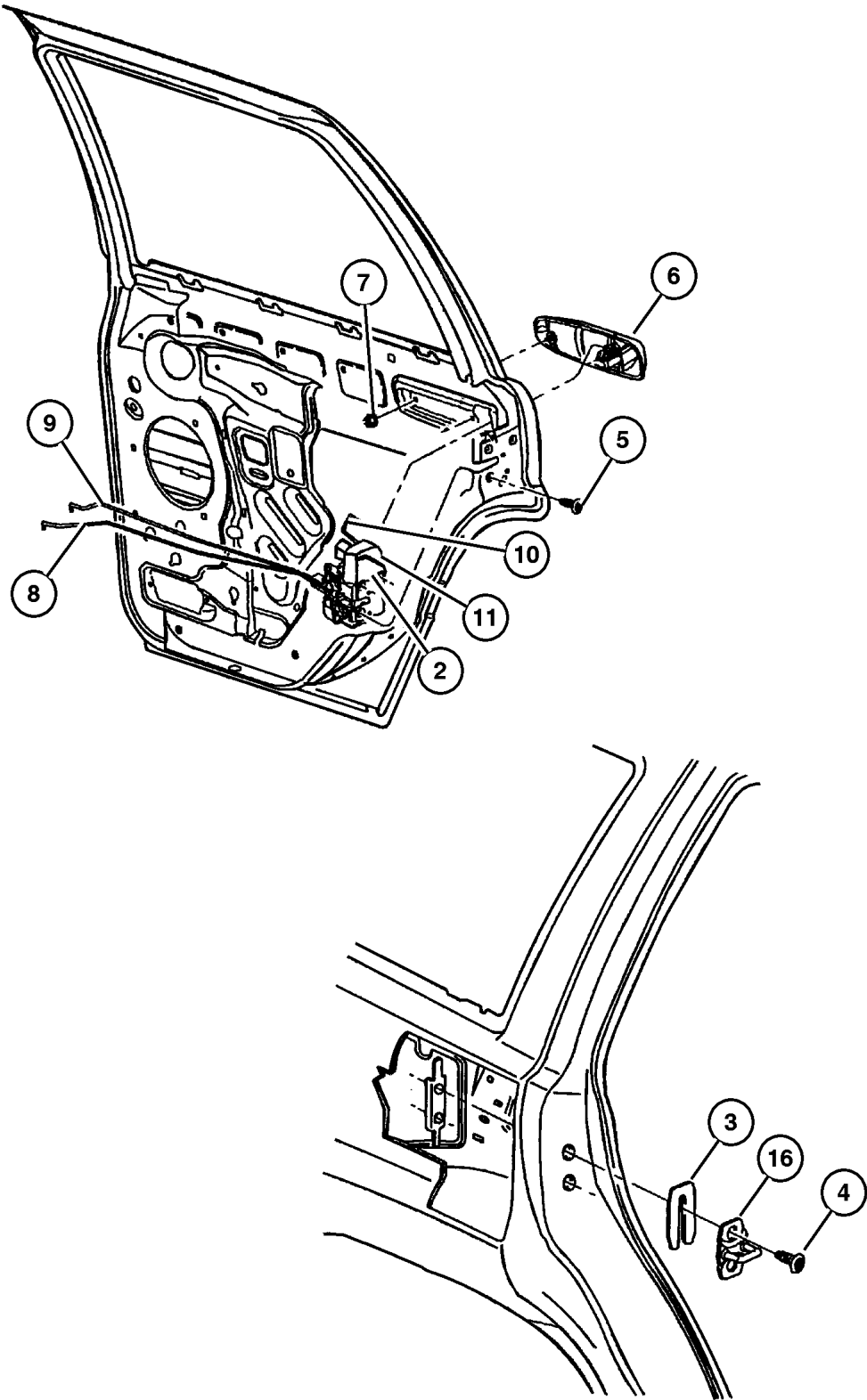
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Controls  
Figure DWJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW47 DX8AC	1		P, S					[X8], Left
	5FW47 SW1AC	1		P, S					[W1], Left
	5FW47 WBTAC	1		P, S					[BT], Left
	5FW47 WELAC	1		P, S					[EL], Left
	5FW47 XBQAC	1		P, S					[BQ], Left
	5FW47 XRVAC	1		P, S					[RV], Left
	5FW47 XS5AC	1		P, S					[S5], Left
	5FW47 YJRAC	1		P, S					[JR], Left
	5FW47 YUBAC	1		P, S					[UB], Left
	5FW47 ZDRAC	1		P, S					[DR], Left
7	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5014 384AA	1							Right
	5014 385AA	1							Left
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5014 382AA	1							Right
	5014 383AA	1							Left
10									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 376AA	1							Right
	5014 377AA	1							Left
11									COVER, Latch-Anti Theft
	5014 395AA	1							Right
	5014 396AA	1							Left
-12	5014 397AA-	1							CLIP, Latch, Purple
-13	5014 398AA-	1							CLIP, Latch, Orange
-14									CLIP, Latch Link, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									CLIP, Latch Link, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DWJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code GTF = Power Fold-Away

Note: Sales Code GTN = Power Fold-Away

Note: Sales Code GTM = Power Fold-Away Heated

Note: Sales Code GTR = Power Fold-Away

Note: Sales Code GTW = Power Fold-Away Black

Note: Sales Code GT3 = Power Fold-Away Hea

1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	55155 230AB	1							[GT3], Right
	55155 231AB	1							[GT3], Left
	55155 232AC	1							[GTM], Right
	55155 233AC	1							[GTM], Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric
	55155 446AB	1							Foldaway [GTN], Right
	55155 447AB	1							[GTN], Left
3									SEAL, Mirror
	55136 274AB	1							Right
	55136 275AB	1							Left
4	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-5									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5013 636AA-	1							[GTN], Right
	5013 637AA-	1							[GTN], Left
	5017 072AA-	1							[GT3], Right
	5017 075AA-	1							[GT3], Left
	5017 072AA-	1							[GTM], Right
	5017 073AA-	1							[GTM], Left

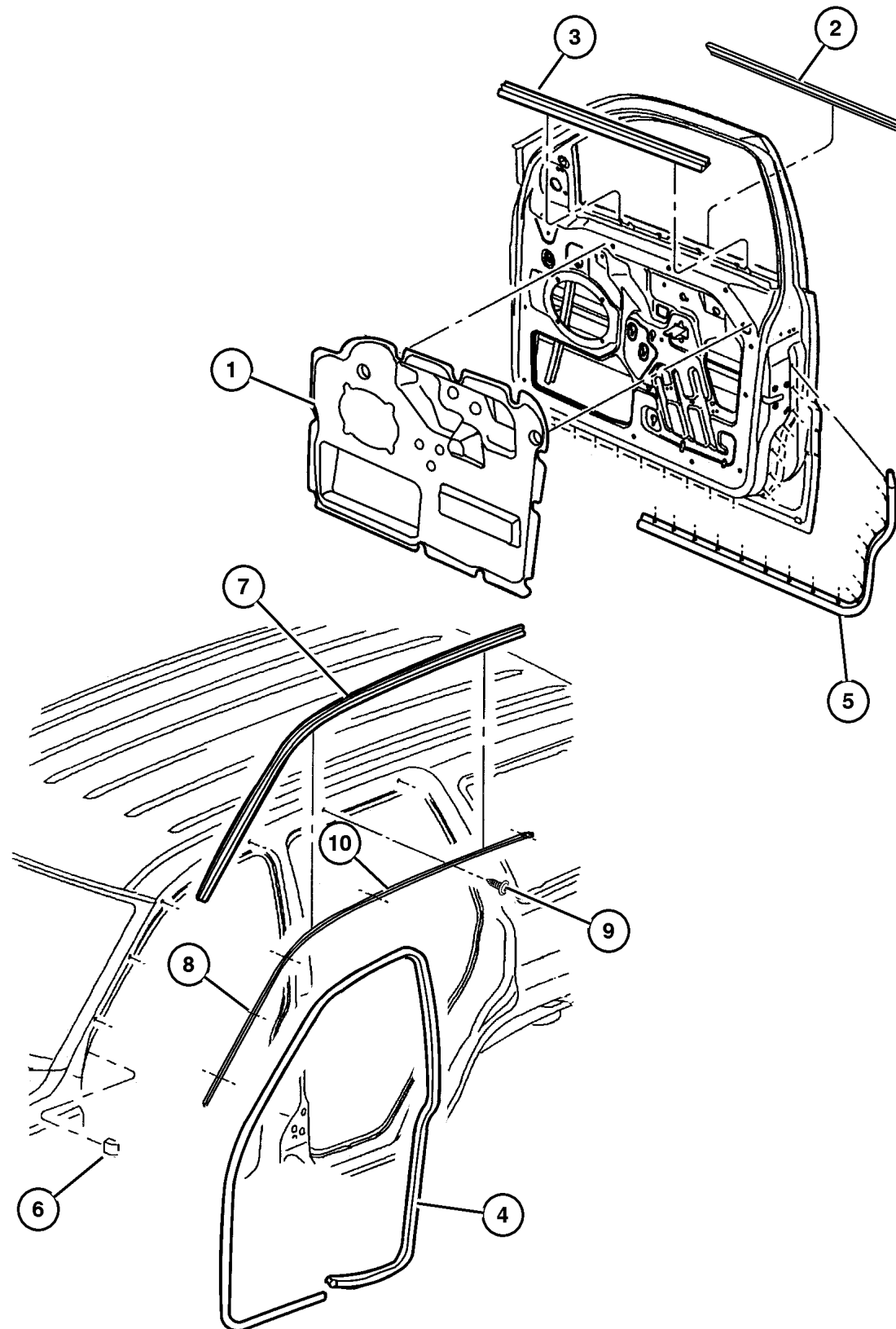
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55135 874AG	1							Right
	55135 875AG	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 878AC	1							Right
	55135 879AC	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 898AC	1							Right
	55135 899AC	1							Left
4									SEAL, Front Door
	55135 918AG	1							Right
	55135 919AG	1							Left
5									SEAL, Front Door
	55136 114AB	1							Right
	55136 115AB	1							Left
6	5513 5678	2							BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar, Right
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AC	1							Right
	55135 872AC	1							Left
8									MOLDING, Windshield, Retainer
	55136 902AE	1							Right
	55136 903AE	1							Left
9									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									RETAINER
	55136 900AB	1							Right Rear
	55136 901AB	1							Left Rear

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

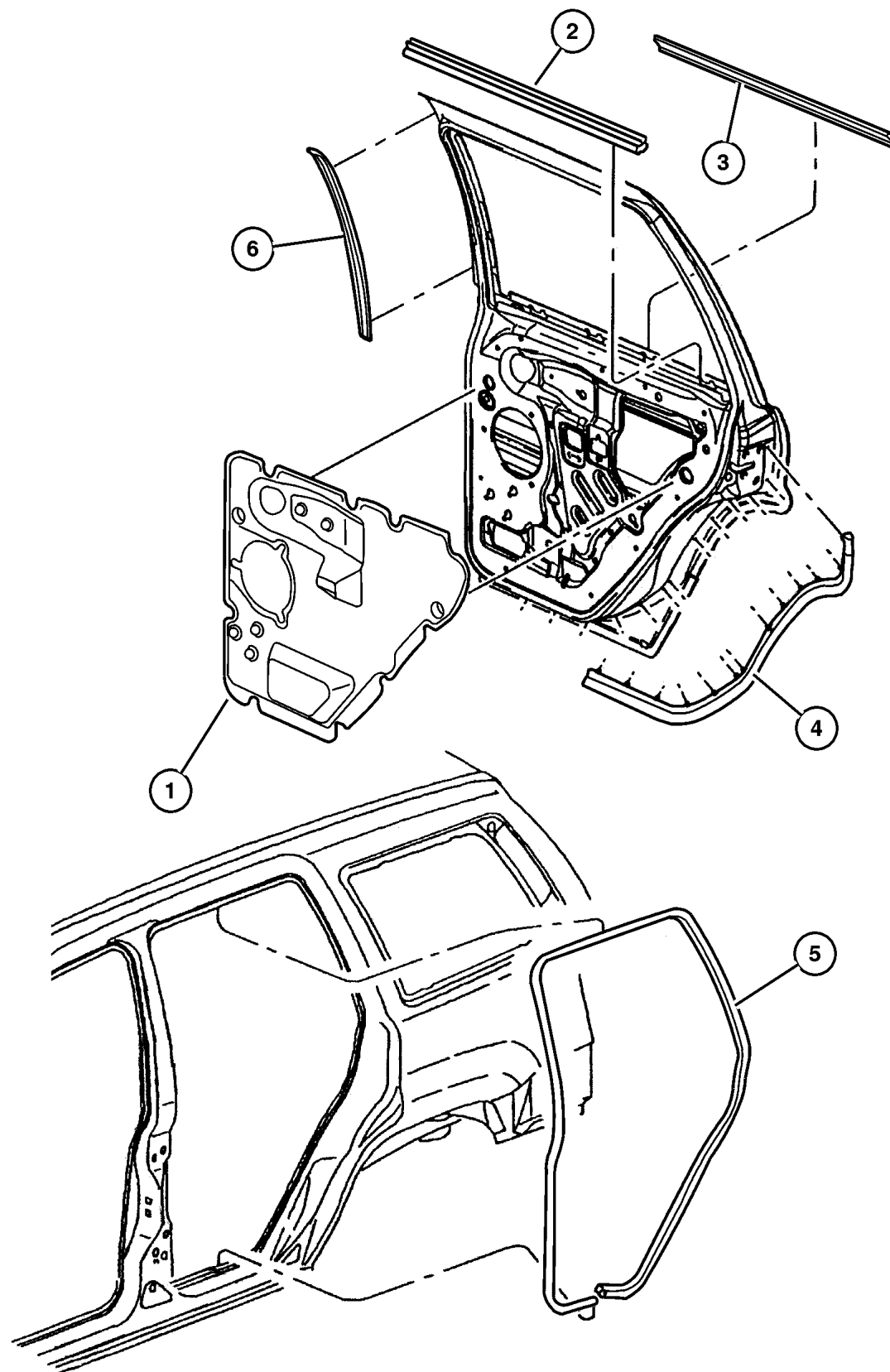
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWJ-620



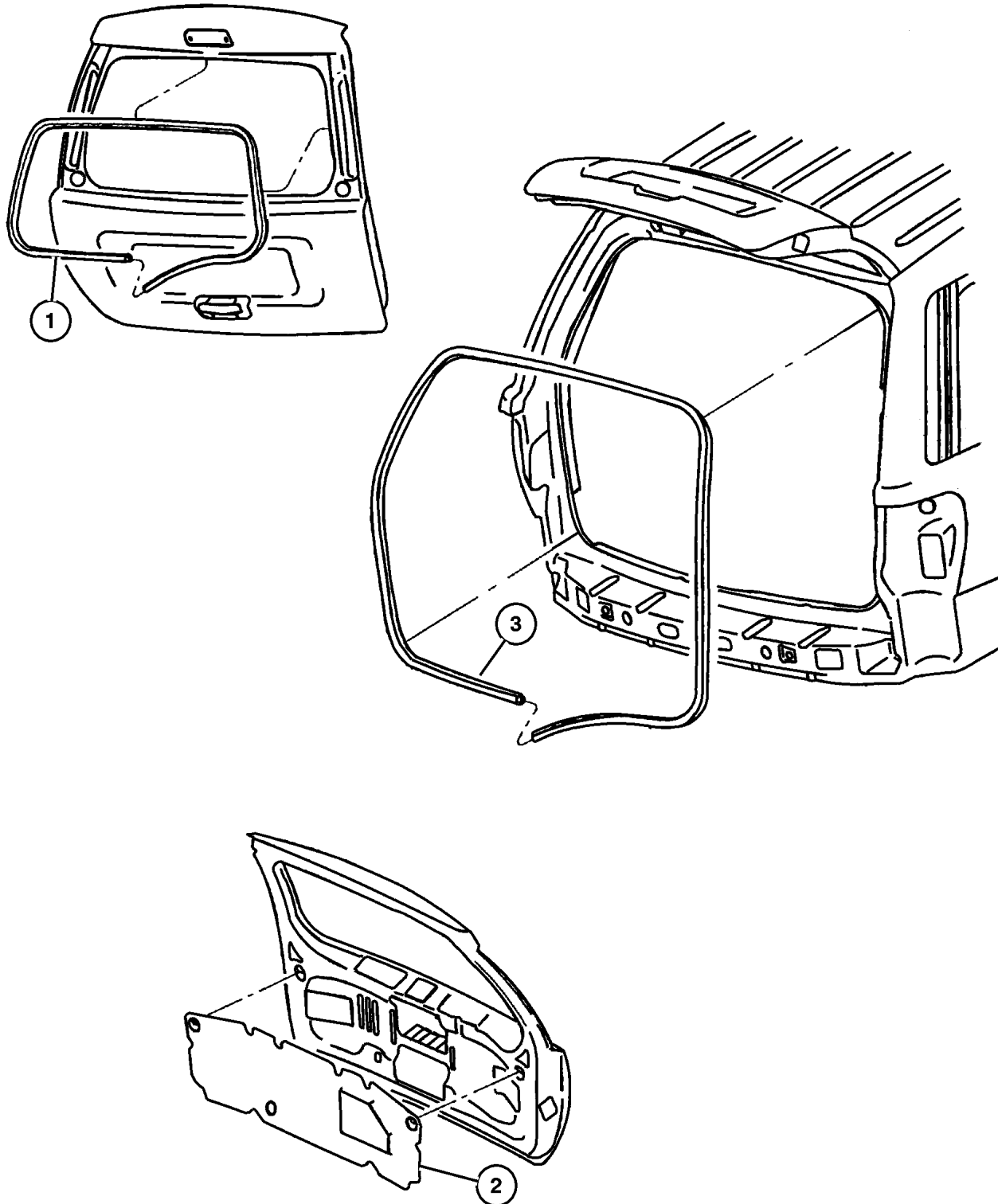
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135 876AF	1							INSULATOR, Rear Door
	55135 877AF	1							Right
2	55135 888AC	1							Left
	55135 889AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Inner
3	55135 890AC	1							Right
	55135 891AC	1							Left
4	55136 116AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer
	55136 117AB	1							Right
5	55135 958AG	1							Left
	55135 959AG	1							SEAL, Rear Door
6	55136 118AD	1							Right
	55136 119AD	1							Left
-7	55363 144AB-	1							SEAL, B-Pillar
	55363 145AB-	1							Right
									Left
									BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar
									Right
									Left

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

[illegible]

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
 DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm

**September 16, 2005**

# Group – EWJ

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP EWJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

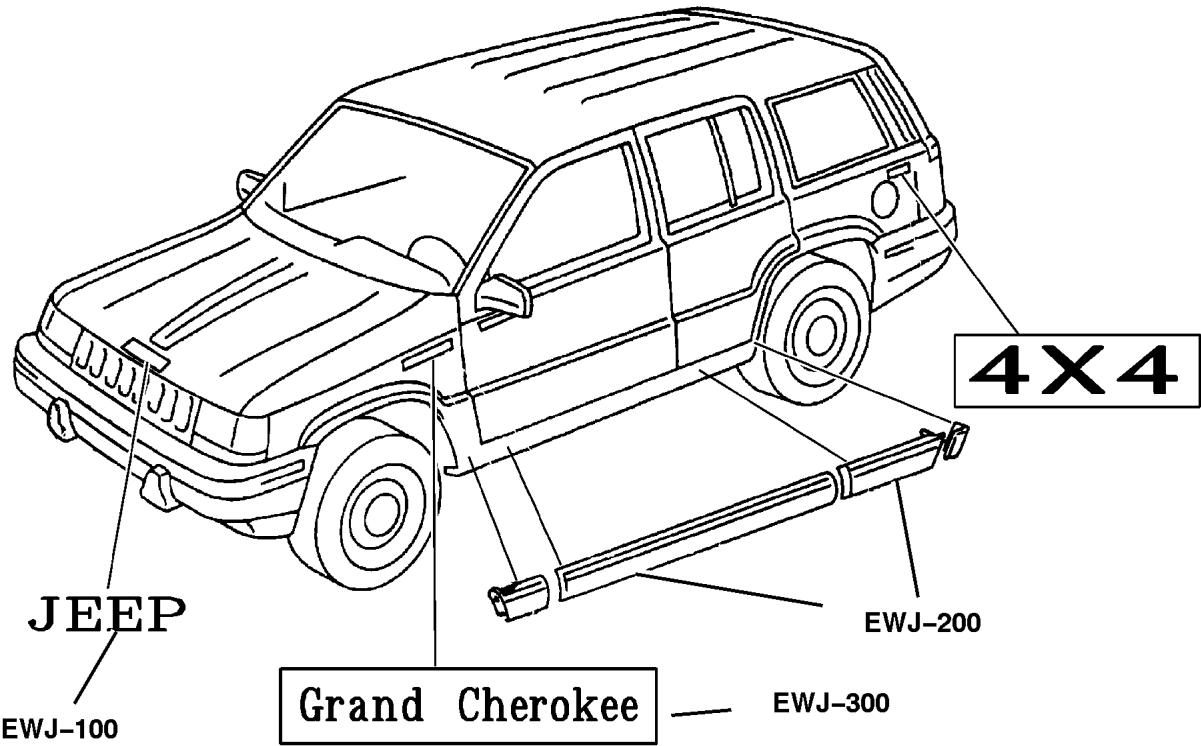
#### Nameplates

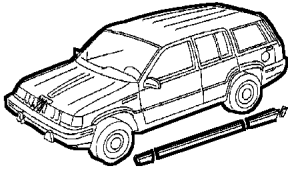
Nameplates and Decals ..... Fig. EWJ-120

#### Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings, Upper ..... Fig. EWJ-210

Cladding and Sill Moldings ..... Fig. EWJ-220



<div>EWJ-100</div> <div>Nameplates</div> <div>Grand Cherokee</div> <div>JEEP</div>	<div>EWJ-200</div> <div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>		
--	---	--	--

Nameplates and Decals  
Figure EWJ-120

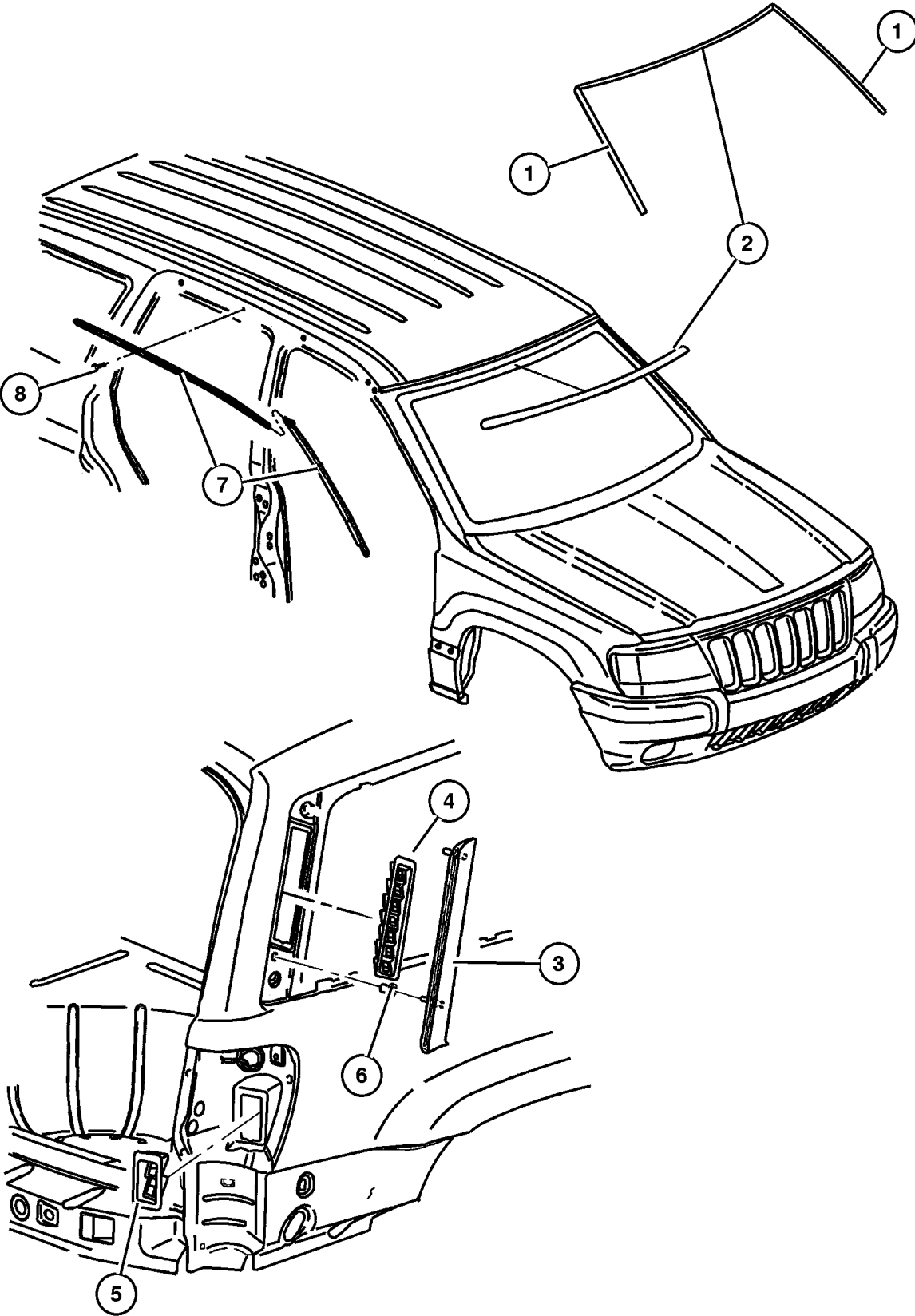
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5621	2							NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee,
2	55156 043AA	2							Grand Cherokee, Chrome
3	5515 5623	2	J						DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited,
4	5515 5622	2							Chrome
5	5515 5620	1							NAMEPLATE, 4x4, Chrome
	55155 994AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Jeep, Chrome
6	55156 273AD	1							NAMEPLATE, V-8 and Quadra Drive
7	55156 590AA	2	J	S					V-8 Chrome
8	55156 208AA	1							Quadra Drive - Chrome
-9	55156 273AD-	1							DECAL, Sport
-10	55156 807AA-	2		H					NAMEPLATE, Overland
									NAMEPLATE, 4.7L HO
									DECAL, Sport
									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Special
									Edition

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	



Moldings, Upper  
Figure EWJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55136 902AE	1							Right
	55136 903AE	1							Left
2	55135 592AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield, Upper
3									APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	5EZ20 DX8AC	1							[X8], Right
	5EZ20 SW1AC	1							[W1], Right
	5EZ20 WBTAC	1							[BT], Right
	5EZ20 WELAC	1							[EL], Right
	5EZ20 XBQAC	1							[BQ], Right
	5EZ20 XRVAC	1							[RV], Right
	5EZ20 XS5AC	1							[S5], Right
	5EZ20 YJRAC	1							[JR], Right
	5EZ20 YUBAC	1							[UB], Right
	5EZ20 ZDRAC	1							[DR], Right
	5EZ20 WSBAC	1							[SB], Right
	5EZ21 DX8AC	1							[X8], Left
	5EZ21 SW1AC	1							[W1], Left
	5EZ21 WBTAC	1							[BT], Left
	5EZ21 WELAC	1							[EL], Left
	5EZ21 XBQAC	1							[BQ], Left
	5EZ21 XRVAC	1							[RV], Left
	5EZ21 XS5AC	1							[S5], Left
	5EZ21 YJRAC	1							[JR], Left
	5EZ21 YUBAC	1							[UB], Left
	5EZ21 ZDRAC	1							[DR], Left
	5EZ21 WSBAC	1							[SB], Left
4	55136 278AF	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Right
5	55136 280AB	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
6	6004 512	4							CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AC	1							Right
	55135 872AC	1							Left
8									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

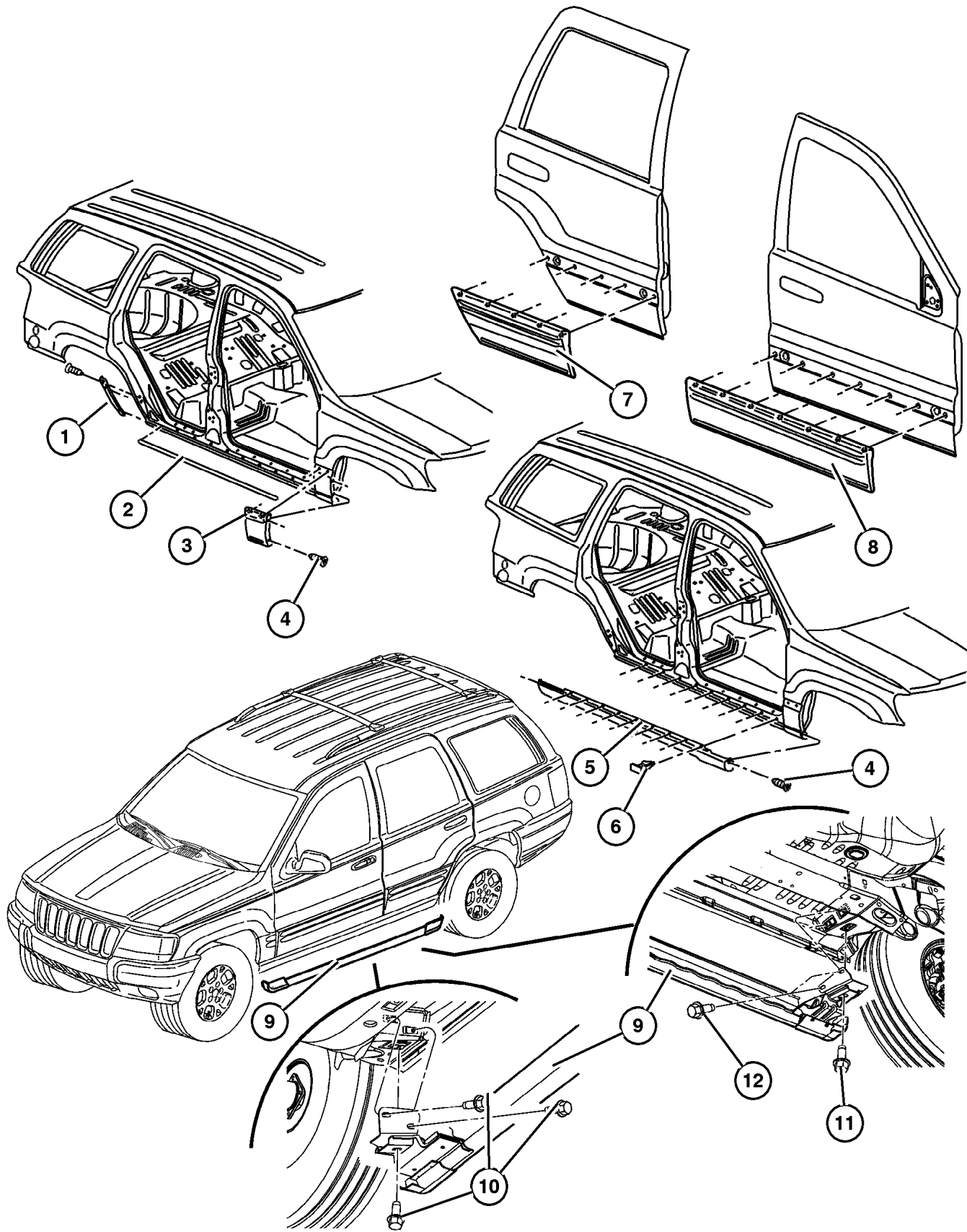


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings  
Figure EWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ADX,ALZ] = Special Appearance Package

1									CLADDING, Quarter Panel
	5EY78 VF7AB	1		H					[K4K], Right
	5EY78 XS9AB	1		H					[K4A], Right
	5EY78 YBMAB	1		H					[K4C], Right
	5EY78 YR8AB	1		H					[K4Y], Right
	5EY79 VF7AB	1		H					[K4K], Left
	5EY79 XS9AB	1		H					[K4A], Left
	5EY79 YBMAB	1		H					[K4C], Left
	5EY79 YR8AB	1		H					[K4Y], Left
	5EY8 8AXR	1		P					[K4B], Right
	5EY8 8DX8	1		P					[K4X], Right
	5EY8 8SW1	1		P					[K4N], Right
	5EY8 8WBT	1		P					[K4P], Right
	5EY8 8WEL	1		P					[K4W], Right
	5EY8 8WSB	1		P					[K4L], Right
	5EY8 8XBQ	1		P					[K4Q], Right
	5EY8 8XRV	1		P					[K4V], Right
	5EY8 8XS5	1		P					[K4H], Right
	5EY8 8YFF	1		P					[K4F], Right
	5EY8 8YJR	1		P					[K4J], Right
	5EY8 8YUB	1		P					[K4T], Right
	5EY8 8ZDR	1		P					[K4D], Right
	5EY8 9AXR	1		P					[K4B], Left
	5EY8 9DX8	1		P					[K4X], Left
	5EY8 9SW1	1		P					[K4N], Left
	5EY8 9WBT	1		P					[K4P], Left
	5EY8 9WEL	1		P					[K4W], Left
	5EY8 9WSB	1		P					[K4L], Left
	5EY8 9XBQ	1		P					[K4Q], Left
	5EY8 9XRV	1		P					[K4V], Left
	5EY8 9XS5	1		P					[K4H], Left
	5EY8 9YFF	1		P					[K4F], Left
	5EY8 9YJR	1		P					[K4J], Left
	5EY8 9YUB	1		P					[K4T], Left
	5EY8 9ZDR	1		P					[K4D], Left
	5EY8 8WEL	1		S					[K4W], Right
	5EY8 8WSB	1		S					[K4L], Right
	5EY8 8XS5	1		S					[K4H], Right
	5EY8 8YJR	1		S					[K4J], Right

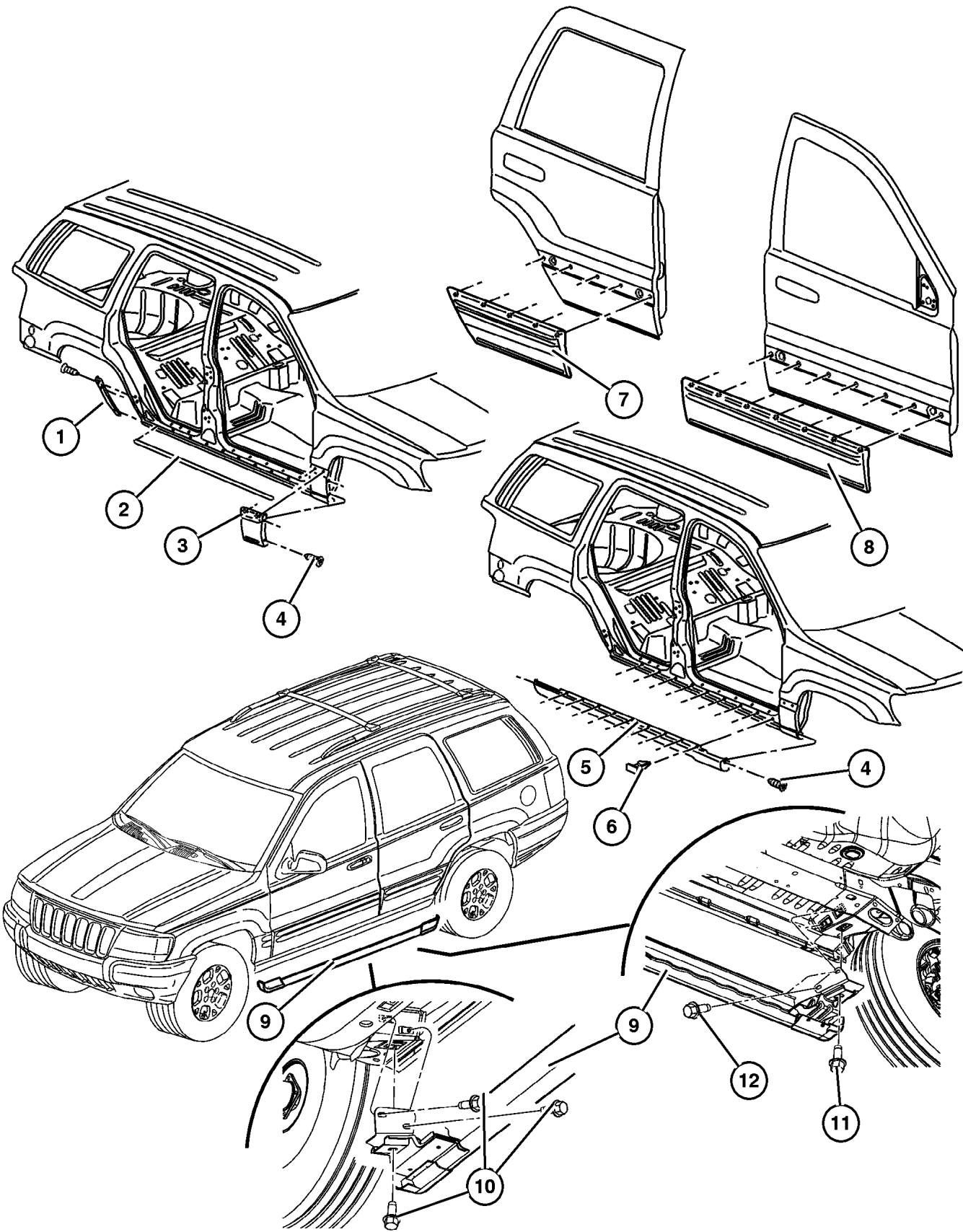
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings  
Figure EWJ-220



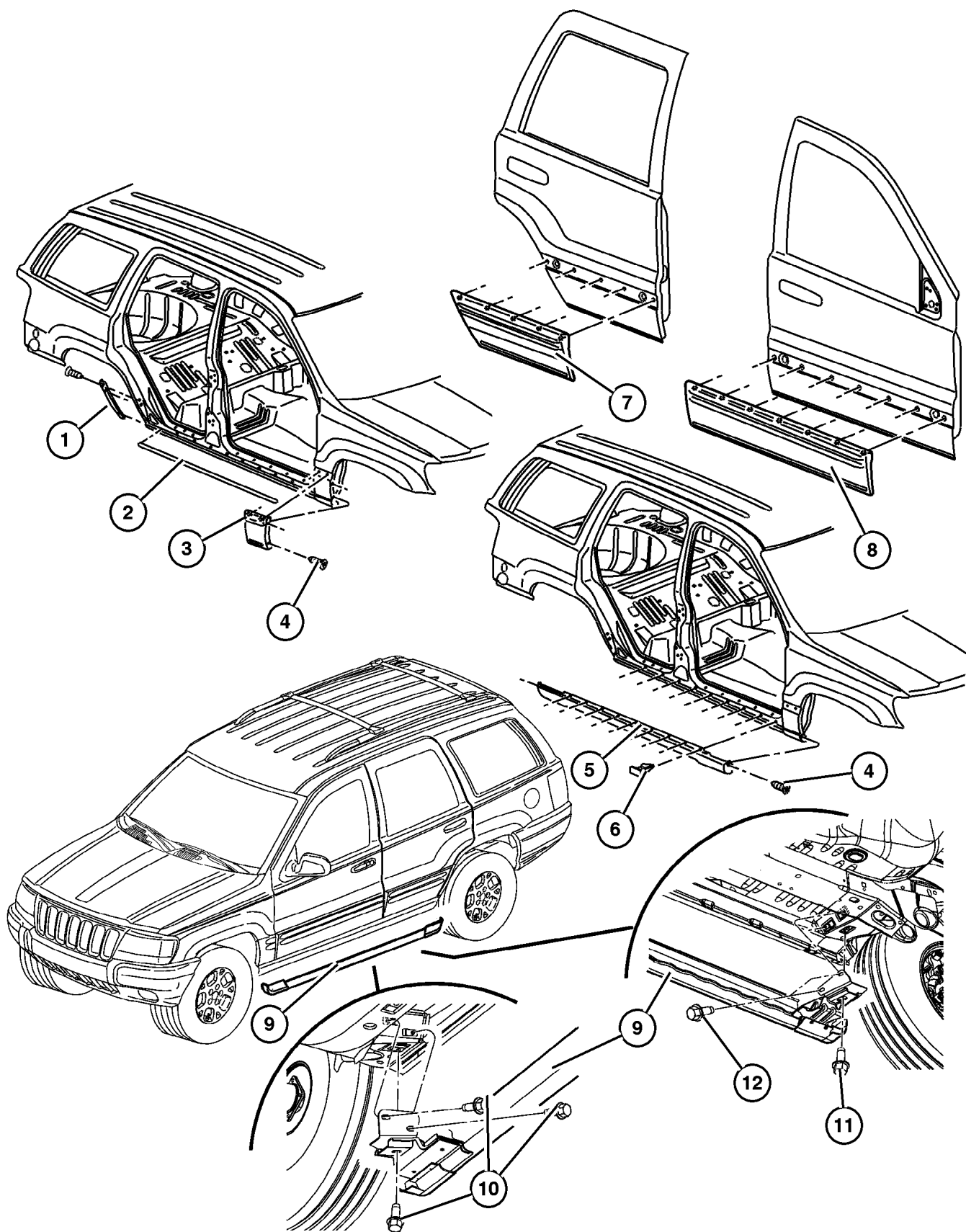
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EY8 8ZDR	1		S					[K4D], Right
	5EY8 9WEL	1		S					[K4W], Left
	5EY8 9WSB	1		S					[K4L], Left
	5EY8 9XS5	1		S					[K4H], Left
	5EY8 9YJR	1		S					[K4J], Left
	5EY8 9ZDR	1		S					[K4D], Left
	5EY78 VF7AB	1		M					[K4K], Right
	5EY78 XS9AB	1		M					[K4A], Right
	5EY79 VF7AB	1		M					[K4K], Left
	5EY79 XS9AB	1		M					[K4A], Left
	5EY8 8AXR	1		H					[K4B], Right
	5EY8 8SW1	1		H					[K4N], Right
	5EY8 8WBT	1		H					[K4P], Right
	5EY8 8WEL	1		H					[K4W], Right
	5EY8 8WSB	1		H					[K4L], Right
	5EY8 8XBQ	1		H					[K4Q], Right
	5EY8 8XRV	1		H					[K4V], Right
	5EY8 8YJR	1		H					[K4J], Right
	5EY8 8YUB	1		H					[K4T], Right
	5EY8 8ZDR	1		H					[K4D], Right
	5EY8 9AXR	1		H					[K4B], Left
	5EY8 9SW1	1		H					[K4N], Left
	5EY8 9WBT	1		H					[K4P], Left
	5EY8 9WEL	1		H					[K4W], Left
	5EY8 9WSB	1		H					[K4L], Left
	5EY8 9XBQ	1		H					[K4Q], Left
	5EY8 9XRV	1		H					[K4V], Left
	5EY8 9YJR	1		H					[K4J], Left
	5EY8 9YUB	1		H					[K4T], Left
	5EY8 9ZDR	1		H					[K4D], Left
2	55156 736AA	2		H					TAPE, Anti Chip, Black Covers The Holes In The Sill
	55156 736AB	2		P, S					
3	5015 766AB	1		P					CLADDING, Fender Right
	5015 767AB	1		P					
	5015 766AB	1		S					Right
	5015 767AA	1		S					Left
	5015 766AB	1		H					[ADX,ALZ], Right
	5015 767AB	1		H					[ADX,ALZ], Left
	5FR16 VF7AB	1		H					[K4K], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings  
Figure EWJ-220



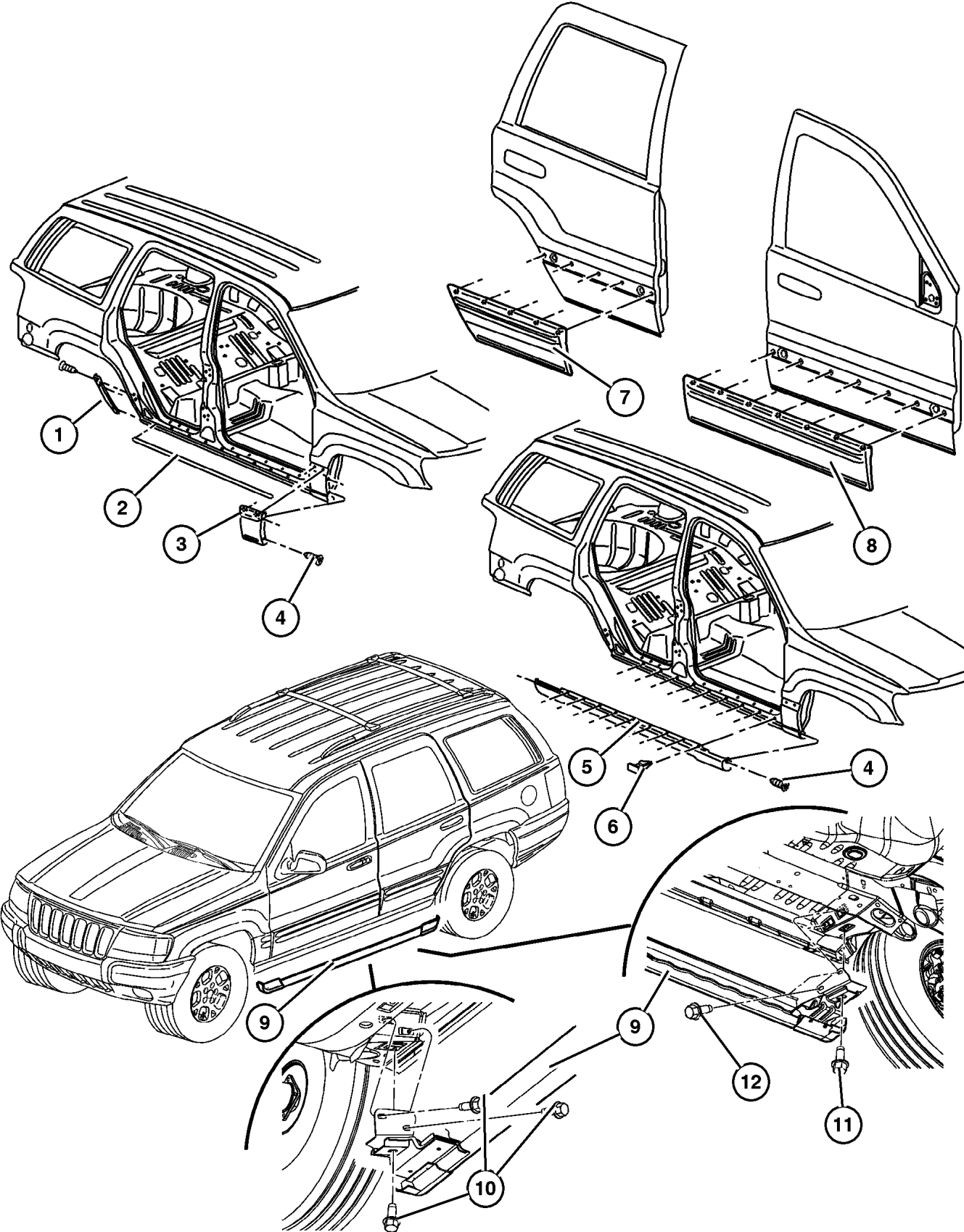
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FR16 XS9AB	1		H					[K4A], Right
	5FR16 YBMAB	1		H					[K4C], Right
	5FR16 YR8AB	1		H					[K4Y], Right
	5FR17 VF7AB	1		H					[K4K], Left
	5FR17 XS9AB	1		H					[K4A], Left
	5FR17 YBMAB	1		H					[K4C], Left
	5FR17 YR8AB	1		H					[K4Y], Left
	5FR16 VF7AC	1		M					[K4K], Right
	5FR16 XS9AB	1		M					[K4A], Right
	5FR17 VF7AC	1		M					[K4K], Left
	5FR17 XS9AB	1		M					[K4A], Left
4	6035 217	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18.5
5									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5EY64 VF7AB	1		H					[K4K], Right
	5EY64 XS9AB	1		H					[K4A], Right
	5EY64 YBMAB	1		H					[K4C], Right
	5EY64 YR8AB	1		H					[K4Y], Right
	5EY65 VF7AB	1		H					[K4K], Left
	5EY65 XS9AB	1		H					[K4A], Left
	5EY65 YBMAB	1		H					[K4C], Left
	5EY65 YR8AB	1		H					[K4Y], Left
	5FX65 DX9AA	2		P, S					
	5EY64 VF7AC	1		M					[K4K], Right
	5EY64 XS9AB	1		M					[K4A], Right
	5EY65 VF7AC	1		M					[K4K], Left
	5EY65 XS9AB	1		M					[K4A], Left
6	5FR5 6DX9	18		H					RETAINER
7									CLADDING, Rear Door
	5015 772AB	1		P					Right
	5015 773AB	1		P					Left
	5015 773AA	1		S					Left
	5015 772AB	1		S					Right
		1		H					[ADX,ALZ], Right
	5015 773AB	1		H					[ADX,ALZ], Left
	5EY74 VF7AC	1		H					[K4K], Right
	5EY74 XS9AC	1		H					[K4A], Right
	5EY74 YBMAC	1		H					[K4C], Right
	5EY74 YR8AC	1		H					[K4Y], Right
	5EY75 VF7AC	1		H					[K4K], Left
	5EY75 XS9AC	1		H					[K4A], Left
	5EY75 YBMAC	1		H					[K4C], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings  
Figure EWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EY75 YR8AC	1		H					[K4Y], Left
	5EY74 VF7AF	1		M					[K4K], Right
	5EY74 XS9AF	1		M					[K4A], Right
	5EY74 YBMAF	1		M					[K4C], Right
	5EY74 YR8AF	1		M					[K4Y], Right
	5EY75 VF7AF	1		M					[K4K], Left
	5EY75 XS9AF	1		M					[K4A], Left
	5EY75 YBMAF	1		M					[K4C], Left
	5EY75 YR8AF	1		M					[K4Y], Left
8									CLADDING, Front Door
	5015 770AB	1		H					[ADX,ALZ], Right
	5015 771AB	1		H					[ADX,ALZ], Left
	5015 770AB	1		P					Right
	5015 771AB	1		P					Left
		1		S					Left
	5015 770AB	1		S					Right
	5FR20 VF7AC	1		H					[K4K], Right
	5FR20 XS9AC	1		H					[K4A], Right
	5FR20 YBMAC	1		H					[K4C], Right
	5FR20 YR8AC	1		H					[K4Y], Right
	5FR21 VF7AC	1		H					[K4K], Left
	5FR21 XS9AC	1		H					[K4A], Left
	5FR21 YBMAC	1		H					[K4C], Left
	5FR21 YR8AC	1		H					[K4Y], Left
	5FR20 VF7AF	1		M					[K4K], Right
	5FR20 XS9AF	1		M					[K4A], Right
	5FR20 YBMAF	1		M					[K4C], Right
	5FR20 YR8AF	1		M					[K4Y], Right
	5FR21 VF7AF	1		M					[K4K], Left
	5FR21 XS9AF	1		M					[K4A], Left
	5FR21 YBMAF	1		M					[K4C], Left
	5FR21 YR8AF	1		M					[K4Y], Left
9									RAIL, Rocker Panel
	5HU38 VF7AE	1							Right
	5HU39 VF7AE	1							Left
10	6507 331AA	12							SCREW
11	6507 332AA	2							SCREW
12	6507 333AA	2							SCREW

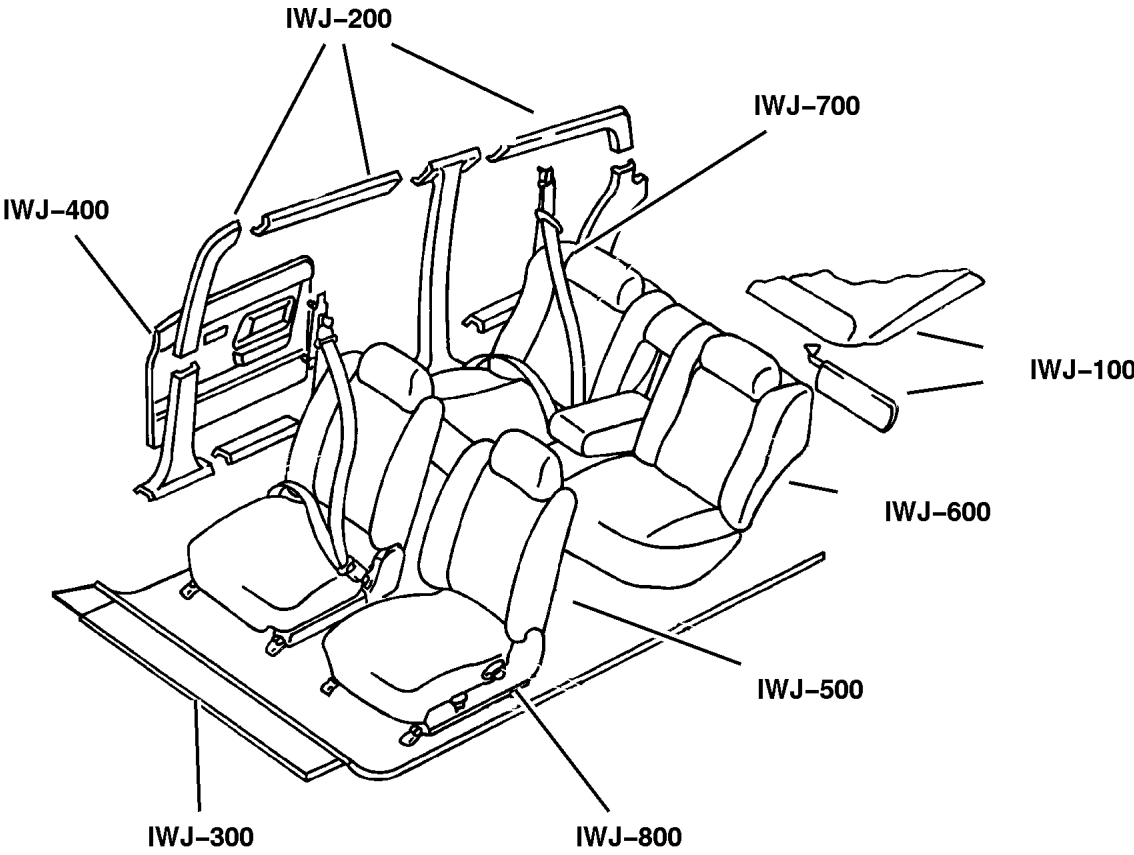
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – IWJ

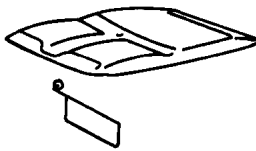
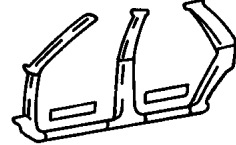
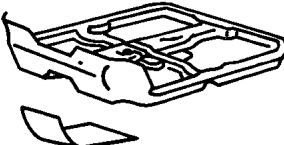
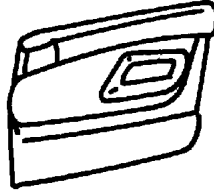

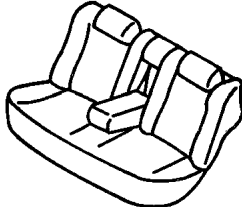
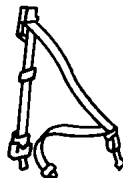
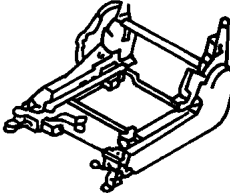
## Interior Trim



# Group – IWJ

## Interior Trim

<b>IWJ-1000</b> Lift Gate Trim			
-----------------------------------	--	--	--

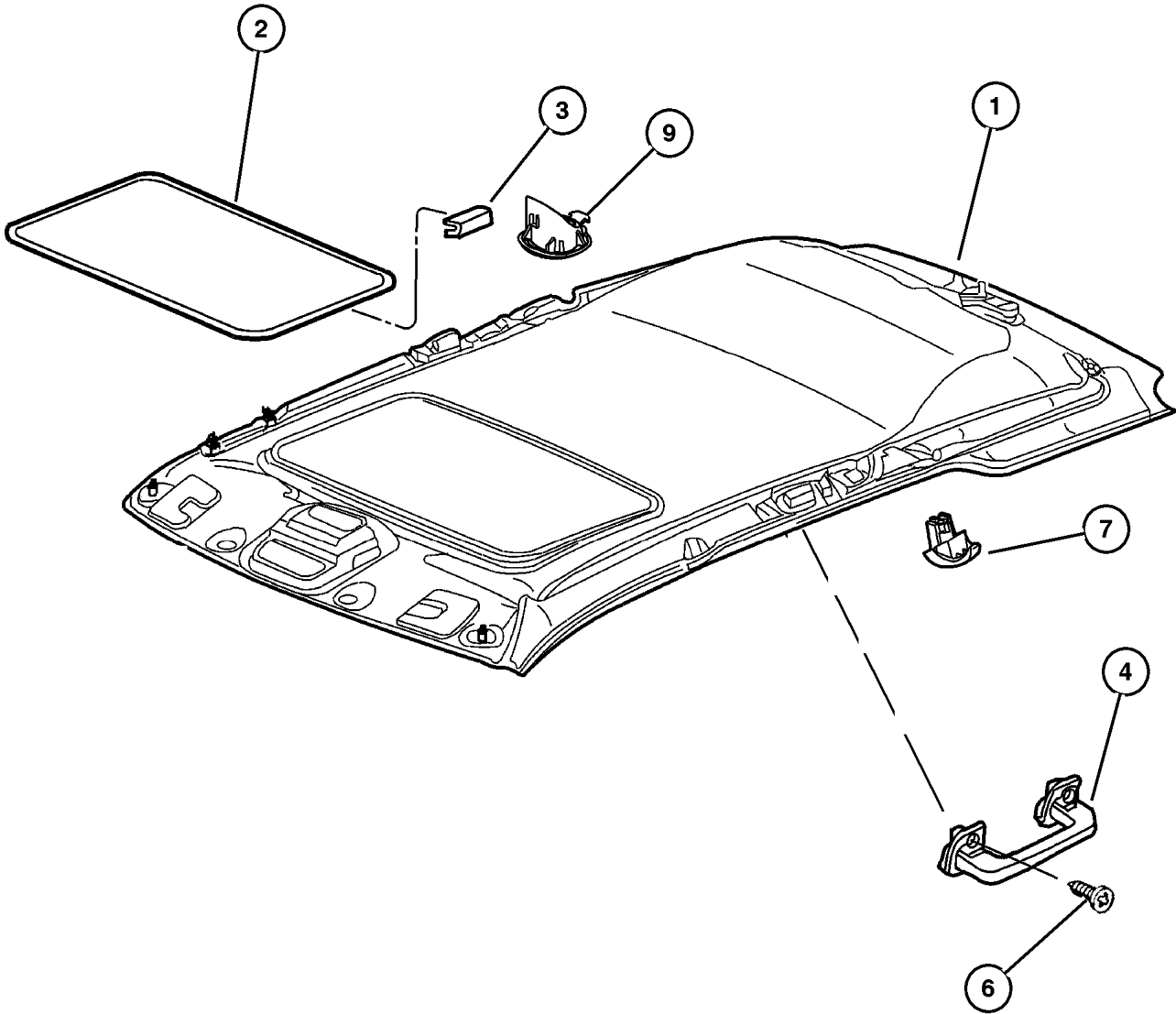
<b>IWJ-100</b> Headliner and Visor	<b>IWJ-200</b> Panel – Mouldings, Scuff Plates	<b>IWJ-300</b> Carpet	<b>IWJ-400</b> Door Trim Panels
			
<b>IWJ-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts	<b>IWJ-600</b> Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	<b>IWJ-700</b> Seat Belts – Front and Rear	<b>IWJ-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers
			

GROUP IWJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>	
Headliner and Assist Handle .....	Fig. IWJ-110
Sunvisor .....	Fig. IWJ-120
<b>Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates</b>	
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates .....	Fig. IWJ-210
Rear Trim Panels .....	Fig. IWJ-220
Side Air Bag Curtain .....	Fig. IWJ-230
<b>Carpet</b>	
Carpet and Insulation .....	Fig. IWJ-310
<b>Door Trim Panels</b>	
Door Trim Panels .....	Fig. IWJ-410
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [E7] .....	Fig. IWJ-510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL] .....	Fig. IWJ-520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL] .....	Fig. IWJ-530
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [NL] .....	Fig. IWJ-540
<b>Rear Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7] .....	Fig. IWJ-610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL] .....	Fig. IWJ-620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL] .....	Fig. IWJ-630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [NL] .....	Fig. IWJ-640
<b>Seat Belts - Front and Rear</b>	
Front Seat .....	Fig. IWJ-710
Rear Seat Belt .....	Fig. IWJ-720
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers</b>	
Recliner and Adjusters .....	Fig. IWJ-810
<b>Lift Gate Trim</b>	
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate .....	Fig. IWJ-1010



Headliner and Assist Handle  
Figure IWJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes :									
[CGS] = With Side Airbags									
[GWA] = Sunroof									
[JHC] = Windshield Wiper, Rain Sensitive									
Note: For [T5] interiors: Vehicles built up to 1/16/02 use headliners with [XT5]									
Vehicles built after 1/16/02 use headliners with [TL2]									
1	5HG77 TL2AB	1						O0	HEADLINER, SEE NOTE [DV, L5], Without Side Airbags [CGS] or Sunroof [GWA] or Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG77 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Without Side Airbags [CGS] or Sunroof [GWA] or Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG86 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5], With Side Airbags [CGS], Without Sunroof [GWA] or Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG86 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], With Side Airbags [CGS], Without Sunroof [GWA] or Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG87 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5], With Side Airbags [CGS] and Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Sunroof [GWA]
	5HG87 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], With Side Airbags [CGS] and Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Sunroof [GWA]
	5HG90 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5], With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Side Airbags [CGS] or Sunroof [GWA]
	5HG90 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Side Airbags [CGS] or Sunroof [GWA]
	5HG93 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5], With Sunroof [GWA], Without Side Airbags [CGS] or Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG93 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], With Sunroof [GWA], Without Side Airbags [CGS] or Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG94 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5], With Side Airbags [CGS] and Sunroof [GWA], Without Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]

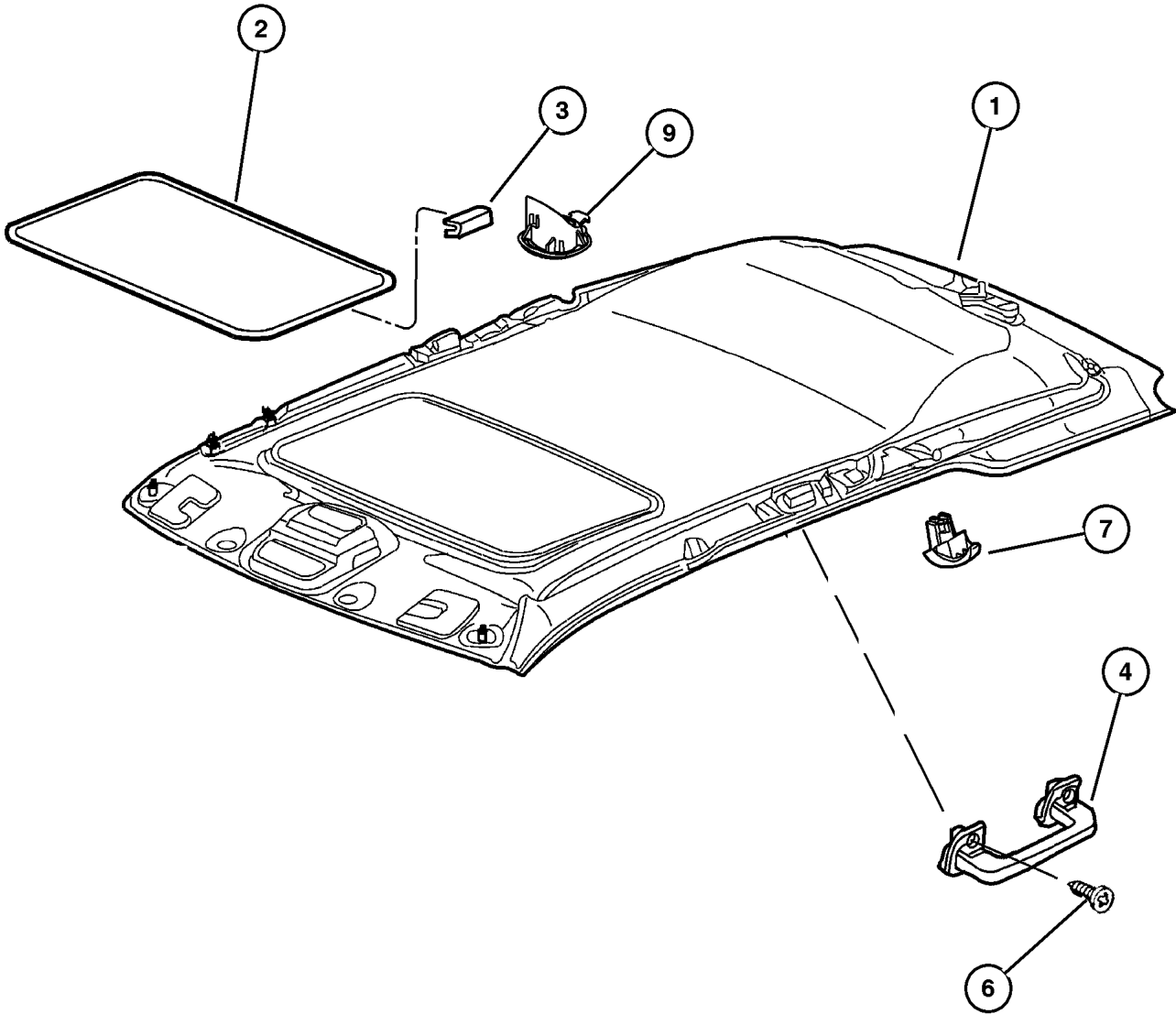
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Headliner and Assist Handle  
Figure IWJ-110



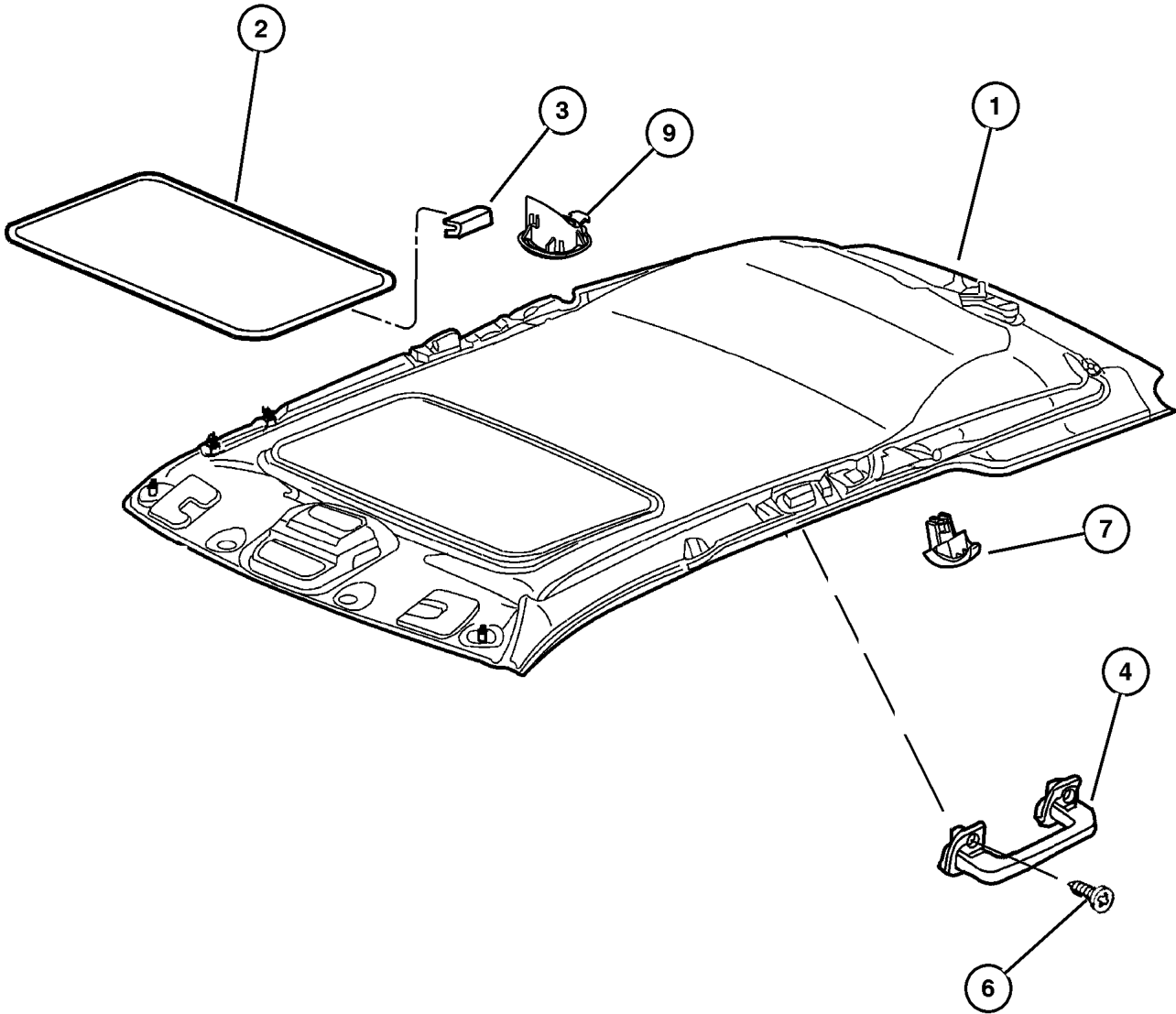
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HG94 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], With Side Airbags [CGS] and Sunroof [GWA], Without Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG95 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5], With Side Airbags [CGS] and Sunroof [GWA] and Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG95 XDBAB	1						O0	[DB], With Side Airbags [CGS] and Sunroof [GWA] and Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG95 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], With Side Airbags [CGS] and Sunroof [GWA] and Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG99 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5], With Sunroof [GWA] and Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Side Airbags [CGS]
	5HG99 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], With Sunroof [GWA] and Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Side Airbags [CGS]
2									WELT, Headliner
	5FW36 TL2AA	1						O0	[DV, L5], Up to 1/16/02
	5FW36 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], After 1/16/02
	5FW36 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5], Up to 1/16/02
	5FW36 XDBAB	1						O0	[DB]
3									RETAINER, Sunroof Welt
	5GD77 TL2AA	1						O0	[DV, L5]
	5GD77 XDBAA	1						O0	[DB]
	5GD77 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]
4									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5FS6 0TL2	1						O0	[DV, L5], Right
	5FS6 0XDB	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5FS6 0XT5	1						O0	[T5], With Lamp, Right
	5FS6 1TL2	1						O0	[DV, L5], With Lamp, Left
	5FS6 1XDB	1						O0	[DB], With Lamp, Left
	5FS6 1XT5	1						O0	[T5], With Lamp, Left
-5	5073 251AA-	AR						O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach, Visor and Grab Handle Attach
6	6035 324	2						O0	SCREW, .164-18x.75
7									HOOK, Coat
	5FS5 2TL2	2						O0	[DV, L5]
	5FS5 2XDB	2						O0	[DB]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Headliner and Assist Handle  
Figure IWJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FS5 2XT5	2						O0	[T5]
-8	5016 132AA-	1						O0	CLIP, Headliner Mounting, 'Z' Clip for Coat Hook Retension
9									BEZEL, tether anchor, Rear Sides
	5GX26 1DBAB	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5GX26 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], Right
	5GX27 1DBAB	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5GX27 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

Sunvisor  
Figure IWJ-120

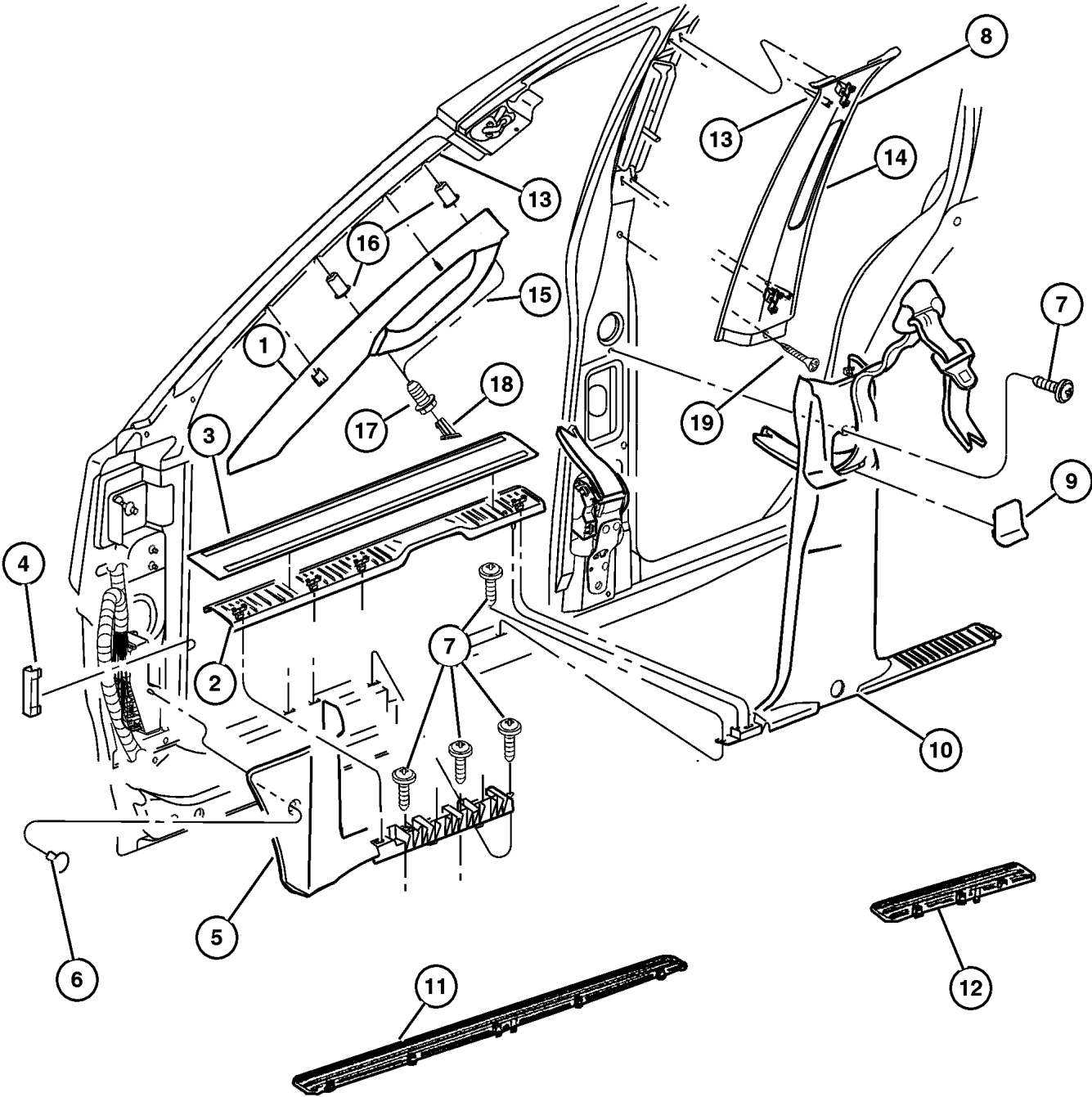
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR, Illuminated
	5HG78 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5], Up to 1/16/02, Right
	5HG78 TL2AC	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], After 1/16/02, Right
	5HG78 XDBAB	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5HG78 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Up to 1/16/02, Right
	5HG79 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5], Up to 1/16/02, Left
	5HG79 TL2AC	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], After 1/16/02, Left
	5HG79 XDBAB	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5HG79 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Up to 1/16/02, Left
2									VISOR, W/Mirror
	5HG82 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5], Up to 1/16/02, Right
	5HG82 TL2AC	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], After 1/16/02, Right
	5HG82 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Up to 1/16/02, Right
	5HG83 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5], Up to 1/16/02, Left
	5HG83 TL2AC	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], After 1/16/02, Left
	5HG83 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Up to 1/16/02, Left
3									SUPPORT, Visor
	5FS4 0TL2	2						O0	[DV, L5]
	5FS4 0XDB	2						O0	[DB]
	5FS4 0XT5	2						O0	[T5]
4	6035 324	2						O0	SCREW, .164-18x.75
-5	5073 251AA-	6						O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
6	4778 794	1						O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor
7	6501 966	1						O0	BULB, Sunvisor
8	4787 437AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
9	55352 825AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, CANADA ONLY, High Rollover Risk

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates  
Figure IWJ-210



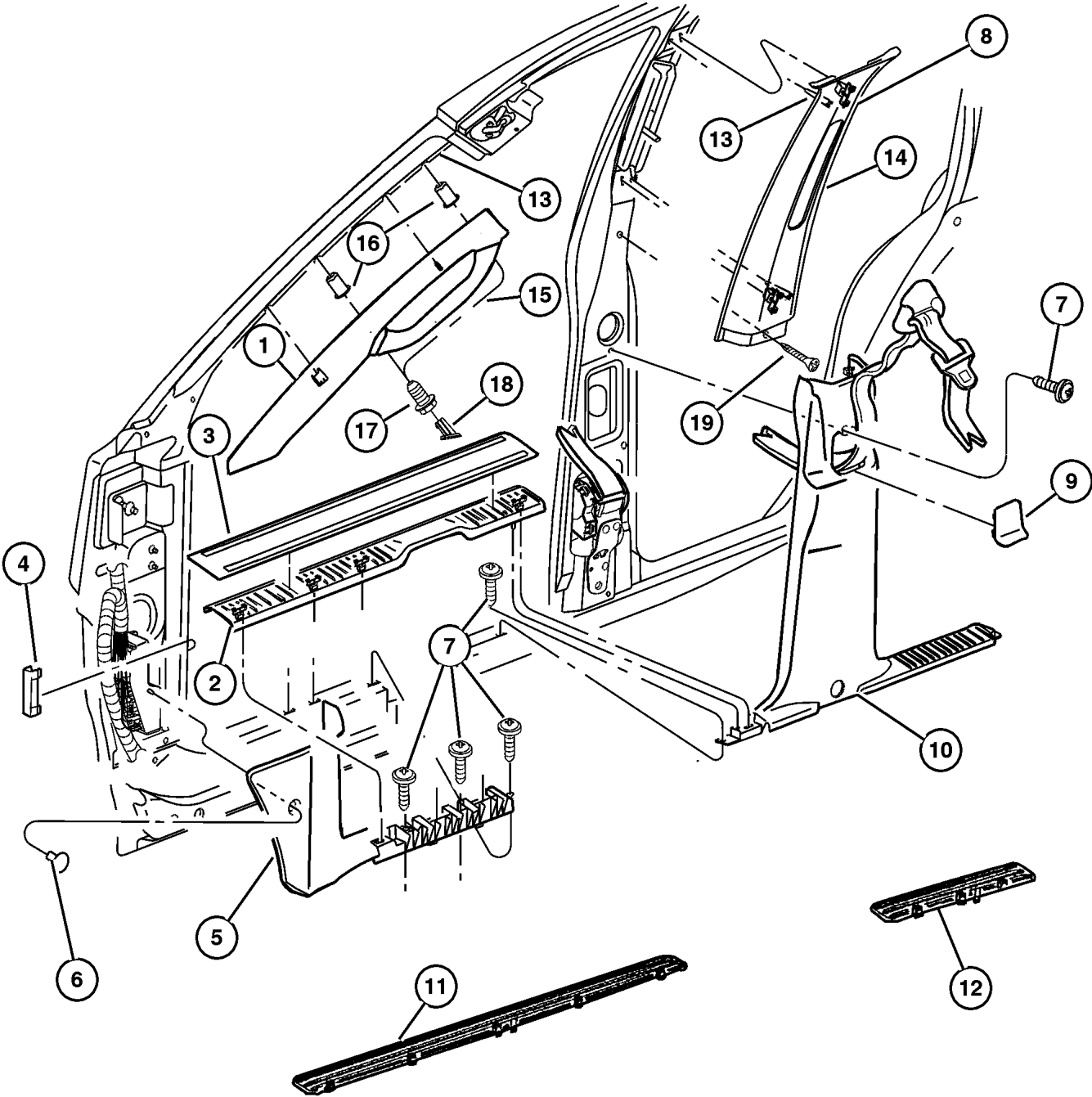
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MOLDING, A-PILLAR								
	5HF62 TL2AB	1						O0	
	5HF62 XDBAB	1						O0	
	5HF62 XT5AB	1						O0	
	5HF63 TL2AB	1						O0	
	5HF63 XDBAB	1						O0	
2	SILL COVER, Interior								
	5FX10 WL5AC	1						O0	
	5FX10 XDVAC	1						O0	
	5FX10 XT5AC	1						O0	
	5FX11 WL5AC	1						O0	
	5FX11 XDVAC	1						O0	
3	5FX11 XT5AC	1						O0	PROTECTOR, Door Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55196 878AB	2							CLIP, Trim Panel
5	PANEL, Cowl								
	5FA60 WL5AD	1						O0	
	5FA60 XDVAD	1						O0	
	5FA60 XT5AD	1						O0	
	5HM22 WL5AA	1						O0	
	5HM22 XDVAA	1						O0	
6	5HM22 XT5AA	1						O0	NUT, Plastic
7	6503 339	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
8	PANEL, B Pillar								
	5GY46 TL2AC	1						O0	
	5GY46 XDBAC	1						O0	
	5GY46 XT5AC	1						O0	
	5GY47 TL2AC	1						O0	
	5GY47 XDBAC	1						O0	
9	5GY47 XT5AC	1						O0	COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5FP8 6WL5	2						O0	
	5FP8 6XDV	2						O0	
	5FP8 6XT5	2						O0	
10	PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim								
	5FW54 WL5AB	1						O0	
	5FW54 XDVAB	1						O0	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates  
Figure IWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW54 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FW55 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5FW55 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5FW55 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
11	5GH22 DX9AA	2						O0	PLATE, Front Door Scuff
12	5GH23 DX9AA	2						O0	PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
13	6506 778AA	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
14									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Slider, Also serviced in B Trim Panel, Item #8
	5HD92 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5]
	5HD92 XDBAB	1						O0	[DB]
	5HD92 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5]
15									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5HD63 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5]
	5HD63 XDBAB	1						O0	[DB]
	5HD63 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5]
16	6505 201AA	4							NUT
17	6507 518AA	4							SCREW
18									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	5HK67 TL2AB	4						O0	[DV, L5]
	5HK67 XDBAB	4						O0	[DB]
	5HK67 XT5AB	4						O0	[T5]
19	0154 806	2							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

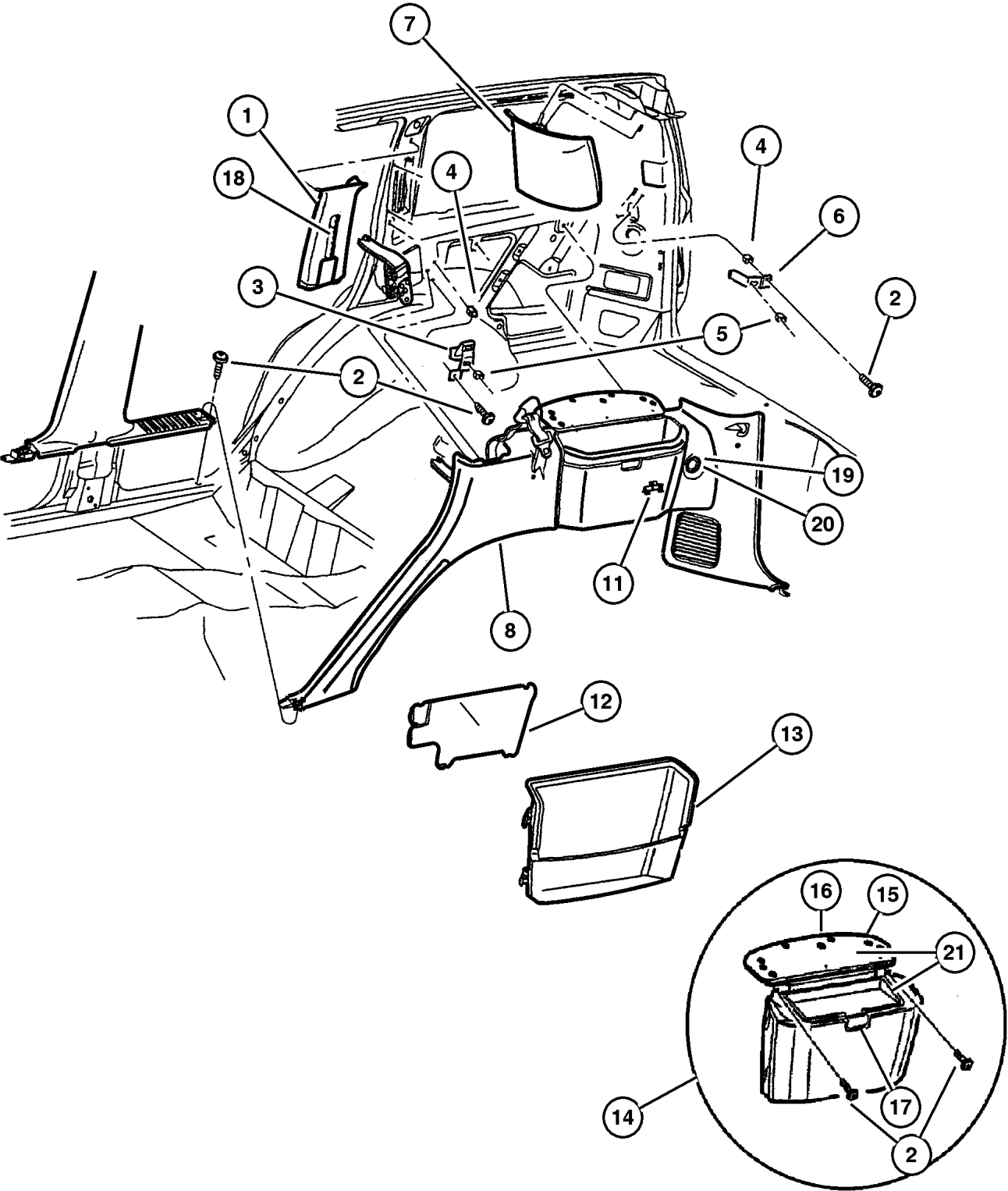
Rear Trim Panels  
Figure IWJ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, C Pillar
	5GY48 TL2AA	1						O0	[DV, L5], Right
	5GY48 XDBAA	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5GY48 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5GY49 TL2AA	1						O0	[DV, L5], Left
	5GY49 XDBAA	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5GY49 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5], Left
2	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
3	55196 742AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Front
4	6035 498	2							NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5
5	6035 773	2							NUT
6	55196 744AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Rear
7									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5FA72 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FA72 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FA72 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FA73 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5FA73 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5FA73 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
8									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HD13 1DVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], With Velcro Washer, Left
	5HD13 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], With Velcro Washer, Left
	5HD13 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], With Velcro Washer, Left
	5HD14 1DVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], With Velcro Washer, Right
	5HD14 1L5AB	1						O0	[L5], With Velcro Washer, Right
	5HD14 1T5AB	1						O0	[T5], With Velcro Washer, Right
	5HD13 1DVAE	1						O0	[DB, DV], Without Velcro Washer, Left
	5HD13 WL5AE	1						O0	[L5], Without Velcro Washer, Left
	5HD13 XT5AE	1						O0	[T5], Without Velcro Washer, Left
	5HD14 1DVAE	1						O0	[DB, DV], Without Velcro Washer, Right
	5HD14 1L5AE	1						O0	[L5], Without Velcro Washer, Right
	5HD14 1T5AE	1						O0	[T5], Without Velcro Washer, Right
-9	6505 675AA-	1						O0	CLIP, Molding
-10	6036 148AA-	1						O0	RIVET, Blind, Three Leg
11	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
12									COVER, Bolt
	5FY38 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Rear Trim Panels  
Figure IWJ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FY38 XDVAA	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FY38 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]
13	5FS1 4WL5	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS1 4XDV	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS1 4XT5	1						O0	[T5]
14	5FW37 1DVAD	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FW37 1L5AD	1						O0	[L5]
	5FW37 1T5AD	1						O0	[T5]
15	4754 478	4						O0	BUMPER, Armrest Lid
16									DOOR
	5FS2 0WL5	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS2 0XDV	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS2 0XT5	1						O0	[T5]
17	5519 6620	1						O0	LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
18									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Sider, Also sevised in Item #1
	5HD92 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5]
	5HD92 XDBAB	1						O0	[DB]
	5HD92 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5]
19	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Power Outlet, Rear
20	HX32 DX9AB	1						O0	PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
21	5FS21 DX9AC	1						O0	LID, Storage Bin

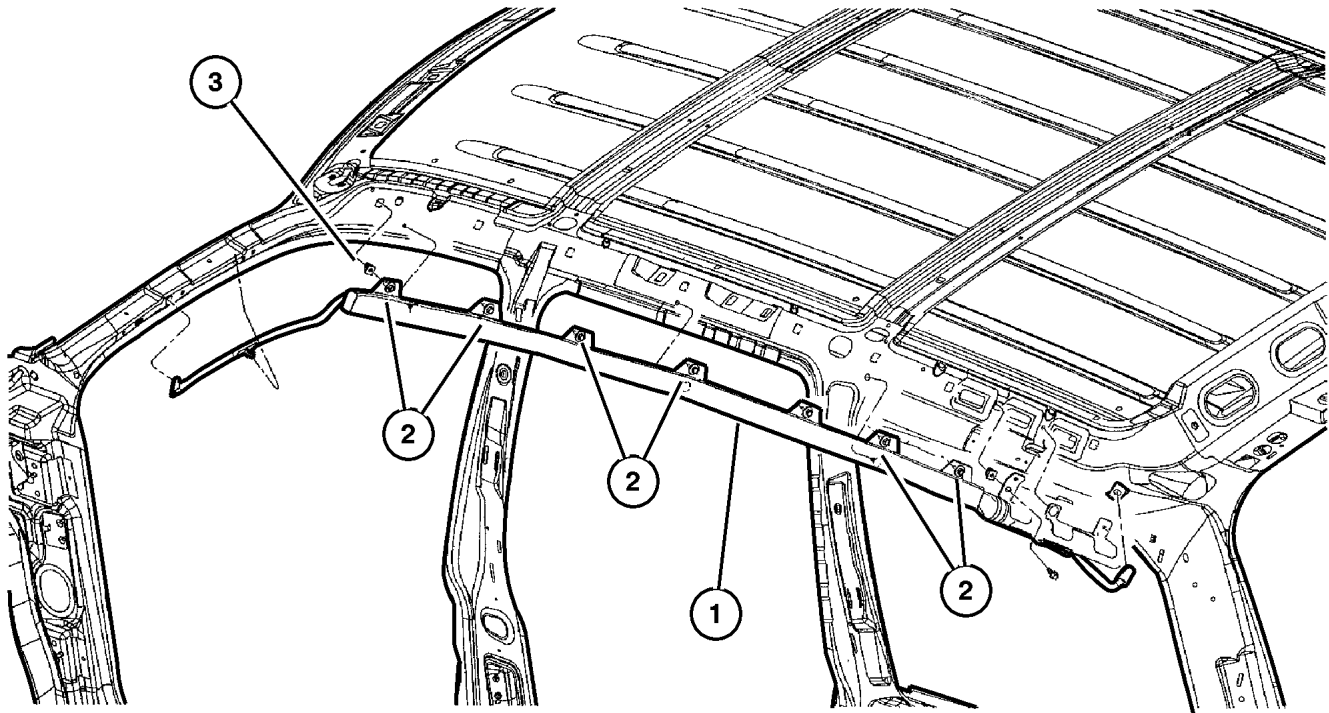
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Side Air Bag Curtain  
Figure IWJ-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55116 436AB	1							Right
	55116 437AB	1							Left
2									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x18.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									NUT, 22.0 Wide x 14.7 x 10.2 Height, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



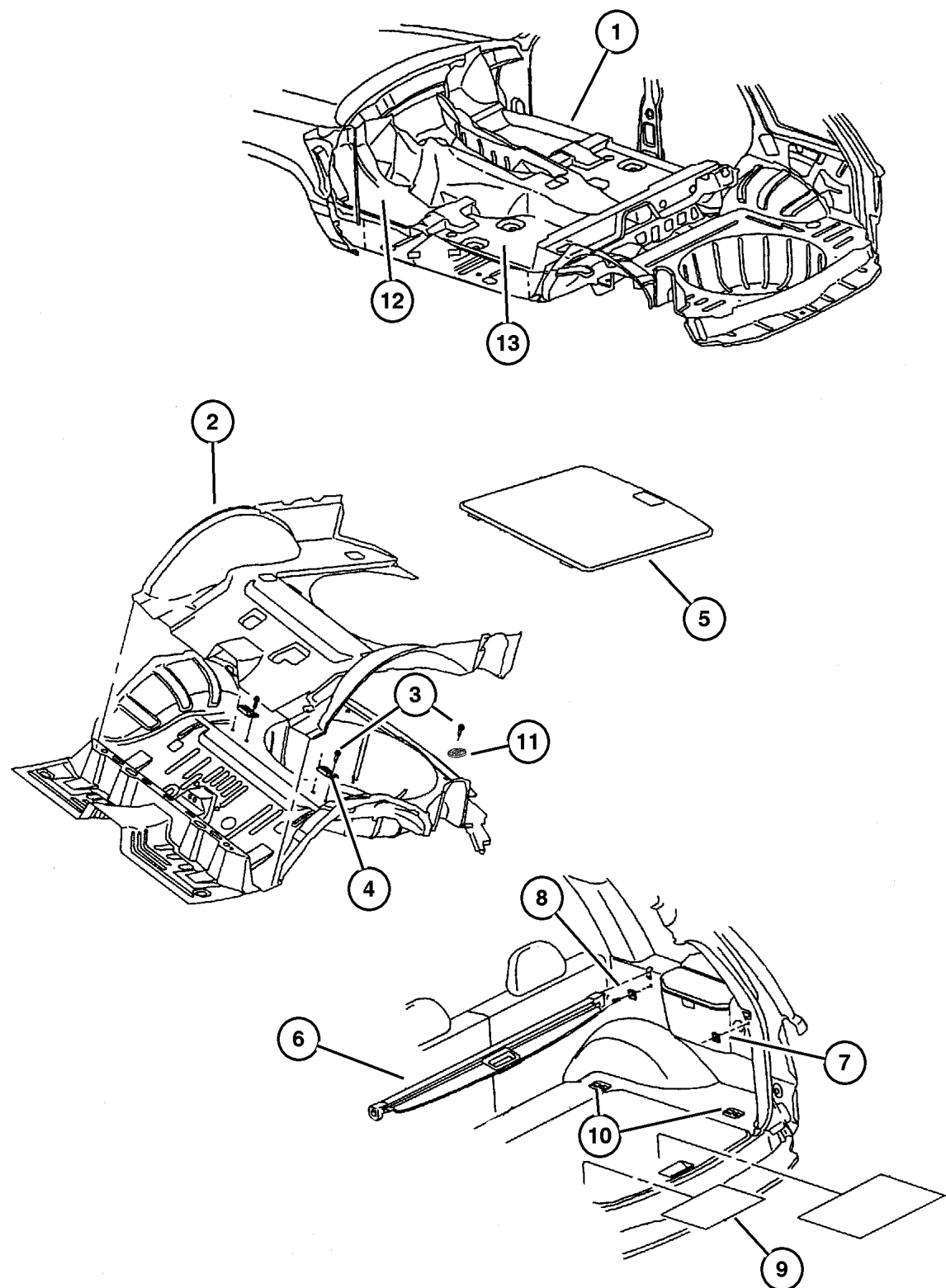
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



# Carpet and Insulation Figure IWJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FA14 WL8AE	1						O0	[L5]
	5FA14 XDVAE	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FA14 XTMAE	1						O0	[T5]
2									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FS70 WL8AE	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS70 XDVAE	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS70 XTMAE	1						O0	[T5]
3	6035 122	8							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
4	55196 748AA	2							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Hinge Cover
5									COVER, Spare Tire
	5HB54 1DVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5HB54 1L8AB	1						O0	[L5]
	5HB54 1TMAB	1						O0	[T5]
6									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FS27 1DVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS27 1L5AB	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS27 1T5AB	1						O0	[T5]
7	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8									SCREW, [.164-18x1.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55196 839AB	1							NET, Cargo
10	5015 592AA	1						O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
11	55196 832AB	2							RETAINER, Dual Lock
12									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 6491	1			74			O0	[T5]
	8220 7427	1							[DV]
13									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	8220 6492	1			74			O0	[T5]
	8220 7428	1							[DV]
-14	5GJ93 XDVA-	1		S				O0	MAT KIT, Floor, Overland, Front and Rear
-15	55196 834AA-	1						O0	CLIP, Carpet

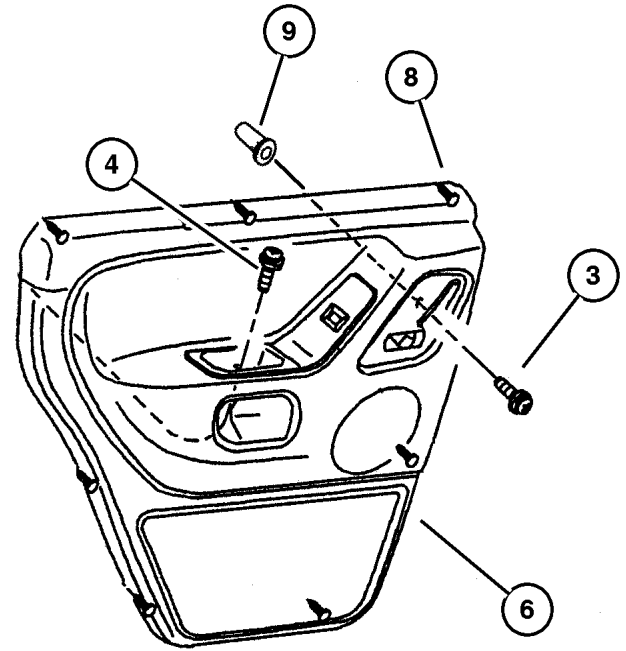
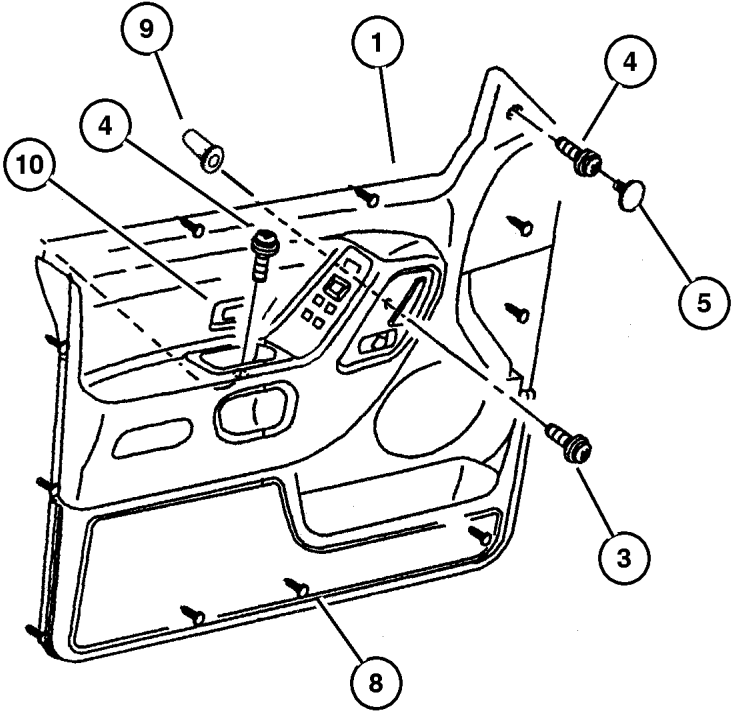
## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door Trim Panels  
Figure IWJ-410



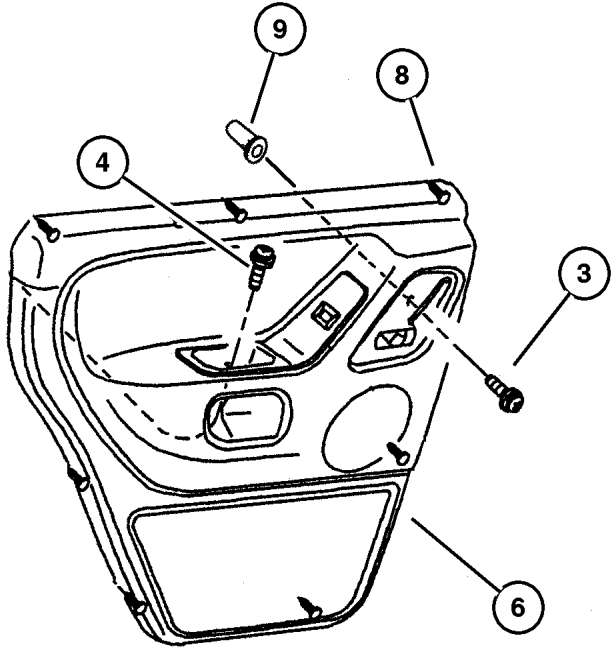
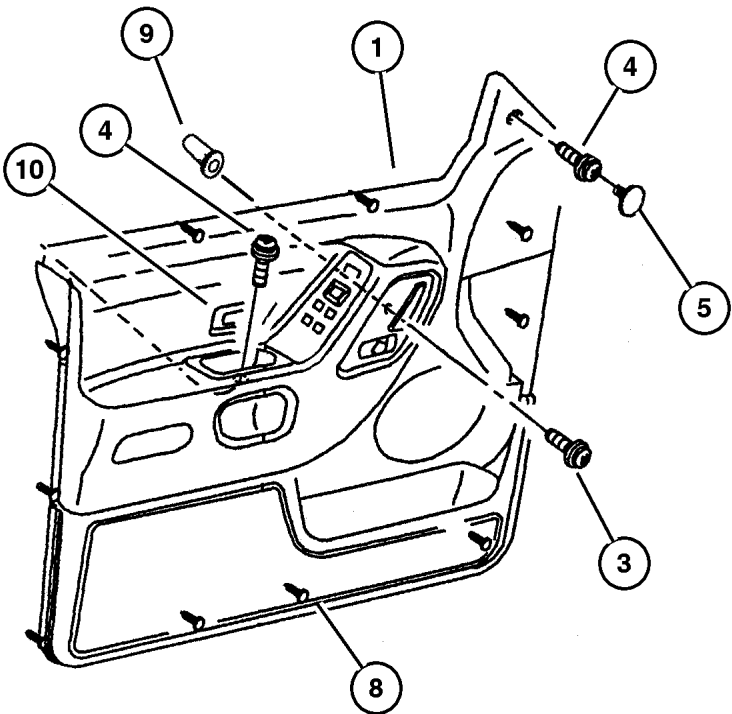
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Pad printing is the picture of the window or door lock.  
Please note the up to and after dates may not be precise, view door trim panels closely before ordering.

1	WY92 1T5AA	1		P				O0	PANEL, Front Door Trim, See Note [T5], Without Infinity Badge, With Vinyl Upper Bolster, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	WY92 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], Without Infinity Badge, With Vinyl Upper Bolster, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	WY92 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Without Infinity Badge, With Vinyl Upper Bolster, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	XE88 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Without Infinity Badge, With Hard Plastic Upper Bolster, After 10/6/01, Right
	XE88 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], Without Infinity Badge, With Hard Plastic Upper Bolster, After 10/6/01, Right
	XE88 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Without Infinity Badge, With Hard Plastic Upper Bolster, After 10/6/01, Right
	WY93 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Without Infinity Badge, With Vinyl Upper Bolster, Up to 10/6/01, Left
	WY93 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], Without Infinity Badge, With Vinyl Upper Bolster, Up to 10/6/01, Left
	WY93 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Without Infinity Badge, With Vinyl Upper Bolster, Up to 10/6/01, Left
	XE89 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Without Infinity Badge, With Hard Plastic Upper Bolster, After 10/6/01, Left
	XE89 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], Without Infinity Badge, With Hard Plastic Upper Bolster, After 10/6/01, Left
	XE89 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Without Infinity Badge, With Hard Plastic Upper Bolster, After 10/6/01, Left
	WY62 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

Door Trim Panels  
Figure IWJ-410



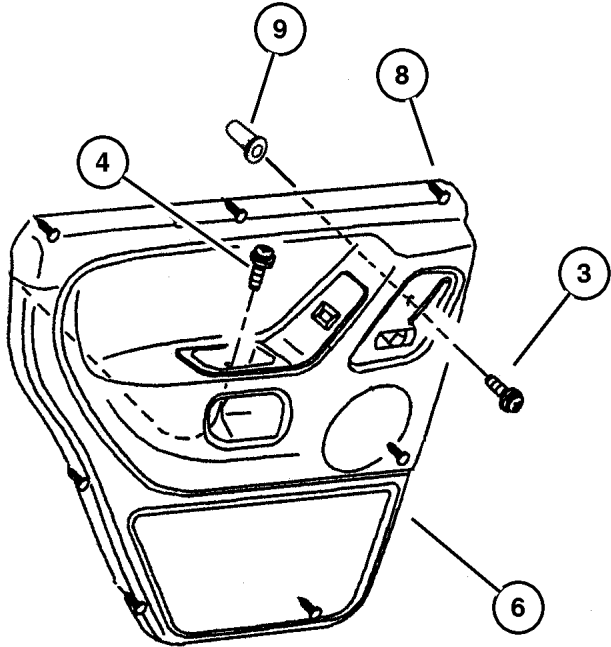
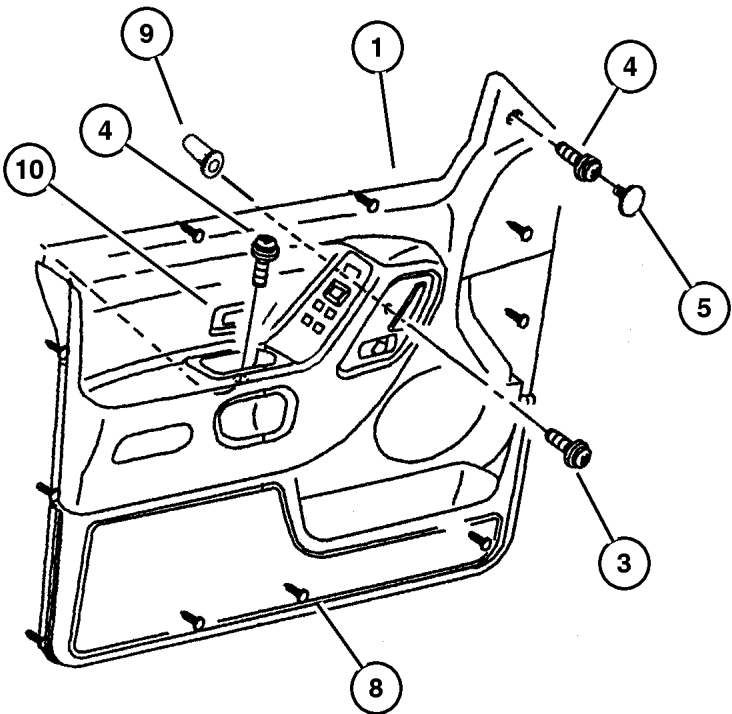
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WY62 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	WY62 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	XE84 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Without Carpet, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
	XE84 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Without Carpet, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
	XE84 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Without Carpet, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
	WY63 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Without Carpet, Left
	WY63 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Without Carpet, Left
	WY63 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Without Carpet, Left
	WY62 1L5AA	1		M				O0	[L5], With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/ 01, Right
	WY62 1DVAA	1		M				O0	[DV], With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/ 01, Right
	WY62 1T5AA	1		M				O0	[T5], With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/ 01, Right
	XE84 1T5AA	1		M				O0	[T5], Without Pad Printing, After 10/ 6/01, Right
	XE84 1L5AA	1		M				O0	[L5], Without Pad Printing, After 10/ 6/01, Right
	XE84 1DVAA	1		M				O0	[DV], Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
	WY63 1T5AA	1		M				O0	[T5], Without Carpet, Left
	WY63 1DVAA	1		M				O0	[DV], Without Carpet, Left
	WY63 1L5AA	1		M				O0	[L5], Without Carpet, Left
	WD88 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Woodgrain Not Included, With Vinyl Upper Bolster, Up to 10/6/ 01, Right
	WD89 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Woodgrain Not Included, With Vinyl Upper Bolster, Up to 10/6/ 01, Left
	XE78 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Woodgrain Not Included, With Hard Plastic Upper Bolster, After 10/6/01, Right
	XE79 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Woodgrain Not Included, With Hard Plastic Upper Bolster, After 10/6/01, Left
-2									MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door Trim Panels  
Figure IWJ-410



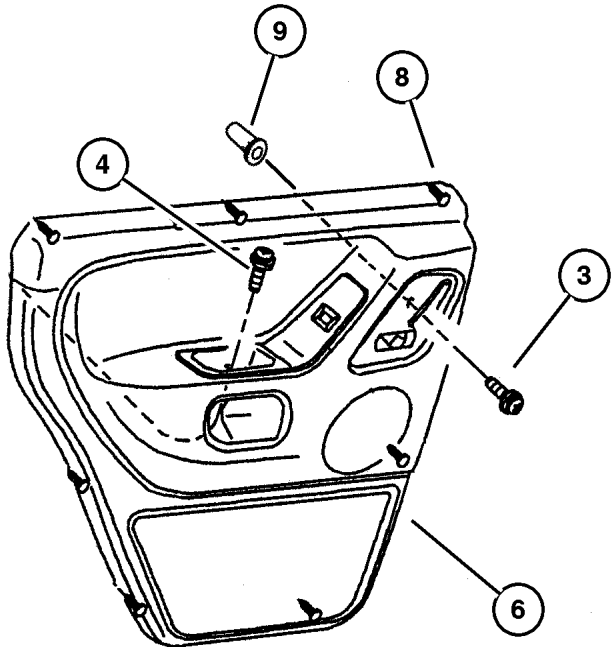
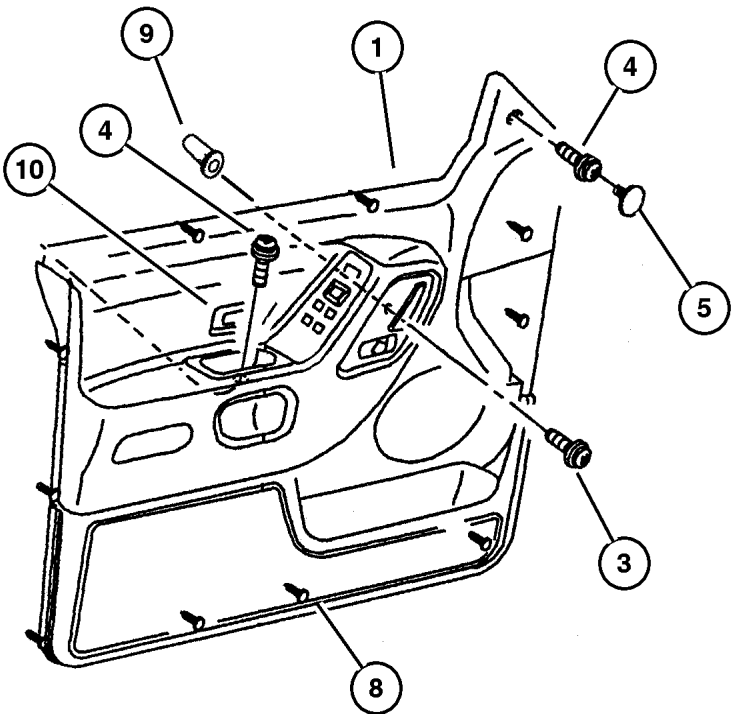
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GY85 AAAAA-	1		S				O0	Left
	5GY86 AAAAA-	1		S				O0	Right
3	6505 156AA	2							SCREW, M5X0.8X16.00
4	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
5									PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	5FC1 1WL8	2						O0	[L5]
	5FC1 1XDV	2						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FC1 1XTM	2						O0	[T5]
6									PANEL, Rear Door Trim, See Note
	WY91 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Left
	WY91 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Left
	WY91 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Left
	XF17 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Without Carpet, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left
	XF17 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Without Carpet, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left
	XF17 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Without Carpet, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left
	WY90 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	WY90 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	WY90 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Without Carpet, With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	XF16 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Without Carpet, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
	XF16 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Without Carpet, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
	XF16 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Without Carpet, Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
	XF17 1T5AA	1		M				O0	[T5], Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left
	XF17 1L5AA	1		M				O0	[L5], Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left
	XF16 1T5AA	1		M				O0	[T5], Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
	XF16 1DVAA	1		M				O0	[DV], Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door Trim Panels  
Figure IWJ-410



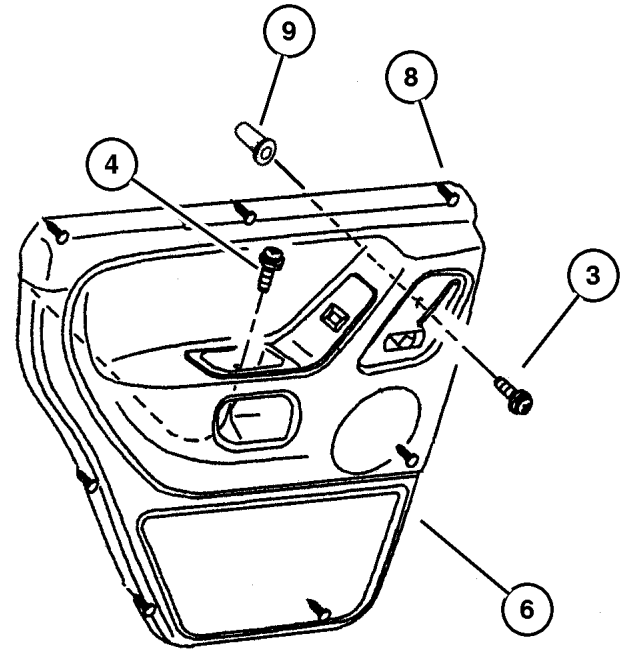
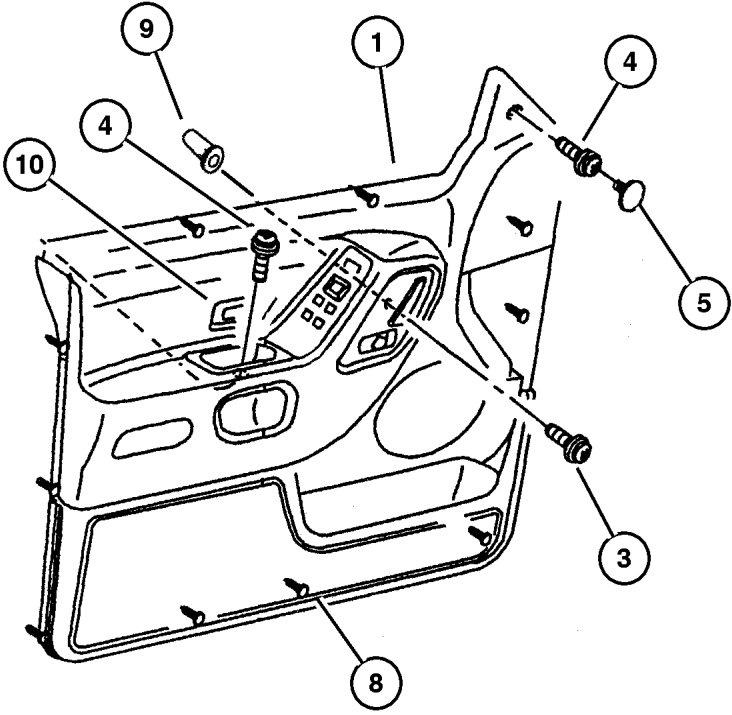
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XF16 1L5AA	1		M				O0	[L5], Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Right
	WY90 1L5AA	1		M				O0	[L5], With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	WY90 1T5AA	1		M				O0	[T5], With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	WY90 1DVAA	1		M				O0	[DV], With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	WY91 1DVAA	1		M				O0	[DV], With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Left
	WY91 1T5AA	1		M				O0	[T5], With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Left
	WY91 1L5AA	1		M				O0	[L5], With Pad Printing, Up to 10/6/01, Left
	XF17 1DVAA	1		M				O0	[DV], Without Pad Printing, After 10/6/01, Left
	UD67 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], With Vinyl Upper Bolster, Up to 10/6/01, Left
	UD67 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], With Vinyl Upper Bolster, Up to 10/6/01, Left
	UD67 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], With Vinyl Upper Bolster, Up to 10/6/01, Left
	UD66 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], With Vinyl Upper Bolster, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	UD66 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], With Vinyl Upper Bolster, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	UD66 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], With Vinyl Upper Bolster, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	XE90 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], With Hard Plastic Upper Bolster, After 10/6/01, Right
	XE90 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], With Hard Plastic Upper Bolster, After 10/6/01, Right
	XE91 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], With Hard Plastic Upper Bolster, After 10/6/01, Left
	XE91 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], With Hard Plastic Upper Bolster, After 10/6/01, Left
	XE91 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], With Hard Plastic Upper Bolster, After 10/6/01, Left
	XE90 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], With Hard Plastic Upper Bolster, After 10/6/01, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door Trim Panels  
Figure IWJ-410



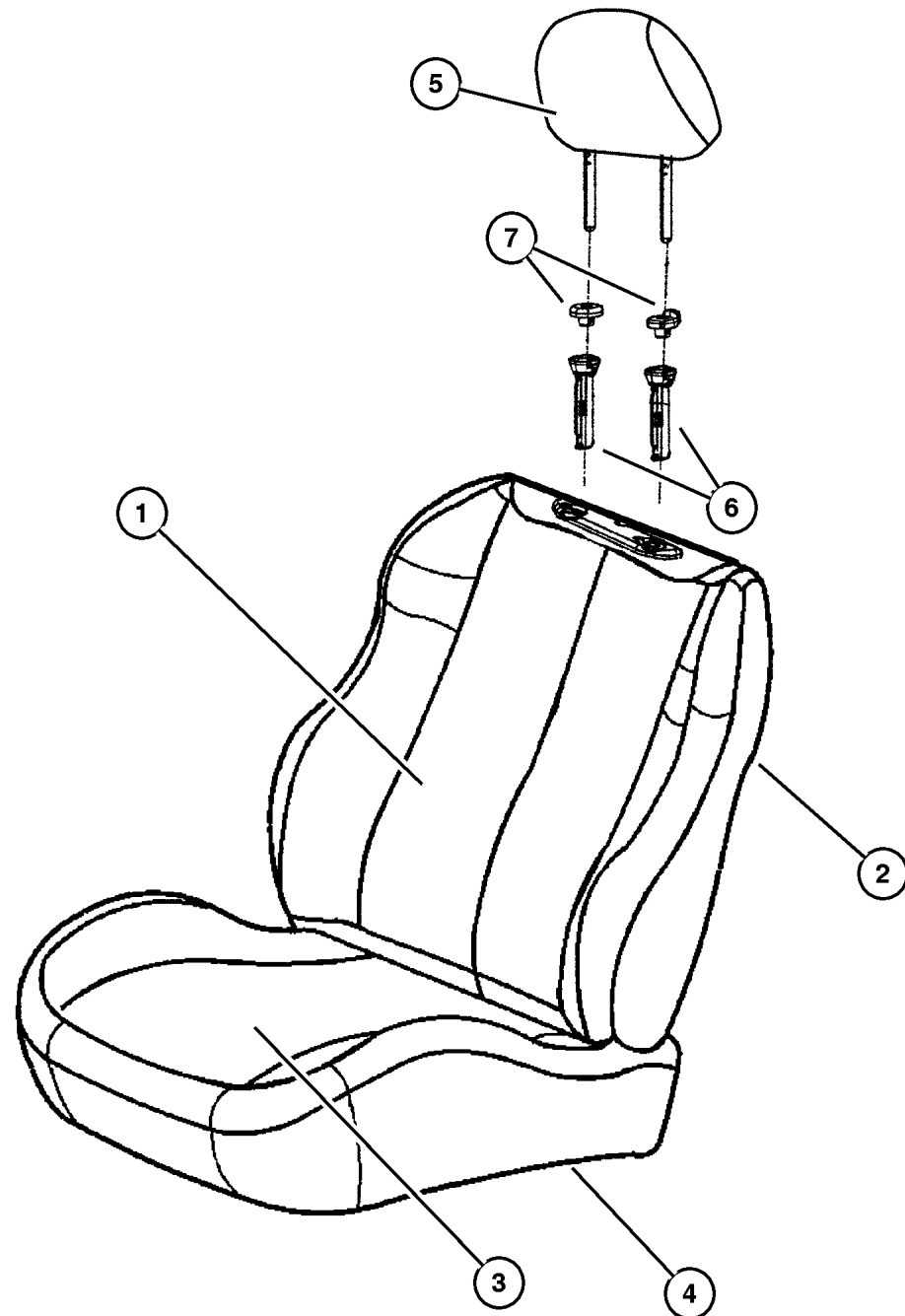
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WR18 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Woodgrain Not Included, With Vinyl Upper Bolster, Up to 10/6/01, Right
	XE77 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Woodgrain Not Included, With Hard Plastic Upper Bolster, After 10/6/01, Left
	XE76 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Woodgrain Not Included, With Hard Plastic Upper Bolster, After 10/6/01, Right
	WR19 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Woodgrain Not Included, With Vinyl Upper Bolster, Up to 10/6/01, Left
-7									MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain
	5GY87 AAAAA-	1		S				O0	Left
	5GY88 AAAAA-	1		S				O0	Right
8									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	6507 055AA	11		P				O0	Front,Door
		11		H				O0	Front,Door
		11		S				O0	Front,Door
		9		H				O0	Rear,Door
		9		P				O0	Rear,Door
		9		S				O0	Rear,Door
9	6505 201AA	2							NUT
10									BEZEL, Switch, Memory Seats
	UH63 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV]
	UH63 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5]
	UH63 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [E7] Figure IWJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	WK26 1DVAA	2						E7	[DV], Up to 12/12/01
	WK26 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5], Up to 1/3/02
	WK26 1T5AA	2						E7	[T5], Up to 1/17/02
	XQ24 1DVAA	2						E7	[DV], After 12/12/01
	XQ24 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5], After 1/3/02
	XQ24 1T5AA	2						E7	[T5], After 1/17/02
2									BACK, Front Seat
	WK24 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Up to 12/12/01, Right
	WK24 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Up to 1/3/02, Right
	WK24 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Up to 1/17/02, Right
	WK25 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Up to 12/12/01, Left
	WK25 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Up to 1/3/02, Left
	WK25 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Up to 1/17/02, Left
	XQ22 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], After 12/12/01, Right
	XQ22 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], After 1/3/02, Right
	XQ22 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], After 1/17/02, Right
	XQ23 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], After 12/12/01, Left
	XQ23 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], After 1/3/02, Left
	XQ23 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], After 1/17/02, Left
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	WK14 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Right
	WK14 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Right
	WK14 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Right
	WK15 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Left
	WK15 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Left
	WK15 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Left
4									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 471	1						E7	Left
	4856 470	1						E7	Right
5									HEADREST, Front
	WK06 1T5AA	2						E7	[T5]
	WK06 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]
	WK06 1DVAA	2						E7	[DV]
6	5013 152AA	2						E7	CYLINDER, Headrest
7									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK05 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Without Button
	UK05 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Without Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Without Button
	UK04 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], With Button
	UK04 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], With Button

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

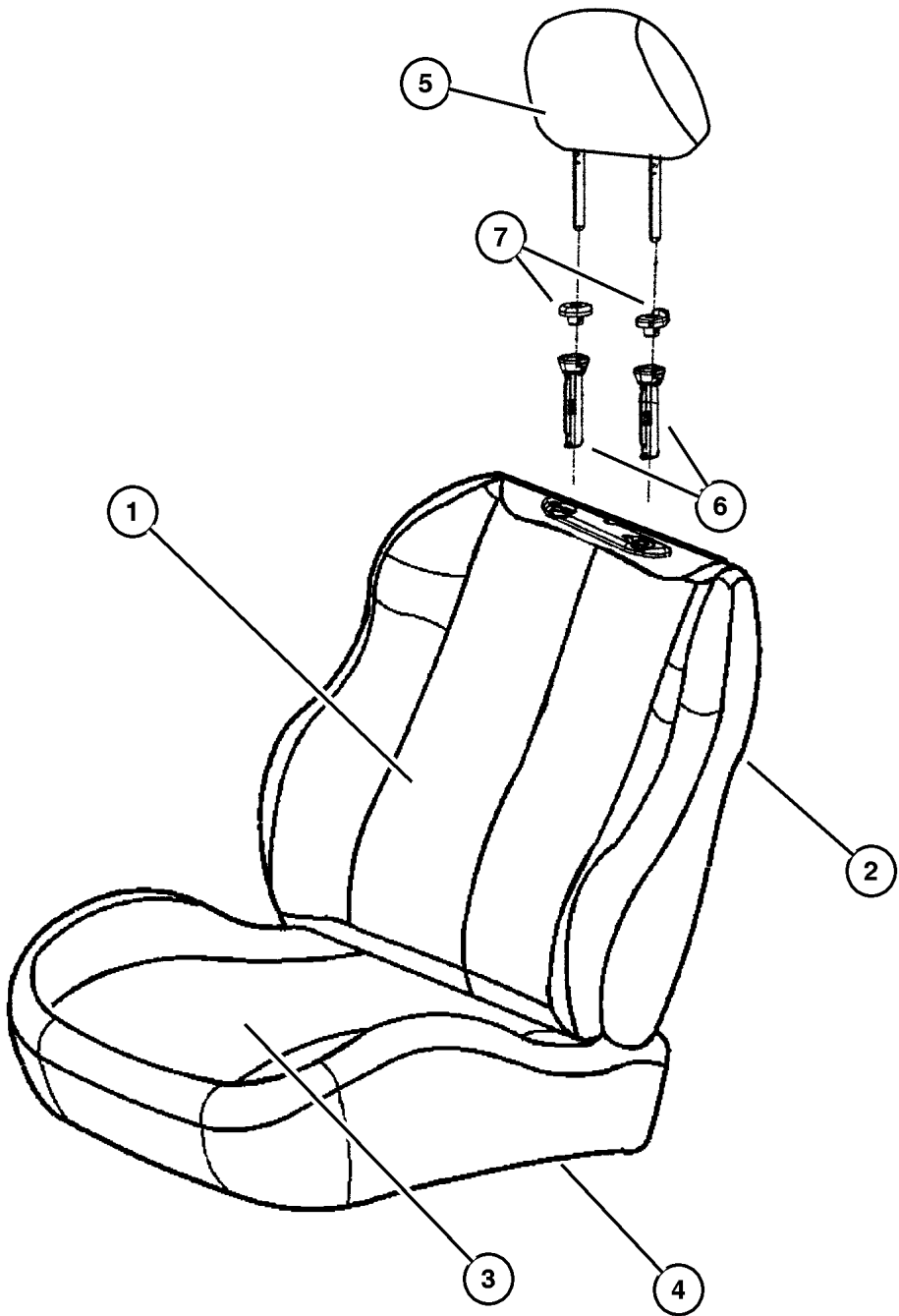
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [E7]  
Figure IWJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UK04 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], With Button
-8	5018 505AA-	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt



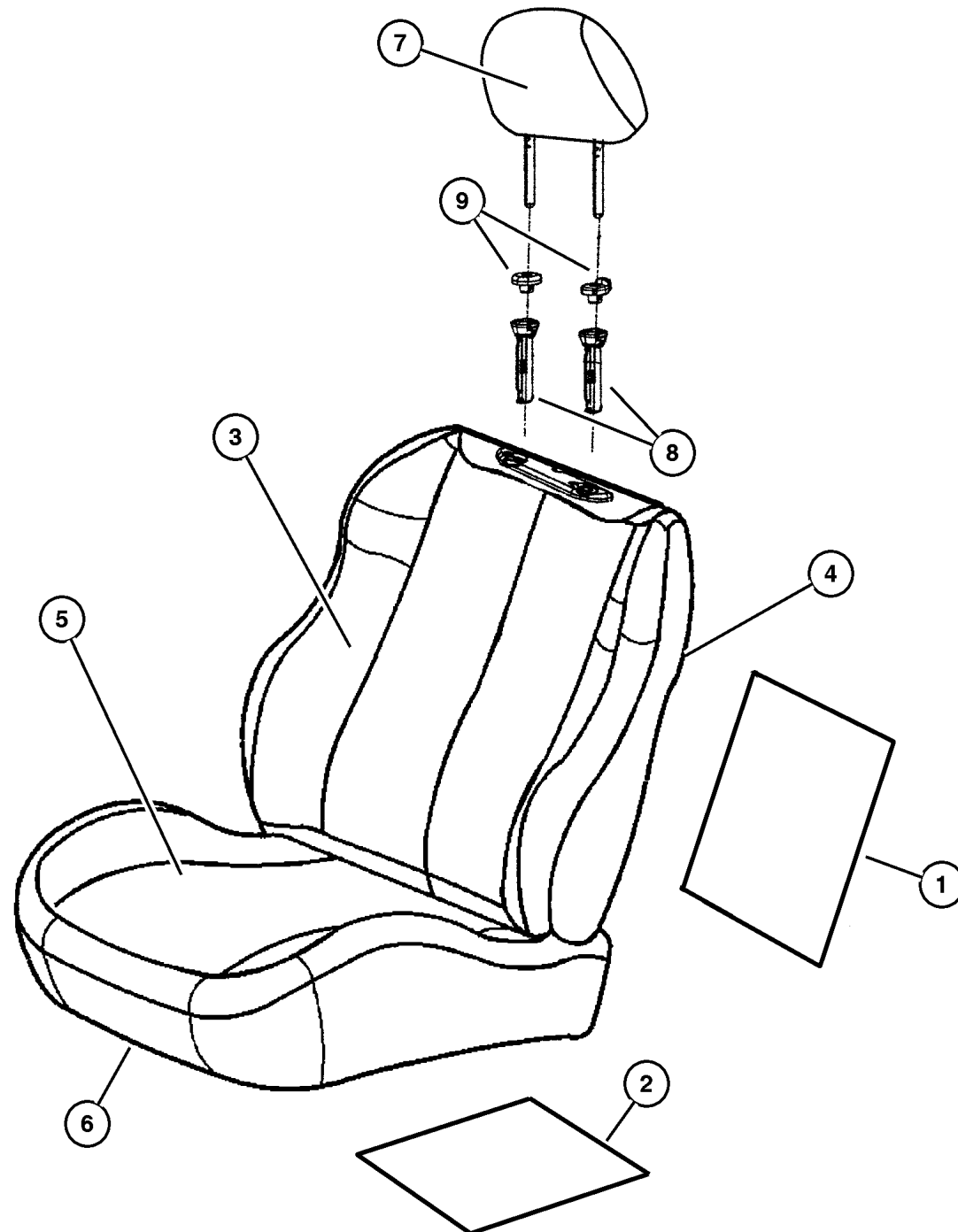
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



# Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL] Figure IWJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[JP2]= Power Seats 10-Way Power With Map Pocket.									
[JPT] = Power Seats, Driver and Passenger.									
[JPX] = Power Heated.									
[JTG] = Power 6-way, Heated.									
1	5072 485AA	1						JL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Back, Seat Back
2	5072 486AA	1						JL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Cushion Up to 10/4/01, Cushion
	5072 486AB	1						JL	After 10/4/01, Cushion
3	WK36 1DVAA	2						JL	COVER, Front Seat Back [DV]
	WK36 1L5AA	2						JL	[L5]
	WK36 1T5AA	2						JL	[T5]
4	WK48 1DVAA	1						JL	BACK, Front Seat [DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Right
	WK48 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Right
	WK48 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Right
	WK49 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Left
	WK49 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Left
	WK49 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Left
	WK52 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Right
	WK52 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Right
	WK52 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Right
	WK53 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Left
	WK53 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Left
	WK53 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Left
5									COVER AND PAD, Cushion

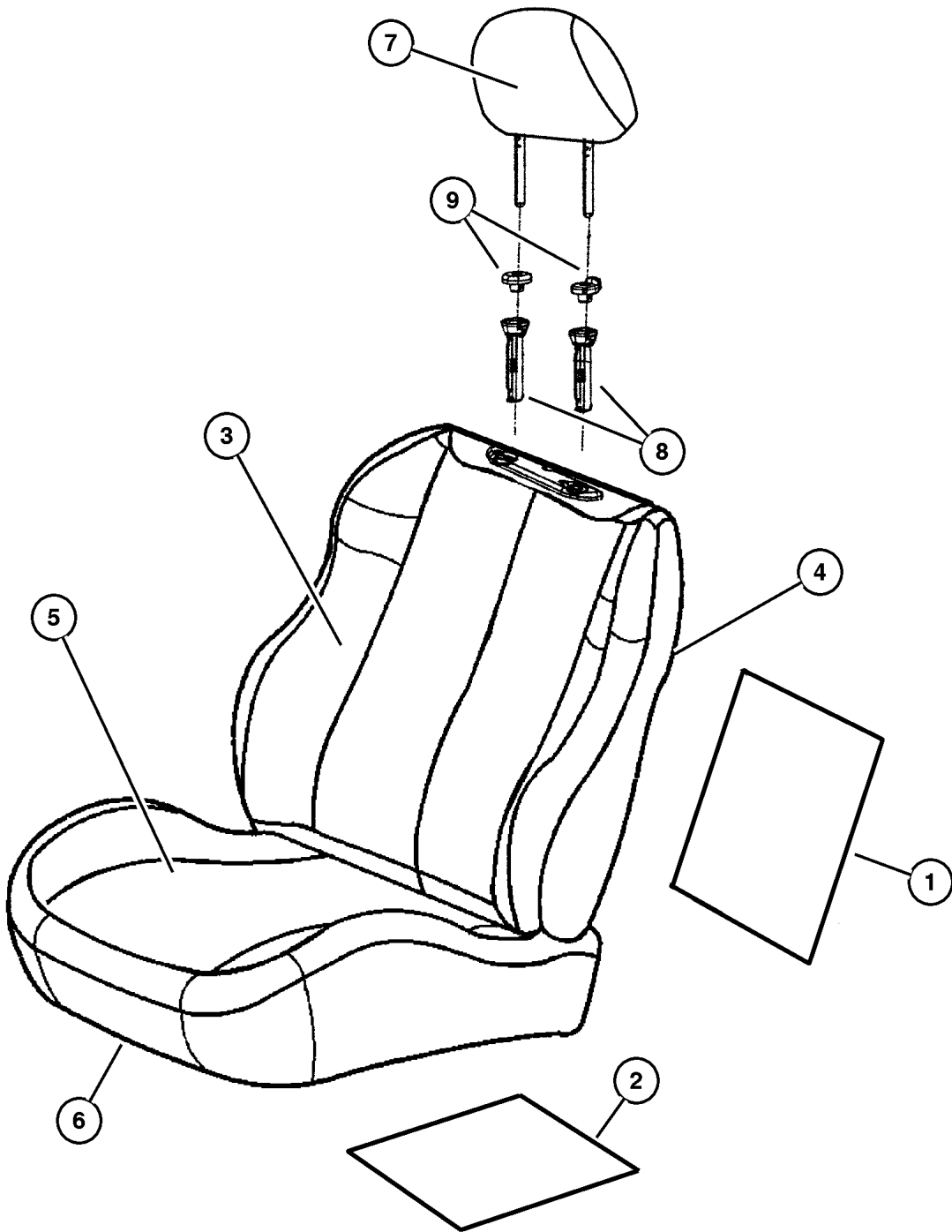
## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL]  
Figure IWJ-520



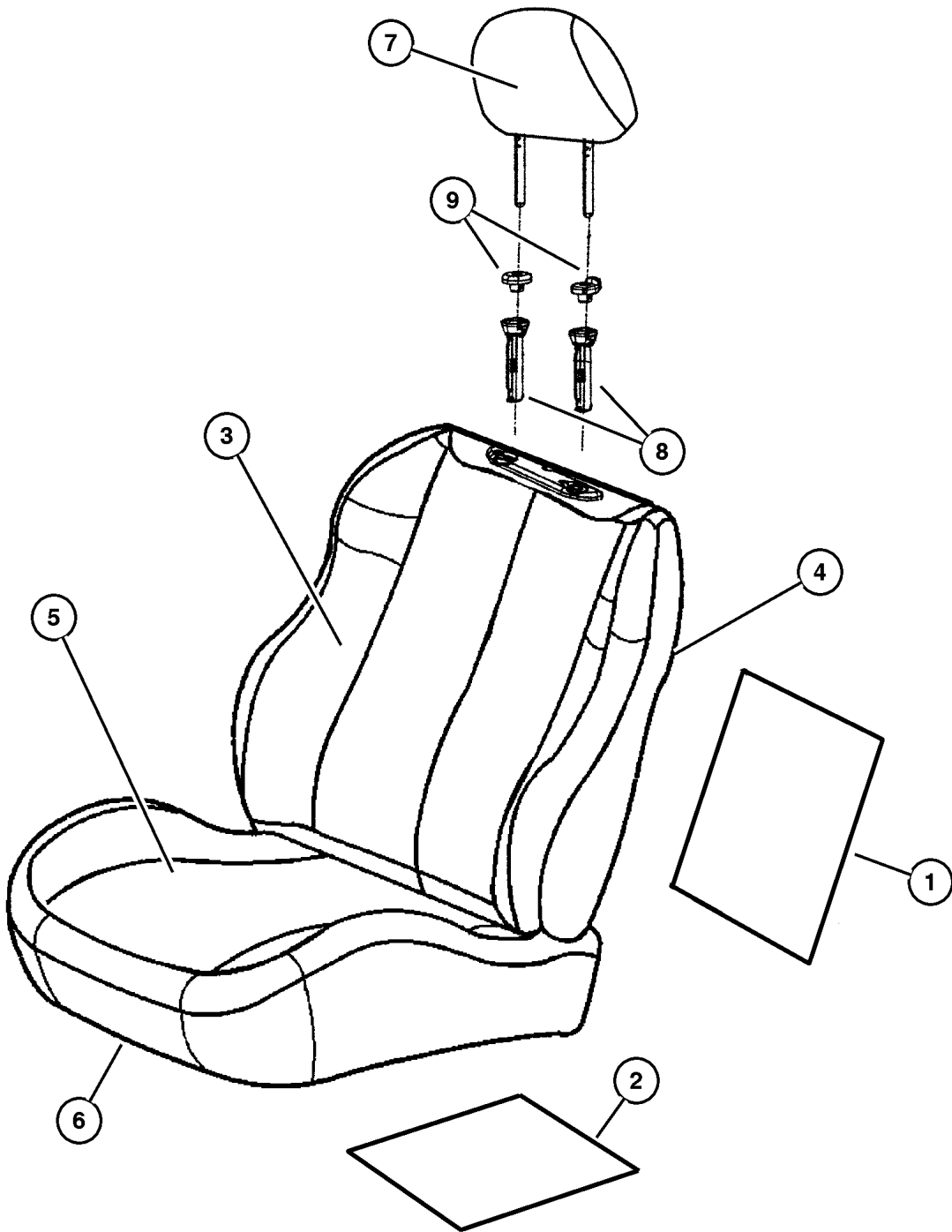
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WK46 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX, JTG], Up to 10/4/01, Right
	WK46 1DVAB	1						JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX, JTG], After 10/4/01, Right
	WK46 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX, JTG], Up to 10/4/01, Right
	WK46 1L5AB	1						JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX, JTG], After 10/4/01, Right
	WK46 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX, JTG], Up to 10/4/01, Right
	WK46 1T5AB	1						JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX, JTG], After 10/4/01, Right
	WK47 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX, JTG], Up to 10/4/01, Left
	WK47 1DVAB	1						JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX, JTG], After 10/4/01, Left
	WK47 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX, JTG], Up to 10/4/01, Left
	WK47 1L5AB	1						JL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX, JTG], After 10/4/01, Left
	WK47 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX, JTG], Up to 10/4/01, Left
	WK47 1T5AB	1						JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX, JTG], After 10/4/01, Left
	WK50 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Non-Heated, With Sales Code [JP2, JPT], Right
	WK50 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Non-Heated, With Sales Code [JP2, JPT], Right
	WK50 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Non-Heated, With Sales Code [JP2, JPT], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

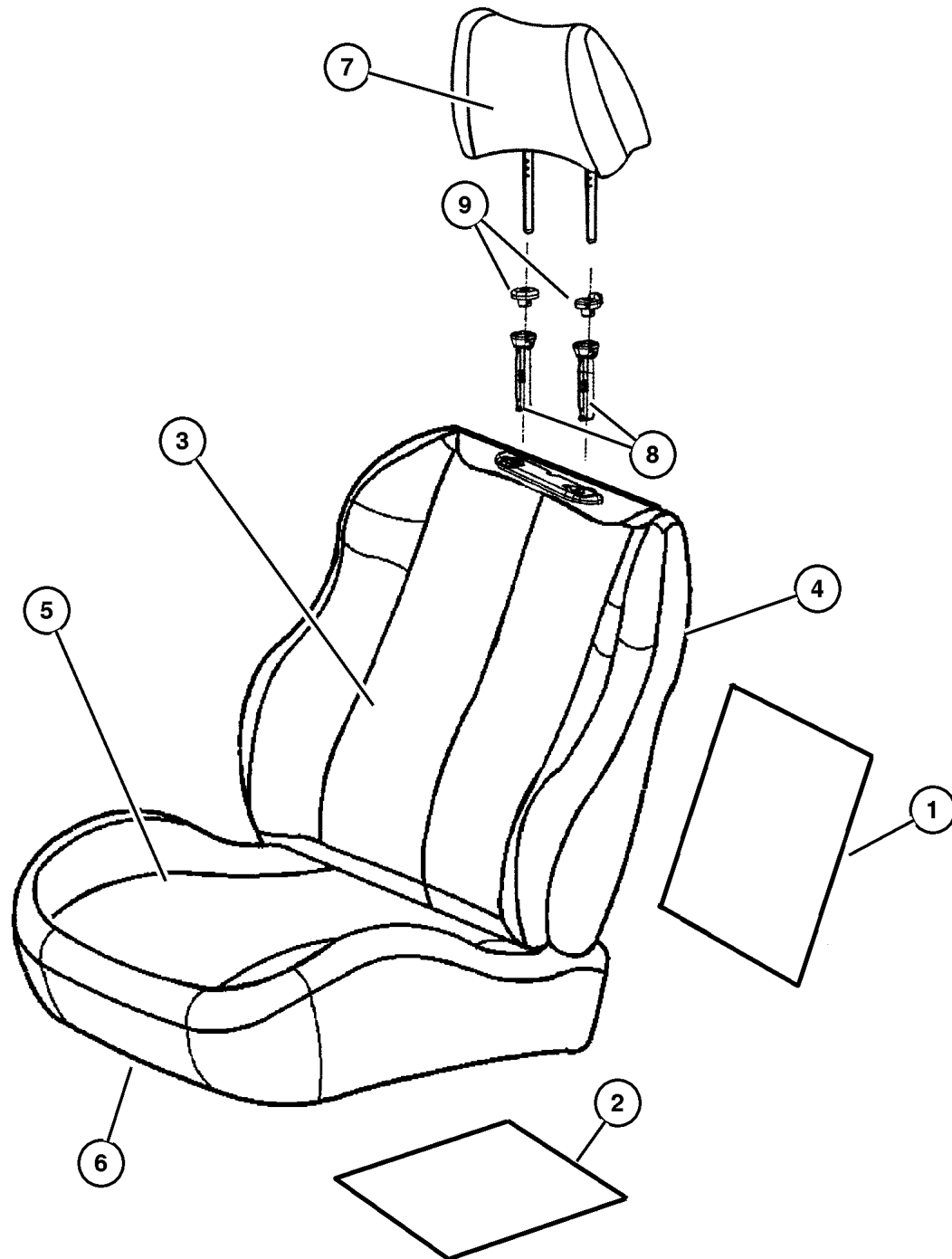
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL]  
Figure IWJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WK51 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Non-Heated, With, Sales Code [JP2, JPT], Left
	WK51 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Non-Heated, With Sales Code [JP2, JPT], Left
	WK51 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Non-Heated, With Sales Code [JP2, JPT], Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1						JL	Right
	4856 471	1						JL	Left
7									HEADREST, Front
	WK27 1T5AA	2						JL	[T5]
	WK27 1L5AA	2						JL	[L5]
	WK27 1DVAA	2						JL	[DV]
8	5013 152AA	2						JL	CYLINDER, Headrest
9									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Without Button
	UK04 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Without Button
	UK04 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Without Button
	UK05 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], With Button
	UK05 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], With Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], With Button
-10	5018 505AA-	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]  
Figure IWJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
Note; Some early built [JRF, JRH] passenger backs may have Lumbar. Please verify before ordering.									
[JRF] = Power 10 Way,Memory Driver, 6 way Passenger Non-Heated.									
[JRH] = Power 10 Way,Memory Driver Heated, 6 way Passenger.									
[JTC] = Power 10-Way Memory.									
[JTF] = Power 10-Way Heated Memory.									
1	5072 485AA	1						XL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Back, Seat Back
2									HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Cushion
3	5072 486AA	1						XL	Up to 10/4/01, Cushion
	5072 486AB	2						XL	After 10/4/01, Cushion
4	WN52 1DVAA	2						XL	COVER, Front Seat Back
	WN52 1L5AA	2						XL	[DV]
	WN52 1T5AA	2						XL	[L5]
4	WN48 1DVAA	1						XL	BACK, Front Seat
									[DV], Non-Heated, Sales Code
									[JTC], Right
	WN48 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code
									[JTC], Right
	WN48 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code
									[JTC], Right
	WN49 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Non-Heated, Sales Code
									[JTC, JRF], Left
	WN49 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code
									[JTC, JRF], Left
	WN49 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code
4	XC50 1DVAA	1						XL	[JTC, JRF], Left
									[DV], Non-Heated, Sales Code
									[JRF], Right
	XC50 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code
									[JRF], Right
	XC50 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code
4	WN50 1DVAA	1						XL	[JRF], Right
									[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], With Lumbar, Right
4	WN50 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], With Lumbar, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

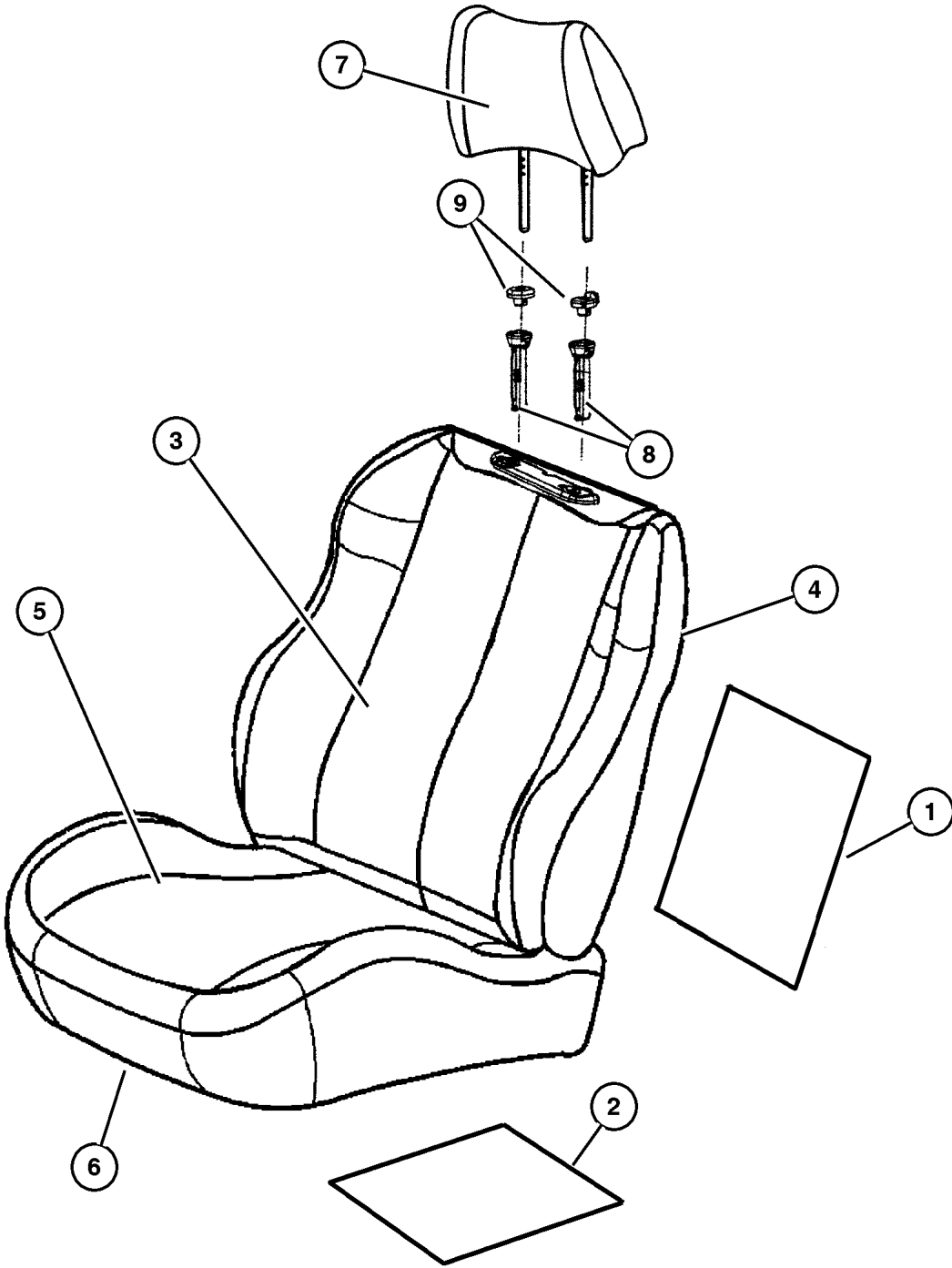
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]  
Figure IWJ-530



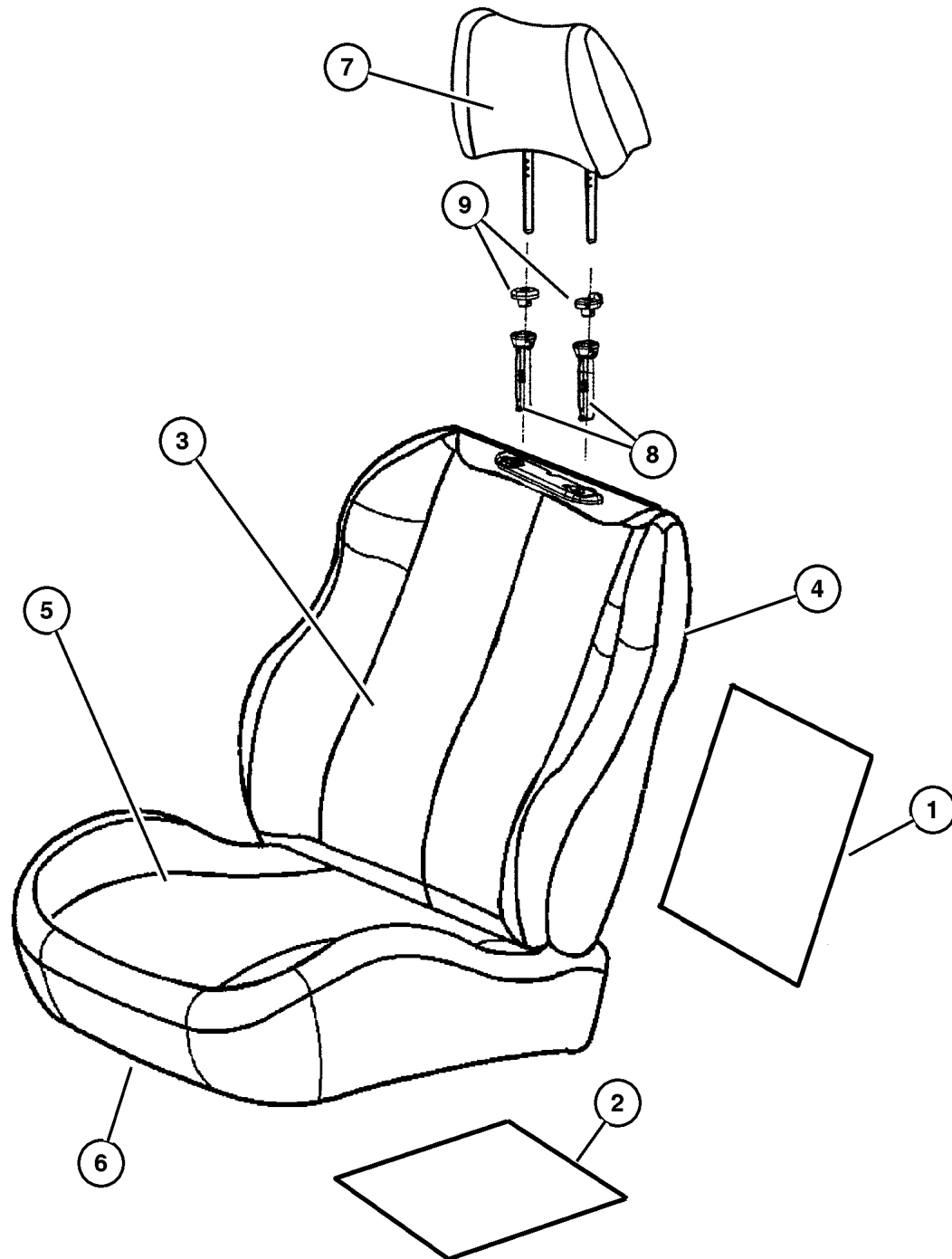
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WN50 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], With Lumbar, Right
	XC10 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF, JRH], Without Lumbar, Right
	XC10 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF, JRH], Without Lumbar, Right
	XC10 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF, JRH], Without Lumbar, Right
	WN51 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF, JRH], Left
	WN51 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF, JRH], Left
	WN51 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF, JRH], Left
5	WN44 1DVAA	1						XL	COVER AND PAD, Cushion [DV], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	WN44 1T5AA	1						XL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
		1						XL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	WN45 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
	WN45 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
	WN45 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
	WN46 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 10/4/01, Right
	WN46 1DVAB	1						XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/4/01, Right
	WN46 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 10/4/01, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]  
Figure IWJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WN46 1L5AB	1						XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/4/01, Right
	WN46 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 10/4/01, Right
	WN46 1T5AB	1						XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/4/01, Right
	WN47 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 10/4/01, Left
	WN47 1DVAB	1						XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/4/01, Left
	WN47 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 10/4/01, Left
	WN47 1L5AB	1						XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/4/01, Left
	WN47 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 10/4/01, Left
	WN47 1T5AB	1						XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], After 10/4/01, Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1						XL	Right
	4856 471	1						XL	Left
7									HEADREST, Front
	UK07 1DVAA	2						XL	[DV]
	UK07 1L5AA	2						XL	[L5]
	UK07 1T5AA	2						XL	[T5]
8	5013 152AA	2						XL	CYLINDER, Headrest
9									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Without Button, Right
	UK04 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Without Button, Right
	UK04 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Without Button, Right
	UK05 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], With Button, Left
	UK05 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], With Button, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

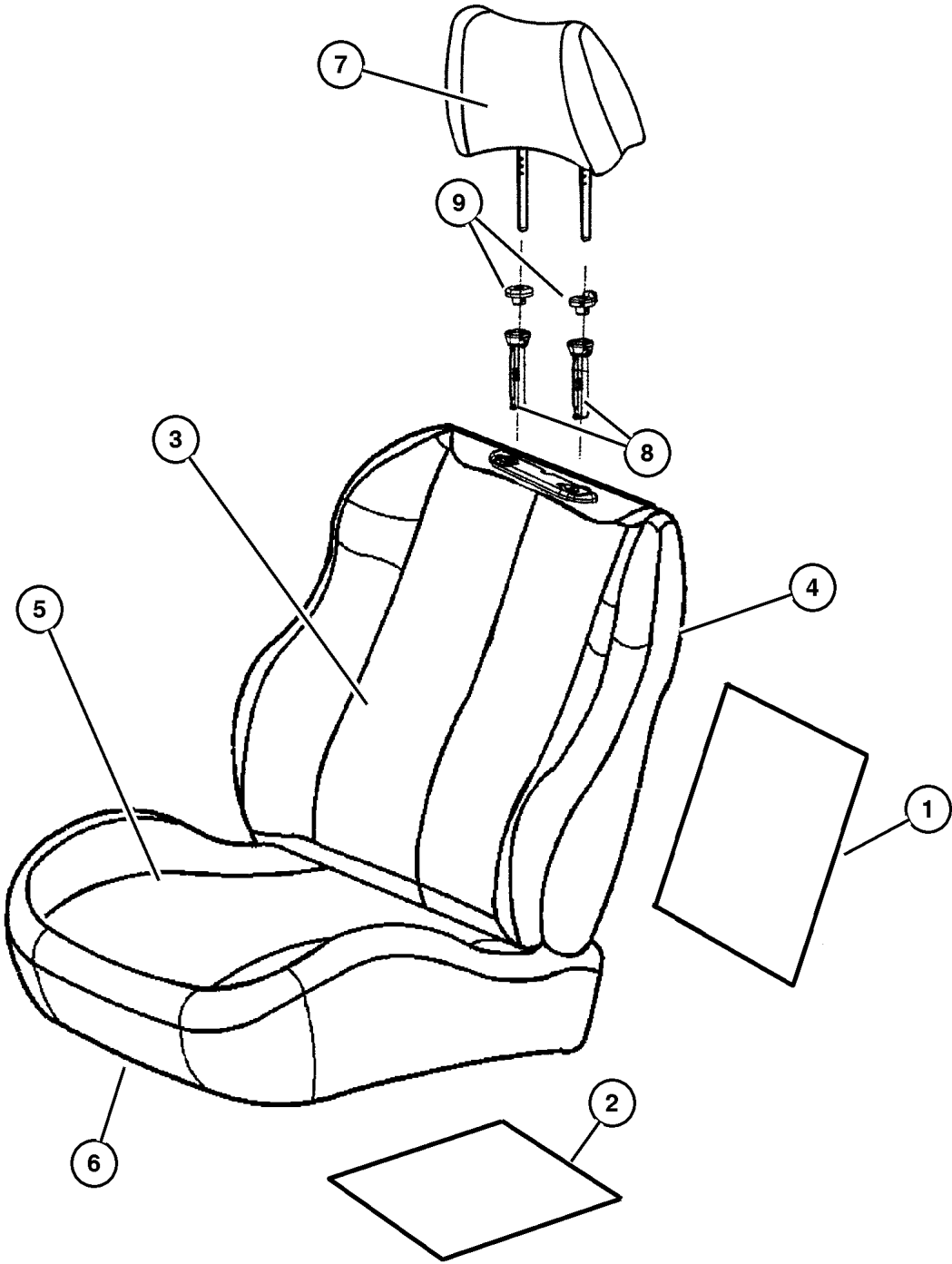
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]  
Figure IWJ-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UK05 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], With Button, Left
-10	5018 505AA-	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

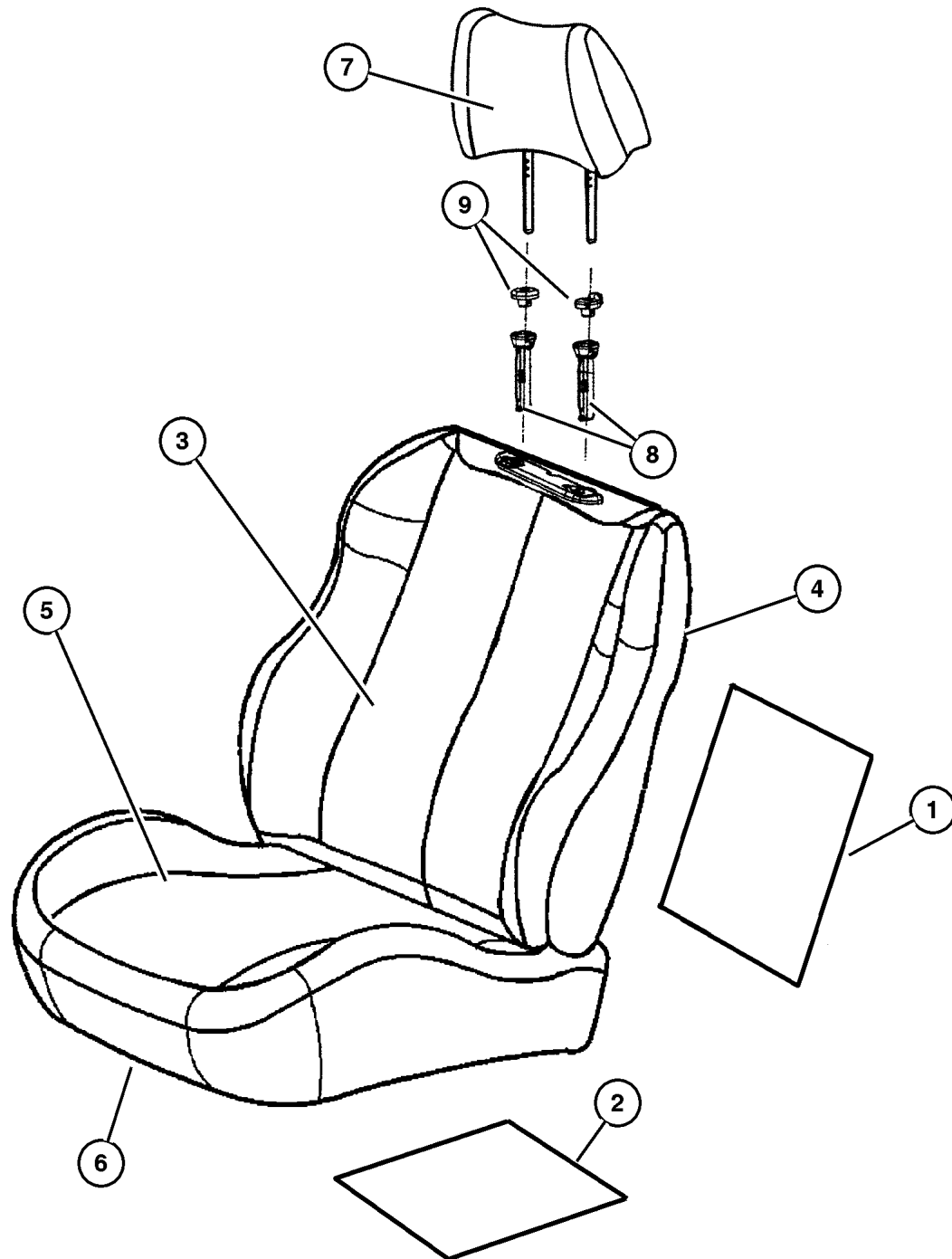


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [NL]  
Figure IWJ-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:

[JTF] = Power 10-Way Heated Memory.

1	5072 485AA	1						NL	HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Back, Seat Back
2									HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Cushion
	5072 486AA	1						NL	Up to 10/4/01, Cushion
	5072 486AB	2						NL	After 10/4/01
3	WK37 1DBAA	2						NL	COVER, Front Seat Back
4									BACK, Front Seat
	WK56 1DBAA	1						NL	Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Right
	WK57 1DBAA	1						NL	Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Left
5									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	WK54 1DBAA	1						NL	Side Facing Dark Slate, Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Up to 10/4/01, Right
	WK55 1DBAA	1						NL	Side Facing Dark Slate, Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Up to 10/4/01, Left
	XE66 1DBAA	1						NL	Side Facing Light Slate, Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, After 10/4/01, Right
	XE67 1DBAA	1						NL	Side Facing Light Slate, Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, After 10/4/01, Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1						NL	Right
	4856 471	1						NL	Left
7	WK43 1DBAA	2						NL	HEADREST, Front
8	5013 152AA	2						XL	CYLINDER, Headrest
9									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DBAA	1						NL	Without Button
	UK05 1DBAA	1						NL	With Button
-10	5018 505AA-	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

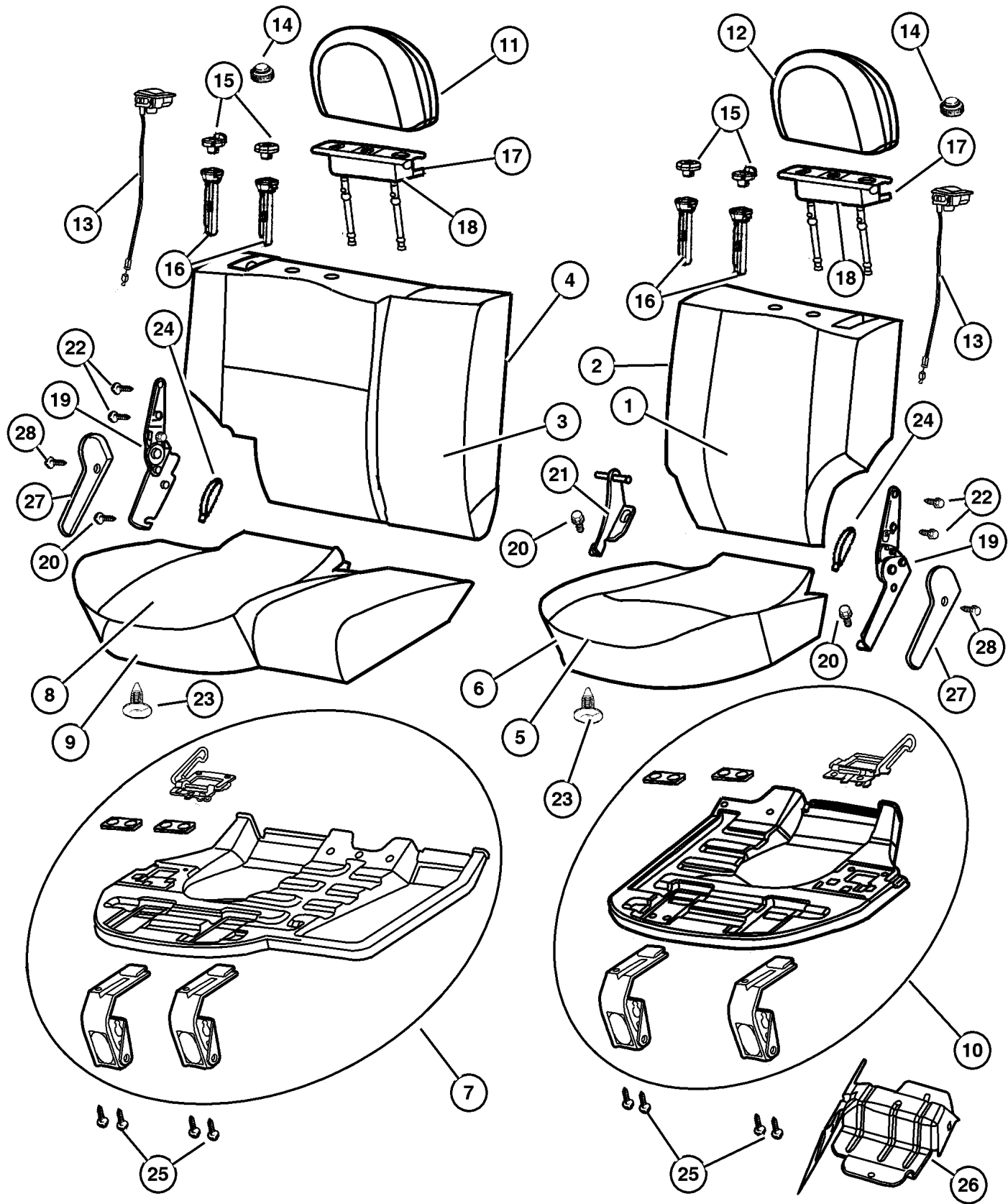
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]  
Figure IWJ-610



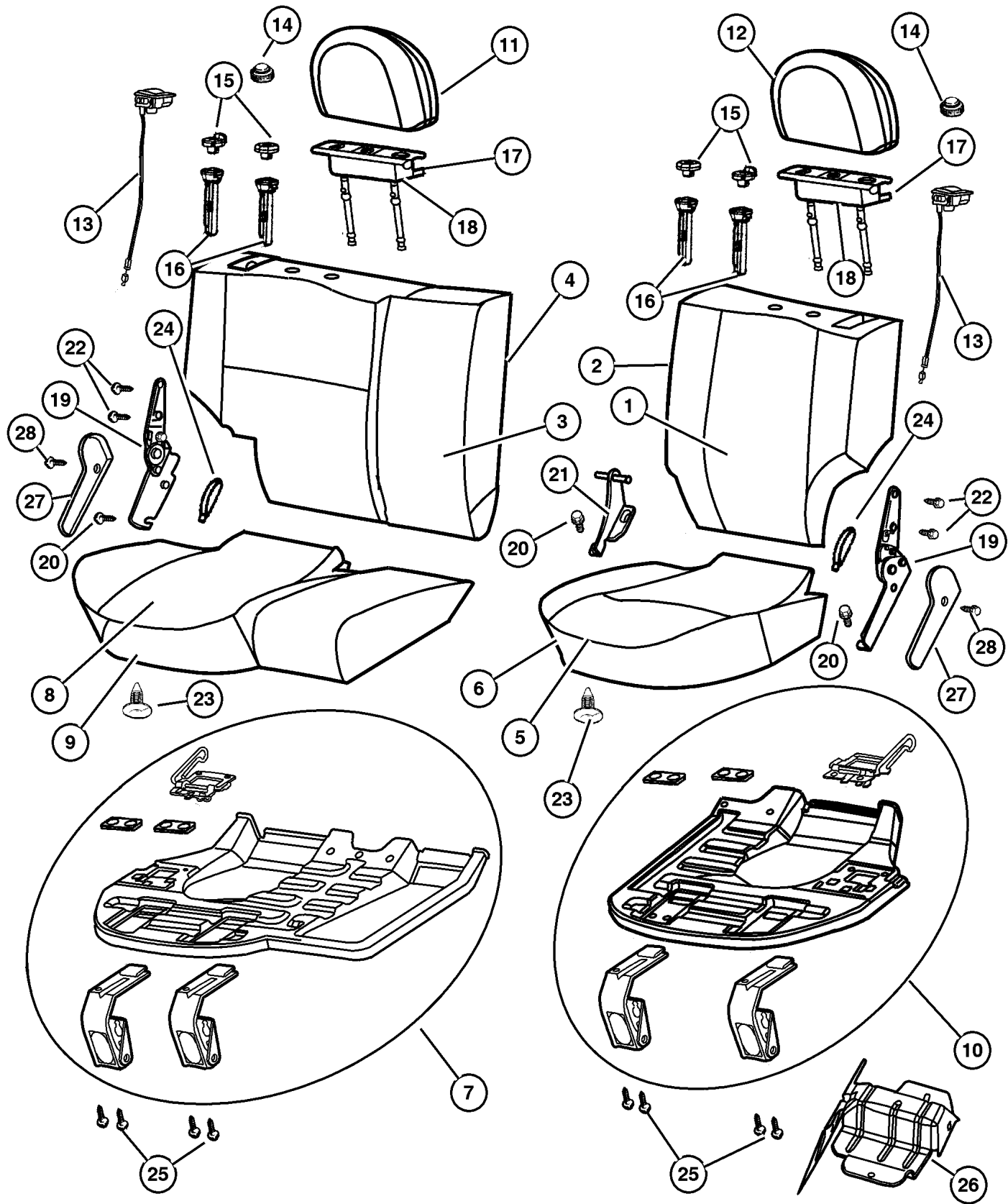
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WK23 1DVAA	1						E7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [DV]
	WK23 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	WK23 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
2	WK21 1DVAA	1						E7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	WK21 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	WK21 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
3	WK22 1DVAA	1						E7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [DV]
	WK22 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	WK22 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
4	WK20 1DVAA	1						E7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	WK20 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	WK20 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
5	WK19 1DVAA	1						E7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% [DV]
	WK19 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	WK19 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
6	WK17 1DVAA	1						E7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	WK17 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	WK17 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
7	5013 119AA	1						E7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	WK18 1DVAA	1						E7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% [DV]
	WK18 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	WK18 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
9	WK16 1DVAA	1						E7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	WK16 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	WK16 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
10	5013 118AA	1						E7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	WK28 1DVAA	1						E7	HEADREST, Rear, Right [DV]
	WK28 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	WK28 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
12	WK29 1DVAA	1						E7	HEADREST, Rear, Left [DV]
	WK29 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
S = Overland				ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EVO = All 4.7I Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]  
Figure IWJ-610



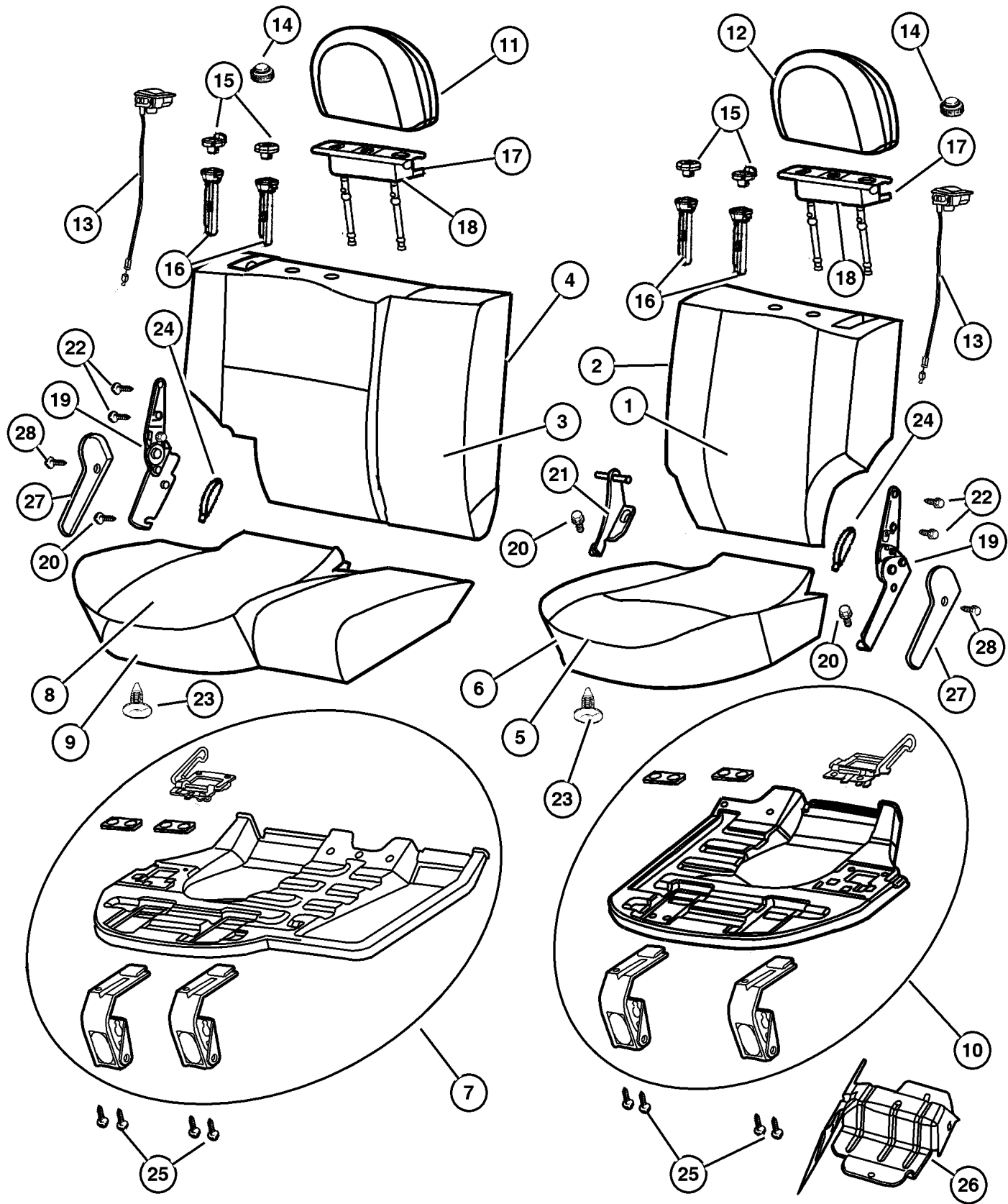
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WK29 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
13	SX64 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	SX64 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	SX64 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
14	5013 168AA	1						E7	Right
	5013 169AA	1						E7	Left
15	UK04 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Without Button
	UK04 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Without Button
	UK04 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Without Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], With Button
	UK05 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], With Button
	UK05 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], With Button
16	5013 152AA	2						E7	CYLINDER, Headrest
17	5016 178AA	1						E7	Right
	5016 179AA	1						E7	Left
18	5016 920AA	1						E7	Right
	5016 921AA	1						E7	Left
19	5080 270AA	1						E7	Right
	5080 271AA	1						E7	Left
20	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
21	5080 268AA	1						E7	BRACKET, Pivot
22	4720 768	4						E7	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
23	5019 522AA	2						E7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
24	SL00 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	SL00 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	SL00 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
25	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
26	55196 740AB	1							BRACKET, Seat
	55196 741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
27	UN70 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Right
	UN70 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
S = Overland				ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]  
Figure IWJ-610



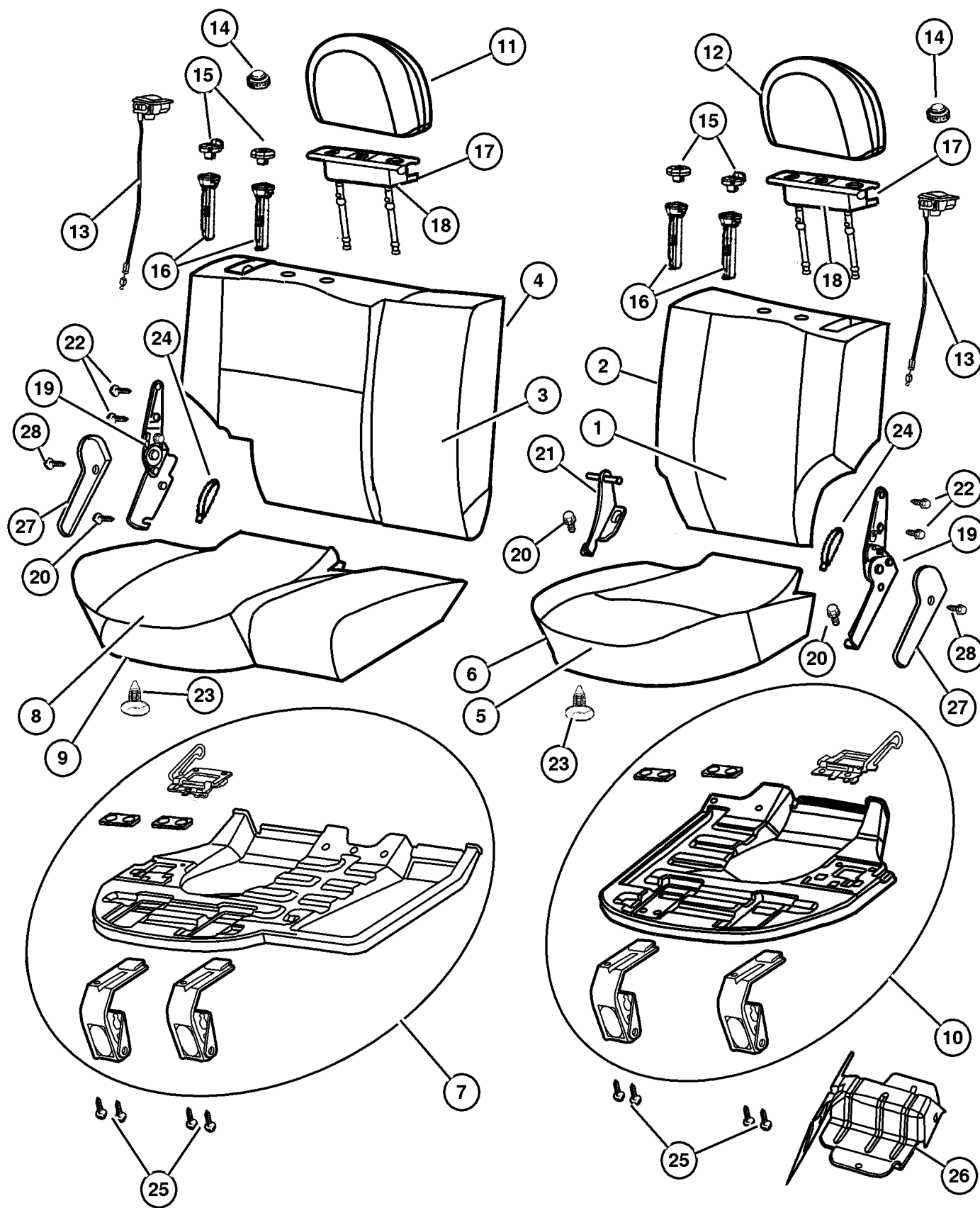
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UN70 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Left
	UN71 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Left
28	5072 471AA	2						E7	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL]  
Figure IWJ-620



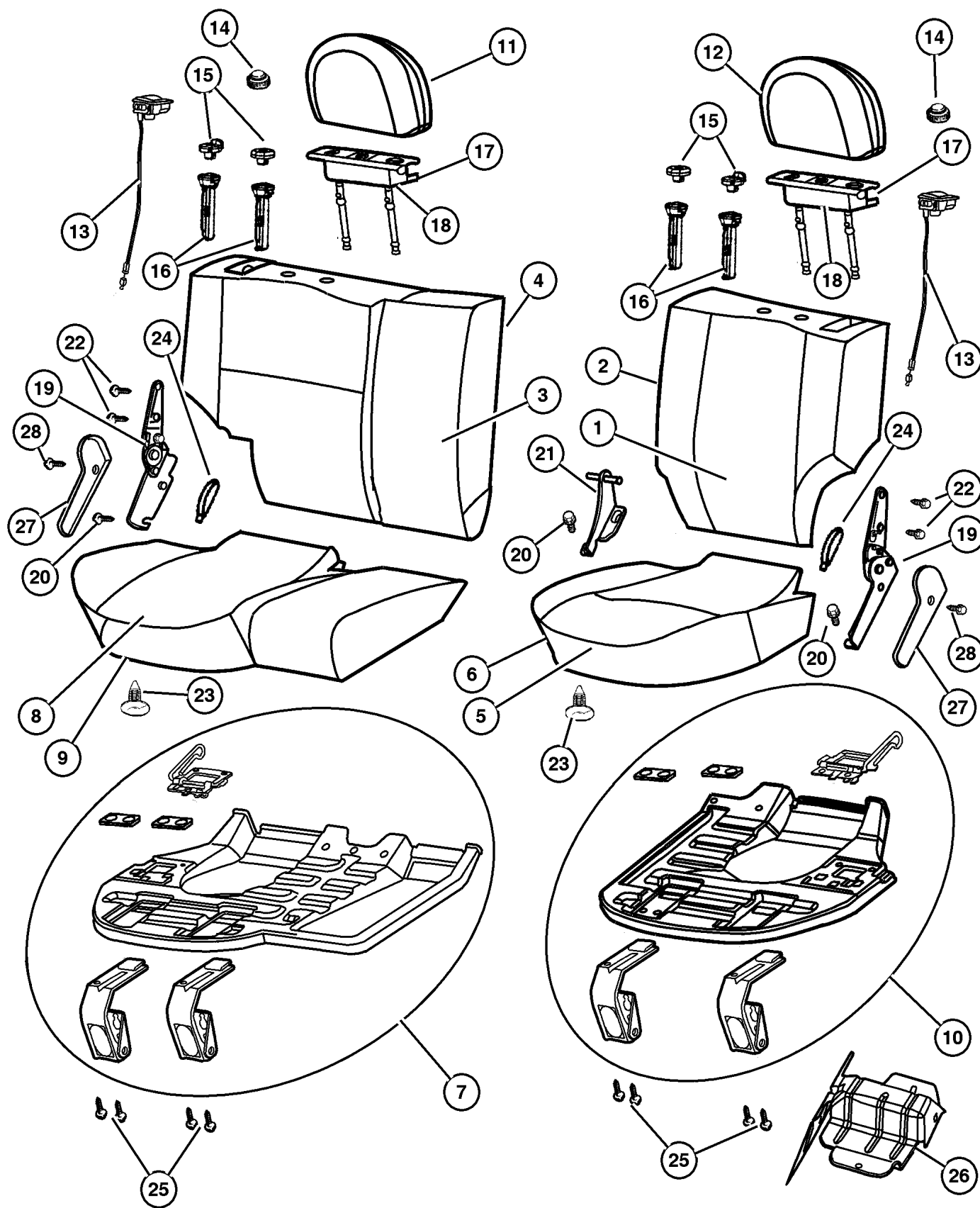
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WK39 1DVAA	1						JL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [DV]
	WK39 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	WK39 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
2	WK41 1DVAA	1						JL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	WK41 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	WK41 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
3	WK38 1DVAA	1						JL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [DV]
	WK38 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	WK38 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
4	WK40 1DVAA	1						JL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	WK40 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	WK40 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
5	WK33 1DVAA	1						JL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% [DV]
	WK33 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	WK33 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
6	WK35 1DVAA	1						JL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	WK35 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	WK35 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
7	5013 119AA	1						E7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	WK32 1DVAA	1						JL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% [DV]
	WK32 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	WK32 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
9	WK34 1DVAA	1						JL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	WK34 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	WK34 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
10	5013 118AA	1						JL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	WK30 1DVAA	1						JL	HEADREST, Rear, Right [DV]
	WK30 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	WK30 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
12	WK31 1DVAA	1						JL	HEADREST, Rear, Left [DV]
	WK31 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL]  
Figure IWJ-620



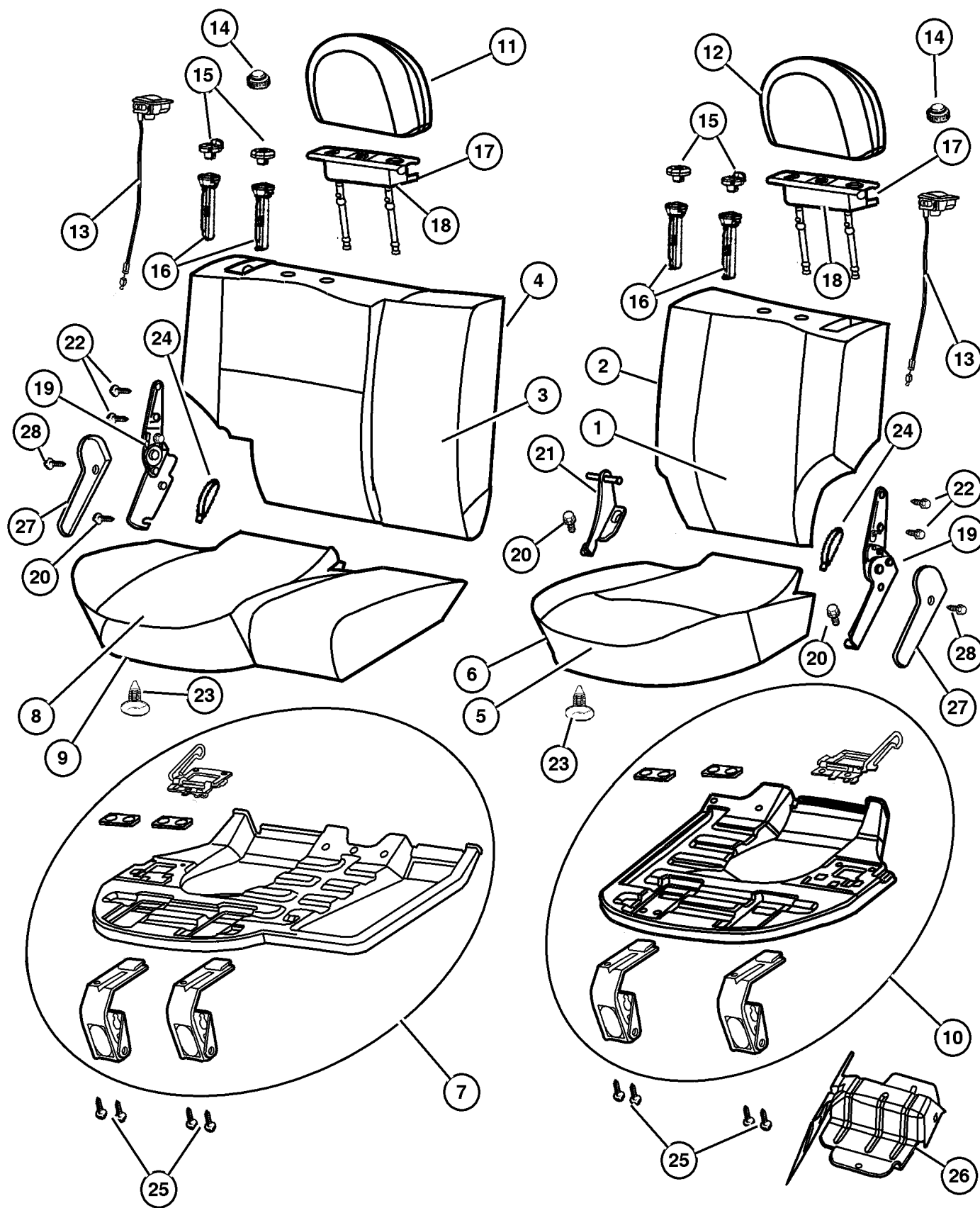
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	WK31 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
	SX64 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	SX64 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	SX64 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
14	5013 168AA	1						JL	Right
	5013 169AA	1						JL	Left
15	UK04 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Without Button
	UK04 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Without Button
	UK04 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Without Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], With Button
	UK05 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], With Button
16	5013 152AA	2						JL	CYLINDER, Headrest
	5016 178AA	1						JL	Right
17	5016 179AA	1						JL	Left
	5016 920AA	1						JL	Right
18	5016 921AA	1						JL	Left
	5080 270AA	1						JL	Right
19	5080 271AA	1						JL	Left
20	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	5080 268AA	1						JL	BRACKET, Pivot
	4720 768	4						JL	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
	5019 522AA	2						JL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
24	SL00 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	SL00 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	SL00 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
25	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
	55196 740AB	1							BRACKET, Seat
	55196 741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
27	UN70 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Right
	UN70 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
P = Limited				ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
S = Overland				EVO = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL]  
Figure IWJ-620



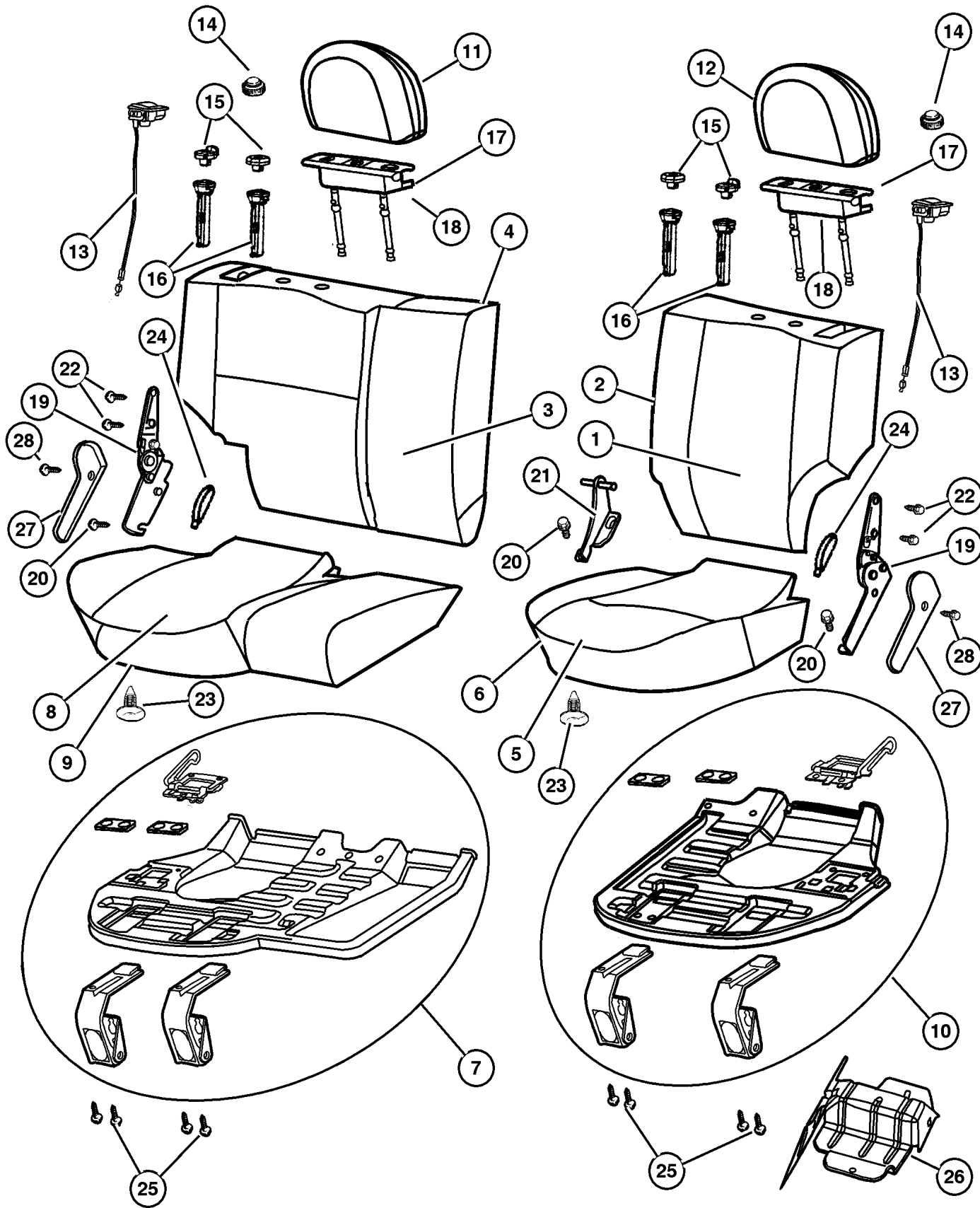
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UN70 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Left
	UN71 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Left
28	5072 471AA	2						JL	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE	
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]  
Figure IWJ-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WN63 1DVAA	1						XL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [DV]
	WN63 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	WN63 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
2	WN59 1DVAA	1						XL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	WN59 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	WN59 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
3	WN62 1DVAA	1						XL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [DV]
	WN62 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	WN62 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
4	WN58 1DVAA	1						XL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	WN58 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	WN58 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
5	WN57 1DVAA	1						XL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% [DV]
	WN57 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	WN57 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
6	WN55 1DVAA	1						XL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	WN55 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	WN55 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
7	5013 119AA	1						XL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	WN56 1DVAA	1						XL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% [DV]
	WN56 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	WN56 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
9	WN54 1DVAA	1						XL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	WN54 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	WN54 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
10	5013 118AA	1						XL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	UK16 1DVAA	1						XL	HEADREST, Rear, Right [DV]
	UK16 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	UK16 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
12	UK17 1DVAA	1						XL	HEADREST, Rear, Left [DV]
	UK17 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6

EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas

EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

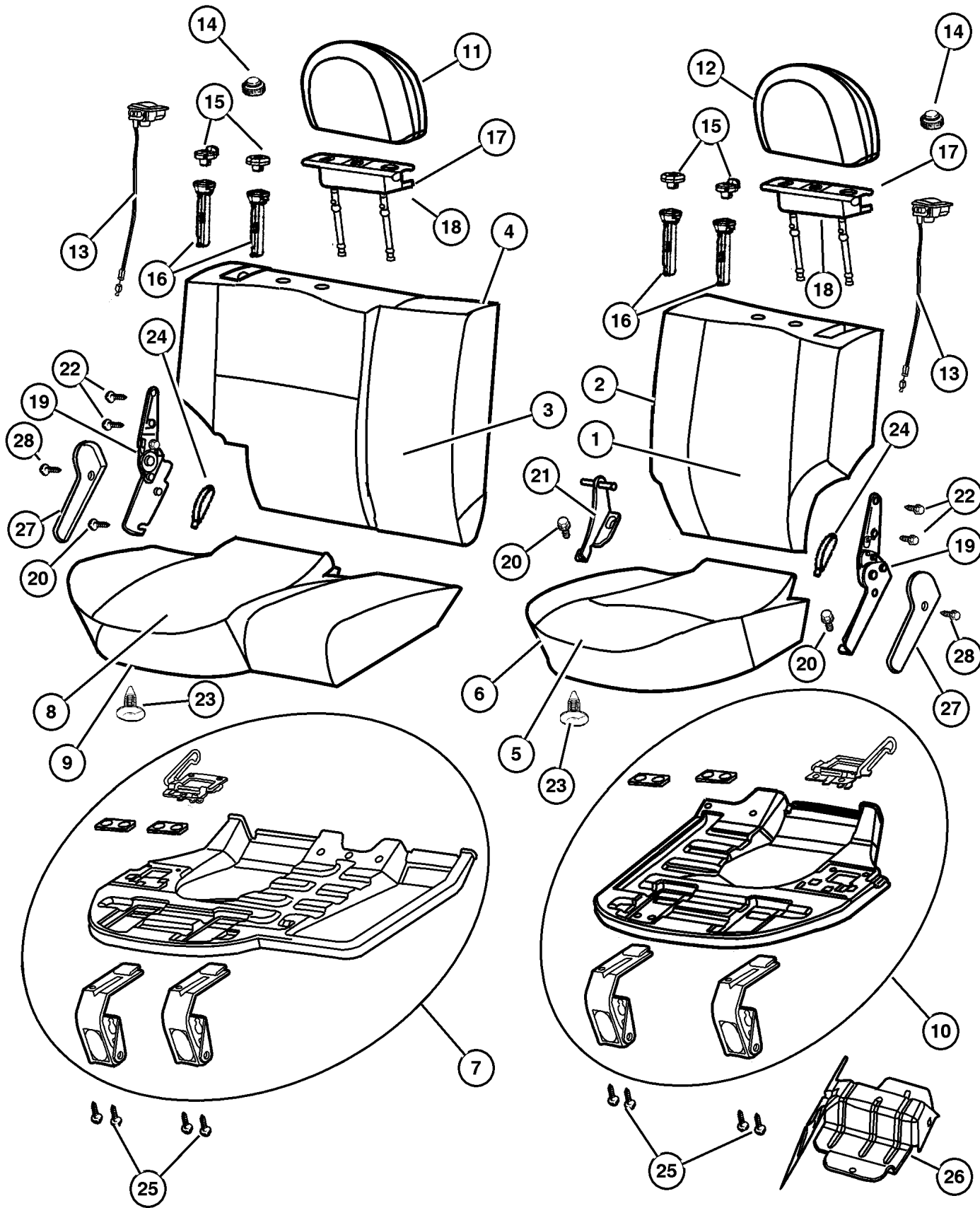
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]  
Figure IWJ-630

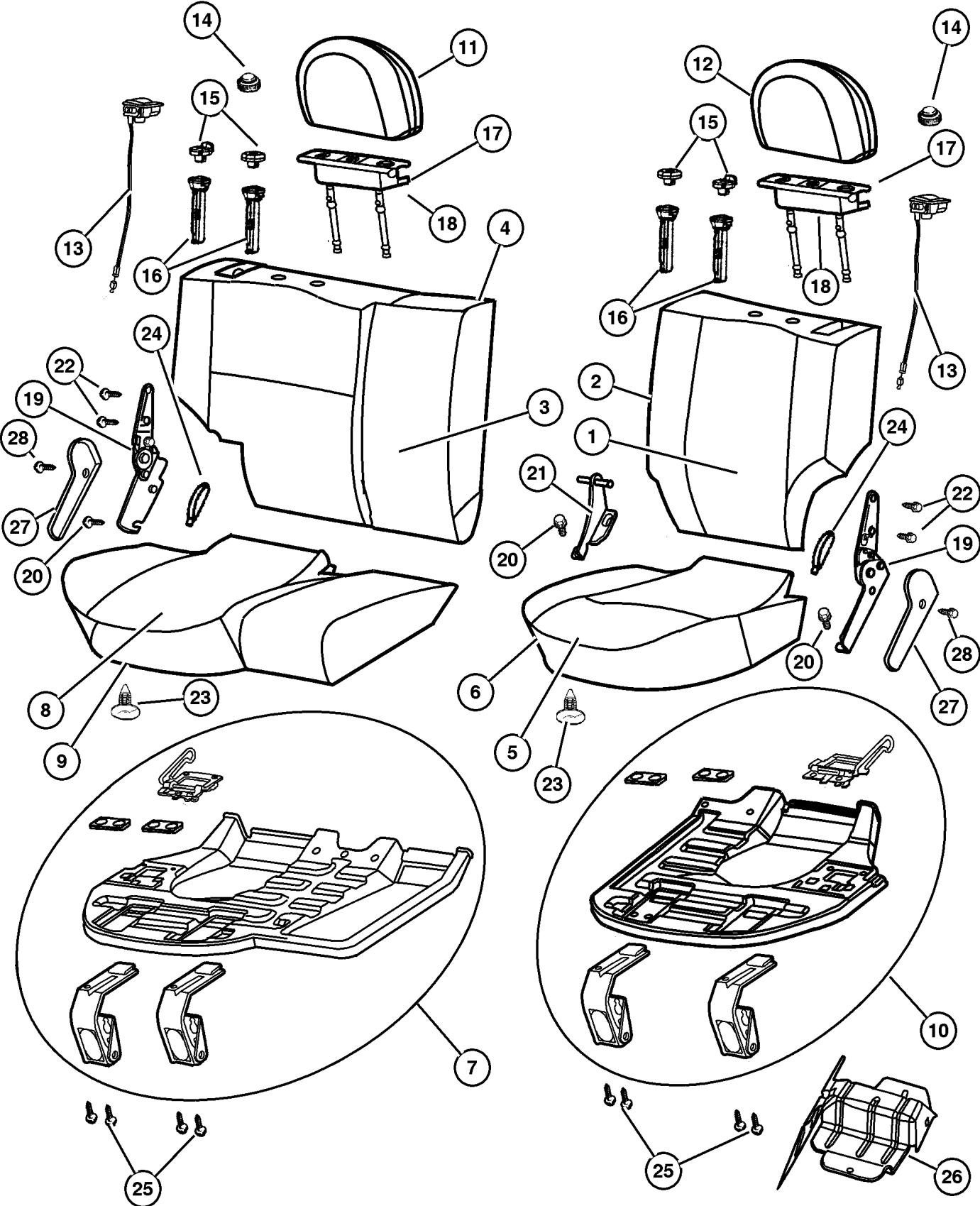


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	UK17 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
	SX64 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	SX64 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	SX64 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
14	5013 168AA	1						XL	Right
	5013 169AA	1						XL	Left
15	UK04 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Without Button
	UK04 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Without Button
	UK04 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Without Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], With Button
16	UK05 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], With Button
	UK05 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], With Button
17	5013 152AA	2						XL	CYLINDER, Headrest
	5016 178AA	1						XL	Right
18	5016 179AA	1						XL	Left
	5016 920AA	1						XL	Right
19	5016 921AA	1						XL	Left
	5080 270AA	1						XL	Right
20	5080 271AA	1						XL	Left
	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
21	5080 268AA	1						XL	BRACKET, Pivot
22	4720 768	4						XL	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
23	5019 522AA	2						XL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
24	SL00 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	SL00 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	SL00 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
25	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
26	55196 740AB	1							BRACKET, Seat
	55196 741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
27	UN70 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Right
	UN70 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
S = Overland				ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas			



Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]  
Figure IWJ-630



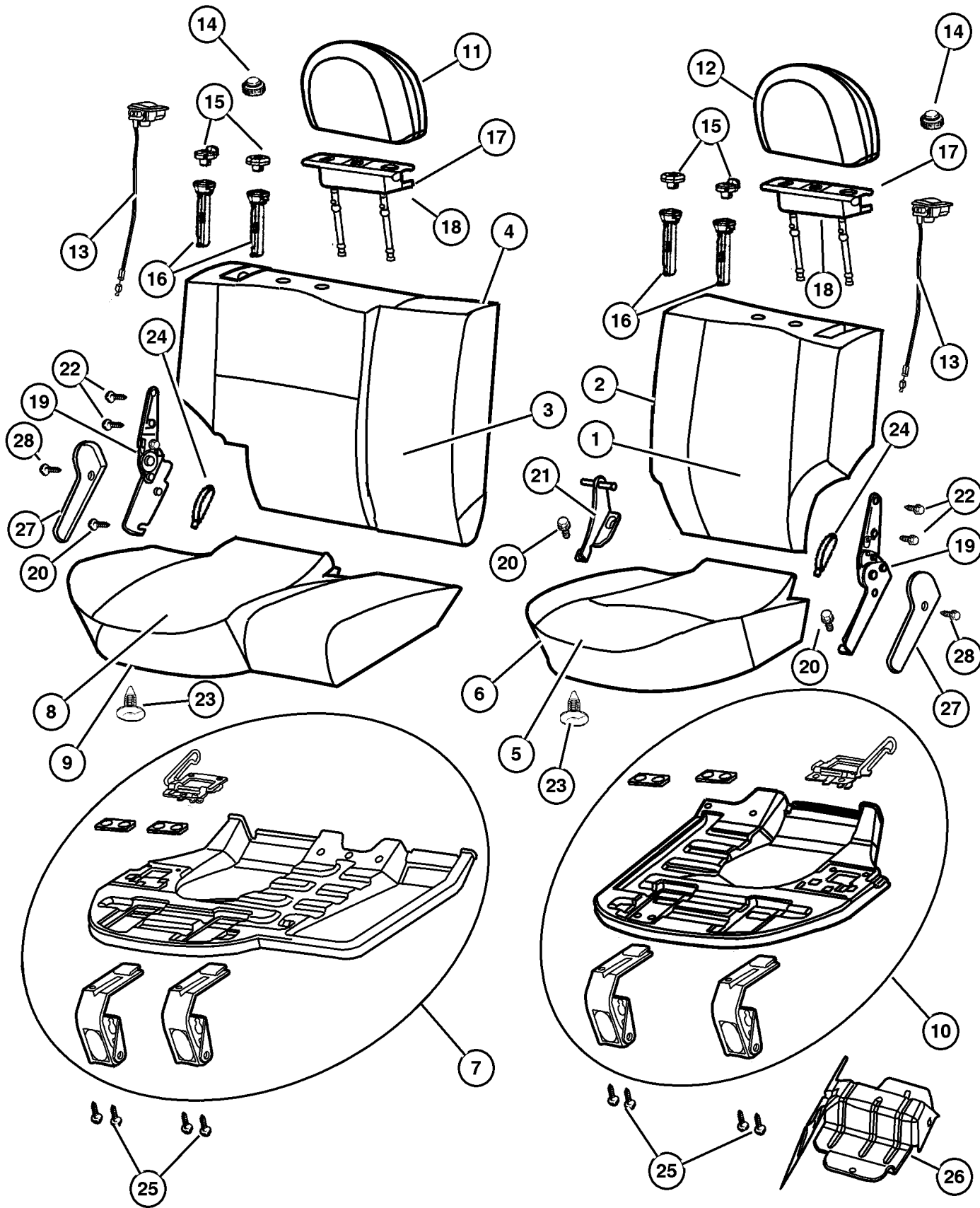
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UN70 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Left
	UN71 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Left
28	5072 471AA	2						XL	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
P = Limited				ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
S = Overland				EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [NL]  
Figure IWJ-640



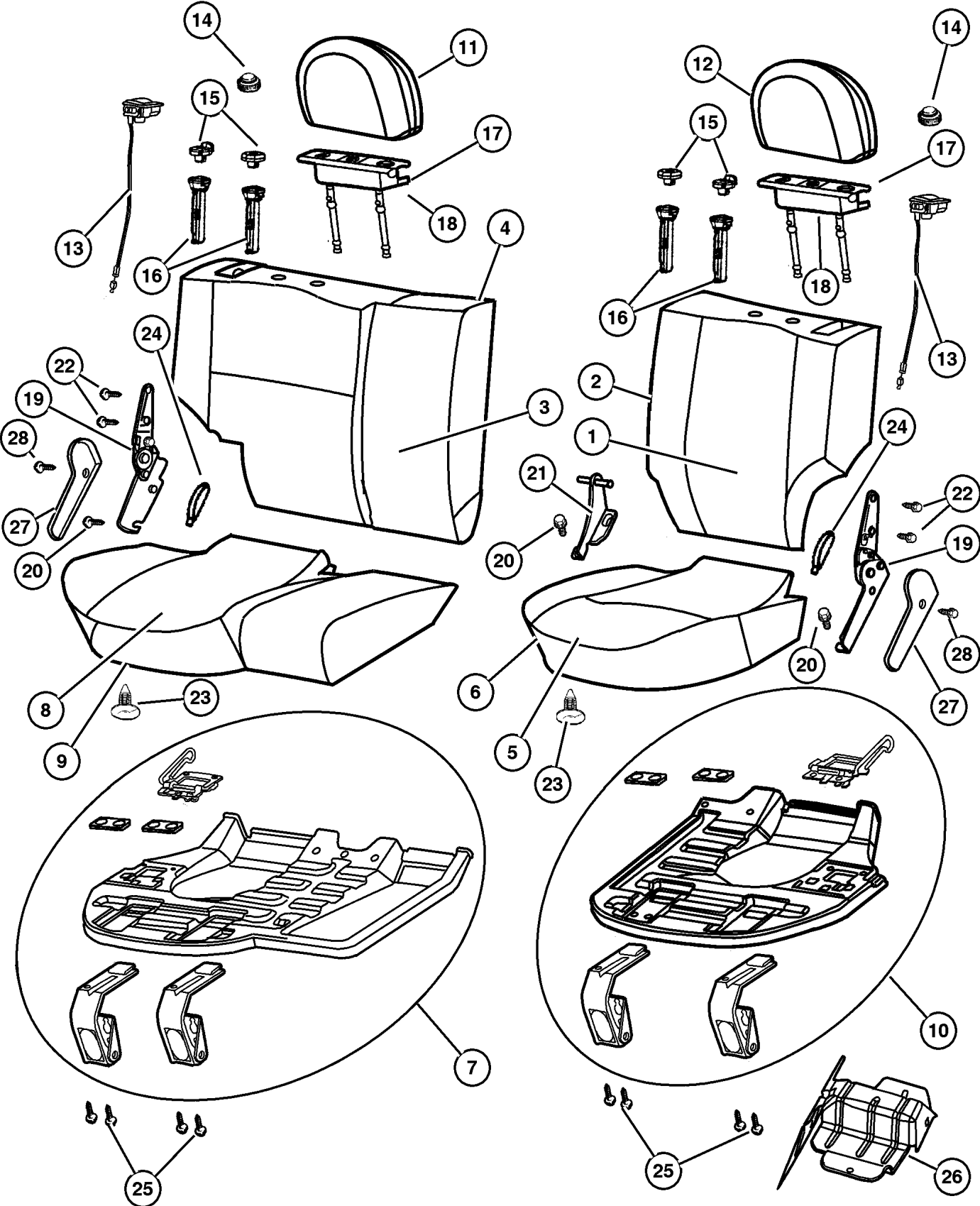
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WK67 1DBAA	1						NL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
2	WK65 1DBAA	1						NL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
3	WK66 1DBAA	1						NL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
4	WK64 1DBAA	1						NL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
5	WK63 1DBAA	1						NL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
6	WK59 1DBAA	1						NL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
7	5013 119AA	1						NL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	WK62 1DBAA	1						NL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
9	WK58 1DBAA	1						NL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
10	5013 118AA	1						NL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	WK68 1DBAA	1						NL	HEADREST, Rear, Right
12	WK69 1DBAA	1						NL	HEADREST, Rear, Left
13	SX64 1DBAA	1						NL	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
14									HANDLE, Headrest
	5013 169AA	1						NL	Left
	5013 168AA	1						NL	Right
15									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DBAA	1						NL	Without Button
	UK05 1DBAA	1						NL	With Button
16	5013 152AA	2						NL	CYLINDER, Headrest
17									BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
	5016 179AA	1						NL	Left
	5016 178AA	1						NL	Right
18									SHIELD, Headrest
	5016 921AA	1						NL	Left
	5016 920AA	1						NL	Right
19									LATCH, Seat
	5080 270AA	1						NL	Right
	5080 271AA	1						NL	Left
20	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
21	5080 268AA	1						NL	BRACKET, Pivot
22	4720 768	4						NL	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
23	5019 522AA	2						NL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
24	SL00 1DBAA	1						NL	STRAP, Seat Pull
25	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
26									BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AB	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
27									COVER, Seat latch
	UN70 1DVAA	1						NL	Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
S = Overland				ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [NL]  
Figure IWJ-640



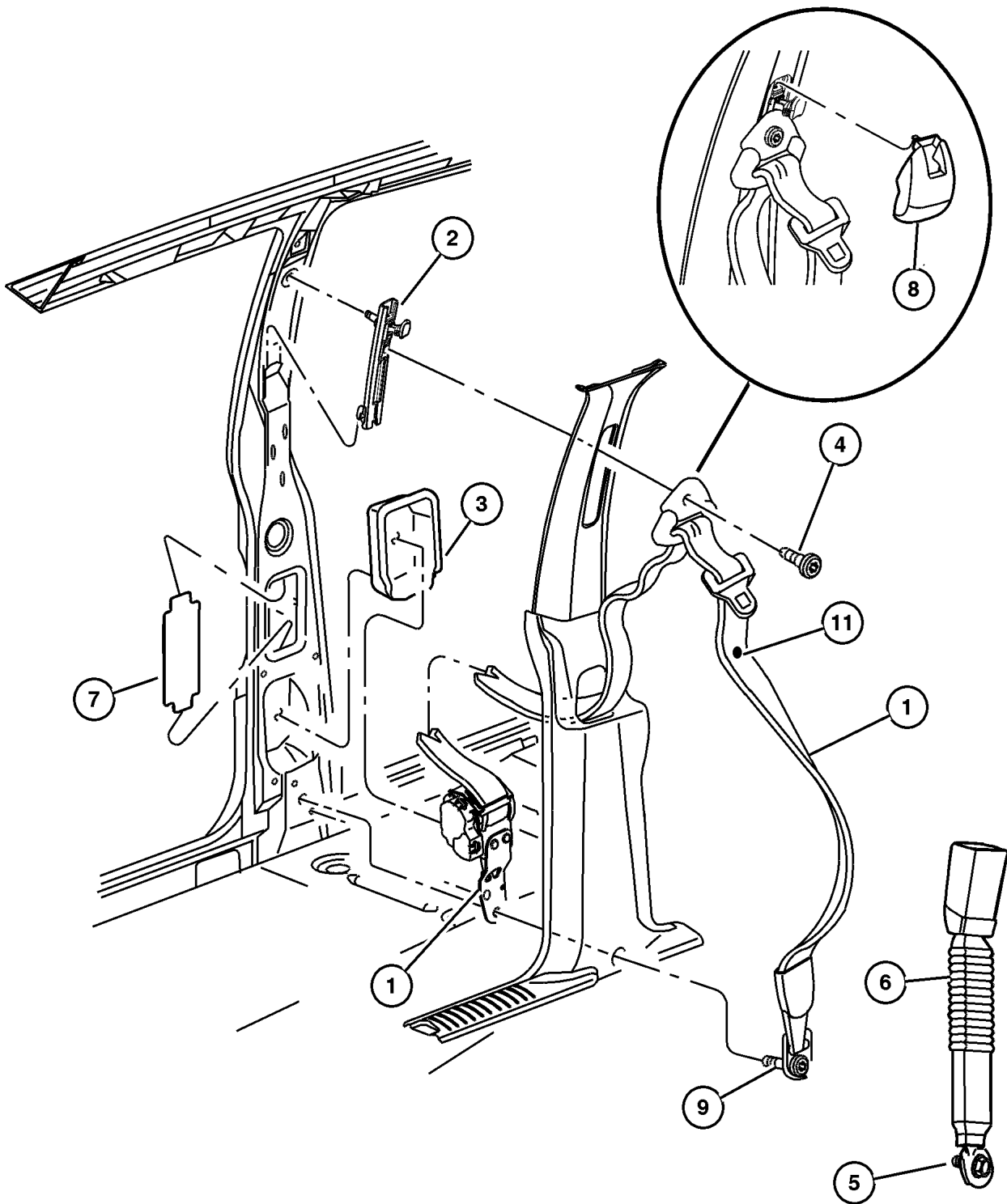
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UN71 1DVAA	1						NL	Left
28	5072 471AA	2						NL	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVO = All 4.7I Gas		DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat  
Figure IWJ-710



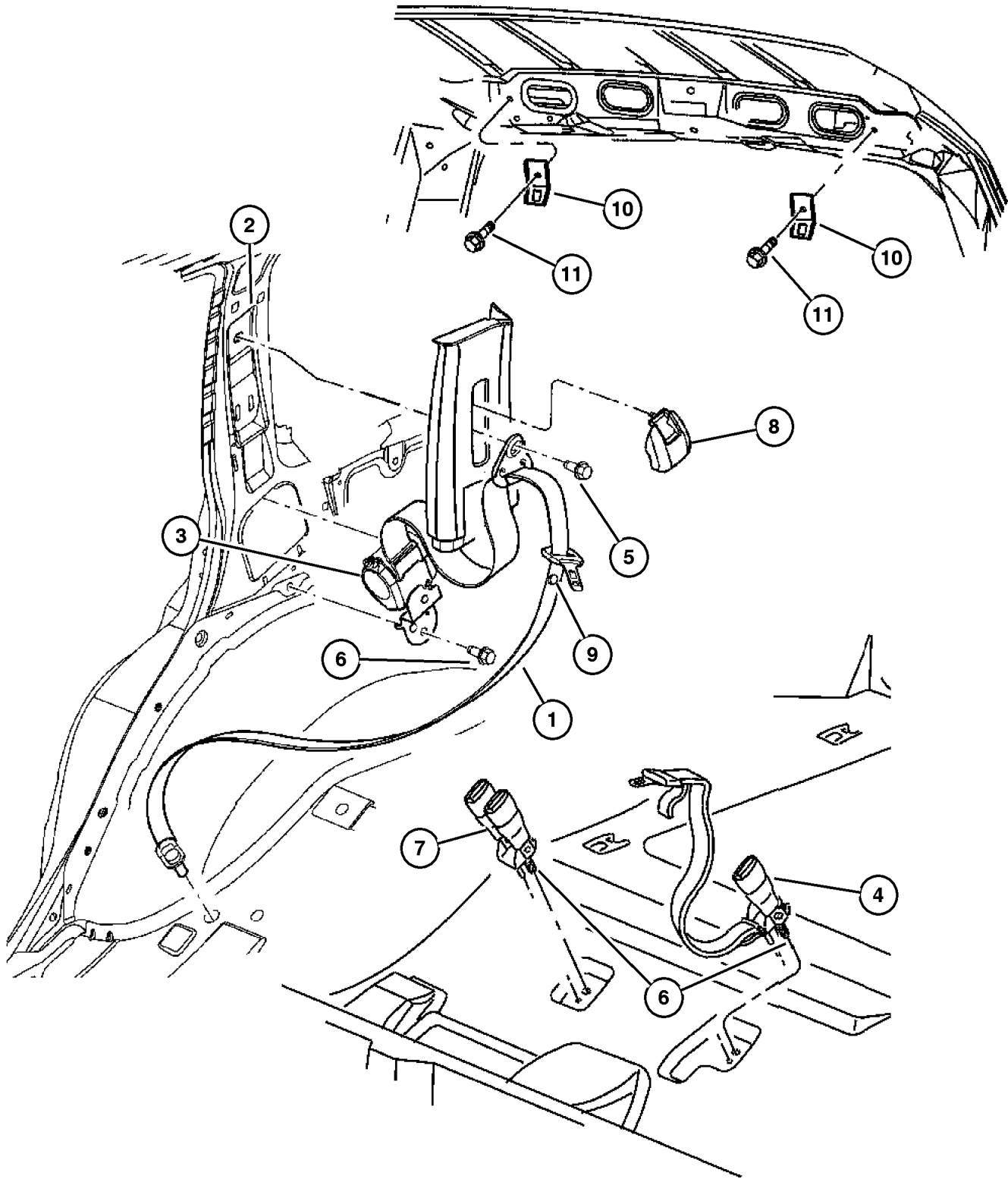
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GX99 1L5AA	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5GX99 XDVA	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5GX99 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5GY02 1L5AA	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5GY02 XDVA	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5GY02 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5], Right
2									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	5HP56 TL2AA	2						O0	[DV, L5]
	5HP56 XDBAA	2						O0	[DB]
	5HP56 XT5AA	2						O0	[T5]
3									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55196 920AA	1							Right
	55196 921AA	1							Left
4	6035 888	2							SCREW, Shoulder
5	6504 973AA	2						O0	SCREW
6									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5GY00 1DVAB	2						O0	[DB, DV]
	5GY00 1L5AB	2						O0	[L5]
	5GY00 1T5AB	2						O0	[T5]
7	55116 545AB	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
8									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5GZ63 TL2AA	2						O0	[L5, DV]
	5GZ63 XDBAA	2						O0	[DB]
	5GZ63 XT5AA	2						O0	[T5]
9	6504 867AA	1						O0	SCREW
-10	5018 505AA-	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
11									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	5093 280AA	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5093 282AA	1						O0	[L5]
	5093 283AA	1						O0	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat Belt  
Figure IWJ-720



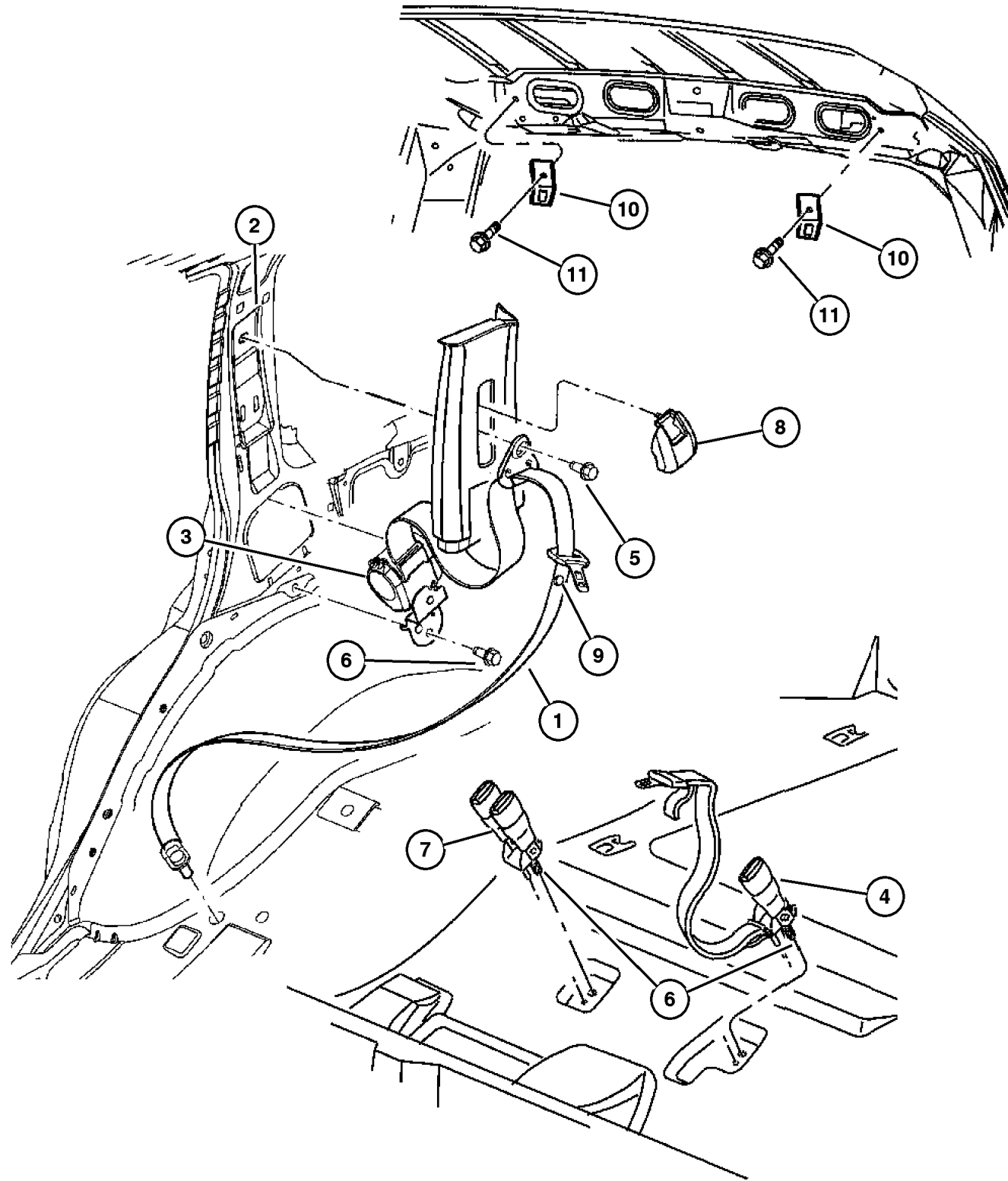
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5GY04 1L5AA	1						O0	[L5], With Velcro, Right
	5GY04 1L5AC	1						O0	[L5], Without Velcro, Right
	5GY04 XDVAA	1						O0	[DB, DV], With Velcro, Right
	5GY04 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV], Without Velcro, Right
	5GY04 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5], With Velcro, Right
	5GY04 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Without Velcro, Right
	5GY05 1L5AA	1						O0	[L5], With Velcro, Left
	5GY05 1L5AC	1						O0	[L5], Without Velcro, Left
	5GY05 XDVAA	1						O0	[DB, DV], With Velcro, Left
	5GY05 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV], Without Velcro, Left
	5GY05 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5], With Velcro, Left
	5GY05 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Without Velcro, Left
2									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	55196 689AB	2							
	5HP56 TL2AA	2						O0	[DV, L5]
	5HP56 XDBAA	2						O0	[DB]
	5HP56 XT5AA	2						O0	[T5]
3	55196 922AA	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
4									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Left
	5GY09 1DVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5GY09 1L5AB	1						O0	[L5]
	5GY09 1T5AB	1						O0	[T5]
5	6035 888	2							SCREW, Shoulder
6	6505 286AA	2							SCREW
7									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right
	5GY08 1DVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5GY08 1L5AB	1						O0	[L5]
	5GY08 1T5AB	1						O0	[T5]
8									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5GZ63 TL2AA	2						O0	[L5, DV]
	5GZ63 XDBAA	2						O0	[DB]
	5GZ63 XT5AA	2						O0	[T5]
9									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	5093 280AA	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5093 282AA	1						O0	[L5]
	5093 283AA	1						O0	[T5]
10	55196 861AB	2							BRACKET
11	6504 438	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35
-12									BEZEL, tether anchor
	5GX26 1DBAB-	1						O0	[DB], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Rear Seat Belt Figure IWJ-720

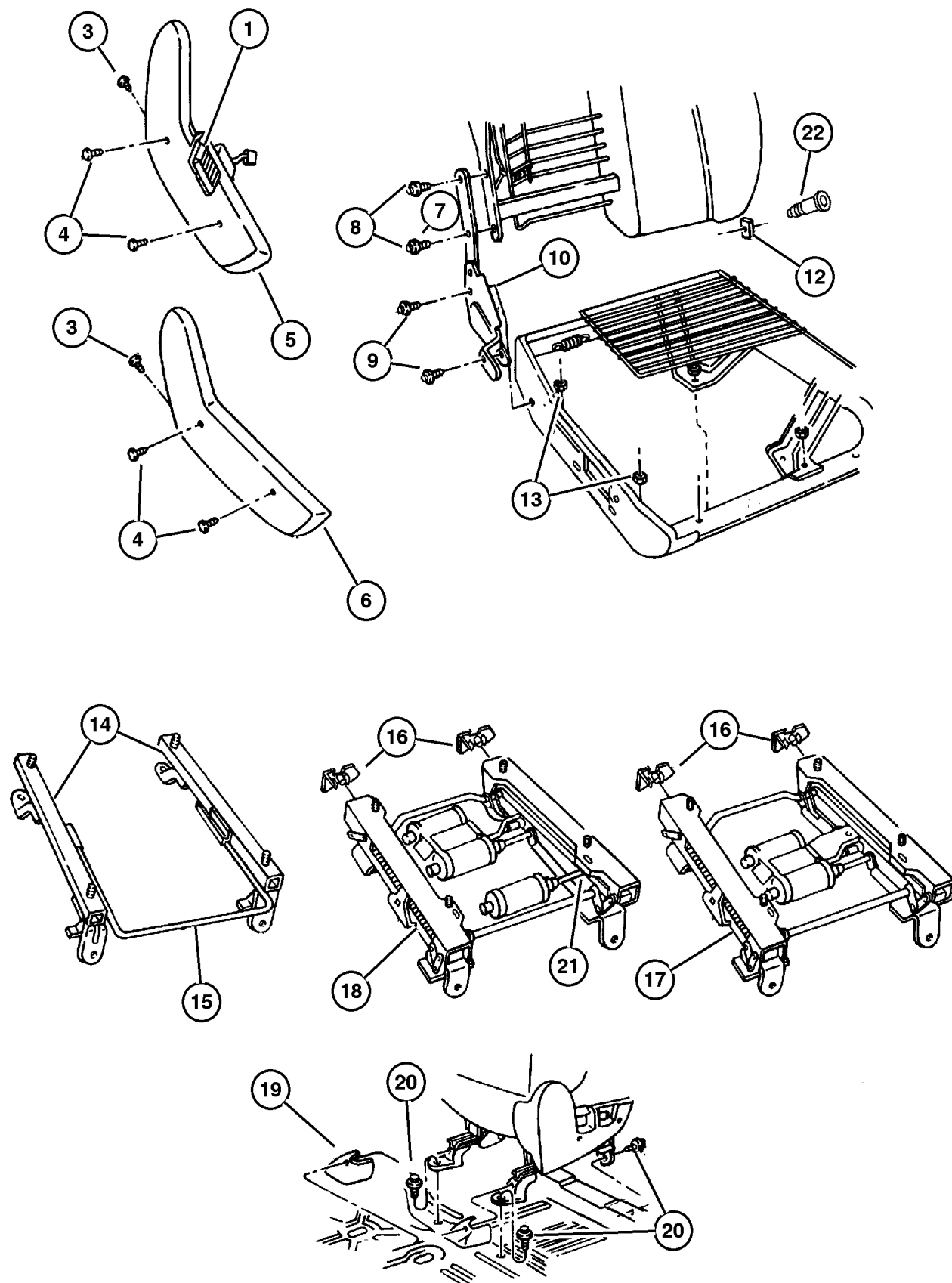
[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

# Recliner and Adjusters Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	2						E7	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
		2						JL	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
		2						K7	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
	4601 757AB	1						NL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Left
	4601 756AB	1						NL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Right
		1						XL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Right
	4373 666	1						XL	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
	4601 757AB	1						XL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Left
-2									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042	1						JL	With Arrows, Right
	4607 043	1						JL	With Arrows, Left
	4607 042	1						NL	With Arrows
	4607 042AB-	1						NL	Without Arrows, Right
	4607 043	1						NL	With Arrows, Left
	4607 043AB-	1						NL	Without Arrows, Left
		1						XL	Without Arrows, Left
	4607 043	1						XL	With Arrows, Left
	4607 042	1						XL	With Arrows
	4607 042AB-	1						XL	Without Arrows, Right
3									SCREW, Trim
	4720 769	2						E7	
		2						JL	
		2						NL	
		2						XL	
4									SCREW, Trim
	4720 770	4						E7	
		4						JL	
		4						NL	
		4						XL	
5									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	SL07 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

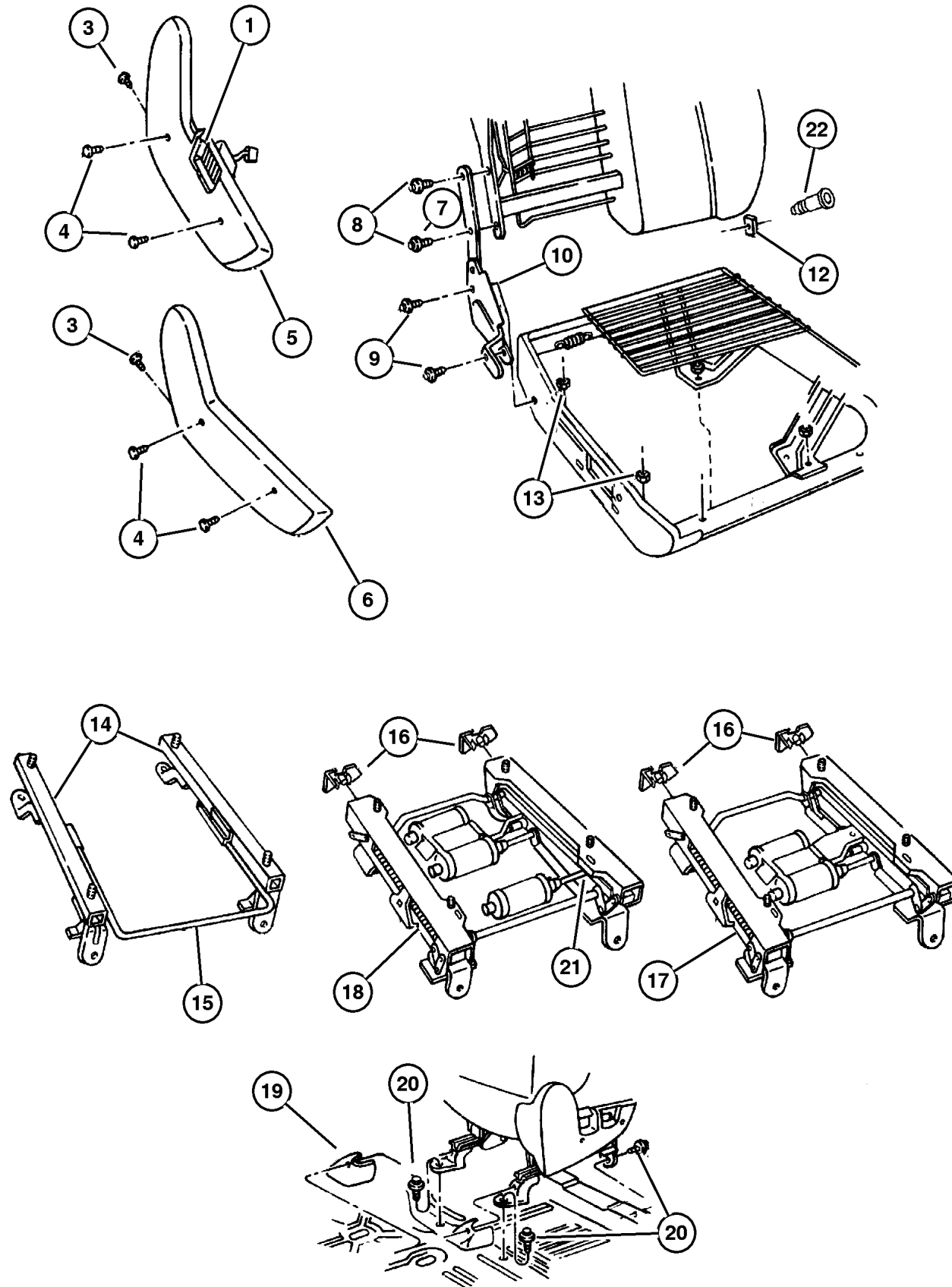
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Recliner and Adjusters Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SL07 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL06 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL07 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL06 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1DVAA	1						NL	10 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1DVAA	1						NL	10 Way Power, Left
	SL05 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL05 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL05 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL04 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Right
6									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	SL03 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Left,Manual
	SL03 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Left,Manual
	SL03 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Left,Manual
	SL02 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Right,Manual
	SL02 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Right,Manual
	SL02 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Right,Manual
7									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back, Manual Upper
	4720 768	4						E7	
		4						JL	
8									BOLT, Power Recliner
	4882 903	8						E7	
		8						JL	
		8						NL	
		8						XL	
9	4796 793	4						E7	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
10									RECLINER, Seat Back
	4796 714	1						E7	Includes Handle, Right,Manual
	4796 715	1						E7	Includes Handle, Left,Manual
	5080 510AA	1						JL	Power Without Memory, Right
	5080 511AA	1						JL	Power Without Memory, Left

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

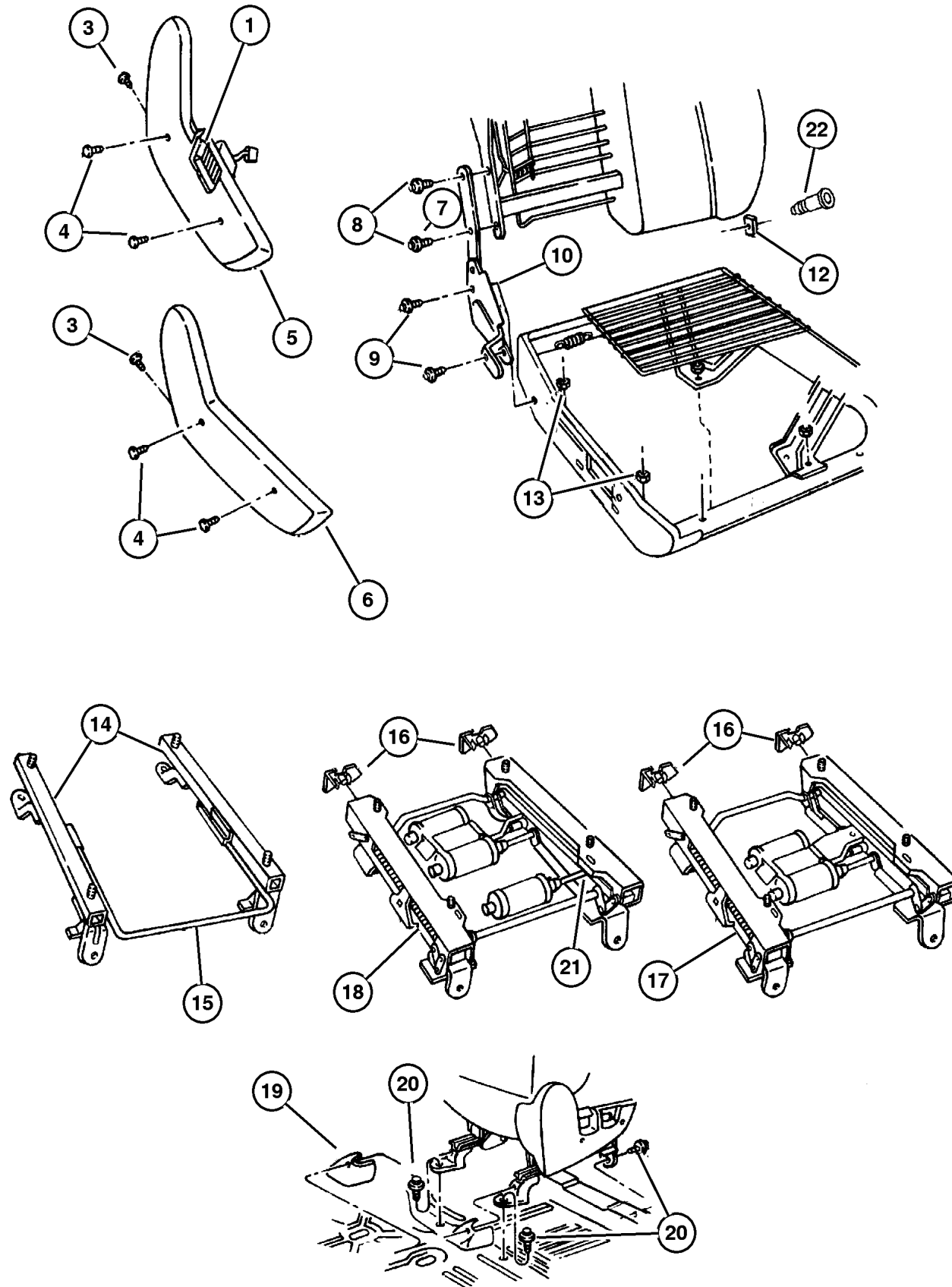
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



# Recliner and Adjusters Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5080 513AA	1						NL	Power With Memory
	5080 510AA	1						NL	Power Without Memory
		1						XL	Power Without Memory, Right
	5080 513AA	1						XL	Power With Memory, Left
-11									KNOB, Power Seat Switch, Power Recliner
	4607 045	1						JL	With Arrows, Left
	4607 044	1						JL	With Arrows, Right
	4607 044AB-	1						NL	Without Arrows, Left
	4607 044	1						NL	With Arrows, Right
	4607 045	1						NL	With Arrows, Left
	4607 045AB-	1						NL	Without Arrows, Right
		1						XL	Without Arrows, Left
	4607 045	1						XL	With Arrows, Left
	4607 044AB-	1						XL	Without Arrows, Right
	4607 044	1						XL	With Arrows, Right
12	5101 925AA	8						O0	NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
13	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
14									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5015 564AA	1						E7	Right,Outboard
	5015 565AA	1						E7	Left,Outboard
	5015 566AA	1						E7	Right,Inboard
	5015 567AA	1						E7	Left,Inboard
15	4713 930	2						E7	HANDLE, Seat Release
16									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	4723 888	2						E7	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2						E7	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
	4723 888	2						JL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2						JL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
		2						NL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
	4723 888	2						NL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2						XL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
	4723 888	2						XL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

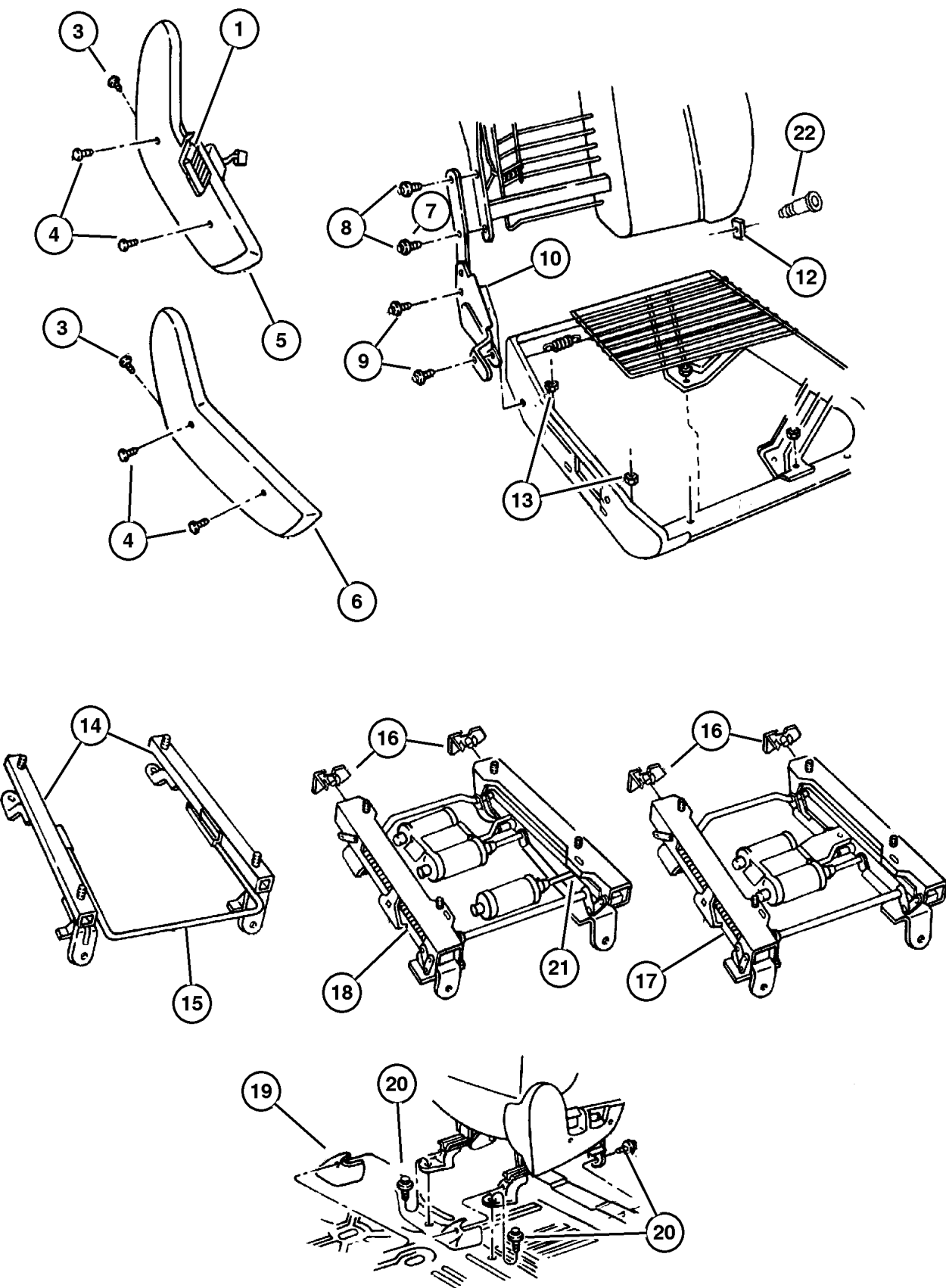
ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

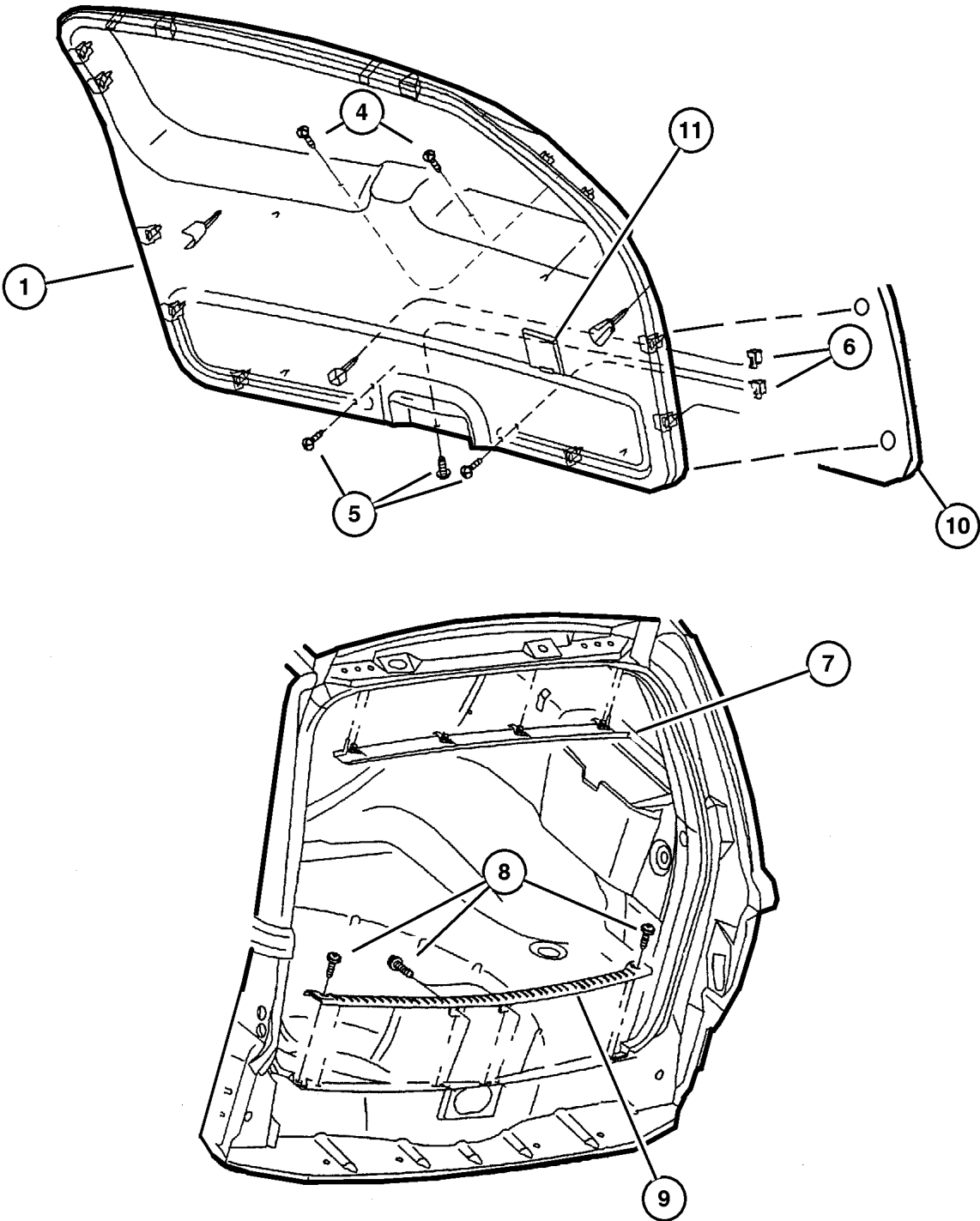
Recliner and Adjusters  
Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Without Memory
	5015 571AA	1						E7	Left
	5015 570AA	1						E7	Right
	5015 571AA	1						JL	Left
	5015 570AA	1						JL	Right
		1						NL	Right
		1						XL	Right
18									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, With Memory
	5015 569AA	1						NL	
		1						XL	
19									COVER, Power Seat Track
	5FZ19 WL8AA	4						O0	[L5]
	5FZ19 XTMAA	4						O0	[T5]
	5FZ19 XDVAA	4						O0	[DB, DV]
20	6505 040AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
21									BRACKET, Module, With Memory
	5013 125AA	1						JL	
		1						NL	
		1						XL	
22									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	5016 212AA	2						E7	
		2						NL	
		2						XL	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate  
Figure IWJ-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FS80 WL5AG	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS80 XDVAG	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS80 XT5AG	1						O0	[T5]
-2	6502 991	6						O0	FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In, For M7.1 Hole
-3	6503 709	4						O0	PIN, Door Panel
4									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-15x2. 20], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
6									NUT, M4.2X1.70, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FA67 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5]
	5FA67 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5]
	5FA67 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV]
8									SCREW, [.164-18X.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5FS82 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS82 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5]
	5FS82 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV]
10	55136 185AC	1							INSULATION, liftgate
11									COVER, Liftgate
	TH63 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5]
	TH63 XDVAA	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	TH63 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]

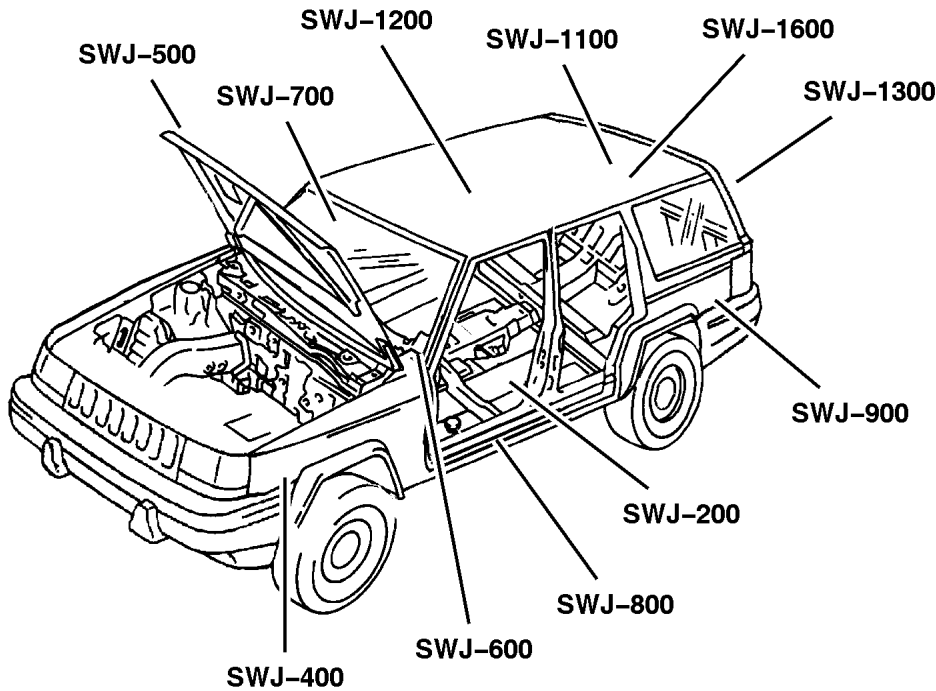
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

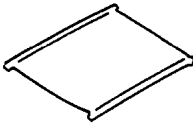

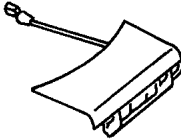

# Group – SWJ

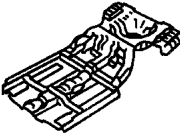

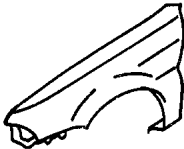
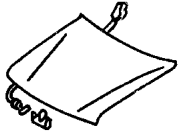
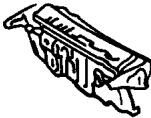

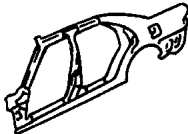
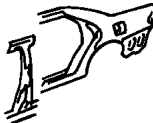
## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – SWJ

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

<b>SWJ-1100</b> Roof Panels 	<b>SWJ-1200</b> Sunroof 	<b>SWJ-1300</b> Liftgate Panel 	<b>SWJ-1600</b> Luggage Rack 
--	--	---	---

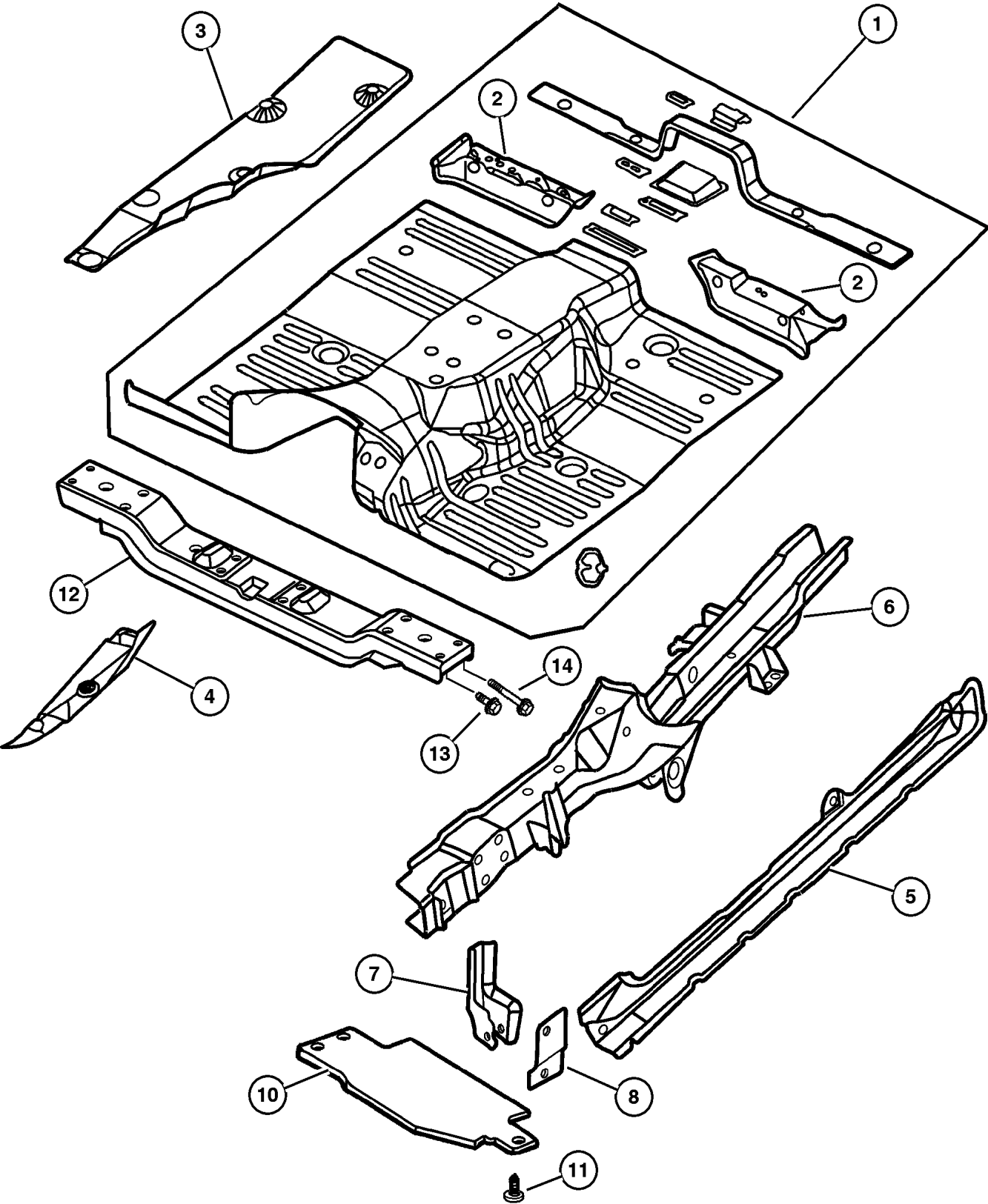
<b>SWJ-200</b> Floor Pans 	<b>SWJ-300</b> Plugs 	<b>SWJ-400</b> Front Fenders 	<b>SWJ-500</b> Hood and Hood Release 
<b>SWJ-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel 	<b>SWJ-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror 	<b>SWJ-800</b> Aperture Panel 	<b>SWJ-900</b> Quarter Panel and Pillars 

GROUP SWJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Front Floor Pan .....	Fig. SWJ-210
Center and Rear Floor Pan .....	Fig. SWJ-220
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs .....	Fig. SWJ-310
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Front Fender .....	Fig. SWJ-410
<b>Hood and Hood Release</b>	
Hood, Latch, Hinges .....	Fig. SWJ-510
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Panels, Cowl and Dash .....	Fig. SWJ-610
Insulation, Dash And Cowl .....	Fig. SWJ-620
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror .....	Fig. SWJ-710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Panels, Body Side .....	Fig. SWJ-810
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillars</b>	
Panels, Rear Quarter .....	Fig. SWJ-910
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Panels, Roof .....	Fig. SWJ-1110
<b>Sunroof</b>	
Sunroof .....	Fig. SWJ-1210
<b>Liftgate Panel</b>	
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges .....	Fig. SWJ-1310
<b>Luggage Rack</b>	
Roof Rack .....	Fig. SWJ-1610



Front Floor Pan  
Figure SWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55137 188AB	1							PAN, Floor
2	55136 340AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat Right
	55136 341AD	1							Left
3	55137 210AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	55135 712AF	1							SHIELD, Heat, Tunnel
5	55137 180AA	1							SILL, Body Side Right
	55137 181AA	1							Left
6	5012 524AE	1							RAIL, Frame Side Right
	5012 525AE	1							Left
7	5513 6317	1							BRACKET, Track Bar, Inner
8	5513 6319	1							BRACKET, Track Bar, Outer
-9	6101 916	2							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
10	5513 5781	1							SHIELD, Splash
11	6034 608	4							PIN, Headline
12	52058 940AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
13	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
14	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Center and Rear Floor Pan  
Figure SWJ-220

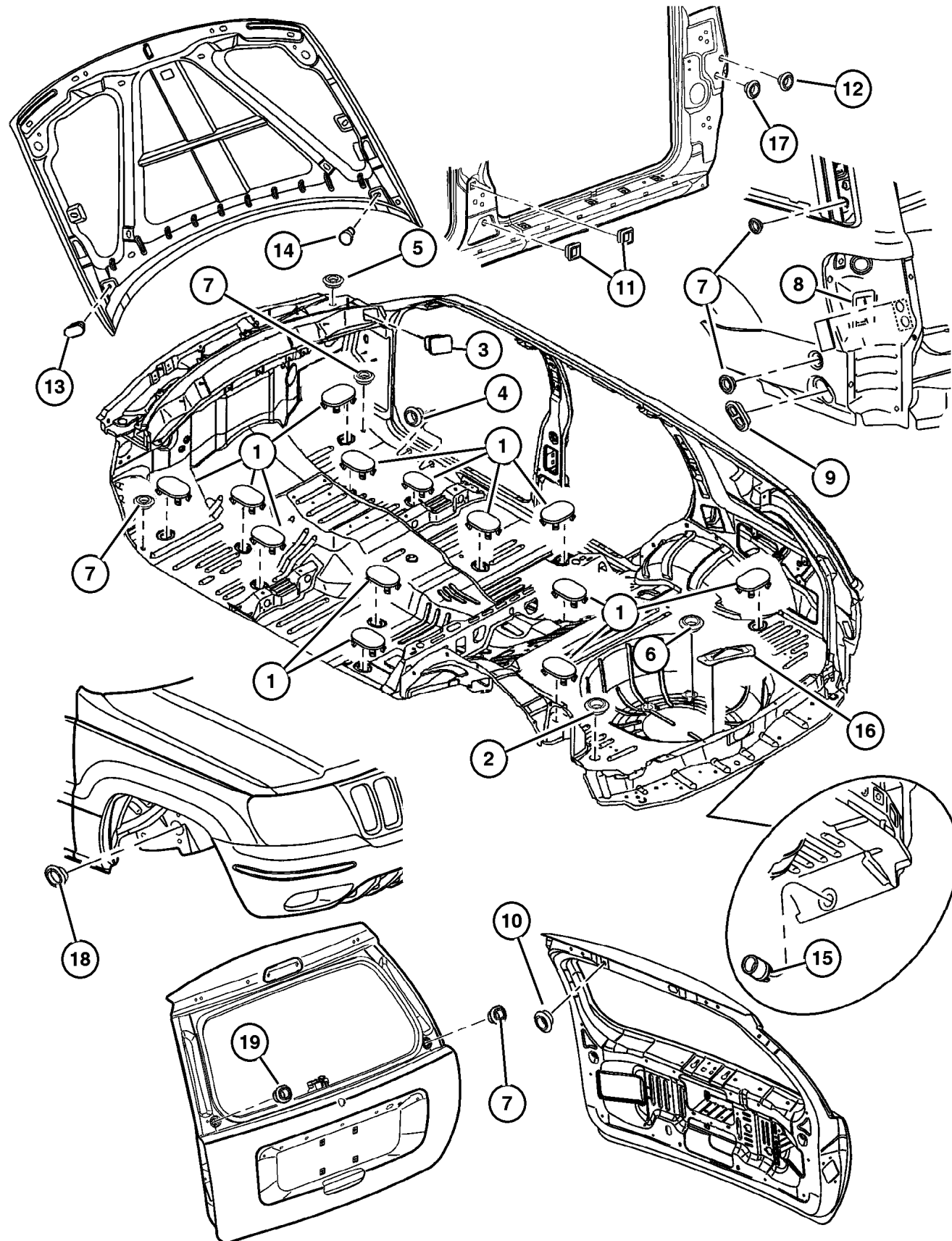
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55137 230AB	1							PAN, Floor
2	55136 377AE	1							PAN, Rear Floor
3									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	5073 930AA	1							Right
	5073 931AA	1							Left
4	55136 163AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
5	55137 211AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front
6	55363 143AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
7	55295 800AD	1							BRACKET, Jack
8	55136 558AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	55136 179AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
10	55136 160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
11									GUSSET, Side Member
	55135 504AC	1							Right
	55135 505AC	1							Left
12	5014 781AB	1							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
13	55137 222AA	2							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Rear Rail
14	55136 398AB	2							PLATE, Control Arm

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plugs  
Figure SWJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4580 343	13							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
3	55136 507AB	1							PLUG, Body, Cowl Top
4	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
5	55136 456AB	1							PLUG, Body
6	55136 594AA	1							PLUG, Body
7	4440 294	7							PLUG, Rear Fascia
8	55136 948AA	2							TAPE, Body Side
9	55136 562AB	2							PLUG, Body
10	5255 217	1							PLUG, Dash Panel
11	55136 566AA	4							PLUG, Body
12	55136 859AA	2							PLUG
13	55136 755AA	1							PLUG, Body
14	55136 752AA	1							PLUG, Body
15	55135 856AB	2							PLUG, Body
16	55136 844AE	1							PLUG, Floor
17	55136 860AA	2							PLUG
18	55136 945AA	2							PLUG, Body
19	5255 216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

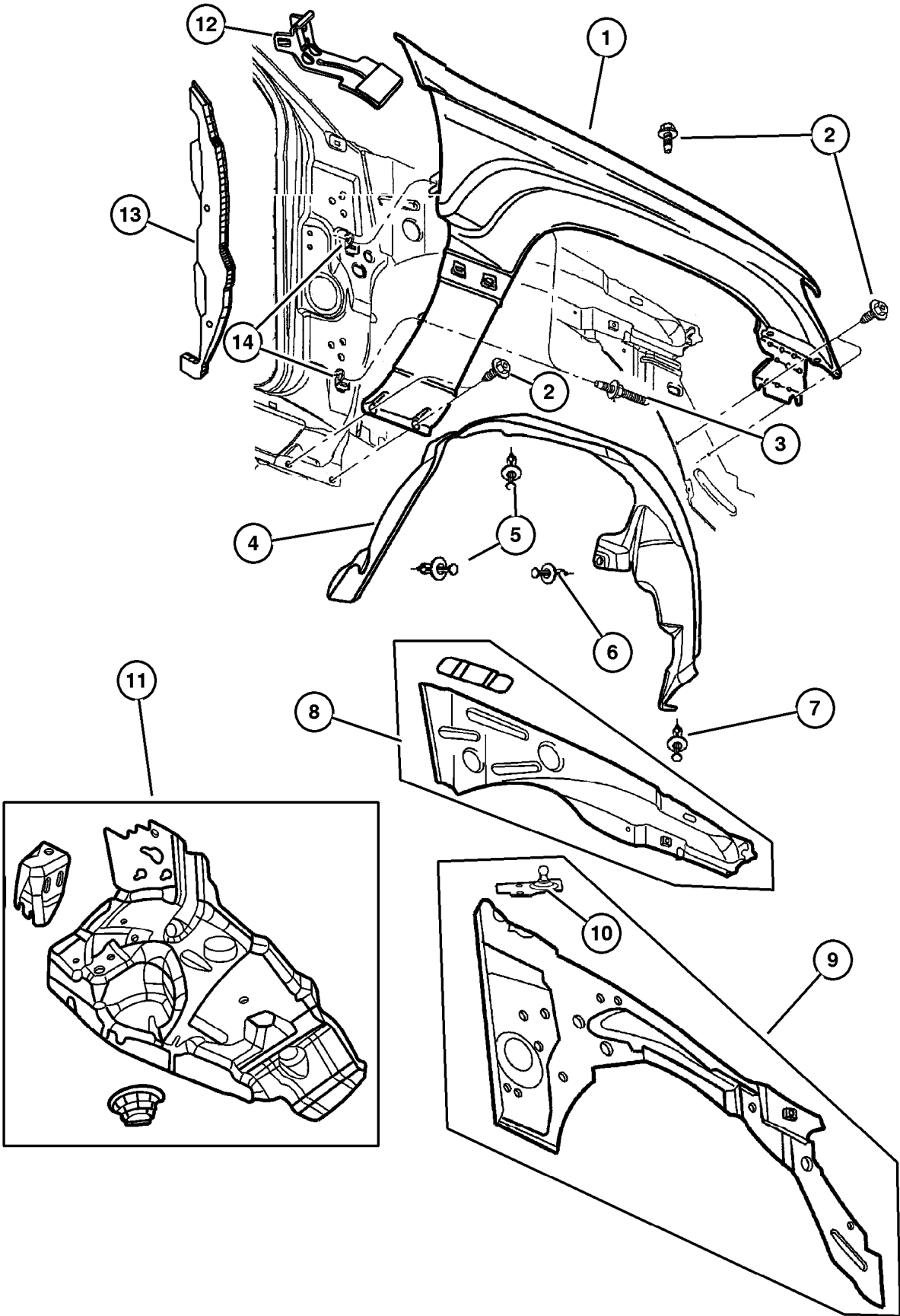
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Front Fender  
Figure SWJ-410



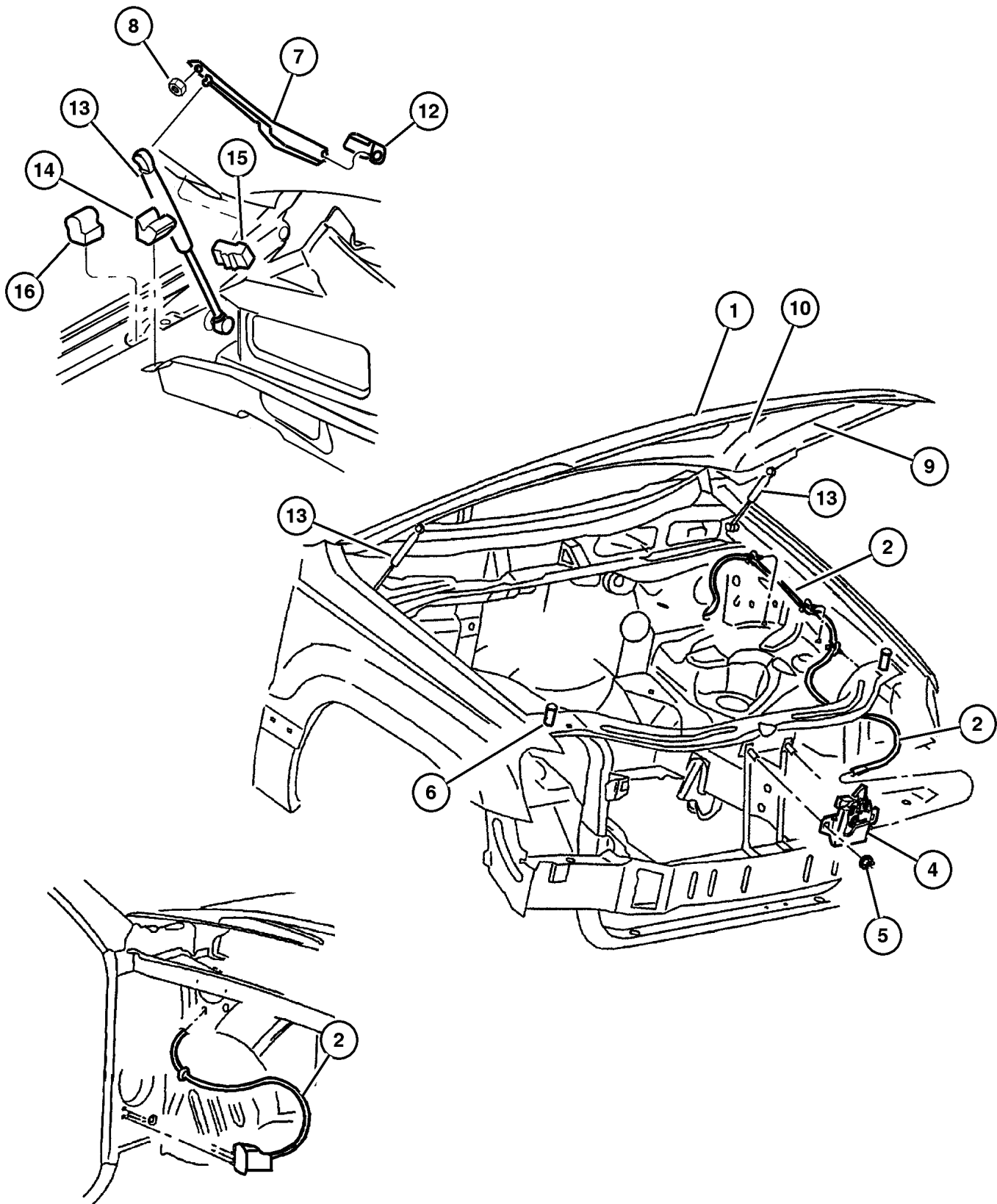
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55135 900AC	1							Right
	55135 901AC	1							Left
2									SCREW, M6X1.00X20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X57.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									LINER, Front Fender
	55136 228AB	1							Right
	55136 229AB	1							Left
5	6034 608	4							PIN, Headline
6	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
7	6506 293AA	12							PIN, Push
8									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55136 354AH	1							Right
	55136 355AH	1							Left
9									PANEL, Cowl
	55135 442AE	1							Right
	55135 443AE	1							Left
10									BRACKET, Ball to Body
	5513 6434	1							Right
	5513 6435	1							Left
11									SUPPORT, Front Suspension
	5017 481AC	1							Right
	5017 504AD	1							Left
12	55136 774AA	2							BRACKET, Fender
13									FILLER, Fender to Wheelhouse
	55135 793AC	1							Left
	55135 866AC	1							Right
14	55136 586AB	4							BRACKET, Fender

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hood, Latch, Hinges  
Figure SWJ-510



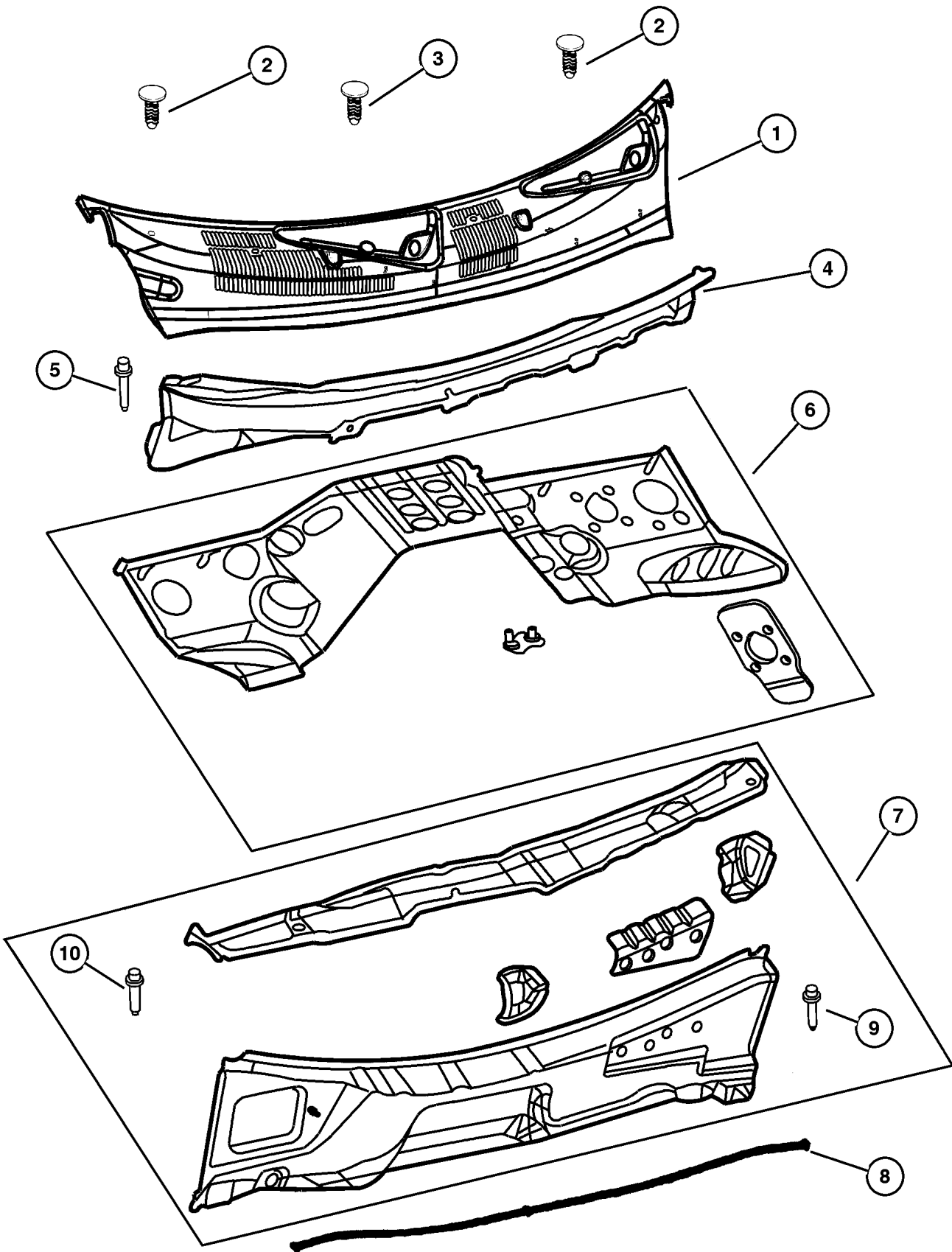
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076 470AE	1							HOOD
2	5513 5532	1							CABLE, Hood Release
-3	6503 794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
4	5513 5600	1							LATCH, Hood
5	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
6	4103 165	2							BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	55256 196AB	1							Right
	55256 197AB	1							Left
8	6503 664	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	55196 298AD	1							INSULATION, Hood
10	55116 809AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-11	6003 351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
12									COVER, Hinge
	55156 110AB	1							Right
	55156 111AB	1							Left
13	55136 764AA	2							PROP, Hood
14	55363 119AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Lower
15	55136 549AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Upper
16	55136 550AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Outer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Cowl and Dash  
Figure SWJ-610



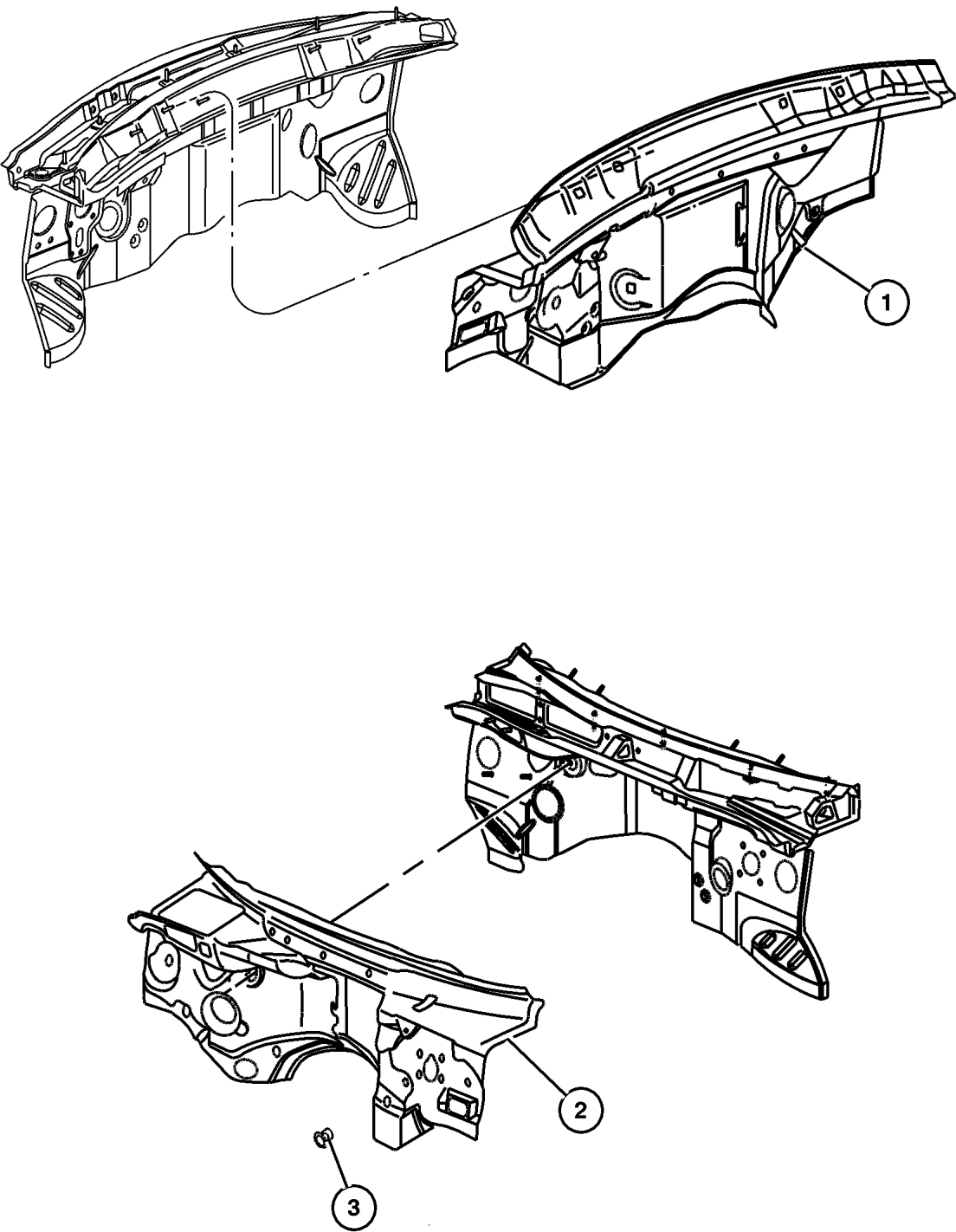
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 355AB	1							COVER, Cowl Grille
2	6505 319AA	4							NUT, M6x1.00
3	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
4	55135 369AC	1							PANEL, Cowl Top
5	6505 511AA	4							STUD
6	55135 358AC	1							PANEL, Dash
7	55135 451AD	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
8	55135 392AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
9	6504 758	3							STUD, M8x
10	6504 952AA	3							STUD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Insulation, Dash And Cowl  
Figure SWJ-620



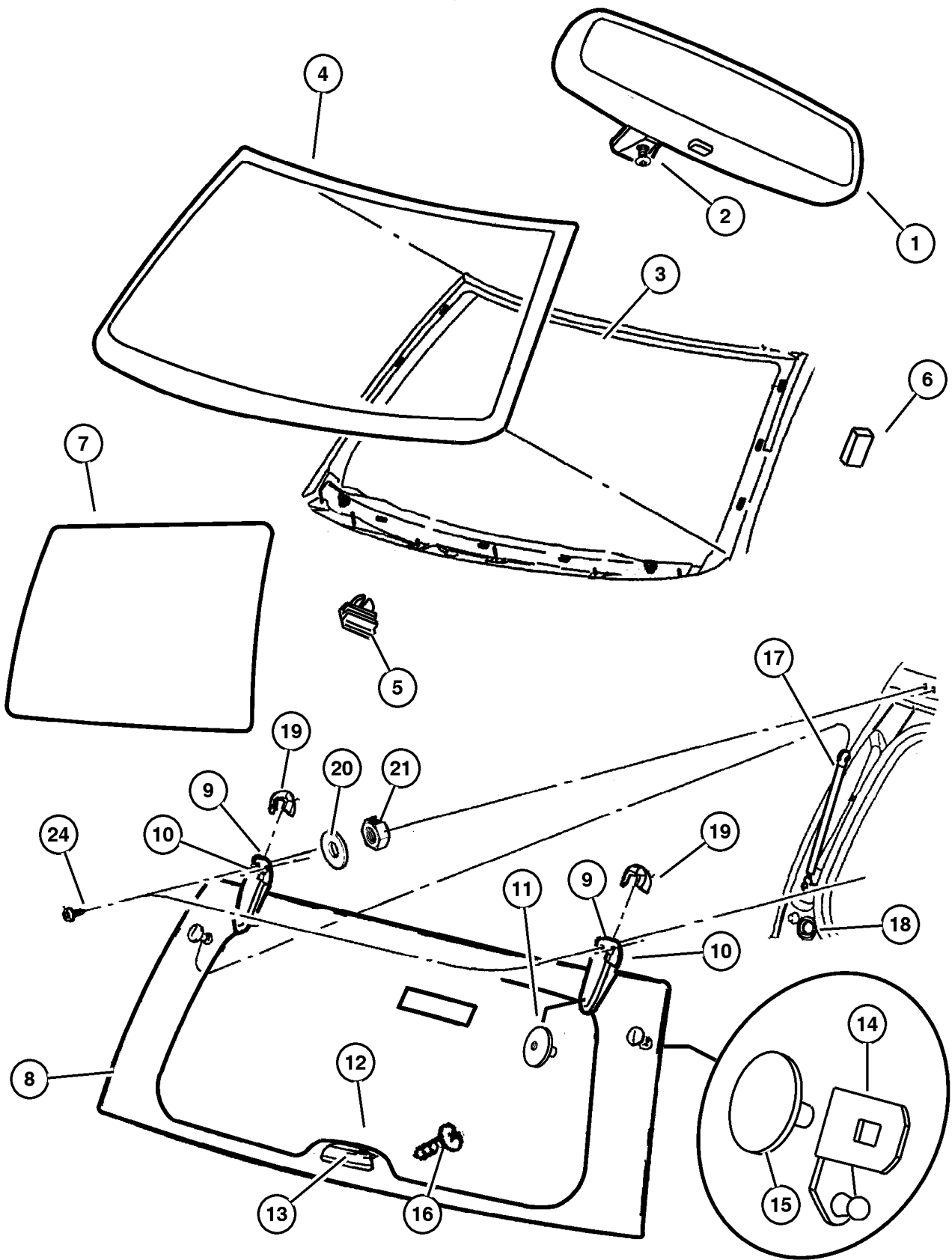
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196 892AB	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
2	55196 836AB	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
3	6503 274	3							NUT, Push On

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror  
Figure SWJ-710



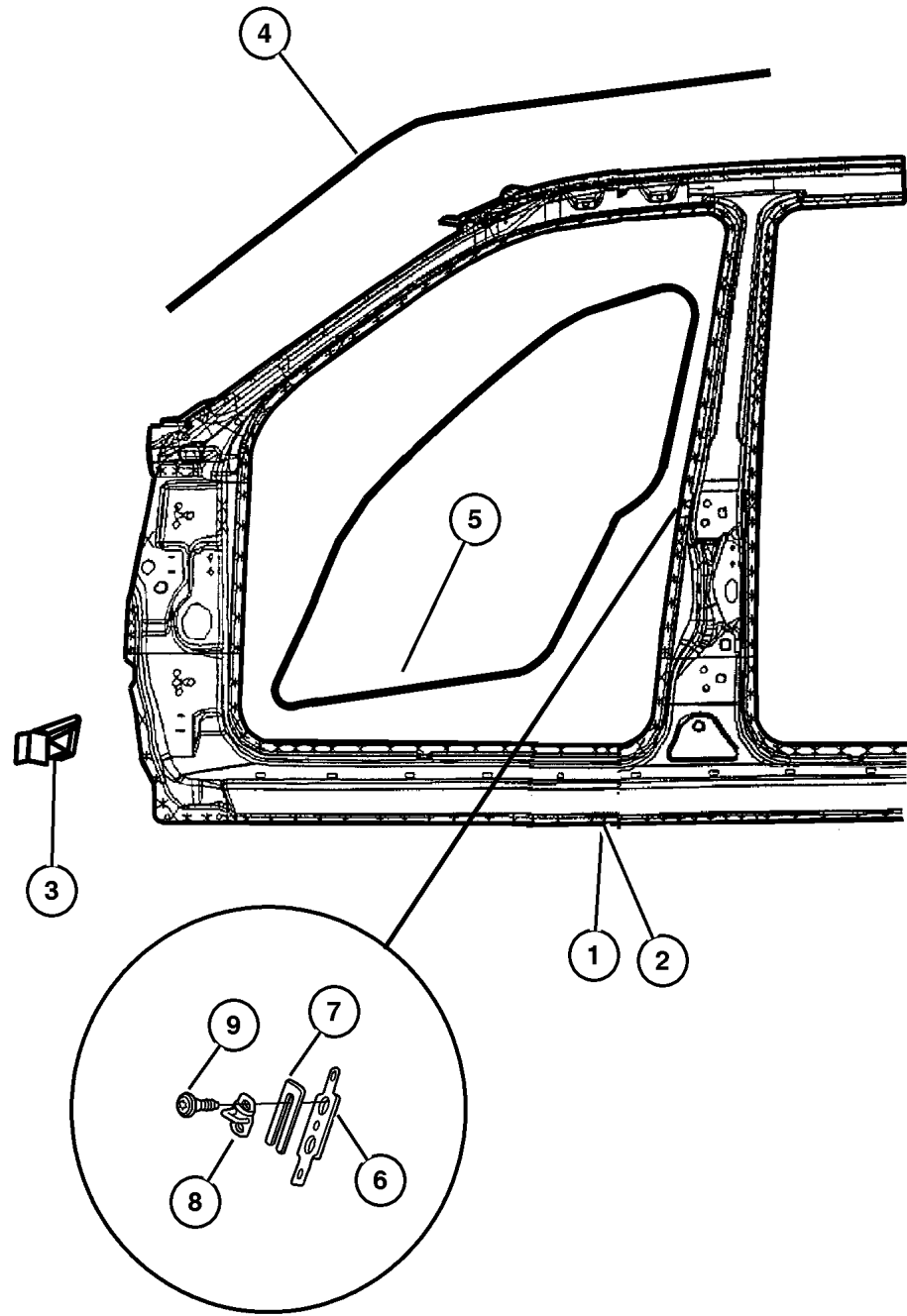
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55155 380AB	1							Automatic
	4805 332AB	1							Prismatic
2	6031 094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375
3	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
4									WINDSHIELD
	5017 527AA	1							25-Lite Pack
	5080 595AA	1							With Rain Sensor, 25-Lite Pack
5	5502 8214	9							SPACER, Windshield
6	55275 388AC	2							SPACER, Windshield
7									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55135 808AD	1							Right
	55135 809AD	1							Left
8	55136 980AB	1							GLASS, Liftgate Flipper
9									HINGE, Liftglass
	5019 418AA	1							Right
	5019 419AA	1							Left
10	5507 5164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
11	6502 900	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7, Hinge to Glass
12	5513 6045	1							GASKET, Liftgate Handle
13	5513 6048	1							HANDLE, Flipper Window
14									BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
	55136 968AA	1							Right
	55136 969AA	1							Left
15	6506 200AA	2							FASTENER
16	6035 479	2							SCREW AND WASHER
17	55136 965AA	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
18	55136 845AA	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
19									COVER, Hinge
	4717 486AB	1							Right
	4717 487AB	1							Left
20	5529 5914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
21	6504 513	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-22	5513 6044	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
-23	5507 6299	2							CAP, Lock Cylinder, Locks Prop Rod
24	6505 440AA	4							SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland				ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
				EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Body Side  
Figure SWJ-810



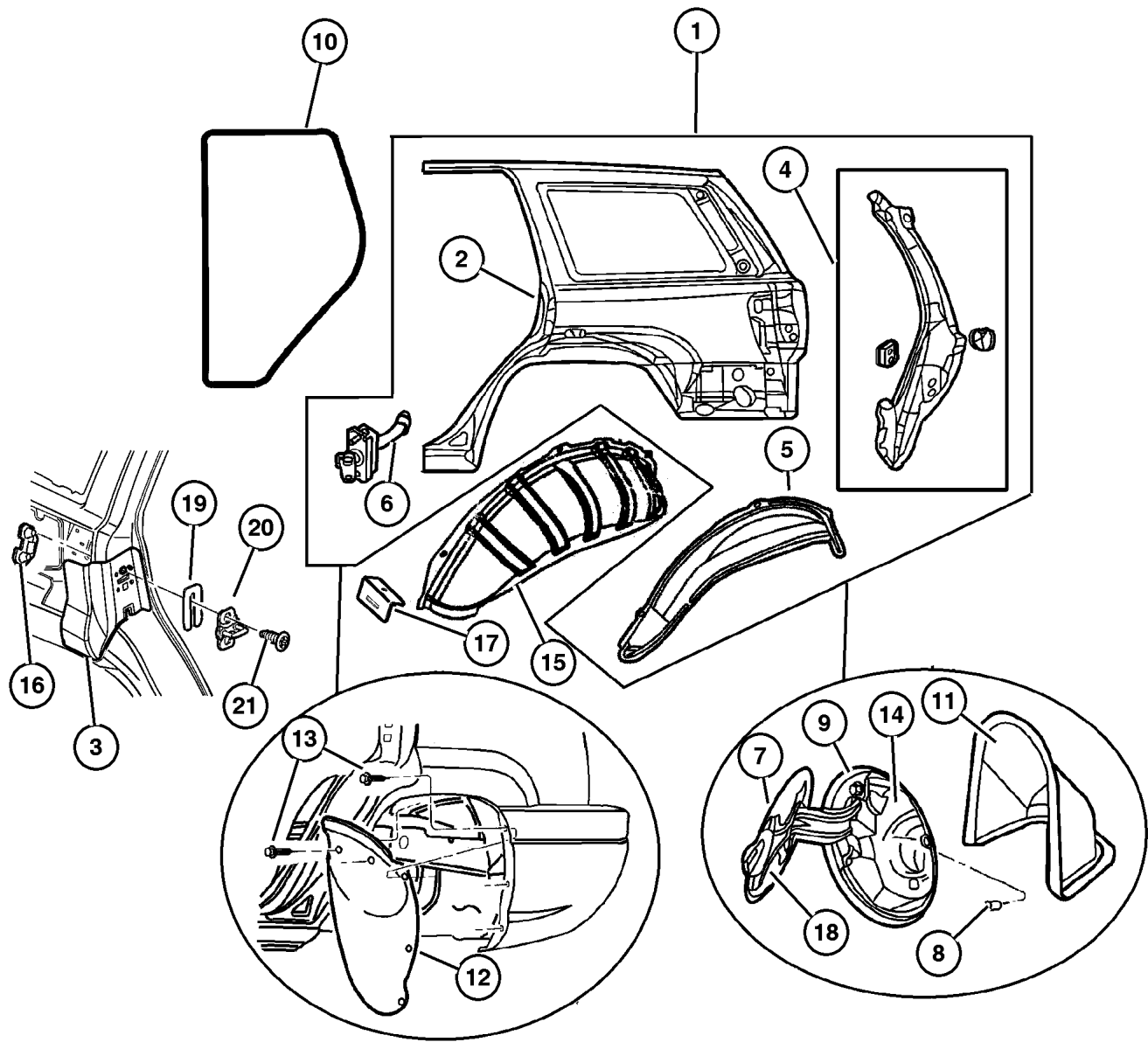
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete
	5083 300AA	1							Right
	5083 301AA	1							Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Outer
	5083 360AA	1							Right
	5083 361AA	1							Left
3									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge, Also served in Item #1
	55136 436AB	1							Right
	55136 437AB	1							Left
4									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AC	1							Upper Right
	55135 872AC	1							Upper Left
5									SEAL, Front Door
	55135 918AG	1							Right
	55135 919AG	1							Left
6	55135 503AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
7	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
8	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
9	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter  
Figure SWJ-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	5083 110AA	1							Right
	5083 111AA	1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Tailamp Pocket
	5017 866AB	1							Right
	5017 867AB	1							Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
	55135 508AC	1							Right
	55135 509AC	1							Left
4									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	55135 428AC	1							Right
	55135 429AC	1							Left
5									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	55136 546AB	1							Right
	55136 547AB	1							Left
6									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
7	55135 514AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
8	55135 519AB	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
9	6504 946AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 0x16.0
10									SEAL, Rear Door
	55135 958AG	1							Right
	55135 959AG	1							Left
11									REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Filler Door
	55136 178AB	1							Inner
	55136 683AA	1							Outer
12									SHIELD, Splash
	55136 500AD	1							Right
	55136 501AD	1							Left
13	3420 1631	4							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
14	55135 511AB	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
15									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55136 996AA	1							Right
	55136 997AA	1							Left
16	4674 669	2							PLATE, Liftgate Striker
17	55136 998AA	2							BRACKET, Wheel House, Trim Panel Attach
18	55295 856AC	2							LABEL, Fuel

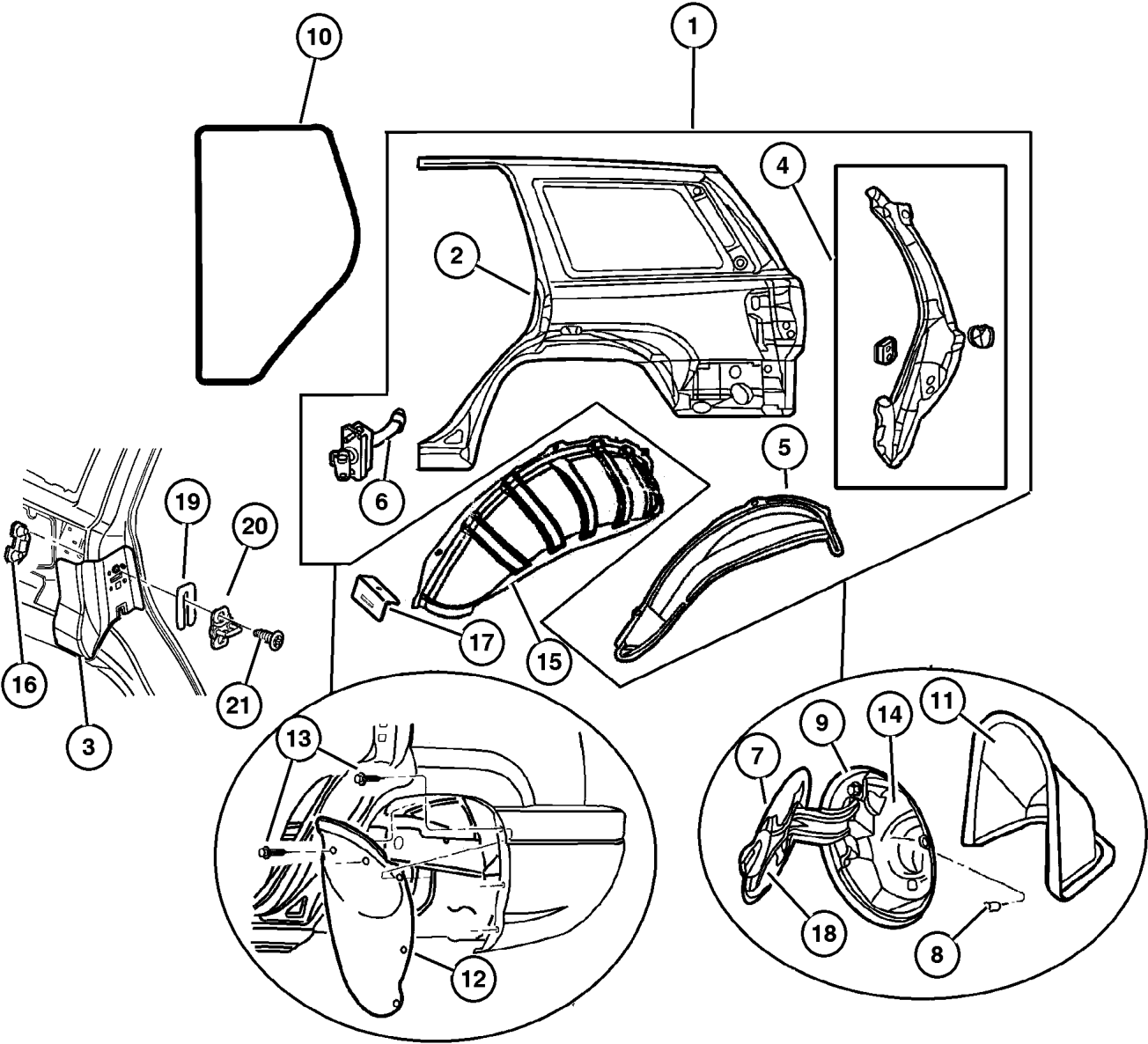
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter  
Figure SWJ-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75 Thick
	5507 5483	AR							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
20	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
21	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

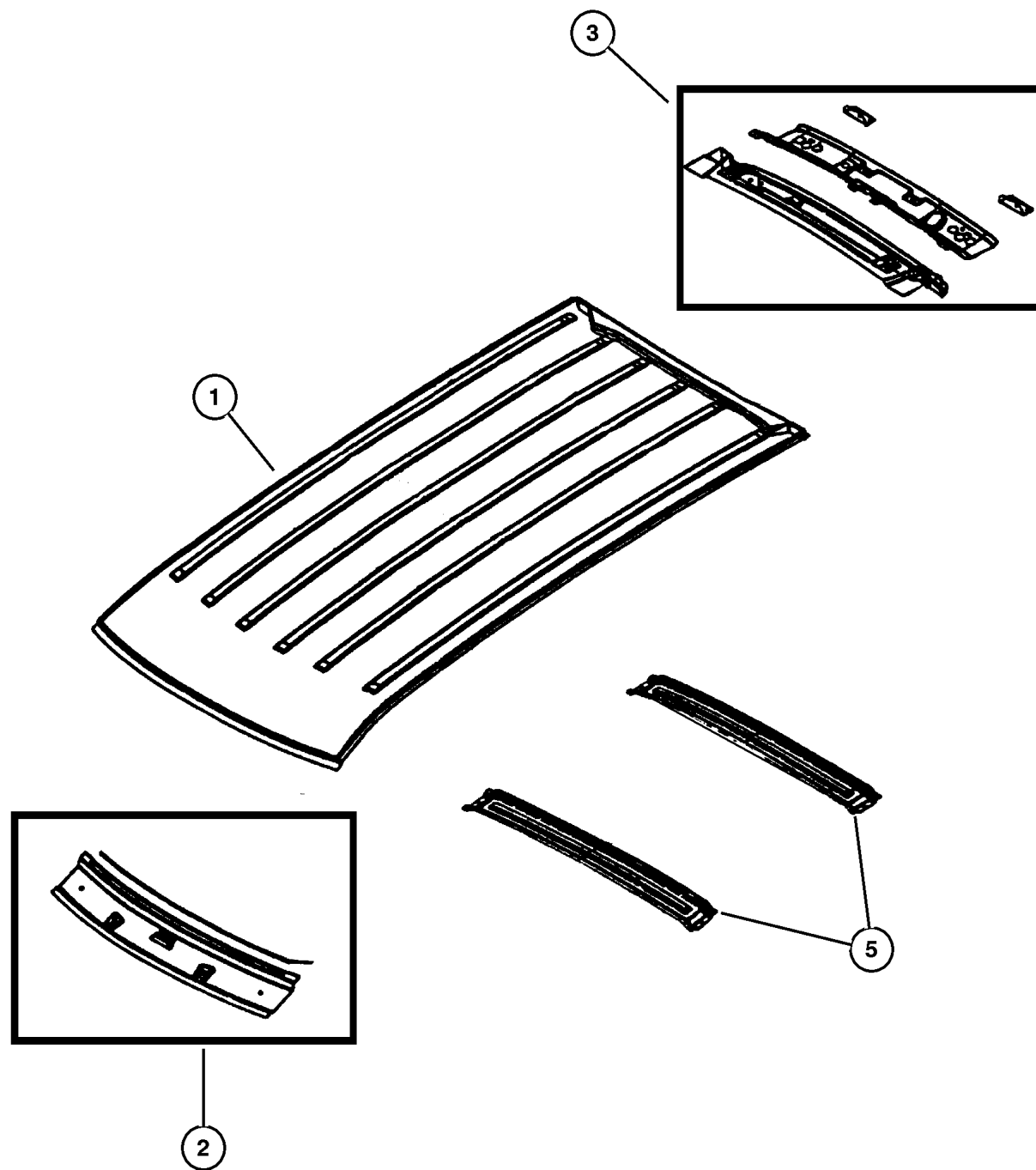
September 16, 2005



## Panels, Roof

### Figure SWJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55135 461AC	1							With Sunroof
	55135 404AC	1							Without Sunroof
2	55135 545AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front, Front
3	55135 523AD	1							HEADER, Panel, Rear
-4									PIN, Headline
	6034 608	4							Roof Bow Attach
		2							Front Header Attach
		2							Rear Header Attach
5	55135 424AD	2							BOW, Roof



**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Laredo  
M = Sport  
P = Limited  
S = Overland

LINE	BODY
1 = 4WD	74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6  
EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8  
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI  
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas  
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

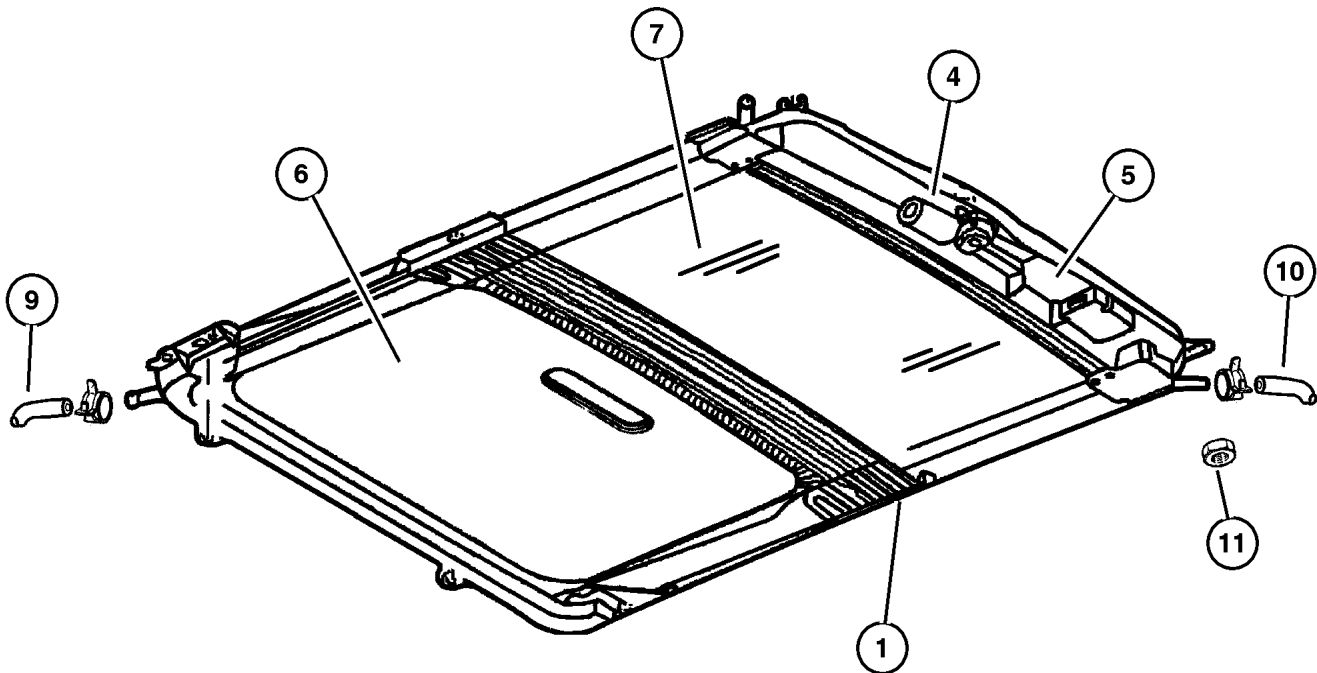
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE  
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

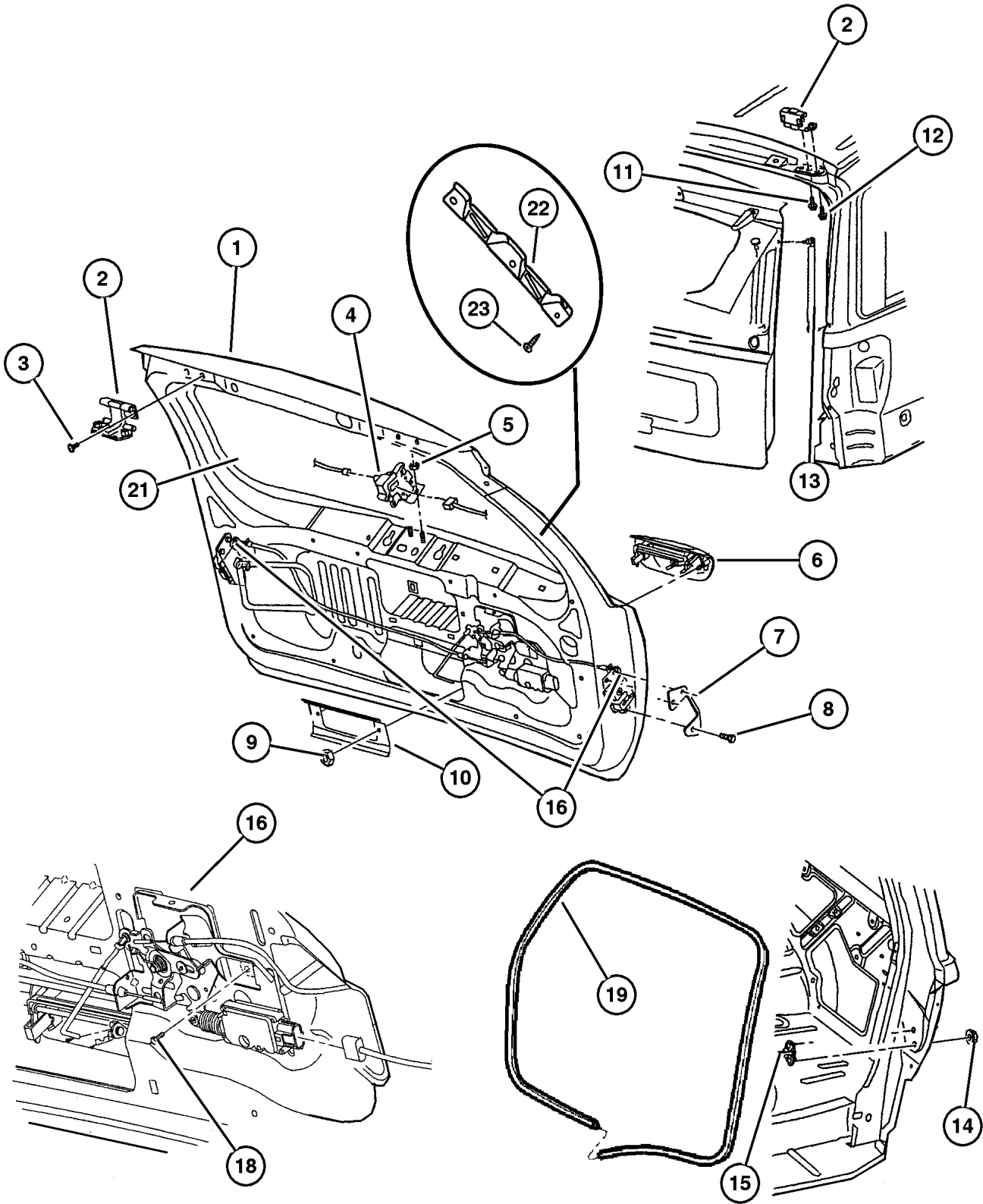
Sunroof  
Figure SWJ-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 772AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	5012 765AA-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
-3	5012 769AA-	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
4	5012 768AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
5	5012 771AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
6									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	5EZ11 TL2AB	1							[DV, L5], Up to 5/22/02
	5EZ11 TL2AE	1							[DV, L5, T5], After 5/22/02
	5EZ11 XDBAB	1							[DB]
	5EZ11 XT5AB	1							[T5], Up to 5/22/02
7	55135 858AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
-8	5012 773AA-	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Lid
9									HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	55136 967AD	1							Front Left
	55137 396AA	1							Front Right
10	55137 274AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
11	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-12	4814 215	1							GROMMET, Tube
-13	6502 843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Sunroof to Roof Reinforcement Attach
-14	4805 378AB-	2							CLIP, Tube, Sunroof Drain Hose Attach



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges  
Figure SWJ-1310



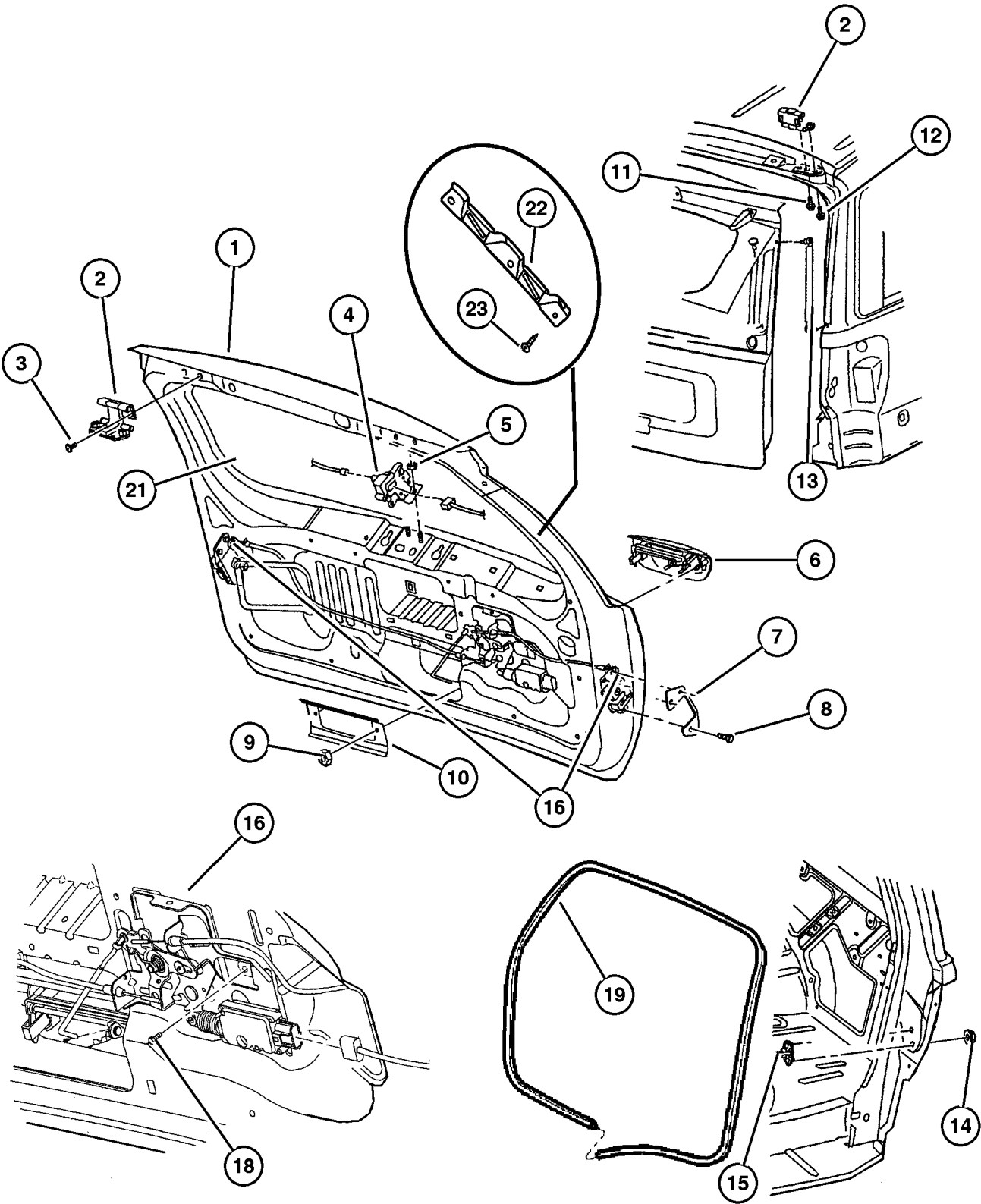
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55256 177AC	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55257 015AB	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 740AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate
	55136 699AC	1							Black, Laredo
	5GD47 AXRAC	1							[XR], Limited
	5GD47 DX8AC	1							[X8], Limited
		1							[X8], Laredo
	5GD47 SW1AC	1							[W1], Limited
		1							[W1], Laredo
	5GD47 WBTAC	1							[BT], Limited
		1							[BT], Laredo
	5GD47 WELAC	1							[EL], Overland
		1							[EL], Limited
		1							[EL], Laredo
	5GD47 WSBAC	1							[SB], Limited
		1							[SB], Overland
	5GD47 XBQAC	1							[BQ], Laredo
		1							[BQ], Limited
	5GD47 XRVAC	1							[RV], Limited
		1							[RV], Laredo
	5GD47 XS5AC	1							[S5], Limited
		1							[S5], Laredo
		1							[S5], Overland
	5GD47 YFFAC	1							[FF], Limited
	5GD47 YJRAC	1							[JR], Overland
		1							[JR], Limited
		1							[JR], Laredo
	5GD47 YUBAC	1							[UB], Laredo
		1							[UB], Limited
	5GD47 ZDRAC	1							[DR], Limited
		1							[DR], Laredo
		1							[DR], Overland
7									PLATE, Liftgate Latch
	55136 910AB	1							Right
	55136 911AB	1							Left
8	6503 259	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm			
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges  
Figure SWJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	6505 316AA	2							NUT
10	55136 696AB	1							BRACKET, Outside Door Handle
11	6505 337AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	6507 002AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13									SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut
	55137 022AB	1							Right
	55137 023AB	1							Left
14	6503 533	4							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15									STRIKER, Liftgate
	55136 912AB	1							Right
	55136 913AB	1							Left
16	55136 742AC	1							LATCH, Liftgate, Includes Center, Left & Right
-17	5018 479AA-	1							ACTUATOR, Decklid Lock
18	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
19	55135 388AC	1							SEAL, Liftgate
-20	6505 435AA-	4							NUT, Plastic, License Plate Ataching
21	55363 160AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
22									BRACKET, Liftgate
	55136 654AC	1							Right
	55136 655AB	1							Left
23	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Roof Rack  
Figure SWJ-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	55136 848AB	1							Right
	55136 849AB	1							Left
2									SPACER
	55136 838AA	1							Right
	55136 839AA	1							Left
-3	55363 383AA-	2							GASKET
4									SUPPORT, Luggage Rack
	55136 854AA	1							Right,Center
	55136 855AA	1							Left,Center
5									SUPPORT, Roof Rack
	55136 836AA	1							Right Rear
	55136 837AA	1							Left Rear
6	55135 970AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Right
7	55135 971AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Left
8	55136 576AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Rear,Right
9	55136 577AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Rear,Left
10	55136 952AC	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front,Right
11	55136 953AC	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front,Left
12	5017 213AA	2							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
13	55136 850AA	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
									RAIL, Right
14	55136 851AA	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
									RAIL, Left
15	6506 104AA	10							NUT
16	55135 987AB	6							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
17	6506 455AA	8							SCREW, Pan Head
18									RIVET, [.125x.283], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
S = Overland			ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005